

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



Harvard College Library



FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1800 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

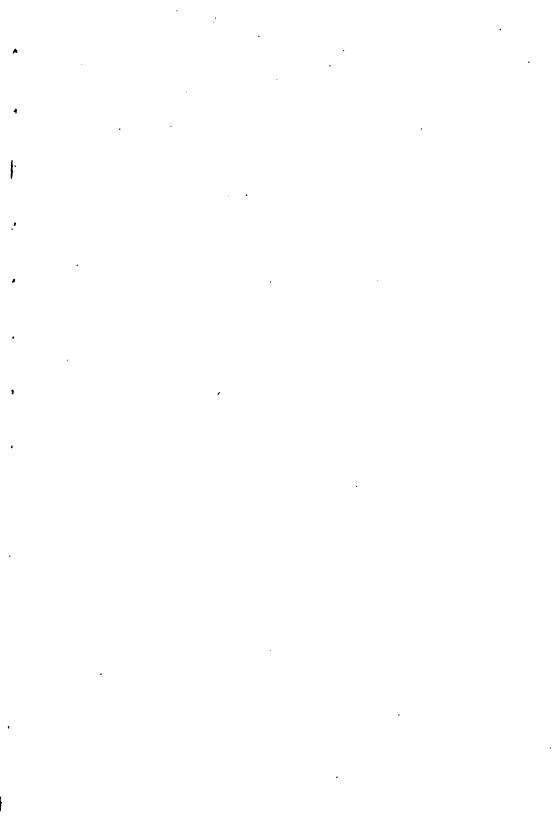
of Waitham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,
who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the
absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible
to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library
under its provisions.





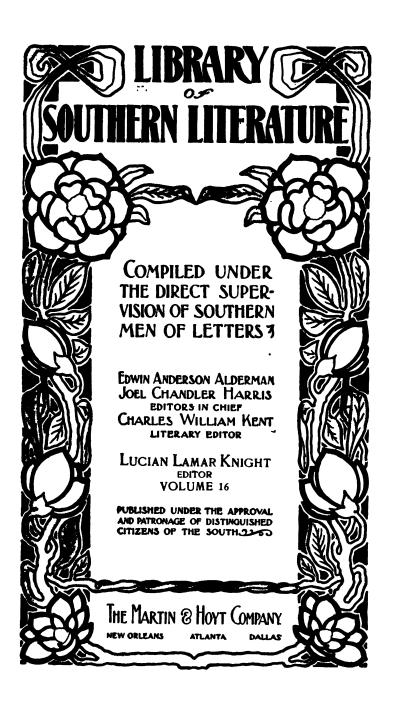




• • .



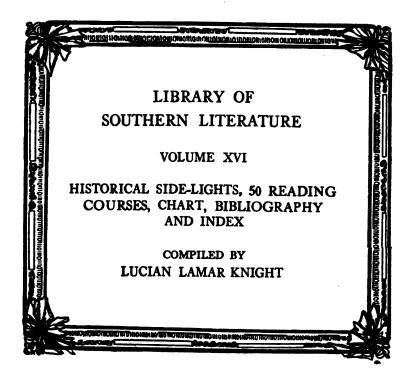




)

AL 407.60

ARVART COLLEGE NOV 20 1917 LIBRARY Bright four



COPYRIGHT, 1907, BY THE MARTIN AND HOYT COMPANY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

COPYRIGHT, 1910, BY
THE MARTIN AND HOYT COMPANY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

COPYRIGHT, 1913, BY
THE MARTIN AND HOYT COMPANY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

EXECUTIVE BOARD

EDITORS IN CHIEF.

EDWIN ANDERSON ALDERMAN, LL.D., President University of Virginia.

JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, Litt. D., Editor Uncle Remus's Magazine, Atlanta, Georgia.

LITERARY EDITOR.

CHARLES WILLIAM KENT, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., University of Virginia.

ASSOCIATE LITERARY EDITOR.

CHARLES ALPHONSO SMITH, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.,

University of North Carolina.

Assistant Literary Editors.

MORGAN CALLAWAY, Jr., A.M., Ph.D., University of Texas.

FRANKLIN L. RILEY, A.M., Ph.D., University of Mississippi.

GEORGE A. WAUCHOPE, A.M., Ph.D., University of South Carolina.

Executive Editor.

F. P. GAMBLE,

Atlanta, Georgia.

CONSULTING EDITORS

- JOHN W. ABERCROMBIE, LL.D., President University of Alabama.
- BROWN AYRES, Ph.D., LL.D., President University of Tennessee.
- DAVID C. BARROW, C. and M.E., LLD., Chancellor University of Georgia.
- THOMAS D. BOYD, A.M., LL.D.,

 President Louisiana State University.
- E. B. CRAIGHEAD, A.M., LL.D.,
 President Tulane University, Louisiana.
- GEORGE H. DENNY, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., President Washington and Lee University.
- BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE,
 A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.,
 Johns Hopkins University, Maryland.
- DAVID F. HOUSTON, A.M., LL.D., President University of Texas.

- RICHARD H. JESSE, LLD.,
 President University of Missouri.
- A. A. KINCANNON, LL.D.,

 Chancellor University of Mississippi.
- J. H. KIRKLAND, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Chancellor Vanderbilt University, Tennessee.
- F. V. N. PAINTER, A.M., D.D., Roanoke College, Virginia.
- R. N. ROARK, M.A., Ph.D.,

 President Kentucky State Normal

 School.
- ANDREW SLEDD, Ph.D., LLD., President University of Florida.
- HENRY N. SNYDER, A.M., LL.D., President Wofford College, South Carolina.
- JOHN N. TILLMAN, LL.D.,

 President University of Arkansas.
- FRANCIS P. VENABLE, Ph.D., LL.D., President University of North Carolina.

ADVISORY COUNCIL

CHARLES B. AYCOCK, Ex-Governor, North Carolina.

WILLIAM D. BLOXHAM, Ex-Governor, Florida.

EDWARD W. CARMACK, Ex-U. S. Senator, Tennessee.

HENRY COHEN, Rabbi, Texas.

CHARLES A. CULBERSON, U.S. Senator, Texas.

DAVID R. FRANCIS, Publicist, Missouri.

THOMAS F. GAILOR, D.D., LL.D.,
Protestant Episcopal Bishop, Tennessee.

CHARLES B. GALLOWAY, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South, Mississippi.

JOHN TEMPLE GRAVES, Editor and Lecturer, Georgia.

DUNCAN C. HEYWARD, Ex-Governor, South Carolina. RICHMOND P. HOBSON, Congressman, Alabama.

BENJAMIN J. KEILEY, D.D., Resident Catholic Bishop of Georgia.

STEPHEN D. LEE, General Commanding U.C.V., Mississippi.

W. W. MOORE, D.D., LL.D.,

President Union Theological Seminary,

Virginia.

EDGAR Y. MULLINS, D.D., LL.D.,
President Southern Baptist Theological
Seminary, Kentucky.

FRANCIS T. NICHOLS, Supreme Court of Louisiana.

ISIDOR RAYNER, U.S. Senator, Maryland.

U. M. ROSE, Ex-President American Bar Association, Arkansas.

HOKE SMITH,
Governor of Georgia.

COPYRIGHT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

In addition to special credit given elsewhere, grateful acknowledgment is made to the following owners and publishers for permission to reprint the selections used in this volume:

Dodd, Mead and Company, J. B. Lippincott Company, E. W. Stevens, The American Book Company, William G. Scarff, Matthew Page Andrews, John B. Gontrum, Filson Club of Louisville, Ky., B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, R. C. Crane, New York Independent, D. Appleton and Company, Eliza F. Andrews, The State Company, Columbia, S.C., George A. Wauchope, Mollie Ford Reagan, Southwest Publishing Company, Austin, Tex., Dr. H. A. Scomp, Mildred Lewis Rutherford, The Century Company, The Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig, Thomas McCaleb and William T. Dumas.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

University of Virginia	•	•	•	•	•	Frontisp	oiece	
TULANE UNIVERSITY .		•	•	•	•	Facing	page	4
University of Florida					•	Facing	page	18
University of Missouri			•		•	Facing	page	50
University of Texas.						Facing	page	58
Johns Hopkins Universit	Y.	•	•			Facing	page	68
STATE UNIVERSITY OF KEN	TUCE	(Y			•	Facing	page	74
University of Tennessee			•			Facing	page	90
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY						Facing	page	96
University of North Car	OLIN	A				Facing	page	108
University of South Car	ROLIN	A	• ,	•	•	Facing	page	120
University of the South	ī.					Facing	page	130
University of Georgia	•		•			Facing	page	150
University of Alabama	•			•	•	Facing	page	176
University of Mississippi		•		•		Facing	page	186
Universities of Arkansas	AND	OKL	AHO1	4.b	•	Facing	page	194
University of Louisiana						Facing	page	236



INTRODUCTION

VOLUME Sixteen completes The LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN LITERATURE. In presenting to the public this last volume of the series a word of explanation will be found helpful to the reader. The design of the volume is to furnish such aids to investigation as will enable one to obtain the best results from a thorough and exhaustive study of the entire work. It is especially intended to meet the needs of students, whether grouped together in classes or pursuing singly a course of self-instruction.

The volume is divided into five distinct parts, the first of which entitled HISTORICAL SIDE-LIGHTS is a collection of literary masterpieces, each of which is descriptive of some noted locality or of some important historical event. These have been selected with reference to the part which they have played in national affairs. The educational value of this collection is obvious. It supplies information of the most essential character in the purest of literary molds.

Some idea of the vast range of subject matter embraced within the LIBRARY may be obtained from Part Two. Here the reader will find FIFTY STUDY COURSES, each of which has been designed with the utmost care. They deal not only with every distinct department of literature but with almost every important phase of life, embracing history, fiction, poetry, eloquence, philosophy, letters, politics, statesmanship, sociology, pedagogy, law, religion, music, forestry, bird-life, plant-life, folk-lore, and countless other topics. The editor desires in this connection to make grateful acknowledgments to the entire Board, especially to Dr. Charles W. Kent, of the University of Virginia, for substantial help in formulating these study courses.

Part Three contains the HISTORICAL CHART. This distributes the literature of the work according to the various periods of time in which it was written. It shows the historical genesis of authorship in the South, its crude beginnings, its

INTRODUCTION

gradual evolution, its mature flower. In other words, it presents an outline history of Southern letters.

Part Four completes to date the BIBLIOGRAPHIES of the two hundred and seventy-six authors whose writings are treated critically in the LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN LITERATURE. The editor is under many obligations to the courteous cooperation of officials in the Library of Congress for the thoroughness of detail with which he has been enabled to prosecute this particular task. Appreciative thanks are also due the varous colleges and universities and many historical and State libraries.

The last division of the work is perhaps the most important. This is the ANALYTICAL INDEX, which contains not less than 12,000 cross-references. Moreover, it divides the subject-matter of the work in such a manner as to constitute an exhaustive analysis. The INDEX is three-fold in char-It is first, an index of authors, grouping together the various masterpieces according to authorship; second, an index of general themes, combining the multitudinous writings embraced in the work according to some comprehensive topic, like Secession, Reconstruction, Slavery, etc.; and, third, an index of particular titles or captions. Based upon the very best models, it contains features which no other index in existence will be found to possess. It also reflects as in a mirror the contents of the entire work, and is thus a key by means of which the reader will gain easy access to the enormous wealth of material embraced in The LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN LITERATURE.

LUCIAN LAMAR KNIGHT.

HISTORICAL SIDE-LIGHTS



THE DISCOVERY OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

BY RANDALL L. GIBSON

[The following speech delivered by General Gibson in the United States House of Representatives, March 7, 1882, embodies not only the earliest traditions but also the established facts concerning the discovery of the Mississippi Valley. Moreover, it is a gem of literature in itself. For a sketch of the author, who was both a statesman and a soldier and who, at the time of his death, was occupying a seat in the United States Senate, see Vol. XV, p. 163 of this work.]

THE Spaniards discovered the Mississippi River. In 1528. a century before the French reached its upper tributaries, or the English landed at Jamestown, Cabeza de Vaca passed near the mouth of the great river. His vessel was tossed away by the strong current, aided by a wind from the east; yet he and his companions first tasted and remembered "its sweet waters." Another gallant Spaniard, Ferdinand de Soto, who had been the companion of Pizarro in the conquest of Peru. with a band of faithful followers, courtiers and artisans. priests and soldiers like Cortez, bidding adieu to his ships, penetrated the southern forests, and, after three years of adventurous wanderings, full of hard struggles and bitter disappointments, in the spring of the year 1541, first planted the banners of Spain and of the Christian Church upon the banks of the Mississippi River, beneath whose turbid waves he found a grave for himself, his ambitions, and his hopes.

More than a century after this—a century and a half—in 1673, the meek and illustrious Father Marquette, the brave chief Joliet, and Father Hennepin, entered the Valley of the Mississippi. The latter explored it northward nearly to its headwaters, and the former navigated it with fearless intrepidity as far south as the Arkansas.

But brilliant as these exploits were, they have not obscured the lustre that surrounds the name of La Salle, for it was his happy fortune to excel all his predecessors in the boldness and in the extent of his wonderful and successful discoveries. Baffled by no disappointments, surmounting all obstacles by his own indomitable will, and supplying all deficiencies from the resources of his own matchless genius, the equal of Cæsar in fixedness of purpose, and not inferior to Columbus in selfreliance, without supplies or equipments, attended by a band of compatriots, few in number but equally ardent in the bold and hazardous enterprise, these heroic Frenchmen, coming into the valley by way of the northern lakes, embarked upon the great river, not knowing whither they might be borne by its majestic and ceaseless current, until at length, having mastered the perils of hostile tribes and the still greater dangers of treacherous and relentless floods, on the sixth day of April, 1682, they were greeted by the sight of the dancing white caps, and heard the soft murmurs of the southern sea.

With loyal and pious hearts, at the head of the passes near the mouth of the river, in acknowledgement of their successful discovery, on the ninth of April, 1682, they erected a cross and a column, on which were affixed the arms of France, and around these they chanted a hymn which from the seventh century has been heard in lonely cloisters, in stately cathedrals, in every land and on every sea, from the lips of the zealous and holy missionaries of the Christian Church sent forth to the remotest ends of the earth, inspiring the children of the Christian faith with kindling fervor and the sacrifice of self in the work of the Divine Master:

The banners of Heaven's King advance The mystery of the Cross shines forth.

La Salle afterward returned to France to fit out an expedition to enter the Mississippi River by way of the Gulf of Mexico, but by mistake entered Matagorda Bay in Texas and took possession of the country in the name of his king, and thus Texas became properly a part of that vast empire that under the name of Louisiana in a later age was added to the dominions of the Republic. Born in Rouen, France, it was his destiny to have his life terminated, stricken down by conspirators among his own followers, in the prime of manhood, at the age of forty-three, in the midst of his greatest achievements, while on his way from Texas to Canada, still in search of "the fatal river."

It is proposed on the ninth of April to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of his achievements, to celebrate the memory of La Salle, the discoverer of the Ohio and the Mississippi, whose genius consecrated to king and Church, and opened to settlement and civilization, a territory that today embraces two-thirds of our Republic and over twenty-five millions of our population. What spot more appropriate for such a celebration than the head of the passes near the mouth of the river where he and his compatriots first raised the emblems of their faith and country, and left the memorials of their successful achievements? There the celebration will be held. There will be re-enacted the scene performed by the great Frenchman and his followers.

But how changed the conditions, the circumstances and the times! It will be a celebration by the millions who inhabit the great valley, heirs of his labors, citizens of free and enlightened commonwealths, coequal parts of a mighty confederacy, born one hundred years after his discoveries, but already one of the foremost nations of the earth in the magnitude of her dominions, in wealth, power, and population; in arts and sciences and letters; in manners and morals; in all the resources of civilization; in the stability and freedom of her institutions; and in the intelligence, the genius, and the affections of her citizens.

Orators fitly chosen will recite the virtues of the great Pioneer—how he was fashioned on the model of Homer's heroes, of Achillean temper:—

Impiger, iracundus, inexorabilis, acer;

how he breasted famine, disease, and disappointment, the fury of man and of the elements, the southern heat and the rigors of the frozen north; how with an enthusiasm surpassing that which beat beneath the impenetrable mail of Richard the Lion-hearted, he ever pressed onward, over ocean, lake and river, among cruel and savage foes in the trackless wilderness, to discover the great West, and to endow America with the richest jewels in her diadem.

THE OLD DUELLING GROUND OF NEW ORLEANS: THE OAKS

BY JOHN AUGUSTIN

[From an article written by the author in 1887 for one of the newspapers of the Crescent City and reproduced in 'The Louisiana Book,' 1894. Copyright, Thomas McCaleb. It recalls some of the most thrilling tragedies in the history of the Creole State, and its charm of style no less than its piquancy of interest, makes it a classic of literature. See Vol. XV, p. 13 for a sketch of the author, who was both a writer of Attic prose and a poet of exceptional gifts.]

Under the wide-spreading oaks of ancient Gaul, the consecrated Druids, with golden sickle, cut the holy mistletoe with which they sanctified their foreheads in the stern celebration of their rites of blood. Happy was the victim offered in sacrifice; for to die was to know, and to go forward knowing, in that eternity of progressive development and bliss which ended in the perfection of knowledge. It also meant the sublime identification with nature on some ultimate star, radiant with omniscience and musical with the rythmic pulsations of eternal peace.

I cannot sit of a calm evening under the pensive oaks, from whose gray beards, waving under the sway of the breeze, comes a murmur as of a prayer and prophecy, without reverting to that stern yet hopeless creed of Runic times, which held knowledge to be the supreme good, and pointed to sacrificial death as the first step to its acquirement.

It is curious that rites of blood should have been the foundation of every religion. Even the meek and divine Jesus found it necessary to die on the cross that humanity might be saved. There is a problem full of yet unfathomed meaning in this perpetual theory of blood atonement. Else why the traditional sanctity of war and the undying fame which attaches to successful military chieftains, loftier than the apotheosis of saints? Why the glamour around the heroes of knight-errantry, riding alone and full-armed in search of blood to spill for the redressing of wrong? Why the trial by single combat, introduced by Holy Church and but recently fallen into disfavor?

* * * * *

Where the Metaire ridge, slightly undulating, barely breaks the monotonous flatness of the hazy landscape, stand-





ing near the dilapidated tomb of Louis Allard, such thoughts crossed the mind of the writer as he gradually became enveloped in the dark shadows which the rays of the setting sun slanted from the oaks of the Lower City Park. These oaks were formerly known as the "Chenes d'Allard," otherwise called the "Metaire oaks." These, also, in their time, witnessed rites of blood, and lent their protecting shade to many a preconcerted, solemn and deadly encounter between man and man.

From the terminus of the Bayou Road street car line in New Orleans, at the foot of Esplanade Street, after crossing the bridge over Bayou St. John, a short walk brings the visitor in front of a magnificent little forest of gigantic live oaks. It is the lower City Park, in former days a wooded plantation belonging to Louis Allard.

This gentleman, who was a man of letters and a poet, owned all that tract of land extending from the Bayou St. John to the Orleans Canal, and from the Metaire Road to the old toll-gate. That portion of it which is now called the Lower City Park was purchased previous to his death by the millionaire philanthropist, John McDonogh, at a sale made for foreclosure of mortgage by the Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. McDonogh left it by will to the cities of New Orleans and Baltimore, and the city of New Orleans acquired it in full ownership at the partition sale.

During the latter portion of his life, Allard, who, being a poet, was an indifferent business man, crippled in health and fortune, was permitted, after the sale, by special agreement, to continue his occupation of the place. There he used to spend all his days, reclining in an arm-chair under his beloved oaks, reading his favorite authors, and dreaming of what might have been. He died not long after the sale of his property, and, in compliance with his last wish, he lies buried in the old place under the very oak where the last years of his life had been passed.

* * * * *

But the fame of the Metaire oaks does not rest upon the poetry or scholarly accomplishments of their former proprietor, nor upon the memory of the philanthropist who bequeathed them to the city nor upon the sturdy strength or the

perennial youth of their green branches; the great interest that lingers among them comes from the memories which they recall; it is the witchery of tradition which makes them immortal.

The antithetic lights and shades of their leafy arcades, typical of a state of society where tragedy and gaiety walked side by side in chivalrous converse, take back our memories to a period scarce fifty years remote, when it was an every-day occurrence to see under these very branches a meeting of adversaries in mortal combat, with rapier or pistol, sabre or shot-gun.

At that time, New Orleans, though even then to a degree cosmopolitan, was essentially a Creole city, and under the full influence of the traditions which governed that high-strung and chivalrous race. The descendants of the early possessors of the soil, many of whom were of aristocratic blood, had grown up with the more plebian sons of the other settlers, and what, with education in common, received in Europe and at the College d'Orleans in this city, what with intermarriages, the habit of command acquired from the ownership of slaves, and the refining influence of well employed leisure, formed a sort of aristocracy from which the South derived some of its brightest intellects. It was a nobility less of birth than of manners, breeding, education and tradition.

Besides, life was easy in New Orleans at that time, for the city was not only a great place of import and export from its position near the Gulf, but owing to its river facilities, not yet antagonized by the railroads, it controlled with scarcely any competition the whole trade of the West. Money was therefore acquired without the absorbing and deleterious consequences of incessant labor; there was time left to merchants and clerks for mental culture, and imagination was not, by the nature of things, excluded from the active world. The women, bred at home, under a mother's jealous surveillance, educated by the best private teachers or at the renowned Convent of the Ursuline Nuns, were versed in arts and in let-Invariably treated with the most deferential gallantry by the men, none of whom were ever known to smoke or otherwise demean themselves in the presence of a lady, they had naturally acquired manners of great refinement and distinction. The world and society therefore were of courtly brilliancy. Merchants and lawyers were incidentally poets and wits, and the ladies accomplished musicians. Over all this: over men and women, there ruled a supreme sense of dignity and honor, maintained by the strictest and most unflinching public opinion. At that time bankrupts committed suicide, and women fallen from virtue disappeared and were never heard from. There was no compromise with honor; society did not permit it.

Under this moral condition of affairs, the punctilio among men was strict even to exaggeration. The least breach of etiquette, the most venial sin against politeness, the least suspicion thrown out of unfair dealing, even a bit of awkwardness, were causes sufficient for a cartel, which none dared refuse.

The acceptance, however, did not mean, that the quarrel must inevitably be settled on the field. The seconds, two on each side, discussed the quarrel dispassionately, sometimes with the assistance of mutual friends, and often arrived at an amicable and honorable settlement. A blow was strictly forbidden, and sufficient to debar the striker from the privilege of the duello. A gentleman who would so far forget himself as to strike another was exposed to the ignominy of being refused a meeting. Some who have so far lost their selfpossession have been known to submit to the greatest humiliation in order to obtain from their adversary an exchange of shots or a crossing of swords. Nor was even an insult permitted to go beyond a certain decorum of form. Experienced friends, well versed in the law and precedents of the code, settled beforehand every nice point, so that the adversaries met under the oaks in full equality-morally and socially.

How many a bloody combat originated in a ballroom, where the cause of the difficulty passed unnoticed by all!

Said a gentleman to a much-courted lady, dancing in a brilliant ballroom:

"Honor me with half of this dance?"

"Ask monsieur," answered the lady, "it belongs to him."

"Never," spoke the dancer when appealed to, whirling past in the waltz, and who had just caught the words softly spoken by smiling lips as he passed by. "Ah, vous êtes mal élevé."

Not a word more was said that night between the two gentlemen, though they subsequently met and bowed; but early the next morning the flippant talker received a challenge, and in the evening a neat *coup droit* under the oaks at the Metaire.

So well recognized was the code by all who had any pretensions to good breeding, that even judges on the bench would resent an insult from lawyers at the bar. A typical anecdote of the time is here given: Judge Joachim Bermudez father of the present Chief Justice of the State, while on the bench, made a ruling against a certain lawyer, who objected in rather unbecoming terms. He was ordered to sit down and refused; whereupon the judge ordered the sheriff to take him into custody for contempt of court. Drawing a pistol, the lawyer defied the sheriff, who feared to advance. The judge, leaping from his bench, seized the lawyer by the arm and handed him to a police officer, who led him to prison.

The judge soon after ordered his release.

That evening he received a challenge from the lawyer, which was promptly accepted. On the field, the lawyer offered to apologize; but that was forbidden by the code. Never, on the field. The judge absolutely refused any apology, and the lawyer had to leave the country. He could not have practiced, after this, before the courts of the State.

The oaks of the Metaire, or "Chenes d'Allard," did not become a place of rendezvous for duellists until the year 1834. Previous to this the favorite place for fighting was the Fortin property, now the Fair Grounds. The fact is New Orleans being then but sparsely built in the rear, there were a number of convenient places close at hand where those who had a stomach for battle could satisfy their cravings to their heart's content, without fear of interference. To say the truth, interference was the exception. It is true that there existed a law against duelling, but the practice was so strongly welded in the customs of the people that the statute served only to add the glamour of mystery and the flavor of forbidden fruit to the other fascinations of the deadly game, and might as well not have existed.

Things being so, it is not astonishing that New Orleans

should have been a favorite resort for professors of fence or maitres d'armes. Most of these, having no further personal value than their skill with the foils, lived in blood, wine, and profligacy their circumscribed lives, between the cafes and the salles d'escrime, and even their names are now forever forgotten. Others who pursued their calling as an honored profession, acquired a certain standing in society, and old residents love to talk over their skill in arms and their lovable and manly traits. Others, again, have acquired fame for having killed or having been killed in duels.

* * * * *

Gilbert Rosière, whose son Gustave. himself an excellent swordsman, followed the Gardes d'Orleans to the plain of Shiloh at General Beauregard's call, is the maitre d'armes who has left the best and certainly the most vivid souvenirs. All of us, who were young before the war, remember the gay, whole-souled, though irascible fencing master. A native of Bordeaux, he had come to New Orleans when a very young man, to make his fortune at the bar. But he was of a wild disposition and fell in with a wild set; so he dropped the Code Napoleon for the Code of Honor, became a leader in all the escapades and devil-may-care adventures of the jeunesse dorée of that time, and turned fencing master. During the Mexican war he earned a fortune, by teaching his art to officers. but it was squandered as lightly as made. Brave and generous to a fault he was every one's friend, and, contradictory as it may seem, this hero of seven duels in one week was, in some respects, of womanly tenderness. He would fight with men to the bitter death, but would not hurt a defenceless thing. woman, child or fly.

He was passionately fond of music and nervously sensitive to its melting impressions. A great frequenter of the opera, his superb head could be seen almost every night towering above the others in the parquette. On one occasion, deeply touched by the pathos of a well-sung cantilena, he wept audibly. An imprudent neighbor laughed, but his amusement was of short duration, for Rosière had scarcely noticed it than his tenderness turned to anger.

"C'est vrai," he said, "je pleure, mais je donne aussi des callottes."

By this time the man's face was already slapped, and the next day a flesh wound had taught him that it is not always good to laugh. Well might Rosière have exclaimed with the old German knight at the close of his career:

I have lived my life, I have fought my fight, I have drunk my share of wine; From Trier to Koln there never was knight Led a merrier life than mine.

It was in the spring of 1840. There was a grand assaut d'armes between the professors of the old "Salle St. Phillipe," which was filled with the gilded youth of old-time New Orleans. None but brevetted experts, who could show a diploma, were allowed to participate. The valorous Pepe Lulla, now famous for a large number of successful duels, then a vigorous young man, skilled in the use of weapons, was refused the privilege of a bout because he had no papers to show.

An Italian professor of counterpoint, named Pulaga, a man of magnificent physique and herculean strength, was there holding his own with the broadsword, and bidding defiance to all comers.

Captain Thimécourt, a former cavalry officer, opposed and defeated him. The humiliation was too much for the Italian's pride, and he remarked with a sneer that Thimécourt was a good *tireur de salle*.

"Qu'a cela ne tienne," at once exclaimed the soldier, "let us adjourn to the field."

Without further parley, they took rendezvous for the oaks, and there Thimécourt cut his adversary to pieces.

The following double anecdote is typical of the manners and customs of the period:

Mr. Hughes Pedesclaux was a tall, muscular, and athletic young man, whole-souled and popular, but somewhat quick-tempered; brave as all of his race, and skilled in the use of arms. Mr. Donatien Augustin was a tall, slim young law-yer, a great student, fond of his profession, but fond also of the military. Both were attached to the "Cannoniers d'Orleans," a crack artillery company of those days. Augustin

had just been made a lieutenant, and was rather proud of his uniform and trailing artillery sabre. Parade had just been dismissed; Pedesclaux came up to his friend Augustin, a child whom he had spanked and bullied at the College d'Orleans, and jovially but irreverently gave a deprecatory kick to the swaggering weapon, saying:

"What could you do with this thing?"

Quick as a flash came the retort:

"Follow me a few paces to some quiet place, and I will show you!"

Not a word more was said. Each man picked up two friends to act as seconds, and forthwith, followed by the delighted crowd, eager for the sight of a scrimmage, marched to the scene of combat.

In those days New Orleans was not extensively built, and fighters were not particular about time or place. A convenient spot was soon reached, the adversaries doffed their uniforms, stripped to their shirt sleeves, and drew their weapons. The seconds, after placing them in position, and enjoining each to do his duty as a gentleman, uttered the sacramental words:

"Allez, messieurs!"

And to it they went with a will. Pedesclaux was in the full vigor of manhood and skilled in sword-play; Augustin was a mere youth, with little experience in arms, but very active and willing. As luck would have it, after a few passes, he cut his redoubtable adversary in the sword-arm. The seconds interfered; there was a great shaking of hands, and the incident ended in a gay and plentiful dinner at Victor's.

Some time afterward, Pedesclaux had a quarrel with a retired French cavalry officer. The cartel was passed between the two parties with due solemnity, and the Frenchman, having the choice of weapons, selected broadswords, on horseback. They fought on a plain, in the rear of the second district, known as "La Plaine Raquette," on account of the peculiar game of ball which used to be played there.

An eye-witness says: "It was a handsome sight. The adversaries were mounted on spirited horses, and stripped to the waist. . . . A clashing of the steel, which drew sparks from the blades, and the two adversaries crossed and passed

each other by unhurt. In a moment, both horses had been vaulted to face each other by the expert riders, and the enemies met again. A terrible head blow from the Frenchman would now have cleft Pedesclaux to the shoulder-blade, if his quick sword had not warded off the death stroke. It was then, with lightning rapidity, before his adversary could recover his guard, which had been disturbed by the momentum of his blow, the Creole, by a rapid half-circle, regained his, and with a well directed coup de point plunged his blade through the body of the French officer, who reeled in his saddle, fell, and was picked up senseless and bleeding by his friends. He died soon afterward."

* * * * *

It would seem that Donatien Augustin, who was later in his life judge of one of the district courts, general of the Louisiana Legion, and one of the most highly esteemed and conservative of our citizens, was lucky in the few duels in which the temper of the period caused him to be engaged. Two of his adversaries each killed his man in subsequent encounters. . . . The following affair, which he had with Alexander Grailhe, is told here on account of the interest connected with Grailhe's luck in a subsequent encounter. The cause of the quarrel is at this day of small concern. Suffice it to say that after the insult, or rather provocation, for in those days gentlemen rarely insulted, and each was sure that a deadly meeting was to follow, the two gentlemen travelled in a carriage with ladies, who wondered after the duel, at their mutual affability during the trip.

They met at the oaks. Grailhe, highly bred, and under, as he deemed, grevious provocation, as soon as the weapons had been crossed, and the impressive "allez, messieurs" had been given, lost his temper and furiously charged his antagonist. Augustin, cool, collected and agile, parried and evaded each savage thrust, till finally by a temps d'arret judiciously interpolated into a terrific lunge of Grailhe, pierced him through and through the chest.

One of the lungs had been perforated. Grailhe remained for a long time between life and death, and at last came out of his room, but bent forward like an old man. The physicians despaired of his life, for an internal abscess, which could scarcely be reached, had formed; and it was now for the wounded man only a question of time and chance. The latter divinity came to his rescue in a most remarkable and original manner.

He quarreled with Colonel Mandeville de Marigny, and they met at the oaks. The weapons were pistols at fifteen paces, two shots each, advance five paces, and fire at will. Grailhe advanced three or four steps, Marigny remaining perfectly still, and both fired simultaneously. Grailhe fell, pierced through the body, exactly in the place of his former and unhealed wound, the ball lodging directly against the spinal column. Marigny advanced, pistol in hand, cool as a piece of marble, to the utmost limit marked out, when Grailhe, who was suffering dire pain, exclaimed:

"Achevez moi!"

Marigny lifted his pistol high above his head and firing into the air, said:

"I never strike a fallen enemy!"

Grailhe was carried home more a corpse than a living man; but, sooth to say, the ball had pierced the smouldering abscess that threatened his life, had opened an exit for its poisonous accumulations, and the wounded man, some time afterward, walked out of his room, as erect and stately as ever. Thus for once did the messenger of death bring life and health.

* * * * *

Whatever modernists may say, with great reason, against the duello, for it led to many deplorable abuses, there was more in the institution than the mere agreement to fight, and there was more in it also than in the old relic of barbarism, the trial by combat. It was in many instances an impediment to bloodshed. Friends quarreled in momentary excitement, and instead of seeking personal explanation, which, in high-strung people, is impossible under provocation, intrusted mutual friends with the demand of satisfaction. If the seconds were wise, calm explanation would follow, and the trifle was adjusted. The duties of the seconds were of paramount importance, for they assumed every responsibility, and were answerable for the life or honor of the principals at the bar of public opinion.

The duello, however, had a refining influence, for every gentleman was forced to be guarded in his language and behavior, as he well knew that bare brutal courage was not sufficient to carry him triumphantly through. It is true that a gentleman was obliged to fight, but he had to fight well. . . . Otherwise he was quickly ostracised, and society sustained all who refused to cross swords or exchange shots with him. The code was very strict. You could not fight a man whom you could not ask to your house.

This is not an apology of the duello, which is now out of fashion and has even become absurd. It does not matter nowadays if a man fights or not. We have other ways of proving ourselves gentlemen. The purpose here is only to recall a brilliant, though not altogether faultless epoch of Louisiana history, to show what reason our fathers had in their madness, and to point the lessons that may be profitably gathered by discriminating minds under the leafy shades of the oaks.

LIPONA: THE HOME OF THE MURATS BY ELLEN CALL LONG

[From the author's work entitled: 'Florida Breezes.' On the overthrow of Napoleon, in 1815, Colonel Murat, whose father was the King of Naples, sojourned for a while in Austria, after which he came to the United States, married a niece of General Washington and settled near Tallahassee, Florida, where his elegant home became the mecca of countless visitors. It was here that he wrote most of the chapters of his two volume work on America. For additional particulars in regard to the Prince, see Vol. XV p. 316; also the same volume p. 264 for a sketch of Mrs. Long.]

. . . Colonel Murat, (for he has dropped all claim or title to being prince) met us at his gate and greeted carriage after carriage; and Madame awaited on the porch, and in the welcome was grace and amiableness.

There was a parlor that opened on the veranda, and behind was the refreshment room, where we found tea and chocolate, creamy milk, the tiniest cakes and dainty salads, and there were works of art to be seen in preserves of divers fruits—flowers, birds, hearts, and many designs carved in green sweetmeats and yellow, that floated in crystal-like syrup; and of these even did we eat. This point de reception

stood in the centre of a large square garden planted in oranges, shrubs, vines, and vegetables, with the usual flowers; around this otherwise hollow square, at convenient intervals were single log rooms, separate and distinct from each other—furnished within as neatly as they were comfortable or primitive. Pine frames and shelves covered and curtained—frilled and looped with muslin and lace was the garniture. But the distinctive novelty was that of a native born American slipping into bed and between linen cambric sheets, and resting his republican head upon pillows covered with the same, and going through the vulgar process of a toilet to be refurbished with like towels, all marked in flossy silk with the crown and coat of arms of the soldierly King of Naples.

Some of the ladies were favored, I was told, with hand towels bearing the name of Pauline embroidered thereon; but when one urged me to say that beauty could be transformed through this medium, I answered, and thought, that Florida women need not borrow appearance or accomplishment, even from the renowned princess. However, to sip Arabian coffee or Asiatic tea from golden spoons bearing the great Napoleon's crest, and to wipe an American grown mustache with royal damask, combines, at least, continental variety not usual; and it was certainly a strange experience for a Boston born man to find in the peninsula of Florida where the wild Indian still roamed in native freedom.

Those who would expect to find in Colonel Murat a man of stereotyped society manners, would be very much disappointed. He was ordinary in figure, and extraordinary in the carelessness of his dress, and in his manner free, sometimes coarse. The shape of his head, the style of his hair, and some expression of his face, suggested his renowned uncle. He was intelligent, learned, and accomplished—a most charming conversationalist; but, though buoyant and energetic, he suggests a man without a future. It is the more admirable, therefore, to see the boldness and cheerfulness with which he has wiped out the past, and settled down to be an American citizen, enrolling himself as lawyer and planter.

But it is Madam who gives tone to their home. Beautiful, sweet tempered, genial, cheerful—she beams radiantly and kindly upon all within her reach, softening and re-

fining with an angelic grace life in the woods. She is a Virginia lady and says bahsket and läugh.

Her father, Byrd Willis, was an early immigrant to Florida. Though only in the second decade when she met Colonel Murat, she was a widow, Mrs. Gray. Many thought when they were made one on July 12th, 1826, by a Justice of the Peace at the Capital, (then not more than a settlement) that the match was unfit and incongruous; but though very fond of brandy and tobacco, he seems equally so of her; and it is said that but for her watchfulness and care, he would be like unto a wild man, as far as the usages of society are concerned.

. . . . To some remark about Lipona, he answered: "Ah, it is all Kate's work. You should have seen my bachelor's home. It was very delightful—eat when I get hungry—no dressing for dinner; indeed no dressing at all; but my man, William, he would put change for me, and take away what he thought I had worn long enough."

"I was once there" said Sam Duval, "and it is an actual fact that the entire furniture of the cabin was a moss mattress on the floor, raised at one end by a pine log which served as pillow; holsters hung from the roof, and there was a gun in one corner."

"Oh, Sir, you forgot one thing—two or three things—and I cannot have my companions so slighted. There was my demijohn, and my tobacco—my cigars—"

"Certainly; and I remember you had a tin basin."

"It was some such report of his comfortless condition," said Madam Murat, "that made me pity him."

"Oh, no. It was my ardent devotion. I met Kate the first time at a picnic. It was at Old Fort San Luis; her shoes were so much too large for her that one slipped off. I did seize it and drank her health."

"From the Fort San Luis Spring?"

"Ah, no. I never drink water. It is for the beast of the field. No, the libation was good eau de vie, and the slipper made a most convenient cup."

The ladies had retired to their respective cabins, in pairs or more, and two or three gentlemen remained on the porch, enveloped in a cloud of smoke of our own making, the hazy, dreamy effects of which seemed especially fitted to the subject of conversation.

"Yes, you see that one joint of the finger is gone. It happened this way. Mr. McComb was my neighbor; he was a Frenchman. I love him very much; we have great congenialities and his wife too is one admirable woman. It is my custom when I cannot feed my negroes, when there is no meat in the smoke house and I have no money to buy any, to say to them 'I have no meat for you, but you shall not work—take the holiday, and when I get the money you shall work again.' Just so they take the holiday, and because they do not work they despoil my neighbor, Mr. McComb, of his hogs.

"My friend infuriate himself and he try to infuriate me, but I am not at all infuriate. But I cannot let my neighbor despoil mon honneur so I send my first friend that I have in the United States to tell my friend, Mr. McComb, that he can have the satisfaction. Consequently we did meet at Mannington's near the Hiamonee Lake.

"I fired my pistol in the air, but I was hit on my little finger, and I say, 'Ah, Mr. McComb, you have made one mark on me that I shall have all my life.' But that was not all, Gentlemen; a lady was an eye witness of the rencontre and we did not know it until afterwards. Some gossip had told Mrs. McComb that her husband would not fight but would back down, as you say in English; but Mrs. McComb cry, 'nevaar!' and jumped on her horse and galloped all the way to Mannington's, and did watch us through the trees, and, mon Dieu! had he back down she would have shot him and then shot me."

THE ROMANCE OF THE FLORIDA ORANGE

BY LEONORA BECK ELLIS

[From the February number of *The Pilgrim*, for the year 1905. Reproduced by permission of the publishers. See Vol. XV p. 137 for a sketch of Mrs. Ellis. She has lately removed from Aripeka to Tampa, Florida.]

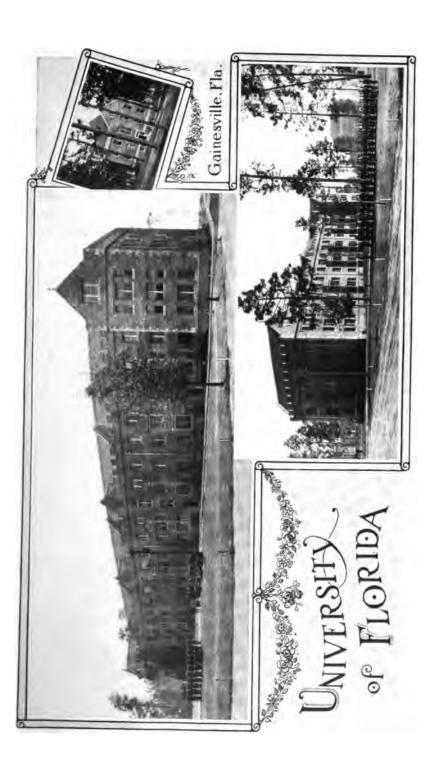
No fruit in fable or in early history dates further back than the orange. In the most beautiful myth of the Golden Age, this is the shining apple that hung temptingly in the gardens of the Hesperides. In the Persian pleasaunces, too, it is known to have flourished, and on the lustrous terraces of Babylon, having been carried to both lands, it is probable, from its native habitat in India.

The orange was scarcely known in Europe until the period of the Crusades, from the eleventh to the fourteenth centuries. Then it was that the wandering paladins of France, Italy, Spain, finding this delicious fruit growing luxuriantly in parts of Syria, brought back many a cherished seed, and thus transplanted the apples of gold to what was then the Western World. It does, indeed, add another romantic touch to the quaint history of the orange to find that it too, like so many other good things,—fruits, flowers, customs, a wider knowledge of the world, and greater toleration of all beliefs,—came into Europe in the trail of those wonderful old Crusaders returning home from their strange education in the Orient.

Note, also, how the name given to the much admired fruit at that early period has clung and lasted, with but slight change in spelling: orenge, orange, fruit of gold, derived through the French channel, or meaning gold, from the Latin aurum, and its derivative, aurantium.

But it is to the Moors that Spain in general, and Grenada in particular, owe the wide introduction and high cultivation of the orange; and it is back to this picturesque source that we must trace the lineage of our own Florida beauties.

When the Spanish explorers landed on the Cuban and Florida shores, De Soto, Ponce de Leon, and their hosts of armed followers were regaled by many delicious fruits, but not the orange as it perfects itself to-day amid the wide-





spread loveliness of the groves that adorn our Southern peninsula. The fact appears indubitable that the sole representative of Spain's fairest fruit which was found by the first explorers, either on this continent or in the West Indies, was the small and unpalatable sour orange, now used so widely as budding stock in Florida.

But wherever the Spaniards planted colonies in this balmy clime, they planted the orange also—that luscious, fine-flavored, great-globed orange of Grenada and Andalusia. The Jesuits have always claimed this generous foresight for future generations as their work. Be that as it may, the fruits of Spain undoubtedly flourished here at a very early period. The fair orchards and gardens were conspicuous from the first in the St. Augustine settlement, and later they grew up wherever the Spaniard prospered in the peninsula or on the islands beyond.

But Florida cannot be said to have really flourished under Spanish rule, even in the later days that extended far down into the nineteenth century. So the industrial and agricultural resources of the state were all latent and undeveloped when Spain, in 1819, ceded the beautiful peninsula to the United States.

It is after this period that one finds the orange orchards expanding into groves, and these to greater groves. The fine fruit begins to be shipped, at first altogether by water, to markets outside of the state. The demand grows as rapidly as grows the acquaintance with that lusciousness shut up in golden rinds. Within a generation's space from the date of the Spanish cession, Florida is supplying most of our large markets with oranges.

Next intervenes the dark period of the Civil War, followed by those appalling years of chaos, "Reconstruction," and kindred evils,—when the South saw gloom, want, ruin, whichever way she looked.

But as in the trail of the old-world crusades, many benefits followed, so out of our own carnage and wreck arose some shapes of good. Perhaps the best of all these was the closer acquaintance of North and South, a mutual respect that followed acquaintance, the recognition in each case of other virtues than one's own. The wondrous undeveloped

resources of the South, too, began to be recognized, and a little tide of immigration from North and East set slowly in this direction.

Florida came in for her share of new notice in the early seventies, and the unrivaled fruit of the sunny peninsula grew into recognition as the queen of all things edible. In that decade, a new gold fever struck the United States, widely different, it is true, from that which had swept the great tide of the old "forty-niners" across the plains and the Rockies a quarter of a century earlier. But this fever, too, was an ardent and unremitting one,—the fever to possess a golden grove down in the sunny land once belonging to the Seminole and the Spaniard.

Seized by this ardent orange fever, a quarter of a million people, mostly out of the frozen North, poured into this hitherto thinly settled state during the dozen years between 1878 and 1890. And every man of them, not to mention most of the women and children, hastened to plant out his orange grove, and then sit down, in a poverty-stricken shanty or a comfortable mansion, according to the pocket-book he had brought hither, and simply idle or dream away the sunny seasons until the golden harvests should come.

They came, those gleaming harvests, came abundantly, copiously, like the fabled golden shower of Danae. Nothing so savoring of magic and enchantment as those wonderful orange-days in Florida, has ever been known in our worka-day republic. Ah, they were enchanted days, when the wide, shining groves, reaching from the northernmost border to the southernmost tip of our state, began to blossom, and by the next autumn were loaded with the lustrous globes, to be garnered and sent northward in a great golden tide, bringing back to us another golden tide, meaning to the Floridian affluence, ease, luxury.

The magic harvests kept increasing, and eager population turning hither, until the great disaster of 1895 fell with the suddenness of those strange and awful blights Heaven sends. Florida went to bed rich, one crystalline Christmas night, and waked up poor,—blighted, robbed, desolate!

When the reports of the great freeze of 1895 were published to the world, it was generally supposed that orange-

growing in this state would never again be of much consequence, and certainly that it would be restricted thenceforth to the lower tier of counties regarded as lying south of the so-called "frost line." Following 1895, came several lighter freezes, which, like gleaners in the field of destruction, cleared up the few scattered leavings from the others, thus making the future of the peninsula look gloomy indeed.

The orange crop of Florida, twenty-five years ago, had reached a total of 600,000 boxes marketed. In 1895, when the hurtling destruction was speeding to us on frost-wings, the grand total had leaped to 6,000,000 boxes! Was there ever anything more remarkable than that mighty swell of the golden tide,—with so sparse a population, so slender a producing force?

In the season following that period of devastation, southern Florida, then largely undeveloped, managed to ship 75,000 boxes of the coveted fruit, while from above that fatal frost-belt came—nothing! So thin had grown the golden stream!

But stout-hearted and valiant have the Floridians proved themselves in this matter, changing the face of old disaster until to-day it wears the aspect of new fortune.

The total production of citrus fruits in the peninsula the present season far exceeds the maximum mark of fifteen years back. The aristocratic pomelo alone, or, by its familiar name, grape-fruit, brings millions of dollars per annum.

But the orange, ah, the orange, is again queen-regent in our land of golden horizons!

FLORIDA DURING THE ENGLISH OCCUPATION BY GEORGE R. FAIRBANKS

[The foremost historian of Florida, Mr. Fairbanks published a number of works all of which have become standard authorities. His style is both graphic and vigorous. The following article, which appeared in one of the Jacksonville papers, is illustrative of an exceedingly interesting episode in the history of the peninsula. For a sketch of the author, see Vol. XV, p. 141.]

FLORIDA had been under the sovereignty of Spain for 200 years, when in one of those political deals not uncommon among the monarchies of Europe, it was transferred to England in exchange for the restoration of Havana then recently captured by the English. During these 200 years of Spanish domination but little progress had been made in either growth or population or the development of its resources. Some military posts had been established, some missions had been located among the Indian tribes, but little else had been done. St. Augustine in the east and Pensacola in the west were the capitals of regions destitute of Europeans and remaining in the occupation of the savage tribes whom the white men found there.

Inasmuch as the English colonies covered the whole coast northward to the St. Lawrence and the French at the time of the cession of Florida by Spain also ceded Canada to the English there seemed a good reason for thus completing the English possession of the whole eastern Atlantic coast line by exchanging Havana for the Floridas, Havana being more valuable to the Spanish monarchy and the Floridas to the English crown.

A treaty was formulated November 3, 1762, between Spain and Great Britain and ratified February 10, 1763, by which the provinces of East and West Florida were ceded to Great Britain by Spain.

East Florida as a province of Spain was bounded on the north by the St. Marys river and on the west by the Apalachicola river and was continued as a separate province by the English government, St. Augustine as its capital with an English governor.

West Florida extended from the Apalachicola river west to the Mississippi with an indefinite northern line and included Mobile, the only town in the province except Pensacola, which was its capital. A governor was appointed for West Florida.

Gen. Grant of the British army was appointed as the first colonial governor of East Florida. The population of East Florida at the time of its cession in 1763 was probably not over 4,000, 3,000 of which constituted the population of St. Augustine.

Gov. Grant took measures at once to induce immigration and on the 7th of October, 1763, issued a proclamation setting forth the agricultural advantages of the province, its salubrity and the many valuable productions which the country afforded. This proclamation brought into the province quite a number of planters from South Carolina. Several English noblemen procured large grants of land and sent out agents to promote their settlement. Among other grantees Dr. Nicolas Turnbull organized a colony of settlers from the coast and islands of the Mediterranean numbering some 1,500 souls and planted a settlement at New Smyrna for the cultivation of indigo, sugar cane and other semi-tropical productions.

In 1769 there was said to be in East Florida 6,000 inhabitants exclusive of troops, and in 1776 an increase by immigration from the Carolinas and Georgia of near 7,000 loyalists with their slaves.

Turnbull's colonists in a few years, becoming dissatisfied, removed to St. Augustine, where many of their descendants are now to be found. Mr. Rolle introduced about four hundred people to form a settlement upon the east bank of the St. Johns river a short distance above Palatka, but they afterward removed to South Carolina, as did likewise some Highlanders who came in 1772 and afterward moved into Georgia.

Gov. Grant was succeeded in 1771 by Lieut. Gov. Moultrie and in 1774 by Patrick Fonyro, who seems to have had more zeal than discretion. He invited the loyalists in the adjoining colonies to come to Florida and endeavored to secure the assistance of the Indians to carry on hostilities against the patriots of Georgia and South Carolina.

The effigies of John Hancock and Samuel Adams were burned in the public square in St. Augustine.

In the latter part of 1779 Gen. Provost organized a force in Florida and marched against Savannah, which with Augusta was taken possession of by the British forces.

The province of East Florida showed considerable commercial activity and under the circumstances quite a prosperous condition during the brief twenty years of British occupation.

Roads were built from St. Augustine to the St. Marys river, crossing the St. Johns river at Crawford, now Jacksonville, and still known as the King's road. Another from St. Augustine to New Smyrna, still the traveled road.

The cultivation of indigo was stimulated by a bounty.

In 1782 there were 20,000 barrels of turpentine shipped from the St. Johns river by a contractor with the British government by whom he was allowed a bounty of 10 shillings per barrel. Turpentine sold for exportation at St. Augustine at 36 shillings per barrel. Indigo about \$1.75 per pound.

In 1770 there were fifty schooners and sloops entered at the custom house at St. Augustine from the West Indies and northern provinces besides several square rigged vessels in the trade with London and Liverpool. Among the imports were about 1,000 negroes, of which 119 were a direct importation from Africa. While the population was not large it imported for home consumption 170 puncheons of rum and fifty-four pipes of Madeira wine. The average annual expenses of East Florida to Great Britain from 1779 to 1782 were about \$500,000.

Some months after the capitulation of Charleston, a large number of prominent citizens were arrested and placed on a prison ship for transportation to St. Augustine. On their arrival, sixty-seven in number, they were allowed, on giving their parole, to walk about within certain limits of the city. All availed themselves of this permission except Lieut. Gen. Gadsden, who positively refused to accept a parole and was confined in a cell in the fort, where he remained for some ten months.

A large unfinished building called the state house, was assigned to the prisoners as their quarters and a fine grove of sweet orange trees was within their enclosure. Another building with a large garden was hired by some of the prison-

ers forming a third mess, some of whom cultivated the gardens for health, recreation and fresh vegetables. The rations received were as good as could be expected where every article was imported and subject to the casualties of war. But their chief satisfaction was in the abundance of fine fresh fish with which the place was supplied at very cheap rates. The water, however, was bad. A few of the inhabitants were friendly and polite. Dr. Andrew Turnbull and Mr. Edward Penman, who both removed to Charleston about the close of the war, were among the most friendly, always sending to the American gentlemen for perusal whatever newspapers they received by various arrivals. Don Arredondo de Arrara (Herrera) and Mr. Fr. R. Sanchez, Mr. Jesse Fish of Anastasia Island and Don Luis de Herrera also occasionally sent them fruit and other acceptable presents. On the Fourth of July the different messes agreed to unite and dine in common. The fare was very plain but ample. The only luxury was a large plum pudding in the middle of the table with an American flag showing the Stars and Stripes placed in the center of it. On this occasion was sung the celebrated American hymn:

> God save the thirteen states, Thirteen united states, God save them all.

Being of the same tune with "God Save the King," the British supposed it to be their national air and were peeping in at the window wondering what had gotten into the rebels to sing "God Save the King." However they were soon undeceived by seeing a copy of the travesty hymn.

There were two clergymen among them who at first held religious services for them but afterward were forbidden to hold services, the visitors being invited to attend the churches in the city, which they did not avail themselves of, being unable to pray for King George and for his triumph over all his enemies. The prisoners seem on the whole to have had a good time and to have been treated kindly.

On the 27th of June, 1781 their exchange was effected in Charleston and they returned to their homes.

In the list of prisoners in Johnson's 'Traditions of the

Revolution,' to which valuable work I am indebted for much information, the names of prominent families of the present day in South Carolina will be recognized. All classes of public men as well as private citizens are represented.

It would be interesting to locate the state house with its surrounding orange grove and the garden cultivated by the "American gentlemen," if their sites could now be identified. Probably the state house was the present postoffice building, which is said to have once had in the walled enclosure in the rear a botanic and beautiful garden. The walls have since been taken down and the building somewhat changed.

In Spanish and perhaps in English times there was at one corner a tall lookout circular tower which commanded a view of the harbor and far to the south. It is a great pity that this historic building should have been mutilated and the tower pulled down in order to suit modern ideas of utility.

In 1783 Florida was again made the subject of political equivalents in the diplomatic game, and a new perpetual treaty was made between Great Britain and Spain. The independence of the Union having been recognized, Florida was regarded as no longer of any importance to the British crown, and was ruthlessly transferred to Spain and its recession consummated. Eighteen months were allowed the English inhabitants of Florida to sell their possessions and leave the country. It was a sad day for these victims of political expediency when they assembled at Fernandina and embarked to find new homes in the United States, Canada or the West Indies. They were obliged largely to sacrifice their possessions—little opportunity being offered for the people to sell their belongings.

This ended the English occupation of East Florida.

The province of West Florida neither in Spanish or English times, had much connection with the eastern province. The unsettled region between the St. Johns river and Pensacola, a distance of over 400 miles through an almost trackless wilderness, was inhabited by Indian tribes only.

Upon an old map of Florida claimed to be "from the latest authorities by F. Jeffreys, geographer to his majesty," West Florida extended from the Apalachicola river to the

Mississippi, and following the coast from the Mississippi to Lake Pontchartrain, including Biloxi and Mobile. At one time it was claimed that its northern boundary extended from the mouth of the Yazoo river east to the Apalachicola river; subsequently the king of Great Britain by proclamation established the north line of the province upon a line running from the Mississippi east 31 degrees to the Apalachicola river. Mobile was then included in West Florida.

George Johnson was the first governor appointed by the crown for West Florida, with Pensacola designated as the seat of government.

Pensacola was taken possession of by a detachment of British troops from Havana, commanded by Capt. Wills. The Spanish commander at once surrendered the place to the British forces. On the 3rd of September, 1763, the garrison and the entire Spanish population sailed for Vera Cruz, leaving the English troops the only occupants of the town. The English officer thus describes Pensacola as he then found it: It consisted, he says "of forty huts thatched with palmetto leaves and barricades for a small garrison, the whole surrounded by a stockade of pine posts."

The country around he says was uncultivated and the only surrounding people were the Indians. Under the English rule improvement was rapidly shown. Gov. Johnson arrived in 1764 with the Twenty-first regiment as a garrison, and accompanied with civilians seeking fortune in new homes.

The star fort was built and the governor issued a pamphlet containing strong inducements for settlers to locate in the province.

Gov. Johnson resigned in 1766, and Lieut. Gov. Brown administered the government of the province until 1772, when Gov. Peter Chester was appointed governor and assumed the duties of that office. Mobile, seventy-two miles distant, although a British post, was not accessible except by water or a rough, wet and swampy route by land. It had a fort and garrison and some civilians as traders and officeholders. Both in Mobile and Pensacola there seems to have been constant bickerings and dissentions between the civil and military officers, and the inhabitants and their governors.

Spain having declared war against Great Britain in 1779, Don Bernando de Galvez, governor of Louisiana, began a series of attacks against the posts held by British troops, attacking and gaining possession of, in succession, Baton Rouge, Mobile, and in 1781 attacking Pensacola, now held by Gen. Campbell, which after being besieged for two months surrendered to Galvez; and this terminated the British occupation of West Florida.

The British troops were carried to Havana and thence to New York as it was stipulated that the British inhabitants might retire in full security and might sell their estates, the time being limited to eighteen months—a virtual sacrifice of their property.

Thus in West Florida, as in East Florida, the fortunes of war rendered homeless the people who had been induced to become citizens of the two provinces—and they might well say: Put not your trust in princes.

THE ABDUCTION OF THE YOUNG MAROONERS

BY F. R. GOULDING

[The story from which the following graphic chapter is taken is one of the standard classics for the young. Throughout the whole English-speaking world, this thrilling tale of adventure has carried delight to millions of youthful readers. In popularity, it vies with 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'Swiss Family Robinson,' yet withal its pages are replete with wholesome instruction and full of sound moral lessons. The incidents of the narrative occurred off the west coast of Florida, near Tampa Bay, and the interesting chronicle first appeared in print in 1852 under the title of 'Robert and Harold; or the Young Marooners.' It seized the popular imagination from the very start. Three editions were issued in the first year and it was soon reprinted in England by Nisbet and Co., of London. Five other establishments in Great Britain followed, at later dates. Dr. Goulding is buried on the banks of the Chattahoochee River, at Roswell, Georgia, a village which was formerly the home of ex-president Roosevelt's mother. It may be doubted if there is anything in literature more thrilling than the account which the author gives of the abduction of the young marooners by a devil-fish and the chapter which contains this dramatic episode is herewith reproduced by permission of the publishers. 'The Young Marooners on the Florids Coast,' by F. R. Goulding. Copyright, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1887, New York. For a sketch of the author, see Vol. XV, p. 168.]

MANY visions that night danced before the young sleepers—prancing deer with bright eyes and branching horns; turkeys running, flying, fluttering; white tents, mossy beds, and all the wild scenes of woodland life. The wind was fair and the day promised to be fine. Frank's little feet were pattering over the whole house and yard, carrying him into every-

body's way, on the pretense of rendering assistance. There was one useful suggestion which he made. He had gone to each room and corner of the house, saying "good-bye" to every person and thing, chairs, tables, and all, when at last he came to his father's cloak and umbrella, kept in the same corner.

"Good-bye, umbrella," said he, "but as for you, good Mr. Cloak, father will want you to sleep on. Poor umbrella! are you not sorry? Don't you want to go, too? But father!" he cried, running into the next room, "had we not better carry the umbrella? May be we shall need it."

"That is a good idea, Master Frank," said his father. "Do you take charge of the umbrella, as a part of your office, and see it put into the boat."

Frank ran back to the room he had left, and taking the umbrella from its corner, he said, "O ho, my little fellow. father says you may go. Are you not glad I asked for you? But you must be a good boy and not put yourself in anybody's way. Come now, spread your wings, and let me see how glad you look."

He opened the umbrella and flapped it several times to make it look lively, then closed it, and set it beside the cloak where it belonged. Presently he heard the tinkle of a little silver bell, and knew that it was the signal for family prayers. He went to the breakfast-room and took his seat.

Dr. Gordon's children were well versed in the Scriptures, and were remarkably attentive during the reading of them. Perhaps one secret of this fact was to be found in their father's practice of stopping every few verses during the family reading to ask them questions on what had been read, and briefly to explain what they could not otherwise comprehend. This morning the children observed that the chapter read was remarkably appropriate to their circumstances and that the Doctor prayed particularly that the Lord would preserve them from all sin and harm during their excursion; that He would preside over their pleasures; that He would make their temporary absence the means of their knowing Him better and loving Him more.

They breakfasted as the sun was rising. While at table no one could speak of anything but the voyage and the island,

and what they expected to see, do, and enjoy. The boat was at the wharf, which had been erected for the brig. It was packed and ready for departure, with the exception of a few things to be carried by hand. William had breakfasted at the same time with the family, and now came in, saying, "All ready, sir."

"Come, children," said Dr. Gordon, "let us go."

"Come, umbrella," said Frank, "you are to go with me."
"O father," exclaimed Mary, as they approached the shore,
"there is Nanny with her sweet little kids. See how anxiously
she looks at the boat, and tries to say, 'Do let me go, too.'
Had we not better take her? She is so tame; and then you
are so fond of milk in your coffee."

"I doubt," he replied, "whether there will be room for dogs, goats, and ourselves too. But we can easily determine; and as I know that all of you are as fond of milk as I am, I will let her go if there is room."

They took their places, Dr. Gordon at the helm, Robert and Harold amidships, Mary and Frank next to their father, and William in the bow. Everything had been stored so snugly away, and the boat was withal so roomy that Nanny and her kids were invited to a place.

"Now, children, for order's sake," said Dr. Gordon, "I will assign the bow of the boat, where William is, to Nanny and her kids; Fidelle must lie here by Frank, and Mum will go with Harold. Mary, call your pet, and have her in her place."

A word about the dogs. Fidelle was a beautiful and high-blooded spaniel, that might have been taught anything which a dog could learn, but whose only accomplishments as yet were of a very simple character, and confined chiefly to such tricks as were a source of amusement to her little master. Mum was a large, ugly, rough-looking cur, whose value would never have been suspected from his appearance. He was brave, faithful, and sagacious; strong, swift-footed, and obedient. But his chief value consisted in his education. He came from the pine barrens of Georgia, where Dr. Gordon had first seen and purchased him, and where he had been trained according to the custom of the wild woodsmen there, to hunt silently; and in following the trail of a deer or turkey

to keep just in advance of his master, and to give suitable indications of being near the object of pursuit. Mum was no common dog; and he proved of inestimable service to the young adventurers in their coming difficulties.

"Draw in the anchor, William, while I cast off at the stern," said Dr. Gordon. "But hold! let us see what that means." He pointed with his finger to a horseman, who turned a point on the beach, and seeing them about to depart, waved his hat to say "stop!" The horseman rode at full speed, and soon was within speaking distance. He bore a note from the surgeon at Fort Brooke, requesting the loan of a certain instrument which Dr. Gordon had promised when on his visit, and for which there was now a sudden call.

"Keep your places, children," said the Doctor. "I shall be gone only five minutes. William, do you take my place, and keep the boat steady by holding to this frame."

He ascended the wharf, went with the soldier to the house, and was absent a very few minutes; but during that interval an event occurred which separated them for a long, long time, and made them oftentimes fear that they should never more meet in this world.

The position of the boat at the wharf was peculiar. Her stern had been lashed to the timbers, for the purpose of keeping it steady, until all had entered; and the bow was kept to its place by the anchor dropped into the two and half fathoms of water, which was there at full tide. The fastening to the stern having been cast off, preparatory to leaving, William was now holding to the wharf, awaiting his master's return.

This was not long after sunrise, at which moment they had heard the report of a cannon unusually loud from the fort. Scarcely had Dr. Gordon disappeared from the bluff, when the young people noticed a heavy ripple of water, between them and the fort, indicating that it was disturbed by a multitude of very large fish, moving rapidly towards the sea.

"What can they be?" was a question which all asked, with a curiosity not unmixed with fear, as they looked upon the approaching waves. William held firmly to the pier head, that the boat should not be moved too roughly by the disturbed water.

"Mas' Robert," said he, with anxious, dilating eyes, "I

do believe it is a school of dem debbil fish.* "Yes," and his eyes grew wild and his lips became ashy, "dey making right for dis pint."

The children sprang to their feet, and made a rush to the stern, in the effort to get out of the boat, but William put his hand against them, and exclaimed piteously, "Back! Mas' Robert—Mas' Harrol! All of you! You habn't time to git out! Here day come! Down on your seats! For massy's sake, down! eberybody!"

They were about to obey, when there was a whirl, and then a jerk of the boat, that threw them flat on their faces. They heard William's voice crying hoarsely, "O Lord hab—;" and when they arose and looked around, they saw that he was missing, and that their boat was rushing onward with a swiftness that made the water boil.

"William, William!" Robert called in bewilderment; but no answer came, and they saw him no more.

"O mercy! Brother Robert! Cousin Harold!" cried Mary, "what is the matter?"

Robert looked vacantly towards the receding shore. Harold answered, "One of these fish has tripped our anchor, and is carrying us out to sea."

The horrid truth was evident, and it sent a chill like death through their limbs and veins. Mary screamed and fell back senseless. Robert started up as though about to spring from the boat. Harold covered his face with his hands, gave one groan, then with compressed lips and expanded nostrils hastened to the bow of the boat. As for poor little Frank, it was not for some moments that he could realize the state of the case; but when he did, his exhibition of distress was affecting.

Wheever wishes to read more on this subject, can do so by referring to a volume called 'Carolina Sports,' in which the author (Hon. William Elliott) sketches with lively and graphic pen some most adventurous scenes, in which he himself was principal actor. F.R.G.

^{*} The following is a description of the hideous monster known in our waters as the devil-fish:

the devil-fish:

It is a flat fish belonging to the family of Rays, and usually measures somewhere between ten and twenty feet from tip to tip of its wings. On each side of its mouth is a flexible arm, with which the animal grasps and feeds. It appears to be as remarkable for its stupidity as for its size, strength, and ugliness, seldom letting go anything it once seizes with its arms. A few years since, one was discovered dead upon a mud flat near St. Mary's, Georgia, grasping even in death a strong stake of which it had taken hold during high water. The incident related in this chapter is in perfect keeping with the habits of the fish. There are hundreds of persons now living, who recollect a similar adventure which took place in the bay of Charleston. On every occasion of serious alarm the fish makes for the deep water of the ocean, and sometimes so frantically as to run high and dry ashore.

He stretched his hands towards home; and as he saw his father running to the bluff, he cried out, "O father help us—dear father! O send a boat after us! O—!" Perceiving his father fall upon his knees and clasp his hands in prayer, he cried out, "O yes, father, pray to God to help us, and He will do it—God can help us!" Then falling upon his own knees, he began, "O God, bless my father and mother, my brothers and sisters! O God, help us!"

By this time the boat was fully half a mile from shore. Harold's movement forward had been made with the intention of doing something, he knew not what, to relieve the boat from the deadly grasp of the devil-fish. He first seized his rifle, and standing upon the forward platform, aimed it at the back of the monster, which could be distinctly seen at two fathoms distance, clutching the chain which constituted their cable. Despairing of reaching him with a ball through the intervening water, he laid aside the rifle, and seizing William's axe, aimed several lusty blows at the cable chain. He struck it just on the edge of the boat where there was the greatest prospect of breaking it; but the chain was composed of links unusually short and strong, and the blows of the axe served only to sink it in the soft wood of the boat.

"Robert," said he, "look for Frank's hatchet, and come here." But Robert, stupefied with fear, sat staring at him from beside his prostrate sister and weeping brother, and seemed neither to understand nor to hear.

"Robert," he repeated, "get up and be a man. Bring Frank's hatchet and help me break this chain."

Still he did not come. "It is no use, Harold," he replied. "Do you not see that sister is dead? William is dead too! We shall all die!"

"Robert! Robert!" he reiterated, almost with a threat, "do rouse up and be a man. Mary is not dead, she has only fainted; she will come to directly. Come here and help me."

As he said, "She has only fainted," Robert sprang from his seat, took off his cap, dipped it full of water, poured it on her face, rubbed her palms and wrists to start the blood into circulation, then blew in her face, and fanned her with his wet cap. In the course of a minute, Mary began to breathe, and then to sigh.

"Thank God!" he exclaimed, "she has only fainted! she is coming to! Frank, do you fan her now and I will help Harold."

But Harold had helped himself. Going to Frank's parcel, he had taken out the hatchet, and returned to the bow, where he was now adjusting the axe, preparatory to his work. "There, Robert," on his coming up, "do you hold the axe firmly under the chain, while I strike this link with the hatchet."

He did so, and Harold struck a blow upon the chain, so heavy that it rang again. Instantly they staggered, and fell backwards in the boat. The sharp sound of the hatchet upon the links had been conveyed along the metal to the fish, and made it dart forward with a sudden jerk. Harold rose and looked on a moment. "We can't help his being frightened, Robert. We must break the chain. Let us try again."

He struck blow after blow, though the fish seemed to be affected by each as by an electric shock. Robert held back his arm. "Stop! stop! Harold, we are sinking." It was even so. The fish, frightened by the sharp repeated sounds, had gone down so far as to sink the bow of the boat within a few inches of the water. But Harold was not to be stopped. With an almost frantic laugh, he looked fiercely at the slimy monster beneath, then at his pale companions, and raised his arm for another blow. "Robert," said he, it must be so. We must break the chain or die." He struck again, again, and again, until the water began to ripple over the bow, and splash upon his hand. He stopped and tears came into his eyes.

"Look, Harold, at the staple," said Robert. "Let us see if that cannot be started." They tried it, striking from side to side, but in vain. The boat was too well made; the staple was too large, and too firmly embedded in the timbers to be disturbed, and, moreover, it was guarded by an iron plate all around. Harold decided it was easier to break the chain. "Is there not a file, nor even a chisel among the tools?" he asked. They rummaged among the several boxes and parcels, but no tools of the kind could be found; and they sat down pale, panting, and dispirited.

By this time the boat had passed out of the bay. The persons on shore, the houses, indeed the very trees which marked the place of their abode, had faded successively from sight.

They had been running through the water at a fearful rate, for an hour and a half, and were now in the broad, open gulf, moving as madly as before. The frightened fish, alarmed at these repeated noises in the boat, and grasping still more convulsively the chain which was to it an object of terror, had outstripped its hideous companions, and after passing from the bay had turned towards the south.

"There is Riley's Island!" said Robert, pointing sadly to a grove of tall palmettoes, which they were passing. "And yonder is a boat near shore, with a man in it. O, if Riley could see us, and come after us! And yet what if he did! No boat can be moved by wind or paddle as we are moving." After a few minutes' silence he resumed, "There is one plan yet which we have not tried; it is to saw the chain in two with pieces of crockery. I have read of marble being cut with sand, and of diamonds being cut with horse hair. And I think that if we work long enough we can cut the chain in two with a broken plate. Shall we try it?"

"O yes, try anything," Harold replied. "But," looking at the flapping wings and horrible figure of the fish, and grinding his teeth, "if he would come near enough to the surface, I should try a rifle ball in his head."

They broke one of the plates and commenced to saw. Harold worked for half an hour, then gave it to Robert, who labored faithfully. Had they been able to keep the link perfectly firm, and also to work all the time precisely on one spot, they might possibly have succeeded. But after two hours' hard work, the only result was that they had brightened one of the links by rubbing off the rust and a little of the metal.

"O, this will never, never do!" exclaimed Harold. "It will take us till midnight to saw through this chain, and then we shall be upon the broad sea, without any hope of returning home. Robert I am done! My hands are blistered! My limbs are sore! I have done what I could! And now the Lord have mercy upon us!"

Up to that moment Harold had been the life and soul of the exertions made. His courage and energy had inspired the rest with confidence. But now that his strong spirit gave way, and he sunk upon his seat, and burst into tears, it seemed that all hope was gone. Robert threw down his piece of plate, and went to seat himself by Mary, in the hinder part of the boat. Frank had long since cried himself to sleep, and there he lay sobbing in his slumbers with his head in Mary's lap. Mary was still pale from suffering and anxiety; having recovered by means of the water and fanning, she had summoned her fortitude and tried to comfort Frank with the hope that Harold and Robert would succeed in breaking the chain, and then that they would spread their beautiful sail, and return home. When Robert took his seat, Frank awakened, and asked for water.

"Sister Mary," said he, "where is father? I thought he was here."

"No, buddy," she replied, her eyes filling to think that he had awaked to so sad a reality, "father is at home."

"O, sister," said he, "I dreamed that father was with us, that he prayed to God to help us, and God made the fish let go, and we all went home. Brother Robert, have you broken that chain?"

This last appeal was too much for Robert's fortitude, tried already by repeated disappointments. He covered his face with his cap, and his whole body shook with emotion.

"Brother Robert," said Mary, speaking through her own tears, "you ought not to give up so. The fish is obliged to let go some time or other, and then may be some ship will pass by, and take us up. Remember how long people have floated upon broken pieces of a wreck, even without anything to eat, while we have plenty to eat for a month. Brother Robert and Cousin Harold, do try to be comforted."

She obtained the water for Frank, and gave him something to eat. "Brother," she added, "you and Cousin Harold have worked hard, and eaten nothing. Will you not take something? There are some nice cakes." Both declined. "Well, here is some water. I know you must be thirsty."

Harold was too much surprised to see a girl of Mary's age and gentle spirit exercising more self-control than himself, that he was shamed out of his despair. He did not then know that trait in the female character, which fits her to comfort when the stronger spirit has been overwhelmed. He drank a mouthful of the water. She handed it also to Robert, but he

pushed it aside saying, "No, sister, I do not want anything now. We have done all that we could, and yet ———"

"No, brother," she replied, "not all. There is one thing more that you have not even tried to do; and that may help us more than anything else. It is to pray to God to help us."

"O, yes, brother," Frank added, "don't you recollect what father read to us out of the Bible, and talked to us about? What is it, sister?"

"'When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up,'" Mary recited.

"Yes, brother," he continued. "Remember that father prayed for us when he saw us going off. And sister and I have been praying here, while you and Cousin Harold were working yonder. Brother Robert, God will take care of us, if we pray to Him."

"What Frank says is true, brother," said Mary. "He and I have been praying most of the time that you were working. And now see the difference! when you two have given up everything, he and I are quiet and hoping. Brother Robert, we all ought to pray."

"I do pray—I have prayed," said Robert.

"That may be," persisted Mary, "but what I mean is, that we all ought to pray together."

"I cannot pray aloud," Robert answered; "I never did it. I do not know how to do it. But we can all kneel down together, and pray silently that God will have mercy on us. Harold, will you join us in kneeling down?"

As they were rising for this purpose, Frank called out, "Brother, what is that yonder? Isn't it a boat coming to meet us?"

Their eyes turned in the direction of Frank's finger and it was plain that a sail had heaved into the offing far away to the south, and almost in their course. The sun shone upon the snow-white canvas. "God be praised!" exclaimed Robert; "that is a vessel! Who knows but what we may yet meet her, and be saved! Let us kneel down and pray God to be merciful to us." They did so; and when they arose from their knees the vessel was evidently nearer.

"Let us try her with the spy glass," said Robert, and drawing it out to the proper length, he gazed steadily at her for a

minute. "That is a schooner, or rather an hermaphrodite brig. I can see her sails and masts. She is rigged like a revenue cutter, and seems also to have the rake of one. She is coming this way, and if she is a cutter, she is almost certainly bound for Tampa, and can take us home again."

How rapidly characters appear to shift with shifting circumstances! Mary and Frank, who but a minute before were the only ones calm and disposed to speak in tones of energy and hope, now began to weep and lose all self-control; while Harold and Robert, shaking off their despondency, sprang to their feet, and with bright eyes and ready limbs, prepared once more for effort. Harold seized the glass, and looked long and steadily. "She is coming to us, or we are going to her very fast," said he. "Perhaps both; and now what shall we do?"

"Rig up a signal, and load the guns," replied Robert. "Let us attract their attention as soon as possible. Quick, sister, get me a sheet!"

In the course of fifteen minutes they had the sheet rigged and floating; and by the time the guns were loaded, they could clearly discern not only the hull, but the port holes of the vessel, and her long raking masts. There was no further doubt that she was a revenue cutter bound for the bay. Still it became every moment more certain that without some change in the course of one or the other, they must pass at a considerable distance. Now what should they do? The sky, which had been gradually clouding ever since they saw the vessel, began to be rapidly and heavily overcast as they approached. Fearful that rain might fall and utterly obscure their signal before it was seen, the boys resolved to fire their guns, ere there was any reasonable hope that they could be heard. At the first discharge the fish, which had probably been frightened in the morning by the cannon at the fort, jerked so terribly as almost to unseat them. At the discharge of the remaining guns it seemed less and less alarmed, until finally it ceased darting altogether; its strength was failing. Soon afterwards they saw the smoke of two cannon from the vessel, and then a flag run up the mast. "They see us! They see us!" cried Robert and Mary.

"But can they help us?" asked Harold. "Here we are running between them and shore, faster than any vessel can sail except in a storm, and there is scarcely wind enough to fill their sails, and what there is, is against their coming to our aid. Robert, we must break that chain or yet all is lost."

There was apparently some bustle on board the cutter. Many persons could be distinguished by the glass looking at them and at the clouds. They were preparing to lower a boat, yet with manifest hesitation. This was immediately explained by the appearance of the cloud between the boat and the vessel. It had become exceedingly dark and angry. A portion in the middle assumed the shape of a trumpet, and descended with the sharp point toward the water; while a broad column ascended from the sea to meet it; and then sea and sky roared and tossed in terrible unison.

"It is a water-spout!" said Robert, "if it strikes the vessel she is gone. Look there, Harold, look!"

The cutter began to give sensible evidence of the whirling eddy. Her sails flapped and her masts reeled. Soon they heard boom! boom! the roar of two more cannon. They were for the purpose of breaking the threatening column. They saw the descending pillar gradually ascend, and spread itself into a dark mass of cloud, which poured out such a shower of rain as entirely to hide the vessel from sight. Afterwards they heard another cannon. "That is for us," said Robert; "let us answer it as well as we can."

They fired gun after gun, and heard cannon after cannon in reply, but each fainter than before. Their last hope of being saved by the vessel was gone. She was far away, and hidden by the rain which enveloped her. There had been no rain upon themselves, but it was very dark overhead, and threatened both rain and wind. They were far enough from home—how far they could not conceive, and far too from the barely visible shore, upon the broad wild sea. The boys were relapsing rapidly into that moody despair which is so natural after strong yet fruitless exertion, when a sharp flash of lightning struck in the water about one hundred yards before them. So near was it, and so severe, that they were almost blinded by the blaze, and stunned by the report. Their boat instantly relaxed its speed, and was soon motionless upon the water. The boys rushed to the bow. Their cable hung perpendicularly down, and the fish was nowhere to be seen. It had darted back from the lightning flash, and the cable had slipped quietly from its grasp.

"Thank God we are loose!" burst triumphantly from Robert. Harold looked on with strong emotion. Once more tears gathered in his eyes. "Robert," said he, "I never did make pretensions to being a Christian, or a praying person, but if we do not thank God all of us for this when we get ashore, we do not deserve to live."

"Amen!" said Robert; and Mary and Frank responded, "Amen!"

The shore was full seven miles away. It was probably wild and barren. It might be difficult of approach, and inhospitable after they should land. But gladly did they draw aboard their anchor, raise their sail, and make toward it. The sea was smooth, but there was wind enough to fill their sails, and give promise of their reaching the shore ere night. Robert took the helm, and Harold managed the sails. Mary once more brought out her cakes and other eatables. Frank laughed from very pleasure; and seldom, if ever, was a happier company to be seen, going to a strange and perhaps a hostile coast.

Far as the eye could reach, to the north and south, there was a bluff of white sand, varied here and there by a hillock, higher than the rest, which the winds had blown up from the beach. Before them was an inlet of some sort—whether a small bay, the mouth of a river, or an arm of the sea, they could not determine; it was fringed on the south by a richly covered forest, and on the north by a growth of rank and nauseous mangroves. Into this inlet they steered, anxious only for a safe anchorage during the night. A little before sunset they reached a pleasant landing-place, on the southern shore near the forest; and having been confined all day to the boat, they were glad enough to relieve themselves from their wearisome inaction, by a few minutes' exercise on land. Harold first ascended the bluff, and looked in every direction to see if there was any sign of inhabitants. No house or smoke was visible; nothing but an apparently untouched forest to the left, and a sandy sterile country to the right.

"Cousins," said he, "I think we may with safety sleep on the beach tonight. With our dogs to guard, nothing can approach without our knowledge. I am almost afraid to anchor in the stream, lest we should be carried off by another devilfish."

To this proposal they all agreed. The tent was handily contrived, requiring only a few minutes for its erection; and while Mary and Frank drove down the tent-pins, Harold and Robert brought into it the cloaks and blankets for sleeping, together with their guns and other necessaries for comfort and safety.

As the darkness closed around them, its gloom was relieved by the ruddy blaze of a fire, which Robert and Harold had made with dried branches from a fallen oak, and kindled by Frank's matches. Mary soon had some tea prepared, which they found delightfully refreshing. Immediately after it, Harold, whose countenance ever since their escape from the fish had assumed a peculiarly thoughtful expression, remarked:

"I have no doubt we all remember what we said in the boat about being thankful; and I have no doubt that from the bottom of our hearts we do thank God for our deliverance; but I think we ought to say so aloud together, and in our prayers, before we go to sleep this night."

No one answered, and he proceeded: "Robert, if you can speak for us, please say in our names what you know we ought to say."

There being still no reply, except a shake of Robert's head, Harold continued:

"Then we can at least kneel down together, and I will say, 'Thanks to the Lord for His mercies, and may we never forget them;' after which we can unite in the Lord's Prayer."

They knelt down. Harold did not confine himself to the words just recorded; he was much more full, and became more at ease with every word he uttered; and when the others united with him in repeating the Lord's Prayer, as they had been accustomed to unite with their father in family worship, it was with an earnestness that they never felt before, and that was perceptible in every word and tone. That wild coast was probably for the first time hallowed with the voice of Christian prayer.

They made the boat secure by drawing the anchor well

up on the beach. They spread their cloaks and blankets upon the dry sand, and lay down to rest. Their dogs kept watch at the door of their tent; and they slept soundly, and without the least disturbance, during the whole of this their first night of exile.

ST. AUGUSTINE

BY MONTGOMERY M. FOLSOM

[From "Songs of the South." Collected and Edited By Jennie Thornley Clarke. Copyright, 1896, the same. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. See Vol. XV, p. 150 for a sketch of Mr. Folsom.]

A city built upon the sands,
St. Augustine, the ancient, stands.
Eastward, the black Matanzas' wave;
Westward, Sabastia's waters lave
The marshes stretching toward the main.
Landward a waste of barren plain.
So grim, so gray, and old, it seems
A realm of half-remembered dreams.

Where rose her walls there's scarce a clod Aspires above the levelled sod; Where trails and clambers, wild and free, The fragrant rose of Cherokee, And clumps of stunted cedars grow; Gnarled willows in the moat below Whose depth now measures scarce a span, Shallow as vaunt of boasting man!

Twin shafts of crumbling brick and stone,
The ancient gateway stands alone;
Around those once commanding towers,
Now cling the golden jasmine flowers;
While through you great breach, yawning wide,
Oozes a stream whose listless tide,
Emboldened by the sad decay,
Unchallenged winds its sluggish way.

Fair even in age the Plaza gay,
Where fountains shower their crystal spray,
And wreaths of odorous orange bloom
Burden the air with rich perfume,
And whispering south winds sway and toss
The long festoons of sombre moss,
In shaded nooks where sunbeams play
At hide and seek the live-long day.

But blackened ruins mark the spot— On this fair scene the only blot— Where once the old slave-market stood When trafficked men in human blood, And Afric's sons were bought and sold Like sheep and swine for Spanish gold; And rude Oppression forced apart The tenderest ties that bind the heart!

Down by the placid river's marge, Where sloop and schooner, bark and barge, And gilded yacht at anchor lie, And white-winged gulls are circling high, Seaward the current sets, and fast The ebbing tide goes rushing past; The waves along the old sea wall In rythmic cadence rise and fall.

With awe and reverence strong and deep, I mount the castellated steep, Beneath whose portals, roughly arched, The mail-clad Spaniard proudly marched. While boom of thunderous cannon rolled, And storms of martial music told That Spain's broad banner still unfurled Its conquering folds o'er half the world.

The mitred abbot chanted here The glad Te Deum, loud and clear, And St. Iago's name was praised While trumpets rang and bonfires blazed, Within this court-yard's ample space Proud Valor paid to Beauty's grace On bended knee the homage due From loyal knight to lady true.

Above yon rugged arch I trace
Lines that all time can ne'er efface,—
Deep graven in the dark gray stone
The royal seal of Arragon!
And just below the graver wrote
A name that like a bugle-note
Stirred many a heart, nerved many a hand,
The kingly name of Ferdinand!

Deserted now each vaulted room
And voiceless is the donjon's gloom;
My footsteps in the lonely keep
Disturb the hermit echoes' sleep.
Th' "Alerta!" of the sentinel
Is heard no more; the castle bell
Is hushed; and 'neath the turret's crest
A brooding screech owl builds her nest.

Within that tower I sit and gaze
To'ard the dull bank of purple haze
Where earth and sky and ocean meet,
And wild Atlantic billows beat
Upon the bar, where ghastly white
The sand dunes glisten in the light,
Like some dead isle's gaunt skeleton
Left bleaching, crumbling, in the sun.

But day is dying! Swift and fleet The twilight speeds with flying feet, While Anastasia's shores grow dim Old Ocean chants his vesper hymn. A widowed seabird sadly croons Her dismal lay among the dunes; A thousand stars in silvery sheen Look down on old St. Augustine.

THE CONFESSION OF FATHER MARIN BY ADDISON CLARK. IR.

[Mr. Clark was a native of Texas. He came of a family of educators, and after receiving his diploma from the University of Michigan, the remainder of his short life was chiefly devoted to the profession of teaching. It was while occupying the chair of English and History in Add-Ran University, Waco, Texas, that his genius for authorship began to find expression in various periodicals. He wrote with great ease, producing short stories, poems, essays, and sketches in rapid succession, and such was the interest which his literary work aroused throughout the State that he eventually relinquished his professorship to devote his entire time to letters. But the clutch of disease was already fastened upon his frail constitution; and while holding the editorship of the Waco Review, at the early age of thirty-one, his brilliant career was terminated by death. He was born in 1872 and died in 1903. The following sketch, written in the author's best style, is reproduced by permission.]

THERE are many interesting stories buried beneath the crumbling ruins of the old Spanish missions that once stood like rugged sentinels keeping guard over the wilderness, from the banks of the Rio Bravo to the San Antonio de Bexar. Not only of the daring raids of cruel Comanches could these grim walls speak but of hardships and privations meekly borne. of unswerving faith and patient self-sacrifice, of crushed longings and unforgotten heart-pains hidden beneath the friar's robe, and not infrequently of the tender passion that men call love. Occasionally a fragment of a story comes to light showing the tinge of romance that often lightened the sombre monotony of mission life. Not long since such a story came to my notice. It was while delving in the musty archives of the time-worn convent of Zacatecas that I came upon a document which at once attracted my interest. The marks of age were upon it, and it was with difficulty that I spelled out the heading—"Las Confessiones del Padre Marin." It proved to be a bit of heart history that had been waiting many years for an opportunity to shake itself free from the dust and gloom of convent walls. And here it is:

It was upon the opening day of spring in the year 1716, when the wild flowers were just beginning to bud on the hill-side and the birds were singing tender songs to each other, that the Father Superior of the Franciscan College, of Zacatecas, sent a messenger to bid the young friar, Jose Marin, come into his presence. Eagerly the youthful brother came at the command of his beloved superior. He passed quickly up the long convent hall, hesitated a moment upon the thresh-

old in an inner chamber, then pushed the door open and quietly entered. Only once before had he been admitted to the sacred precincts of the Father's private study; and now with feelings of awe he paused to note the rich black curtains that hung the room, and the majestic images of saints that adorned the walls. An instant only, for there his whole thoughts were turned upon the aged father, kneeling before a figure of the cross. Silently the youth sank down beside the old man and both prayed softly. Then the Father Superior, rising, took the young man by the hand and lifted him to his feet.

"My son," he said, "the Lord has been good to you. Now in your strong young manhood he calls you to a great work."

With mingled love and sadness the old man looked into the dark, eager eyes of his young companion, then pointing away toward the distant northern mountains, continued:

"Yonder, beyond the crest of the Sierra Madres, across the great northern river, in the mission of La Bahia, upon the banks of the San Antonio, the good brother Alonzo has been cut down by the cruel Comanches, and someone must go to take his place. God is good to you. He selects you for this work. Go, and the Lord be with you."

There were not many preparations to make. The Franciscan friars, young as well as old, were always ready to go at the command of their Superior, and glad of an opportunity to bear trials and want, to toil, to suffer, to die, if need be, in behalf of Him whom they were sworn to serve. With two Indian companions the young friar set out on his long journey over mountain and river to take his place with the toilers in the presidio of La Bahia, upon the banks of the San Antonio.

He entered gladly upon the hard, thankless task of civilizing and converting the savage Texas Indians. A tiresome and monotonous life it would have been to anyone but a consecrated Franciscan friar whose only pleasure was in service and sacrifice for others. But he had never known the self-gratification that other men call pleasure, nor ever heard the soft seductive whisper of earthly ambition. The great world with all its temptation and sin, its folly and selfishness, its wild, mad whirl of mingled joy and suffering, love and hate, hope and despair, remained to him unknown. His whole life had been a preparation for the task of carrying the message of

peace and love to the untamed children of the wilderness; ambition set him no higher mark.

But one day a change came over the mission of La Bahia. It was the end of summer; the days were hot and sultry; the grass upon the prairie was crisp and dry; the leaves upon the trees were turning brown and the whole world of nature seemed discouraged with the hopelessness of living, when a new commandment, Señor Antonio Miranda, came to take charge of the garrison of La Bahia, and with him came a fair young girl whose deep blue eyes and flaxen hair told the story of her parentage. An Indian captive, she had been taken while yet a small child from her savage captors by Señor Antonio's soldiers in their raid upon an Apache village. Where the Indians had captured her or who her parents were Miranda could never learn. So he made her his own child, teaching her to speak the soft musical language of Spain, to handle the rifle, and to ride fearlessly over the grassy plains; while the good priests gladly taught her to write and read. And thus she grew toward womanhood, little thinking or caring that these dark-haired soldiers and solemn-faced priests, who loved her so. were not her countrymen.

For the young padre a new day dawned when blue-eyed Anita first came up the little chapel aisle to make confession. He had not seen many women in his life and none whose tender smile had power to make him feel the bondage of his But this young stranger, whose smile was brightest sunshine lighting the earth with gladness and beauty and hope, whose laugh was sweetest music to his starved heart she was like the angels who came at night to hover over his pillow, when his soul was weary and sick of the hard burden of life. He did not undertake to explain to himself why the world, lately so lonesome and ugly, was suddenly transformed into another Paradise where all was joy and peace. He only knew that life for him had found a sweeter meaning, that the dull walls of the ill-shaped little mission were transfigured with a strange glad light, that something within him was swelling and pulsating with a great mad ecstasy, almost making him forget that he was only a lowly friar for whom to be happy was sin.

Again and again as the days passed she came into the

little chapel to confess her small sins and receive absolution at the hands of the willing father. But it was not only at the solemn confessional they met. Together they rode over the prairie, wandered by the shady banks of the clear San Antonio, or gathered wild flowers on the hillside. Both were young and neither dreamed that harm could come from association so innocent and happy. But at last the heart of the man awoke. She went one day to ride down the river with her father and his soldiers. It was a long and tiresome day for the young padre, and he waited eagerly for the sun to sink behind the western hills, knowing that then she would return; but when at last toward evening they came back bearing her, pale and still as death, a cold hand seemed to clutch his heart, his brain grew wild, and darkness came over the earth, till they told him she had only been stunned by a fall from her horse and would probably recover. From that moment of awful agony the man's heart lay uncovered and he knew that he loved, just as other men may love—deeply, passionately, hopelessly; that in spite of stern discipline and solemn vows his human heart was calling with unutterable longing for the blue-eyed Saxon maid and would be satisfied with nothing else.

It is man's lot to be tempted and to fall; he only is guilty who hugs to his breast the sin and makes of it an idol. The conflict in the heart of Jose Marin was long and desperate. All the fervent affection, the unspeakable longing of his passionate Southern nature cried out for her; but duty—stern task-master—bade him put away this weakness and remember his vows. For many days the struggle went on, until at last human nature was crushed and duty held the victory. All the hope faded from his life, but in its stead there came a death-like peace, the peace of utter hopelessness.

"Meet me under the willows, Anita, when the moonbeams first touch the chapel window," he said, and through the day he prayed fervently for courage to meet this last time without betraying his sinful weakness.

The springtime had come again. The trees and fields were clothed in brilliant green; the valleys were blue with budding violets; while the hillside was covered with many-colored flowers, and the mocking-bird's song filled the air with

melody. The moon had sped her half-course across the blue dome when the maiden came to the trysting place under the willows, upon the banks of the slow-flowing river. A happy light shone in her blue eyes as the young padre rose to greet her, but the look of gladness gave place to one of fear as she saw his pale, stern features. He did not take the hand she extended to him, but gazed sadly into her eyes while he struggled to speak.

"You did not fail me, Anita. I am glad; it was necessary for me to see you to-night."

"No, no! it is not that, child!" he said, almost fiercely, as she would have kneeled at his feet upon the grass to make confession. "You have done no wrong; it is I who have sinned and must ask forgiveness."

She looked at him in wonder and would have spoken, but he did not give her time.

"Anita, child,—love, I—I am going away."

Now she spoke and asked him eagerly, fearfully the meaning of his strange words and stranger looks.

"Going away; where?"

"Yonder"—he points to a low line of black dimly outlined against the horizon. "Yonder beyond the Great River, beyond the Sierra Madres, to the valleys of Mexico, where the burden of duty is light and love does not come to tempt men to sin."

The pain is more than the man can bear; he turns away his face and bows his head upon his breast. A hand touching his shoulder bids him turn again. A tear glistens in the girl's blue eyes. Oh, God! was ever man so tempted! A friendly cloud hides the face of the moon. An instant the man yields to the awful temptation and holds her in his arms, kissing brow and cheek and eyes. Then with a wild "good-bye" he flings her from his embrace and dashes away into the deepening darkness. Once he pauses—'tis only a woman's helpless cry "Come back!"—then rushes on and on till he is swallowed up by the gloom of the prairie.

Prostrate beneath the willows, her fair hair touching the dewy grass, the woman lies. The darkness thickens; the stars are gone; the south wind wails; then all is still.

OLD ST. LOUIS

BY JESSIE BENTON FREMONT

[From 'Souvenirs of My Time' by Mrs. Jessie Benton Fremont. Copyright, 1881, D. Lathrop and Co., Boston, Massachusetts. Mrs. Fremont was the daughter of Thomas H. Benton, the great Missouri statesman and orator, and the wife of John C. Fremont, the celebrated pathfinder. St. Louis was the author's home from earliest childhood, and her recollections went back to pioneer days, when the present metropolis of the Mississippi Valley was an enterprising little French town of the remote frontier. Reproduced from 'Missouri Literature.' Edited by Jesse and Allen. Copyright, 1902, E. W. Stevens, Columbia, Missouri.]

ALTHOUGH St. Louis was not more than a small city in numbers, it had great interests and a stirring life, much of which revolved about my father [Thomas H. Benton], who was the connecting link and powerful intermediary between these interests and the Government. General Clark, of Lewis and Clark exploring fame, was quietly ending his days in St. Louis where he had charge of all the Indian affairs for that whole region; a distinguished-looking white-haired man who understood his trust and governed kindly and wisely. When Washington Irving was out there a war dance was held in a large council yard that he might see real Indians in real life. I was very young; and the whole horrible thing, as they grew excited, threw me into a panic.

St. Louis was on the border of an immense and almost unexplored Indian country. The caravans of merchandise going through it to Santa Fe ran all the risks you ever read of among Bedouins on the desert; the hunters and trappers, as well as the merchants, started off into the unknown with only the one certainty—that danger was there; and when they came back—if they did—it was as from the underworld. Jefferson Barracks below St. Louis was a large and important military post which was kept busy enough. It ended much hard Indian warfare, when they at last captured Black Hawk. I saw him when he was a prisoner at the Garrison—a real Indian and a real old warrior, captive but not subdued.

The governing religion was of course Catholic, as this had been so lately a French possession, and its chief people were the French settlers, who were the chief traders in furs. Priests and Sisters of Charity, in their special black dress, were everywhere in the streets; so were the army officers in





service-worn uniforms. The French peasant women wore, as in France, their thick white caps, sabots, and full red petticoats with big blue or yellow handkerchiefs crossed over their white bodices; and with the Indians painted and blanketed, gliding along in files toward the enclosure around General Clark's quarters, one would have been puzzled to say whose country it was now. On the levee, negro boat-hands sang wild chants as they "loaded up"; but already keen-featured, sallow men were going quietly but alertly in and out of warehouses, and council yard, and fur-trading houses—"white clover" which ate its way into possession of the pear orchards and made them town lots, and built square ugly meeting-houses near the Cathedral, and married the French girls, and generally changed the face of the city's "French" nature.

The houses were built in the Creole way: a court-yard surrounded by a four-sided house, with broad galleries all around, which sat peacefully in the midst of trees and gardens and orchards on the gentle slope looking to the wide muddy torrent of the Mississippi and the flat green plain beyond of Illinois. There was only one "main" street—very villagelike and not over a mile long. The dwelling houses were placed just where the owners preferred without regard to any future plan. The Bishop's garden and the Cathedral were on a handsome scale, but bordered by little alleys of roughly-paved short streets. From these, by a garden gate in a high wall, you could go into a great garden which was part lawn and part orchard, and well off from the street would be the large quiet house, with polished inlaid floors and handsome old mahogany furniture. They lived a most comfortable and unceremonious life among themselves and were friendly and hospitable to those they felt to be friends but, apart from the chosen few, had open antipathy to "dose American."

As in France, the young people in marrying did not go from home but had a part of the large house assigned them, and three generations under one roof seemed to blend smoothly in the family whole.

Coming back to St. Louis always in spring time, even after the mild winters of Washington, the contrast was charming. The Potomac was a wide and beautifully blue river, but it did nothing, and was nothing more than a feature in the landscape, while here the tawny swift Mississippi was stirring with busy life, and the little city itself was animated from its thronged river-bank out through the Indian camps on the rolling prairie back of the town.

And it was such an embowered, fragrant place in that season; the thickest of wild plum, and the wild crab-apples, which covered the prairie, embalmed the air, and everywhere was the honey-scent of the locust. What the elm is to some New England towns the locust was to St. Louis; the narrow streets were bordered by them and they were repeated everywhere. My father had an affection for this tree and planted a great many about his house when he first settled there—long before he was married. In my young days these were fine large trees. A line of them made a delicate green screen to the wide galleries which ran the length of the house, on both stories, and their long clusters of vanilla-scented blooms made part of our home memories.

Not only did the blossoming town seem en fete, but every-body seemed light and gay, and my father, freed from the official and exacting life of Washington, reverted to his cheerful outdoor life. The long gallery of the parlor floor was his place when at home, even if light rains were falling. He never breathed indoor air when he could be, head uncovered, in a bath of sunshine. His settee and a table, and "a colony of chairs" for others, made his favorite settlement, where the early light breakfast of coffee and bread and fruit was taken—by any number who might chance to come. I never heard the word trouble applied to household arrangements. For all we knew, everything grew ready to be served.

It so chanced that my marriage connected me still more with St. Louis and all the interests of its neighboring countries because of their connection with the explorations of Mr. Fremont. I would go with him to the Delaware Indian country on the frontier and stay until the expedition was ready to start; sometimes returning to Washington and sometimes remaining in St. Louis. The frontier of that time is now Kansas, and its Indians and wolves and unbroken stretches of green prairie are only a memory; and the present conditions of quick travel and quicker information must almost prevent

your having a clear idea of the uncertainties of those journeys.

In the summer of '68 I was invited to come to St. Louis and unveil a statue of my father. It was a bronze, cast in Munich, and on the pedestal, were his words which time had made into a prophecy, though for many years they had the usual fate of ideas in advance of the public. I had seen persons smile significantly to each other, some even touch their foreheads with a gesture to intimate that much thinking on this subject had warped his mind,—it is so much easier to imagine one's self superior than to be really so. "Men said he was mad; new they asked—was he a god?"

For, on this pedestal, where the bronze hand of the statue points west, are the words:

THERE IS THE EAST THERE LIES THE ROAD TO INDIA.

The large park was filled with a holiday crowd—over forty thousand, I was told. The children of the public schools, dressed in white, and boys as well as girls, carrying large bunches of roses, my father's favorite flower, were grouped, many thousands of them, around the base of the slight rise on which the statue had been placed; toward the valley below, the trees and shrubbery had been cleared, leaving an open view of the line of the Pacific Railway. As the veil fell from the statue, its bronze gilded with the warm sunshine, the children threw their roses at its base; at the same moment the out-going train to San Francisco halted and saluted with whistles and flags.

THE LEGEND OF DARDANELLE ROCK BY ANNIE ROBERTSON NOXON

[From 'Pictures and Poems of Arkansas,' 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock, Arkansas. Reproduced by permission.]

Where bold Arkansas' yellow stream
Winds southward to the sea,
There lies the dark and bloody ground
Where fell the Cherokee.

In numbers weak, in fury strong,
They held their vantage well;
And loud and shrill the war-cry rang
Where strode young Dardanelle.

By birth, a king, by prowess, chief, He dared the invading foe; And many a brawny Choctaw brave By him was stricken low.

But in a fatal hour he met
And loved an Indian maid;
Leonietta—fairest flower
That bloomed in sun or shade.

From eagle's wing—from hill and plain For her were treasures brought; And her soft eye had brightest gleams Of summer sunshine caught.

The pride of Choctaw's haughty race Was she—their young gazelle, But dearer than his own heart's blood To brave, bold Dardanelle.

Oft, floating in his light canoe
At midnight's witching hour,
Was he 'neath Ozark's shadows drawn
By love's mysterious power.

No more in warlike counsel rang His voice to all the tribe, And silently with scorn he heard Their hints at pledge and bribe.

To his Leonietta's breast,

He gave his hopes and fears;

For much he feared her father's wrath

And feuds of earlier years.

"Acquaint him with our troth," he said,
"And when the sun has set,
On yonder dizzy crag I'll stand,
I pray you not forget;

"If, when the sun has reached its base, You touch the river's side And wave your mantle, I shall come To claim you as my bride;

"But if the sunlight falls and fades, And still I see no sign, Let them your woman's heart bestow, This dark stream shall keep mine."

For hours he stood, his heavy heart
Throbbed anxiously and fast;
Then turned his eye toward those pines
'Neath which they wandered last.

To the Great Spirit then he spoke, And loud the death-cry rang; Then fell his crimson blanket there As o'er the cliff he sprang.

O woeful maid, O trust betrayed;
The last bright sunbeam fell,
Then closed the dark and icy stream
Above bold Dardanelle.

Still does Arkansas' yellow stream Wind southward to the sea, Past long forgotten molds that tell Where lies the Cherokee.

No more they chase the bounding deer, Or breezy uplands press; They lived and died, as men have done, In many a wilderness.

The river flows, the mountain stands, There is no more to tell; Save that this tall and frowning rock, Is still called Dardanelle.

DIFFICULTIES OF AN EMPRESARIO

BY STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

[One who brought colonists to Texas in the early days was called by the natives an "empresario." Such, therefore, was the Mexican title bestowed upon Stephen F. Austin, "the Father of Texas." The distinguished pioneer endured many hardships and reverses in planting his colony, but he belonged to the sturdy race of empire-builders and was not to be dismayed by difficulties. Though he commonly wore a suit of buckskin in earlier life, he was a man of some culture, a graceful dancer, and a rare conversationalist. With scarcely an exception, his papers are characterized by a diction somewhat at variance with the rude vernacular of the wilderness. The following letter, written in 1823, to an officer of the Mexican government, will give some idea of the obstacles which he encountered and will furnish incidentally an example of his style of English. With the Makers of Texas.' Edited by Bolton and Barker. Copyright, 1904, the same. The American Book Company, New York.]

Most Excellent Sir: In the month of December, 1821, I removed the first families and commenced the settlement, and then hastened to Bexar to receive the further instructions of the government. On my arrival at that place, I was advised by the governor and my other friends to proceed direct to Mexico, and receive authority to make titles to the settlers for their lands. I accordingly departed for Mexico, and arrived in that city in April, 1822.

On my arrival in [i.e. return to] the colony, which I had commenced nearly two years before, I found that most of the colonists, discouraged by my long absence and the uncer-

tainty in which they had been for such a long time, had returned to the United States, and that the few who remained, hard pressed and harassed on every side by hostile Indians, and threatened with the horrors of famine, in consequence of the drought, were on the eve of breaking up and leaving the province. Encouraged, however, by my return, we persevered through the complicated and appalling difficulties which surrounded us, until the new crops yielded us bread.

Since my arrival I have been most industriously laboring (in conjunction with the Baron de Bastrop) in completing the affairs of the colony, and I hope to make a finish of them in a few months more, though, owing to the many unfavorable reports propagated by those who returned, and my delay in Mexico, many of the families who at first intended to come have not done so. This has produced some delay in completing the three hundred families which I am permitted to settle in this colony.

The situation I am placed in (near the frontiers of two nations, surrounded on every side by hostile Indians, and exposed to their attacks, and to the no less vexatious pilferings and robbings of those tribes who profess friendship, but steal whenever an occasion presents) renders my task peculiarly laborious and difficult, and requires a most severe and efficient police to keep out and punish fugitives and vagabonds from both nations. I have experienced some difficulty on this subject, owing to the want of a more full and ample authority relative to the punishment of crimes. The most excellent deputation of Monterey ordered me by their decree to condemn criminals to hard labor on public works, until the superior government should decide their case, and to punish them in no other way. But a difficulty arises in executing this order. We are forty to fifty leagues from Bexar and have no jail, no troops to guard prisoners; and a condemnation to hard labor, without an adequate guard to enforce the decree, is only to exasperate a criminal, make him laugh at the laws and the civil authorities, and turn him loose on society to commit new depredations. I have, therefore, in some cases, been driven to the painful alternative of either permitting a criminal to escape unpunished, or of taking upon myself the responsibility of inflicting corporal punishment.

If these difficulties could be remedied by vesting authority in some tribunal here to punish crimes by corporal punishment, and—in case of foreigners—banishment from the province, I think it would greatly tend to the good order of this part of the province.

I have made it a rule not to admit any settler who does not produce the most unequivocal evidence of good moral character and industrious habits, and I will vouch for these received by me, that they will not form undutiful nor ungrateful citizens and subjects of the nation that has so kindly received them.

I hope Your Excellency will pardon me for troubling you with so long a letter, but as I before observed, the future fate of myself and followers must depend upon the good opinion and protection which the government of our adoption may be pleased to extend to us.

THE GOLIAD MASSACRE

BY HENDERSON YOAKUM

[From the author's 'History of Texas, 1685 to 1845.' This pioneer work is now handsomely incorporated in Wooten's 'Comprehensive History of Texas, 1685 to 1897.' Copyright, 1898, William G. Scarff, publisher, Dallas, Texas. Reproduced by permission. There is nothing in the history of warfare more revolting than the brutal and inhuman massacre of the Texans at Goliad. Some two weeks before he was captured and treacherously murdered, Colonel Fannin wrote to a friend in the United States: "I have about four hundred and twenty men here, and if I can get provisions in tomorrow or next day, can maintain myself against any force. I will never give up the ship!"]

THE Texans now raised a white flag, which was promptly answered by the enemy. Major Wallace and Captain Chadwick went out, and in a short time returned and reported that General Urrea would treat only with the commanding officer. Colonel Fannin, though lame, went out, assuring his men that he would make no other than an honorable capitulation. He returned in a short time, and communicated the terms of agreement which he had made with Urrea. They were in substance as follows:

1. That the Texans should be received and treated as prisoners of war, according to the uses of the most civilized





. · nations. 2. That private property should be respected and restored; but that the side-arms of the officers should be given up. 3. That the men should be sent to Copano, and thence, in eight days, to the United States, or so soon thereafter as vessels could be procured to take them. 4. That the officers should be paroled, and returned to the United States in like manner. General Urrea immediately sent Holzinger and other officers to communicate the agreement. It was reduced to writing in both English and Spanish languages, read over two or three times, signed, and the writings exchanged in "the most formal and solemn manner."

The Texans immediately piled their arms, and such of them as were able to march were hurried off to Goliad, where they arrived at sundown on the same day (the 20th). The wounded, among whom was Colonel Fannin, did not reach the place till the 22nd. At Goliad the prisoners were crowded into the old church, with no other food than a scanty pittance of beef, without bread or salt. Colonel Fannin was placed under the care of Colonel Holzinger, a German engineer in the Mexican service. So soon as Fannin learned how badly his men were treated, he wrote to General Urrea, stating the facts, and reminding him of the terms of the capitulation.

On the 23rd, Colonel Fannin and Colonel Holzinger proceeded to Copano, to ascertain if a vessel could be procured to convey the Texans to the United States; but the vessel they expected to obtain had already left that port. They did not return until the 26th. On the 23rd, Major Miller, with eighty Texan volunteers, who had just landed at Copano, were taken prisoners and brought into Goliad by Colonel Vara. Again, on the 25th, Colonel Ward and his men, captured by Urrea, as has already been stated, were brought in

The evening of the 26th passed off pleasantly enough. Colonel Fannin was entertaining his friends with the prospect of returning to the United States; and some of the young men, who could perform well on the flute, were playing "Home, Sweet Home." How happy we are that the veil of the future is suspended over us! At seven o'clock that night, an order, brought by an extraordinary courier from Santa Anna, required the prisoners to be shot! Detailed regulations were sent as to the mode of executing this cold-blooded and

atrocious order. Colonel Portilla, the commandant of the place, did not long hesitate in its execution. He had four hundred and forty-five prisoners under his charge. Eighty of these, brought from Copano, having just landed, and who as yet had done no fighting, were considered as not within the scope of the order, and for the time were excused. The services of four of the Texan physicians—that is, Drs. Joseph H. Bernard, Field, Hall, and Shackleford—being needed to take care of the Mexican wounded, their lives were spared. So likewise were four others, who were assistants in the hospital.

At dawn of day, on Palm Sunday, March 27, the Texans were awakened by a Mexican officer, who said he wished them to form a line, that they might be counted. The men were marched out in separate divisions, under different pretexts. Some were told that they were to be taken to Copano, in order to be sent home; others that they were going out to slaughter beeves; and others, again, that they were being removed to make room in the fort for Santa Anna. Shackleford, who had been invited by Colonel Guerrier to his tent, about a hundred yards southeastwardly from the fort, says: "In about an hour, we heard the report of a volley of small-arms, towards the river, and to the east of the fort. I immediately inquired the cause of the firing, and was assured by the officer that 'he did not know, but supposed it was the guard firing off their guns.' In about fifteen or twenty minutes thereafter another such volley was fired, directly south of us, and in front. At the same time I could distinguish the heads of some of the men through the boughs of some peach-trees, and could hear their screams. It was then, for the first time, the awful conviction seized upon our minds that treachery and murder had begun their work. Shortly afterwards, Colonel Guerrier appeared at the mouth of the tent. I asked him if it could be possible they were murdering our men. He replied that 'it was so, but he had not given the order, neither had he executed it."

In about an hour more, the wounded were dragged out and butchered. Colonel Fannin was the last to suffer. When informed of his fate, he met it like a soldier. He handed his watch to the officer whose business it was to murder him, and

requested him to have him shot in the breast and not in the head, and likewise to see that his remains should be decently buried. These natural and proper requirements the officer promised should be fulfilled, but, with that perfidy which is so prominent a characteristic of the Mexican race, he failed to do either! Fannin seated himself in a chair, tied the hand-kerchief over his eyes, and bared his bosom to receive the fire of the soldiers.

As the different divisions were brought to the place of execution, they were ordered to sit down with their backs to the guard. In one instance, "young Fenner rose to his feet, and exclaimed, 'Boys, they are going to kill us,—die with your faces to them, like men!' At the same time, two other young men, flourishing their caps over their heads, shouted at the top of their voices, 'Hurrah for Texas!'"

Many attempted to escape; but the most of those who survived the first fire were cut down by the pursuing cavalry, or afterwards shot. It is believed that in all twenty-seven of those who were marched out to be slaughtered made their escape, leaving three hundred and thirty who suffered death on that Sunday morning.

The dead were then stripped, and their naked bodies thrown into piles. A few brush were placed over them, and an attempt made to burn them up, but with such poor success that their hands and feet, and much of their flesh, were left a prey to dogs and vultures! Texas has erected no monument* to perpetuate the memory of these heroic victims of a

^{*}The Texas Legislature, during the session of 1883, appropriated fifteen hundred dollars for a monument at Goliad to the victims of the massacre; the citizens of Goliad raised an additional seventeen hundred and fifty dollars, and the city of Goliad donated a lot for the monument. The handsome shaft was unveiled in 1885. It is built of fine Italian marble, with a base of granite; is thirty-three feet high, and contains the following inscriptions: On the north, the famous battle-cry of San Jacinto, "Remember the Alamo! Remember Goliad." On the west, "Independence declared, March 2nd, A.D. 1836, consummated April 21st, A.D. 1836."
On the south, at the bottom of the first section, Fannin, above, "Erected in Memory of Fannin and his Comradea." On the east, "Massacred March 27th, A.D. 1836."

John C. Duval was one of the few fortunates who escaped the Goliad massacre. He thus tells of his miraculous deliverance: "the man in front of me was shot dead, and in falling he knocked me down. I did not get up for a moment, and when I rose to my feet, I found that the whole Mexican line had charged over me, and were in hot pursuit of those who had not been shot and were fleeing towards the river about five hundred yards distant. I followed on after them, for I knew that escape in any other direction (all open prairie) was impossible. I had nearly reached the river before it became necessary to make my way through the Mexican line ahead. As I did so, one of the soldiers charged upon me with his bayonet (his gun I suppose being empty). As he drew his musket back to make a lunge at me, one of four men coming from another direction, ran between us, and the

cruel barbarism; yet they have a memorial in the hearts of their countrymen more durable than brass or marble.

Colonel Fannin doubtless erred in postponing for four days his obedience to the order of the commander-in-chief to retreat with all possible dispatch to Victoria, on the Guadalupe; and also in sending out Lieutenant-Colonel Ward in search of Captain King. But these errors sprang from the noblest feelings of humanity; first, in an attempt to save from the approaching enemy some Texan settlers at the mission of Refugio; again, in an endeavor to rescue King and his men at the same place; and finally, to save Ward and his command—until all was lost but honor.

The "public vengeance" of the Mexican tyrant, however, was satisfied. Deliberately and in cold blood he had caused three hundred and thirty of the sternest friends of Texas—her friends while living and dying—to tread the wine-press for her redemption. He chose the Lord's Day for this sacrifice. It was accepted; and God waited his own time for retribution,—a retribution which brought Santa Anna a trembling coward to the feet of the Texan victors, whose magnanimity prolonged his miserable life to waste the land of his birth with anarchy and civil war.

bayonet was driven through his body. The blow was given with such force, that in falling the man probably wrenched or twisted the bayonet in such a way as to prevent the Mexican from withdrawing it immediately. I saw him put his foot upon the man, and make an ineffectual attempt to extricate the bayonet from his body, but one look satisfied me, as I was somewhat in a hurry just then, and I hastened to the bank of the river and plunged in. The river at that point was deep and swift, but not wide, and I soon gained the opposite bank.

TEXAS—AN UNDIVIDED UNIT

BY JOSEPH W. BAILEY

[From a speech delivered in the United States Senate, January, 1906. See Vol. XV, p. 17 for a sketch of Senator Bailey.]

Throughout this discussion we have heard many and varied comments upon the magnitude of Texas. Some Senators have expressed a friendly solicitude that we would some day avail ourselves of the privilege accorded us by the resolutions under which we entered the Union, and divide our State into five States.

Mr. President, if Texas had contained a population in 1845 sufficient to have justified her admission as five States, it is my opinion that she would have been so admitted. I will even go further than that; I will say that if Texas were now five States, there would not be five men in either State who would seriously propose the consolidation into one. But, sir, Texas is not divided now, and, under the providence of God, she will not be divided until the end of time. Her position is exceptional, and excites in the minds of all her citizens a just and natural pride. She is now the greatest of all the States in area, and is certain to become the greatest of all in population, wealth, and influence. With such a primacy assured her, she could not be expected to surrender it, even to obtain increased representation in this body.

But, Mr. President, while from her proud eminence today Texas looks upon a future as bright with promise as ever beckoned a people to follow where fate and fortune lead, it is not so much the promise of the future as it is the memory of the glorious past which appeals to her against division. She could partition her fertile valleys and broad prairies, she could apportion her thriving towns and growing cities, she could distribute her splendid population and wonderful resources, but she could not divide the fadeless glories of those days that are past and gone. To which of her daughters, sir, could she assign, without irreparable injustice to all the others, the priceless inheritance of the Alamo, Goliad, and San Jacinto? To which could she bequeath the fame of Houston, Austin, Fannin, Bowie, and Crockett? Sir, the fame of these men, and their less illustrious but not less worthy comrades, cannot be severed. Their names are written upon the tablets of her grateful memory, so that all time shall not efface them. The story of their mighty deeds, which rescued Texas from the condition of a despised and oppressed Mexican province and made her a free and independent Republic, still rouses the blood of her men like the sound of a trumpet, and we would not forfeit the right to repeat it to our children for many additional seats in this august assembly.

The world has never seen a sublimer courage or a more unselfish patriotism than that which illuminates almost every page in the early history of Texas. Students may know more about other battle-fields, but none is consecrated with the blood of braver men than those who fell at Goliad. Historians may not record it as one of the decisive battles of the world, but the victory of the Texans at San Jacinto is destined to exert a greater influence upon the happiness of the human race than all the conflicts that established or subverted the petty kingdoms of the ancient world. Poets have not yet immortalized it with their enduring verse, but the Alamo is more resplendent with her heroic sacrifice than was Thermopylae itself, because while "Thermopylae had its messenger of defeat, the Alamo had none."

Mr. President, if I may be permitted to borrow Webster's well-known apostrophe to Liberty and Union, I would say of Texas: She is one and inseparable, now and forever.

LANDING OF THE COLONISTS IN MARYLAND

BY FATHER ANDREW WHITE

[From the author's account entitled: 'A Brief Relation of the Voyage unto Maryland.' It was written from Point Comfort, May 30, 1634, less than three months after the landing of the colonists, and was dispatched by the "Ark," on the return voyage to England. As one of the earliest flowerings of American literature it possesses an interest of the most fascinating character. Father White, who accompanied the expedition, was the first Superior of the Maryland Mission. Reproduced from the original document in the possession of the Historical Society of Maryland.]

HERE we staied 8 or 9 daies without imminent daunger, under Commande of the Castle, and then on the 3 of March came into Chesapeake bay, at the mouth of Patomecke.

* * This is the sweetest and greatest river I have seene, so that the Thames is but a little finger to it. There are noe marshes or swamps about it, but solid firme ground, with great variety of woode, not choaked up with undershrubs, but commonly so farre distant from each other as a coach and fower horses may travale without molestation.

At our first coming we found (as we were told) all in arms: the king of Pascatoway had drawn together 500 bowmen, great fires were made by night over all the Country, and the bignesse of our ship made the natives reporte, we came in a Canow as bigg as an Iland, with so many men, as trees were in a wood, with great terrour unto them all. Thus we sailed some 20 leagues up the river to Herne-Iland, so called from infinite swarmes of hernes thereon. called St. Clements, here we first came ashoare: here by the overturning of a shallop we had almost lost our mades which we brough along. The linnen which they went to wash was much of it lost, which is noe small matter in these partes. The ground is heare, as in very many places, covered with pokiberries (a little wilde walnut hard of shell, but with a sweet kernell) with ackhornes, black walnut, cedar, saxafras, vines, salad-herbes, and such like. It is not above 400 acres, and therefore too little to be seat upon for us: therefore they have designed it for a fort to Command the river, meaneing to raise another on the maine land against it, and soe to keep the river from forraigne trade, here being the narrowest of * * Here our governour was advised not the river.

to settle himselfe, till he spoake with the emperour of Pascatoway and told him the cause of his coming (to wit) to teach them a divine doctrine whereby to lead them to heaven.

Whilest our governour was abroad, the Indians began to loose feare and come to our coart of guarde, and sometimes aboard our shipp, wondering where that tree should grow, out of which so great a canow should be hewen. * * * They trembled to heare our ordinance thinking them fearfuller than any thunder they had ever heard. The governor being returned from Pascatoway, by ffleets directions, we came some 9 or 10 leagues lower in the river Patomecke, to a lesser river on the north side of it, as bigge as Thames, which we call St. Georges. This river makes 2 excellent bayes, wherein might harbor 300 saile of 1000 tunne a peece with great safetie, the one called St. Georges bay, the other, more inward, St. Maries. On the one side of this river lives the king of Yoacomaco, on the other our plantation is seated, about half a mile from the water, and our towne is called St. Maries.

To avoid all occasion of dislike, and colour of wrong, we bought the space of thirtie miles of ground of them, for axes, hoes, cloth and hatchets, which we called Augusta Carolina. It made them more willing to enterteine us, for that they had warres with the Sasguasahannockes. * * * Is not this miraculous, that a nation a few daies before in generall armes against us and our enterprise should like lambes yeeld themselves, glad of our company, giveing us houses, lands, and livings for a trifle. * * *

The natives of person be very proper and tall men, by nature swarthy, but much more by art, painting themselves with colours in oile a dark read, especially about the head, which they doe to keep away the gnats, wherein I confesse there is more ease then honesty. As for their faces they use sometimes other colours, as blew from the nose downward, and read upward, and sometimes contrary wise with great variety, and in gastly manner. They have no bearde till they be very old, but instead thereof sometimes draw long lines with colours from the sides of their mouth to their eares.

* * They all weare beade about their neckes, men and women. * * Their apparell is deere skins and other

furrs, which they weare loose like mantles, under which all their women, and those which are come to mans statue, weare perizomata of skins, which keeps them decently covered from all offence of sharpe eies. All the rest are naked, and sometimes the men of the younger sort weare nothing at all.

They hold it lawful to have many wives, but all keep the rigor of conjugal faith to their husbands. The very aspect of the women is modest and grave; they are generally so noble, that you can doe them noe favor, but they will returne it. There is small passion among them. They use in discourse of great affairs to be silent, after a question asked, and then after a little studdie to answer in few words, and stand constant to their resolution. If these were once Christian. they would doubtless be a vertuous and renowned nation. They acknowledge one god of heaven. I heare also they adore wheat and fire, as gods beneficiall to mans nature. In the Matchcomaco, or temple of the Patuxans, this ceremonie was seene by our traders: at a day appointed the towns about mett together, and built a great fire, then standing all about the same, lifted up their hands to heaven crieing Taho Taho; after this was brought forth a bagge of poate, which is their tobacco, with a great tobacco pipe, and carried about the fire, a young man following it, crieing Taho Taho, with great variety of gesture of body; this done they filled the pipe, and gave to every one a draught of smoke from it which they breathed out on all parts of their bodies, as it were to sanctifie them to the service of their god. This is all I can say, save that we perceive they have notice by tradition of Noah his flood. Wee have not beene above one month Conversant amongst them and therefore must reserve particulars to the next ship.

HISTORY OF "MARYLAND! MY MARYLAND!"

BY MATTHEW PAGE ANDREWS

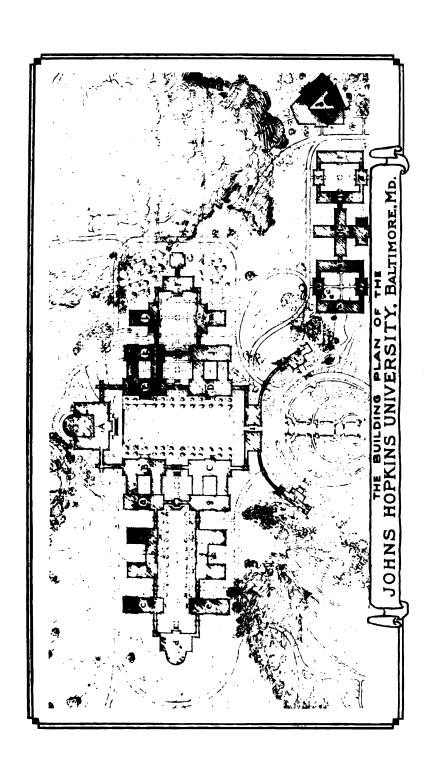
[From the editor's introduction to 'The Poems of James Ryder Randall,' published by the Tandy-Thomas Company, New York, 1910. Copyright, Matthew Page Andrews. Reproduced by permission. See Vol. XV, p. 10 for sketch of Mr. Andrews; also Vol. X, p. 4309 for sketch of Mr. Randolph, together with the stirring stanzas of his famous war lyric.]

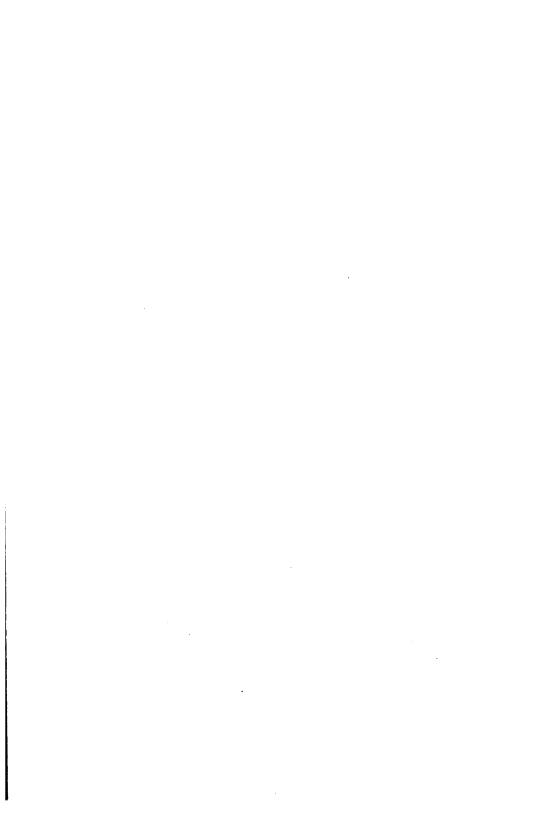
James Ryder Randall wrote "Maryland! My Maryland!" at Poydras College, [La.] April 23, 1861. It was inspired during the sleepless night that followed the reading of an account of the clash between the citizens of Baltimore and the Sixth Massachusetts marching through the city to Southern soil, in which the first citizen to fall on that second 19th of April notable in American history was a friend and college mate of the poet.

Randall was then but twenty-two years of age and Poydras College a tolerably well endowed Creole institution at Pointe-Coupée. But subsequent fires have destroyed every object associated with the writing of "Maryland! My Maryland!"—from the desk of the poet-teacher to the buildings of the college itself.

The morning after the composition of "Maryland! My Maryland!" the poet read it to his English classes, who received it with enthusiasm. Upon being urged to publish it. the youthful instructor at once forwarded the poem to the New Orleans Delta, where it first appeared on April 26, from which paper the words were reprinted by newspapers throughout the Southern States. In Maryland, the poem was first published, May 31, in The South, a paper established in Baltimore by Thomas W. Hall, who was shortly thereafter confined in Fort Warren for spreading such "seditious sentiments." It was published in various forms in the poet's native city of Baltimore, where it was evident that the majority of the leading people, through close association with Southerners in business and social relations, sympathized with the South and were bitterly opposed to the intended coercion of the seceding States.

While the words and sentiments of "the new Secession poem" thrillingly appealed to Southern sympathizers, the





music lovers of Baltimore saw in the swing and melody of the verse unexampled opportunity for some immediate musical adaptation in song. Henry C. Wagner, of the poet's native city, was the first to sing "My Maryland!" adapting it to the air of "Ma Normandie!" a then familiar melody. Although not accompanied by the music, thousands of broadsides were printed in June, with the note that the words were to be sung to the air of the French song. But though the French language was the means of starting "My Maryland!" on its melodious song-life, it was through the medium of the German that it attained its final form and immortality. Among the famous beauties of the Baltimore of 1861 were the Cary sisters, to whose home as loyal Southerners "My Maryland!" soon came. The fiery appeal to Southern valor was declaimed again and again by one of them, Miss Jennie Carv. to her sister Hettie, afterward Mrs. H. Newell Martin, with the expressed intention of finding a fitting musical accompaniment for the verses; and this search was continued until the then popular "Lauriger Horatius" was tried and thereupon adopted, and that night in the Cary home, in the entertainment of a local glee club, "when her contralto voice rang out the stanzas, [writes Mrs. Martin] the refrain rolled from every throat present without pause or preparation, and the enthusiasm communicated itself with such effect to a crowd assembled beneath our open windows as to endanger the liberties of the party."

The recurring "Maryland" of the second and fourth verses of each stanza in the poem required an additional "My Maryland" to adapt the words to the meter of "Lauriger Horatius." Of this Miss Jennie Cary writes, Feb. 22, 1908: "The additional "My Maryland" was a musical necessity and came to me as a sort of inspiration." It has been stated that Mr. Rozier Dulany, of Baltimore, originally proposed this addition; but Miss Cary affirms that shortly after her sister set the words to music, she met Mr. Dulany, who stopped her to ask if she "had read the new poem." "Not only have I read it, but I have sung it to music," she replied. From her, she says, he got the musical setting and doubtless hurried off at once to the gathering place of "The Monument Street Girls," composed of strong Southern sympathizers, where the "Mary-

land! My Maryland!" air was enthusiastically received and sung. It was here suggested to Mr. Dulany to have it published in musical form, but he replied to the effect that Fort McHenry was much too near and the idea of imprisonment was not attractive. Then one of the young girls present exclaimed: "I will have it published; my father is a Union man, and if I am put in prison, he will take me out." She then took "Lauriger Horatius" in a Yale song-book to her father's house near by; and after copying the music, carried it to the publishing house of Miller and Beacham. She explained her errand and asked that the verses and music be published for her. This was agreed upon, the publishers supplying her with the first copies from the press, besides sending her other Southern songs, until they were arrested and put in prison.

It is a remarkable coincidence that this young girl, Miss Rebecca Lloyd Nicholson, should have been the grand-daughter of Judge Joseph Hopper Nicholson and his wife, Rebecca Lloyd, who figured so largely in the adapting of the "Star-Spangled Banner" to the tune of "Anacreon in Heaven" and who had it published in musical form. The grand-daughter carried the words and music of "Maryland! My Maryland!" to the publishers in 1861 as her grand-mother had done with the "Star-Spangled Banner" nearly fifty years before.

As Mr. Wagner had not found the vehicle for the final musical expression of "My Maryland" in "Ma Normandie," so the tune, as it left the hands of the Misses Cary and Miss Nicholson, was not entirely suitable without some change in "Lauriger Horatius." It is readily seen that the music of "Lauriger Horatius" is not precisely that which was first printed in the adaptation of "Maryland! My Maryland!" nor is it the same now used; so that the story of the musical setting is incomplete without reference to Charles Ellerbrock, a young German music teacher and Southern sympathizer, who at that time was in the employ of Miller and Beacham, and who changed the musical adaptation of "My Maryland" from the Yale song to the statelier measure of its original, "Tannebaum, O Tannebaum."

The song that was now ringing, under suppression, in the homes of Baltimore, was soon to burst romantically upon the field of the first Confederate triumph. On July 4, 1861,

the Misses Cary, with their brother and friends, "ran the blockade" to Orange Court House, Virginia. After their arrival at Orange, and subsequent to the first battle of Manassas, General Beauregard, hearing of their labors on behalf of the Marvlanders, invited them to pay a visit to his headquarters near Fairfax Court House, sending a pass and escort. The party encamped in tents prepared for them by a kinsman, Captain Sterrett, who had been in charge of the fortifications at Manassas. On the evening of their reaching the place appointed for them, they were serenaded by the famous Washington Artillery of New Orleans, aided by all the fine voices within reach. Captain Sterrett expressed their thanks, asking if there was any service that might be rendered in return. The reply was, "Let us hear a woman's voice." So, standing in the tent door under cover of the darkness, Miss Jennie Cary sang "Maryland! My Maryland!" The refrain was caught up and tossed back from hundreds of "rebel" throats. "As the last note died away," writes Mrs. Martin, "there surged from the gathering throng a wild shout, 'We will break her chains—she shall be free! Three cheers and a tiger for Maryland!' There was not a dry eye in the tent. and, we were told the next day, not a cap with a rim on it in camp." History does not record another such dramatic inception of a war song on the field of battle.

FORT MCHENRY

BY JOHN F. GONTRUM

[The author was born at Gardenville, Baltimore County, Maryland, February 16, 187, and died at his birthplace, December 27, 1909. He was by profession a lawyer and attained high rank at the Bar of his native State. During leisure intervals he wrote a number of poems which attracted wide attention, both for vigor of thought and for charm of sentiment, and these are now being collected in book form. Reproduced by permission of his son, John B. Gontrum, of Raspeburg, Maryland. The following poem is dedicated to John C. Carpenter, Esq., whose article on the "Star-Spangled Banner" appeared in the Century Magasine of July, 1894.]

Romantic lyre was never thrilled,
Nor Homer's harp aspiring rung,
By deeds heroic nobler than
Those of our own land yet unsung.
Then join the anthem of the brave;
Sing of Patapsco's shining wave,
That gave to Freedom's golden age
The thrice illustrious heritage
Of gallant Fort McHenry!

The gory field of Marathon,

The shades of dark Thermopylae,
And all the glorious victories won

In thy dear cause, O Liberty.—
None gave the world a nobler name
To consecrate to deathless Fame
Than on that day when o'er the wave
The foeman saw the ramparts brave

Of gallant Fort McHenry.

Not Balaklava's desperate charge,
Nor Austerlitz with carnage red,
Not Waterloo's disastrous rout,
Nor Gravelotte with all her dead;
Not these alone shall live in story,
Nor these alone shall grow in glory.
Beloved by all, unknown by few,
Thy name shall live the ages through,
O gallant Fort McHenry!

And not alone at Bunker Hill,

Where fought and bled our patriotic sires,
And Lexington and Valley Forge,
Shall Freedom light our beacon fires;
But with Long Island's martyred band.
Heroic sons of Maryland,
Thy walls with valorous blood baptized,
By Fame shall be immortalized,
O gallant Fort McHenry!

As stood Horatio's noble band
And held the hosts by Tiber's flood.
As heroes of the Grecian land
Repulsed the Persian with their blood,
So, from the gates of Baltimore,
And from our new-born Freedom's shore,
Thy valiant garrison that day
Turned the invading host away,
O gallant Fort McHenry!

Stay, sentinel of the watch, I pray;
Bow low thy head in reverence dear;
Tread softly o'er the ramparts gray;
For Freedom's brow was star-crowned here!
Here Freedom's heavenly hand unfurled
Her starry symbol to the world;
And here we give our vows to thee,
Resplendent Banner of the Free
That waves o'er Fort McHenry!

When freemen seek for Freedom's shrine
In this, our land of liberty,
Then from thy walls her star divine
Will lead their steps to thee, to thee!
Unheeded never be her calls
While floats her flag above thy walls!
And may thy ramparts ever be
The fortress of the brave and free,
O gallant Fort McHenry!

BOONE ENTERING THE KENTUCKY WILDERNESS

BY JOHN FILSON

[Reproduced from the author's quaint work entitled: "The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke." It came from the press of James Adams, Wilmington, Delaware, in 1784, and is now the rarest of books. At the present time there is only one copy of Filson's work in the State of Kentucky, viz., the one in possession of the Filson Club, of Louisville; and we are indebted to Col. Reuben T. Durrett, the president of this organization, for an exact transcript of the life of Boone, which is contained in the first part of the Appendix. The caption to the account reads: "The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon; Containing a Narrative of the Wars of Kentucke." Though written by John Filson, the author tells us that this interesting resume was dictated to him by Daniel Boone himself. It is therefore in essential outlines an autobiography of the great pioneer. John Filson was Kentucky's earliest historian. He also published the first map of the newly settled territory, besides a number of other writings; but he produced nothing better than his life of Boone—a trailer to his less important treatise upon the physical character of the region. Says Col. Durrett, in his life of Filson: "It is the gem of the collection. It is the little fountain from which have flowed so many enchanting streams of Indian conflict and pioneer adventure, in the 'dark and bloody ground.' It begins with Boone's first coming to Kentucky, in the 'dark and bloody ground.' It begins with Boone's first coming to Kentucky, in 1769, and gives the scenes in which he was engaged, until 1784, when the work was published. The events in the career of Boone thus narrated were the initial steps of Kentucky's settlement and make up the charming first chapter of our Western annals." See Vol. XV. p. 146 for additional particulars in regard to Filson. The following extract preserves the archaic lettering of the original print.]

It was on the first of May, in the year 1769, that I refigned my domestic happiness for a time, and left my family and peaceful habitation on the Yadkin River, in North Carolina, to wander through the wilderness of America, in quest of the country of Kentucke, in company with John Finley, John Stewart, Joseph Holden, James Monay, and William Cool. We proceeded fuccefsfully, and after a long and fatiguing journey through a mountainous wilderness, in a westward direction, on the feventh day of June following, we found ourselves on Red River, where John Finley had formerly been trading with the Indians, and, from the top of an eminence faw with pleafure the beautiful level of Kentucke. Here let me observe that for some time we had experienced the most uncomfortable weather as a prelibation of our future fufferings. At this place, we encamped, and made a fhelter to defend us from the inclement feafon, and began to hunt and reconnoitre the country. We found everywhere abundance of wild beafts of all forts, through this vaft forest. The buffaloes were more frequent than I have feen cattle in the fettlements, browzing on the leaves of the cane, or cropping the herbage on those extensive plains, fearless, because



OF KENTUCKY KY. STATE UNIVERSITY LEXINGTON,



• • • . • ,

ignorant of the violence of man.* Sometimes we faw hundreds in a drove, and the numbers about the falt springs were amazing. In this forest, the habitation of beasts of every kind natural to America, we practised hunting with great success until the twenty-second day of December following.

This day John Stewart and I had a pleafing ramble, but fortune changed the scene in the close of it. We had passed through a great forest, on which stood myriads of trees, some gay with bloffoms, others rich with fruits. Nature was here a feries of wonders, and a fund of delight. Here the difplayed her ingenuity and industry in a variety of flowers and fruits, beautifully colored, elegantly fhaped, and charmingly flavoured: and we were diverted with innumerable animals prefenting themselves perpetually to our view.—In the decline of the day, near Kentucke River, as we afcended the brow of a fmall hill, a number of Indians rufhed out of a thick cane-brake upon us, and made us prifoners. The time of our forrow was now arrived, and the scene fully opened. The Indians plundered us of what we had, and kept us in confinement feven days, treating us with common favage ufage. During this time we discovered no uneafiness or defire to escape, which made them less suspicious of us; but in the dead of night, as we lay in a thick cane-brake by a large fire, when fleep had locked up their fenfes, my fituation not difpofing me for reft I touched my companion and gently awoke him. We improved this favourable opportunity, and departed, leaving them to take their reft, and speedily directed our courfe towards our old camp, but found it plundered, and the company dispersed and gone home.

About this time my brother, Squire Boon, with another adventurer, who came to explore the country fhortly after us, was wandering through the forest, determined to find me, if possible, and accidentally found our camp. Notwithstanding the unfortunate circumstances of our company, and our dangerous situation, as surrounded with hostile savages, our meeting so fortunately in the wilderness made us reciprocally sensible of the utmost satisfaction. So much does friendship triumph over missfortune, that sorrows and sufferings vanish at the meeting not only of real friends, but of the most distant acquaintances, and substitutes happiness in their room.

^{*}See foot-note on page 78.

Soon after this my companion in captivity John Stewart, was killed by the favages, and the man that came with my brother returned home by himfelf. We were then in a dangerous helplefs fituation, exposed daily to perils and death amongst favages and wild beafts, not a white man in the country but ourselves.

Thus fituated, many hundred miles from our families in the howling wildernefs, I beleive few would have equally enjoyed the happinefs we experienced. I often observed to my brother, You fee how little nature requires to be fatisfied. Felicity, the companion of Content, is rather found in our own breafts than in the enjoyment of external things. And I firmly beleive it requires but a little philosophy to make a man happy in whatfoever state he is. This confifts in a full resignation to the will of Providence; and a resigned soul finds pleasure in a path strewed with briars and thorns.

We continued not in a ftate of indolence, but hunted every day, and prepared a little cottage to defend us from the Winter ftorms. We remained there undifturbed during the Winter; and on the first day of May 1770, my brother returned home to the settlement by himself, for a new recruit of horses and ammunition, leaving me by myself, without bread, salt or sugar, without company of my fellow creatures, or even a horse or dog. I confess I never before was under greater necessity of exercising philosophy and fortitude. A few days I passed uncomfortably. The idea of a beloved wise and samily, and their anxiety upon the account of my absence and exposed situation, made sensible impressions on my heart. A thousand dreadful apprehensions presented themselves to my view, and had undoubtedly disposed me to melancholy, it further indulged.

One day I undertook a tour through the country, and the diverfity and beauties of nature I met with in this charming feafon, expelled every gloomy and vexatious thought. Just at the close of day the gentle gales retired, and left the place to the disposal of a profound calm. Not a breeze shook the most tremulous leaf. I had gained the summit of a commanding ridge, and, looking round with astonishing delight, beheld the ample plains, the beauteous tracts below. On the other hand, I surveyed the same river Ohio that rolled in

filent dignity, marking the western boundary of Kentucke with inconceivable grandeur. At a vaft diftance, I beheld the mountains lift their venerable brows, and penetrate the All things were still. I kindled a fire near a fountain of fweet water, and feafted on the loin of a buck, which a few hours before I had killed. The fullen fhades of night foon overspread the whole hemisphere, and the earth seemed to gafp after the hovering moifture. My roving excursion this day had fatigued my body, and diverted my imagination. I laid me down to sleep, and I awoke not until the fun had chased away the night. I continued this tour, and in a few days explored a confiderable part of the country, each day equally pleafed as the first. I returned again to my old camp, which was not difturbed in my absence. I did not confine my lodging to it, but often reposed in thick cane-brakes, to avoid the favages, who, I beleive, often vifited my camp, but fortunately for me, in my absence. In this fituation I was conftantly exposed to danger, and death. How unhappy fuch a fituation for a man tormented with fear, which is vain if no danger comes, and if it does, only augments the pain. It was my happiness to be destitute of this afflicting passion, with which I had the greatest reason to be affected. prowling wolves diverted my nocturnal hours with perpetual howlings; and the various species of animales in this vaft forest, in the day time, were continually in my view.

Thus I was furrounded with plenty in the midft of want. I was happy in the midft of dangers and inconviences. In fuch a diverfity it was imposfible I should be disposed to melancholy. No populous city, with all the varieties of commerce and stately structures, could afford so much pleasure to my mind, as the beauties of nature I sound here.

Thus through an uninterrupted scene of sylvan pleasures, I spent the time until the 27th day of July following, when my brother, to my great felicity, met me, according to appointment, at our old camp. Shortly after, we left this place, not thinking it safe to stay there longer, and proceeded to Cumberland River, reconnoitiring that part of the country until March, 1771, and giving names to the different waters.

Soon after, I returned home to my family with a determination to bring them as foon as possible to live in Ken-

tucke, which I esteemed a second paradise, at the risk of my life and fortune.

I returned fafe to my old habitation, and found my family in happy circumstances. I fold my farm on the Yadkin. and what goods we could not carry with us; and on the twenty-fifth day of September, 1773, bade a farewell to our friends, and proceeded on our journey to Kentucke, in company with five families more, and forty men that joined us in Powel's Valley, which is one hundred and fifty miles from the now fettled parts of Kentucke. This promifing beginning was foon overcast with a cloud of adversity; for upon the tenth day of October, the rear of our company was attacked by a number of Indians, who killed fix, and wounded one man. Of these, my eldest son was one that fell in the action. Though we defended ourselves, and repulsed the enemy, yet this unhappy affair fcattered our cattle, brought us into extreme difficulty, and fo difcouraged the whole company, that we retreated forty miles, to the fettlement on Clench River. We had paffed over two mountains, viz; Powel's and Walden's and were approaching Cumberland mountain when this adverse fortune overtook us. These mountains are in the wilderness, as we pass from the old settlements in Virginia to Kentucke, are ranged in a S. west and N. east direction. are of a great length and breadth, and not far diftant from each other. Over these, nature hath formed passes, that are less difficult than might be expected from a view of such hugh piles. The afpect of these cliffs is so wild and horrid, that it is impossible to behold them without terror. fpectator is apt to imagine that nature had formerly fuffered fome violent convulsion; and that these are the dismembered remains of the dreadful fhock; the ruins, not of Perfepolis or Palmyra,* but of the world!

^{*}Says Col. Durrett, in regard to some of the statements contained in the foregoing account: "The little work is not without its faults, such as representing herds of buffalo ignorant of the violence of man, when the Indians had been killing them for ages unknown; trees gay with blossoms on the 22nd of December, when the forests of Kentucky seldom show a leaf; views of the Ohio River and the mountains at the same time from an eminence in Kentucky, when there is no known point from which such a sight could be had without the use of a telescope, which Boone does not say he had; and making the plain old pioneer compare the ragged tops of the Cumberland Mountains to the ruins of Palmyra and Persepolis, when it may be doubted if he could distinguish these ancient cities from Gog and Magog, or that he had any just conception of the classical allusion. Nevertheless, with all its faults and all its omissions of scenes in which Boone was not engaged, it is the charming first story of border wars in Kentucky, and will grow more en-

DANIEL BOONE'S LAST DAYS

BY BRYAN AND ROSE

[From 'A History of the Pioneers of Missouri,' by William S. Bryan and Robert Rose. St. Louis, Missouri, Bryan Brand and Co. Copyright, 1876, William S. Bryan. Reproduced from 'Missouri Literature.' Edited by R. H. Jesse and E. A. Allen. Copyright, 1902, E. W. Stevens, Columbia, Missouri.]

ONE of the pioneers of Missouri, who is still living, [1876] in St. Charles County, in his seventy-ninth year, and who knew Daniel Boone intimately, as a youth knows an old man, thus describes his personal appearance during the last nineteen years of his life:

"He was below the average height of men, being scarcely five feet eight inches, but was stout and heavy, and, until the last year or two of his life, inclined to corpulency. His eyes were deep blue, and very brilliant, and were always on the alert, passing quickly from object to object, a habit acquired doubtless, during his hunting and Indian fighting experiences. His hair was grey, but had been originally light brown or flaxen, and was fine and soft. His movements were quick, active and lithe, his step soft and springy, like that of an Indian. He was nearly always whistling or humming some kind of tune, in a low tone, another habit of his lonely days in He was never boisterous or talkative, but always the woods. cool and collected, and, though he said but little, his words carried weight with them, and were respected and heeded by his hearers. I never saw him angry or disconcerted in the least, and his manners were so kind and gentle toward every one that all who knew him loved him. During the last year or two of his life, he became feeble and emaciated, and could no more enjoy himself at his favorite pastime of hunting; but his grand spirit never faltered or clouded, and, to the day of his death, he was the same serene, uncomplaining man he had always been."

chanting as the scenes it presents recede further and further into the past. The author gives the old pioneer full credit for the narrative by stating in the preface that it was written from his own mouth, and by publishing it with his full name subscribed thereto. It was from this sketch by Filson that the fame of Boone took its rise—that he became an historic character, occupying conspicuous pages in books, not only in his own but in foreign languages, and even secured a place in the deathless verse of the immortal Byron."

The historian Peck, who visited Boone in 1818, two years before his death, thus speaks of him:

"In boyhood I had read of Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky, the celebrated hunter and Indian fighter; and imagination had portrayed a rough, fierce-looking, uncouth specimen of humanity and unattractive old man. But, in every respect, the reverse appeared. His high, bold forehead was slightly bald, and his silver locks were combed smooth; his countenance was ruddy and fair, and exhibited the simplicity of a child. His voice was soft and melodious. A smile frequently played over his features in conversation. At repeated interviews an irritable expression was never heard. His clothing was the coarse plain manufacture of the family; but everything about him denoted that kind of comfort, which was congenial to his habits and feelings, and evinced a happy old age." * * *

On the eighteenth of March, 1813, Colonel Boone experienced the saddest affliction of his life, in the death of his aged and beloved wife. She had been the companion of his toils, dangers, sorrows, and pleasures for more than half a century. He loved her devotedly, and their long and intimate association had so closely knitted their hearts together that he seemed hardly able to exist without her, and her death was to him an irreparable loss. She was buried on the summit of a beautiful knoll, in the southern part of (now) Warren County, about one mile southeast of the little town of Marthasville.

Soon after the death of his wife, the old pioneer marked a place by her side for his own grave, and had a coffin made of black walnut for himself. He kept his coffin under his bed for several years, and would often draw it out and lie down in it, "just to see how it would fit." But finally a stranger died in the community, and the old man, governed by the same liberal motives that had been his guide through life, gave up his coffin for the stranger. He afterwards had another made of cherry, which was also placed under his bed, and remained there until it received his body for burial.

The closing years of his life were devoted to the society of his neighbors, and his children and grandchildren, of whom he was very fond. After the death of his wife, wisning to be near her grave, he removed from his son Nathan's, on Femme Osage Creek, where they had lived for several years previously, and made his home with his eldest daughter, Mrs. Flanders Callaway, who lived with her husband and family near the place where Mrs. Boone was buried. * *

Frequent visits were made by the old pioneer to the homes of his other children and his coming was always made the occasion of an ovation to "Grandfather Boone," as he was affectionately called. Wherever he was, his time was always employed at some useful occupation. He made powder horns for his grandchildren and neighbors, carving and ornamenting many of them with much taste. He repaired rifles, and performed various descriptions of handicraft with neatness and finish.

Twice a year he would make an excursion to some remote hunting ground, accompanied by a negro boy, who attended to the camp, skinned and cleaned the game, and took care of his aged master. While on one of these expeditions, the Osage Indians attempted to rob him, but they met with such prompt and determined resistance from Boone and his negro boy, that they fled in haste and molested him no more.

One winter he went on a hunting and trapping excursion up the Grand river, a stream that rises between Carroll and Ray counties. He was alone this time. He paddled his canoe up the Missouri and then up the Grand river, until he found a retired place for his camp in a cave among the bluffs. He then proceeded to make the necessary preparations for trapping beaver, after which he laid in his winter supply of venison, turkey, and bear's meat.

Each morning he visited his traps to secure his prey, returning to his camp in such a manner as to avoid discovery by any prowling bands of Indians that might be in the vicinity. But one morning he had the mortification to discover a large encampment of Indians near his traps, engaged in hunting. He retreated to his camp and remained there all day, and fortunately that night a deep snow fell and securely covered his traps. He continued in his camp for twenty days, until the Indians departed; and during that time he had no fire except in the middle of the night, when he cooked his food. He was afraid to kindle a fire at any other time, lest

the smoke or light should discover his hiding place to the savages. When the snow melted the Indians departed, and left him to himself. * * *

In the latter part of the summer of 1820, Boone had a severe attack of fever, at his home at Flanders Callaway's. But he recovered sufficiently to make a visit to the house of his son, Major Nathan Boone, on Femme Osage Creek.

One day a dish of sweet potatoes—a vegetable of which he was very fond—was prepared for him. He ate heartily, and soon after had an attack from which he never recovered. He gradually sank, and, after three days illness, expired on the twenty-sixth of September, 1820, in the eighty-sixth year of his age. * *

The remains of the departed pioneer were sorrowfully placed in the coffin he had prepared, and conveyed, the next day, to the home of Mr. Flanders Callaway. The news of his decease had spread rapidly, and a vast concourse of people collected on the day of the funeral to pay their last respects to the distinguished and beloved dead. * *

The citizens of Frankfort had prepared a tasteful rural cemetery, and, at a public meeting, decided that the most appropriate consecration of the ground would be the removal of the remains of Daniel Boone and his wife. The consent of the surviving relatives was obtained, and, in the summer of 1845, a deputation of citizens, consisting of Hon. John J. Crittenden, Mr. William Boone, and Mr. Swaggat, came to Missouri on the steamer, Daniel Boone, for the purpose of exhuming the relics and conveying them back to Kentucky.

The graves were situated on land belonging to Mr. Harvey Griswold, who at first objected to the removal, as he intended to build a monument over them, and beautify the place. Mr. Griswold was supported in his objections by a number of influential citizens, who claimed that Missouri had as much right to the remains of Daniel Boone as Kentucky, especially as the old pioneer had selected the location of his grave, and had given such particular instructions in regard to his being buried there.

The gentlemen from Kentucky finally carried their point, however, and on the seventeenth of July, 1845, the remains

of Daniel Boone and his wife were removed from their graves.

The remains were placed in new coffins prepared for their reception, and conveyed to Kentucky, where they were reinterred, with appropriate ceremonies, in the cemetery at Frankfort, on the twentieth of August, 1845.

THE STATE OF FRANKLIN

BY T. C. KARNS

[Shortly after the American Revolution an effort was made by the local settlers to organize an independent State government in East Tennessee; but, lacking the proper legal sanctions, the experiment proved to be short-lived, and even the memory of this plucky little State has faded from the public mind. The following account narrates the circumstances connected with the rise and fall of the State of Franklin. Professor Karns occupied for some time the chair of philosophy and pedagogics in the University of Tennessee, at Knoxville, and within the limits of brevity his account of this episode is one of the very best. Reproduced by permission from Tennessee History Stories.' Copyright, 1904, T. C. Karns. The B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Virginia.]

WHEN the Revolutionary War came to an end, the new American government found itself greatly in debt. Nor was this all. The government had been formed in such a loose way that it had no power to levy taxes for the payment of its debts. Many plans were proposed for getting out of this difficulty. At last the Federal Congress asked that all the States owning public lands should give these to the general government. The latter would then sell the lands and not only pay its own debts, but also the debts which the States had incurred in helping to carry on the war.

North Carolina agreed to this plan. In 1784, her legislature, sitting at Hillsboro, ceded to the United States all her lands west of the Alleghany Mountains. The national government was allowed two years in which to accept the gift. In the meantime, North Carolina would govern the territory, and, if the gift should not be finally accepted, the property would revert to her.

When the people on the Watauga and in the other settlements heard what had been done, they were much displeased. They said they had not been consulted about the matter. They were also wrongly informed about the details, and thought that they should have no government for two years.

As the Federal authorities at that time had no fixed plan for governing national territory and admitting new States, the western people also felt uncertain as to what would be their fate. There ought not to have been any misunderstanding, for the members of the legislature from west of the mountains were present at Hillsboro when the act ceding the territory was passed, and they voted for it. It was also generally understood that the western country would at sometime be formed into a new State. This had been provided for in the constitution of North Carolina.

The fact was that there had never been good feeling between the new settlements and the mother State. * * * After thinking it all over, the western people began to think that they were nearly as badly oppressed as the thirteen colonies had been. The fact that they had shed their blood at King's Mountain to drive away the invader from the eastern counties seemed to count as nothing. And now to be ceded away without so much as saying, "By your permission!" It was too bad. The time had come for action. They would form a new State and take care of themselves! * *

By common consent, each captain's company of militia chose two men to form a committee in each county for considering the situation. These committees, having talked the matter over, recommended that the people elect deputies to meet in convention at Jonesboro. An election was held, and the convention met on August, 23, 1784. John Sevier was made president of the convention. A committee was appointed to consider everything carefully. This committee reported that they were of the opinion that their case was indeed like that of the thirteen colonies. They therefore recommended separation from North Carolina and the formation of a new State.

After hearing this report, the convention took up the question of forming a new State, and a majority of the delegates voted for it. The boundaries of the State were not definitely fixed, as many of the delegates hoped that Southwest Virginia would become a part of it. There had been talk of forming a new State from all the mountain country. It was to include western North Carolina, southwestern Virginia, southeastern Kentucky, northern Georgia, and northern Ala-

bama. Some people yet think it unfortunate that this was not done, because the people of these sections are in many ways so much alike.

There was a large crowd of people outside the little courthouse where the convention sat. When the news of what had been done was announced from the doorway, they all shouted approval. The deputies then called a new convention to adopt a constitution and give a name to the new State. Each county was to elect five members. The new body was to meet Sept. 16th at the same place, but somehow did not get together till later.

When this second convention had organized, the various members reported that the people were much divided in sentiment as to the best course to pursue. Many different opinions were expressed in the convention. There was no agreement, and the convention finally broke up in great confusion. The trouble was that the new movement had been entered into without any sanction of law. North Carolina still claimed control and ownership; nor was there any provision under the Federal government for such action. Those engaged in the movement were really, though doubtless without intending it, in a state of rebellion against civil authority.

By this time the legislature of North Carolina was again in session. News had come to that body that the national government was not going to treat North Carolina fairly in settling the debt question. So a vote was taken and the act ceding the western lands was repealed. The State would not give away her western settlements after all.

The governor of North Carolina and other leading citizens had heard what was going on west of the mountains. They said it was wrong to form a new State, and called upon the western people to drop the matter. The people of North Carolina had at first thought that they would be glad to get rid of the western counties. Now, since the latter were so willing to go, they had changed their minds. The legislature even hastened to establish a superior court at Jonesboro. By its order the Washington County militia was formed into a brigade, with John Sevier in command.

With this turn of affairs, many of the western people said they were satisfied and ready to go back under the government of the mother State. John Sevier felt that way himself, and said that they might as well give up the idea of a new State. He thought that all parties would have to agree about the matter before a new State could be formed.

In those days there were very few newspapers, and news was carried by word of mouth and private letters. In this way the western people often got false ideas as to the action and intention of North Carolina. They also had their minds fixed on forming a new State government, and it was hard to change them. It seems that the convention last mentioned met again at Jonesboro. Others think it was a new convention that was chosen later. Sevier had been elected as delegate against his will, and was again made president of the convention. He yielded to the wishes of the people and again fell into line. A plan of government for the new State was agreed upon. It was to be submitted to a new convention for adoption or rejection. At the same time a legislature was ordered to be elected.

Another convention met in December, 1785, at Greenville. The plan of government submitted by the former convention had met with so much opposition among the people that it was rejected. Rev. Samuel Houston then offered another constitution, which was also voted down. John Sevier who was again president of the convention, proposed that they adopt the constitution of North Carolina with necessary changes. This was agreed to. Several names were proposed for the new State. Some members wanted to call it Frankland, or the land of freemen. Others suggested that it be named after Benjamin Franklin, the great American philosopher and statesman. The latter proposition finally prevailed, and it became the State of Franklin. Greenville was made the permanent capital. It was then a rude village of perhaps twenty log cabins. The sessions of the convention were held in the county court-house. This was a small structure of unhewn logs, with only one door and no windows. cracks between the logs let in sufficient light. In such a lowly place was the State of Franklin born.

The convention sent General Cocke with a copy of the constitution and a memorial to Congress, asking admission into the Union. Sad to say, he was not received or even

noticed by Congress. That body evidently considered the whole movement irregular and without the sanction of law. The Franklin legislature had met at Jonesboro early in the year 1785 and elected John Sevier governor of the new State and David Campbell, judge of the superior court. Martin Academy, under Dr. Samuel Doak, was granted a charter. This is believed to have been the first legislation in favor of education which occurred west of the Alleghany Mountains. The institution stood near the present site of Washington College. * *

John Tipton was the leader of the old State party. When the new government began, he was strongly in favor of it; but he soon changed and worked as zealously for the opposite side. Sevier had also wavered, but he went back to the new Tipton held a North Carolina court at Buffalo, in Washington County. One day he brought a posse of men and seized the records of the Franklin court, which was sitting at Ionesboro, and put the justices out of the court-house. also broke up the Franklin court at Greenville. Having been elected senator, he sat for a while in the North Carolina Assembly. Much confusion was produced by trying to run two governments at the same time over the same people. was little or no bloodshed, but much contention and quarreling. One party would take away court records and the other party would bring them back again. In this way many valuable papers were lost.

The people paid taxes to whichever party they pleased. Many persons did not pay any taxes at all. There was uncertainty about the settling of estates and the probating of wills. People who wanted to get married never knew when the ceremony was legally performed. In after years the State of Tennessee had to pass a law to make the Franklin marriages legal. * *

The governor of North Carolina having been applied to by the old State party to send a military force to put down the opposition, refused to do so. Instead, he sent a very peaceful letter and an address to the people, advising them to wait till they were better prepared before they formed a new State. Many persons accepted his advice. * * *

By 1787 the new government existed only in name.

Nearly all its friends decided that the movement was a mistake, and deserted the cause. Sevier, being the leader, naturally hated to give up. He retired to Greene County and busied himself with protecting the frontier against the Indians. In the latter part of the year a writ was issued under the North Carolina government against the estate of Sevier on some plea of debt. It was executed early in 1788, and Sevier's negroes were seized. They were carried to the house of Col. John Tipton for safe-keeping.

Sevier heard of the proceeding and came from Greene County with one hundred and fifty men to rescue his property. He besieged Tipton in his residence. After a series of skirmishes and the capture of a part of his troops, Sevier finally withdrew. Sevier went off for some months on an expedition against the Indians. When he returned, he was arrested at Jonesboro by Tipton, who handcuffed him and sent him to North Carolina for trial. Some of Sevier's friends followed with his favorite horse. While the trial was in progress, they led the horse to the court-house door. Sevier ran out, and leaping into the saddle, galloped off at full speed. He escaped over the mountains to his home on the Nollichucky.

The North Carolina legislature passed an act of pardon for everybody except Sevier. He was treated as an outlaw. Yet Greene County elected him to the North Carolina senate, and he went the next fall to take his seat. After a hasty repeal of the act of outlawry, he was admitted. Sevier was soon appointed brigadier-general of the militia in the western counties. The year following he was sent to Congress as their representative. Thus he was the first Congressman from the Mississippi Valley. The little State of Franklin had passed quietly away.

A MEMORY

BY ROSA VERTNER JEFFREY

[Reproduced by permission from 'The Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, for January 1911.' Frankfort, Kentucky, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Editorin-Chief. The author was born at Natchez, Mississippi, in 1828, and died in Lexington, Kentucky, October 6, 1894. See Vol. XV, p. 222 for additional particulars.]

A memory filled my heart last night
With all its youthful glow;
Under the ashes, out of my sight,
I buried it long ago;
I buried it deep, I bade it rest,
And whispered a long "good-by;"
But lo! it has risen—too sweet, too blest,
Too cherished a thing to die.

In the dim, dim past, where shadows fall,
I left it, but, crowned with light,
A spirit of joy in the banquet-hall,
It haunted my soul last night.
One earnest, tender, passionate glance—
I cherished it—that was all,
As we drifted on through the mazy dance
To a musical rise and fall.

It rose with a weird and witching swell,
'Mid the twinkling of merry feet,
And clasped me close in a wild, strange spell
Of memories bitter-sweet;
Bitter—because they left a sting
And vanished: A lifelong pain;
Sweet—because nothing can ever bring
Such joy to my heart again.

To one it was nothing, only a waltz;
To the other it meant no wrong;
Men may be cruel—who are not false—
And women remember too long.

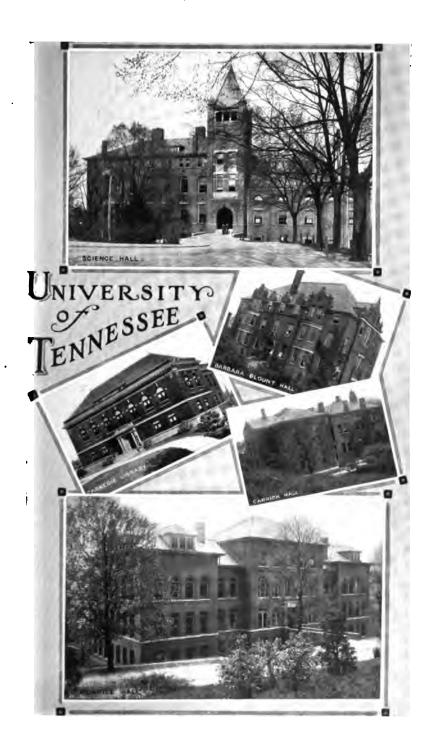
SAM HOUSTON'S FLIGHT FROM TENNESSEE: AN EXPLANATION

BY WM. CAREY CRANE

[Dr. Crane was for more than twenty years the distinguished President of Baylor University, at Independence, Texas. He was a rigid disciplinarian and a ripe scholar, and wielded an extensive influence throughout the Southwest. His brother, A. J. Crane, of Richmond, Virginia, was a lawyer of distinction and a man of letters. His sister, Mrs. Seemuller, of Baltimore, was a novelist whose books 'Emily Chester' and 'Reginald Archer' were great favorites with the past generation. Dr. Carey was also a writer of unusual gifts. He frequently contributed to current periodicals, was in constant demand as an orator, delivered numberless sermons and addresses and published several volumes. The author's best known work is his 'Life of Sam Houston' (Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1884). The following selection is taken from this work. It throws an interesting side-light upon the career of the great Texan and offers the only explanation to be found in our literature of his mysterious flight from the commonwealth of his first adoption. It was at the request of General Houston's family that Dr. Crane undertook the writing of this biography, which is the only work of the kind having such an endorsement. By permission of the author's son, Honorable R. C. Crane, of Sweetwater, Texas.]

His career as Governor was popular. The duties of the office were discharged with stern fidelity to the Constitution, and in earnest sympathy with the people and their interests. But an event occurred in the zenith of his popularity, when no man except General Jackson exercised greater influence over the popular sentiment and affections, which suddenly threw a shadow over his character, and terminated his political career in Tennessee.

In January, 1829, he was married to a young lady of reputable connections and gentle character. Her people were personal and political friends of General Houston and had zealously supported him in his political canvasses. The whole country was taken by surprise when, about three months after the marriage, a separation took place. No publication, either from General Houston or the lady, has ever furnished the reason for this remarkable proceeding. Unfounded reports, born of bitter malignity, were scattered through Tennessee, and the popular feeling was so completely inflamed that, in this strange excitement, the State was divided into two hostile parties. His name was denounced; impertinent disturbers of the peace, curiosity-hunting busybodies, whom human laws rarely reach, yet criminals against the peace and dignity of society, and the laws of God and man, did not hesitate to charge him with every species of crime ever committed by man. He of-





fered no denial of these allegations, and, to his dying day, ever spoke of the young lady in terms of unqualified respect and great kindness. He never authorized any explanation of this singular event, but was wont to say, as a reply, to all inquiry, as has been published, "This is a painful, but it is a private affair. I do not recognize the right of the public to interfere in it, and I shall treat the public as though it had never happened. And remember that, whatever may be said by the lady or her friends, it is no part of the conduct of a gallant or generous man to take up arms against a woman. If my character cannot stand the shock, let me lose it. storm will soon pass by, and time will be my vindicator." Over fifty years have elapsed since this strange event occurred, and possibly it cannot do any party to this strange affair aught of injustice to make the only statement known to have been made by him to another.

It is well known that between the second Mrs. Houston and General Houston there was the most perfect sympathy, a devotion of the one to the other, a chivalrous respect for each other's feelings and peculiarities, a Christian regard for all the responsibilities of the marital relation, which made their union a blessed one, over which no breath of suspicion ever floated. Nearly two years after his death, and about two years before her own death, the second Mrs. Houston, whose history will form a chapter in this volume, gave the writer the only clue to his separation from his first wife which ever escaped his lips. It can be summed up in a few words and then dismissed to the shades of oblivion. The first Mrs. Houston, three months after their marriage, in a conversation with General Houston, admitted that at their marriage he had not won her heart, and that he did not possess it then. There was no admission of infidelity on her part, and no charge of the same on his part. She plainly intimated that, although married to him, her affections had never been transferred from another to him. To a man of grand physique, attractive manners, heroic nature, poetical temperament, rare conversational powers, and a natural speaker; a man who had rapidly ascended the ladder of fame and was the idol of the multitude; a man of fervid impulses and knightly attachment to woman's virtues—to such a man, such an admission was overwhelming.

The moral courage which had faced poverty, the heroism which had dared death on the battlefield, the fortitude which had endured the excruciating pains of unhealed wounds, were all insufficient for such an ordeal and he succumbed.

Almost by acclamation he had been elected Major-General. District Attorney, Member of Congress, and Governor of a great State, but he determined to surrender all his brilliant prospects of future distinction in Tennessee and immediately resign the office of Governor. His decision was that indicated by the reasonings of a philosophic mind, and not the suggestions of a guilty nature. Odium was cast upon him, the journals of the day denounced him, malignity untiring vented its spleen upon him, and threats of violence were made against him. Amid it all, he exhibited no craven spirit, nor sought for the world's sympathy. He defied human malice and violence. Although enemies were vehement and threatening, his friends gathered around him and were his shield of defence. Bloody scenes would have forever disgraced Nashville, had any of the threats of personal violence been executed, and, to this hour, there are none more willing to vindicate Sam Houston than the survivors of that period and the children of his early friends in Nashville. He resolved upon exile. On that resolution hung a future which has filled up with some of the most memorable events of modern times. Had that first marriage resulted happily, the history of the Indian nations in the Southwest, and of Texas, would have had other events, and even the map of the United States might have been different. For one to throw away the robes of office just as the wreath of glory was twining around his brow, to exchange the fascinations of political leadership in civilized life for the obscurity of the wilderness, was an event rarely witnessed.

Voluntarily, after the wrath of his enemies had diminished and his real strength appeared greater than ever, to drown the reflections which harrowed his heart, he exiled himself. It was the leading of Divine Providence, mysteriously shaping his future life, and leading him by strange forest paths to be the founder of a new empire, ultimately to become one of our grand cordon of American States.

TENNESSEE'S CENTENNIAL OF STATEHOOD

BY ROBERT L. TAYLOR

[The following address was delivered by Governor Taylor, on the opening day of the Tennessee Centennial, at Nashville, May 1, 1897. Reproduced from 'Echoes.' Copyright, S. B. Willingham and Co., Nashville, Tennessee. See Vol. XV, p. 427 for a sketch of the author, who later represented Tennessee in the United States Senate.]

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN: The first century in the history of the commonwealth of Tennessee, glorious with the deeds of heroes, and rich with achievements in all the arts of peace, has been garnered in eternity; and as I stand here to join you in this jubilee, the stirring scenes of a hundred eventful years pass in review before me. I see the blue smoke curling heavenward from the rude cabins of the pioneers, and hear the first song of civilization along the banks of the Watauga. I see the red glare of the sky of night proclaiming the approach of torch and tomahawk. I see the peerless "Bonnie Kate," like a frightened mountain fawn, outstripping the painted warriors in her race for life, and amid the flames and smoke from Deckard rifles, which baffle the savage foe, I see her scale the parapets of the beleaguered fort, and fall fainting into the arms of John Sevier. I see a thousand coon-skin caps gathering at Sycamore Shoals, and a thousand rifles reflecting a thousand sparkling images of rising sun. I see a thousand stalwart mountaineers suddenly vanish into the forest, and now I see them emerge around the base of King's Mountain, and, winding upward towards its summit like a serpent of fire, they pour their withering volleys into the faces of the foe. The brave red-coats fall like the leaves of autumn, the battle is won, and the tide of the Revolution is turned. scene changes; and now I see the ax gleaming in the hands of these sturdy men; the forest falls, and fruitful fields spread westward from the mountains to the Mississippi. A new State is carved from the heart of the wilderness, the sixteenth star glorifies the flag of the Union, and Tennessee is born.

The years roll on, and the young republic of civil liberty gives birth to a new republic of thought. Men like Jefferson and Jackson rise up and revolutionize the political ideas of the world: men like Franklin and Fulton and Morse and Howe

and Hoe and Whitney and Bell and Tesla and Edison, open up new highways for the march of civilization.

I see the vast wilderness of America, the dominion of savage Indian and wild beast, yielding to the brain and prowess of the Anglo-Saxon race, until forty-five stars on our national flag symbolize the strength and power and unity of the greatest republic this world has ever known. I see the achievements of a thousand years crowded into a single century. I see American genius walking in the gardens of the intellectual gods, gathering sweets for the soul from a thousand unwithering flowers, catching music from the spheres, and beauty from ten thousand fields of light.

If our fathers who died a hundred years ago, could come back from "the tongueless silence of the dreamless dust" and see the miracles that we have wrought,—if they could see their children, talking across the ocean and sweeping across the continent in palace cars swifter than the swiftest wing,—if they could see the modern reapers, sweeping like phantom ships through seas of sunset gold, and hear the harvest song,—if they could catch glimpses of the myriads of cities and towns and country homes, which are the habitations of seventy millions of people;—if they could look upon this beautiful White Centennial City, rising like a seraph here in the heart of Tennessee, under whose wings the nations of the earth are gathering in this glorious jubilee, I doubt not they would shout for joy and sing with us: "Praise God from whom all blessings flow."

EAST TENNESSEE: AN APOSTROPHE

BY LANDON C. HAYNES

[At a social gathering of distinguished men in the city of Jackson, Mississippi, not long after the close of the Civil War, the following apostrophe, which was largely impromptu, was delivered by Mr. Haynes, who chanced to be present. General N. B. Forrest had just offered a toast "to the eloquent gentleman from East Tennessee, a country sometimes called the "God-forsaken," "whereupon Mr. Haynes arising from his seat at the banquet table said:]

Mr. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN: I plead guilty to the soft impeachment. I was born in East Tennessee, on the banks of the Watauga, which, in the Indian vernacular, means "beautiful river," and beautiful river it is. I have stood upon its banks in my childhood and looked down through its glassy waters and have seen a Heaven below, and then looked up and beheld a Heaven above, reflecting like two mirrors, each in the other, its moons and planets and trembling stars. Away from its bank of rock and cliff, hemlock and pine, laurel and cedar, stretches a vale, back to the distant mountains, as beautiful and as exquisite as any to be found in Italy or Switzer-There stand the Great Unicoi, the Great Roan, the Great Black, and the Great Smoky Mountains, among the loftiest in the United States and on whose summits the clouds gather of their own accord even on the brightest day. Then I have seen the Great Spirit of the Storm, after noontide, retire for his evening nap to his pavillion of darkness and of clouds; I have seen him aroused at midnight, like a giant refreshed by slumber, and cover the heavens with darkness; I have seen him awake the tempest, let loose the red lightnings that ran along the mountain tops for a thousand miles, swifter than an eagle's flight in mid-heaven; and then I have seen them stand up and dance like angels of light in the clouds, to the music of that grand organ of nature, whose keys seemed touched by the fingers of Divinity in the halls of Eternity and responded in notes of thunder resounding through the uni-Then I have seen the darkness drift away beyond the horizon and the Morn rise up from her saffron bed like a queen, put on her robes of light, come forth from her palace in the sun, and stand tip-toe on the misty mountain tops while Night fled from before her glorious face to his bed-chamber at the poles. She lighted the green vale and beautiful river where I was born and played in childhood, with a smile of sunshine.

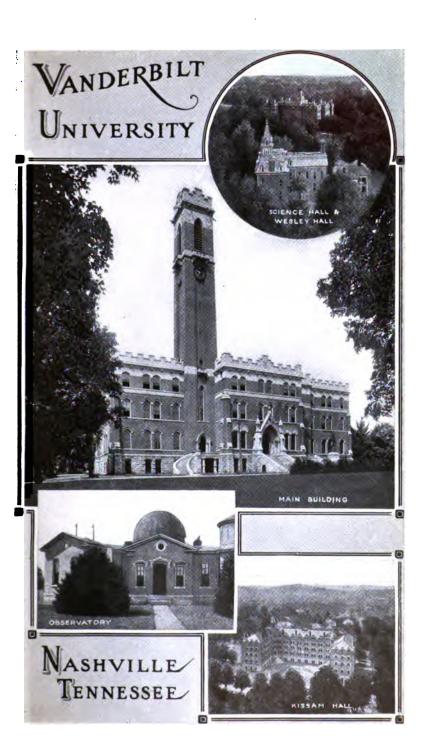
O, beautiful land of the mountains, with thy sun-painted cliffs, how can I ever forget thee!

THE WILLIPUS-WALLIPUS IN TENNESSEE POLITICS

BY MRS. LUNDY H. HARRIS

[Reproduced from an article in the New York Independent, of March 25, 1909. The trenchant editorial pen of Mrs. Harris has been engaged for years in high-class magazine work, chiefly on the New York Independent; and there are few present-day problems which have not been dissected by her critical powers of analysis. With keen insight into character, she is quick to discern hollow pretense, however skilfully masked, and seldom fails to detect the false note. She possesses in an eminent degree the philosophic bent. She not only seeks to ascertain the truth but delves into the hidden mystery of things. Her purpose is to learn not only the facts but the wherefores. Two years ago she essayed fiction; and such were her extraordinary gifts that she leaped at once into the very front rank of Southern novelists. As the author of 'The Circuit Rider's Wife,' 'Eve's Second Husband,' and other stories which have appeared in the Saturday Evening Post, she is perhaps the most widely read writer of the day, either North or South. Her style is incisive, vigorous, epigrammatic, ofttimes producing by a single stroke of her pen the instantaneous effect of a flash of lightning. The article from which we have taken the following paragraphs was written amid the upheavals in Tennessee politics, following the tragic death of Senator Carmack on the streets of Nashville and the gruesome work of the night-riders in the neighborhood of Reelfoot Lake. The article attracted attention in every part of the United States. For a short sketch of Mrs. Harris, see Vol. XV, p. 184.1

But with the convening of the Legislature the curtain falls upon the middle century rehearsals and rises upon something new and strange in Tennessee politics—the willipus-wallipus. This is a political steam roller designed to crush the old "machine." One peculiarity of its construction is that it is manned by both Democrats and Republicans who believe in Statewide prohibition, and in reformed election laws, and in everything else that suits just them. This has resulted in the desperation and confusion of the old line Democrats who have labored for years to save the State from Republican domination. When bills were introduced prohibiting the sale or manufacture of whisky in Tennessee the willipus-wallipus made its first trip across the situation. The cogs and cranks of the "machine" flew in every direction, and the bills were carried through both houses by a handsome but profane majority, composed of willipus-wallipus Democrats and Republicans.





The galleries of the House and Senate were filled during this performance with temperance women, who conducted themselves with the energy and enterprise of English suffragets. This is absolutely the only modern feature in public life in Tennessee this year—if we except the willipus-wallipus, which is as much an experiment yet as a political flying machine—and it contrasts oddly with the middle century spirit found everywhere else. There is in fact a greater difference between the Tennessee woman and the Tennessee man than the male and female of any other species. Of the two, the woman is infinitely more modern. This does not mean that she is equal to the man in intelligence, but she has less of the prehistoric anvil in her composition. She is more adjustable to the times in which she lives. She is a fashion lover and will be in the style of the nation, or even a trifle ahead of the style. But a Tennessee man can have a university education, lead a highly intellectual existence, without taking the coonskin cap off of the head of his spirit or the pistol out of his pocket. (This is, of course, a figure of speech. The writer does not mean to imply that all Tennesseeans wear coonskin caps and carry pistols.) He is made so that he is incapable of compromises. The willipus-wallipus is constructed upon this basis. The minority in the House and Senate have been brutally overruled upon all occasions. This recently resulted in thirteen of their number absconding from the city and taking refuge in a neighboring State in order to break the quorum and prevent the passage of an election bill. Had their purpose succeeded, after the 10th of March no money could have been paid out of the treasury. But the two houses met in joint session and willipus-wallipused the bill thru. The absconding Senators returned, bringing their tails behind them and at a very humble angle. Patterson shows the same perversity against compromise. In fact, the stanchest principles in Tennessee appear to be composed chiefly of this frowning, stubborn ingredient. He has vetoed every bill past by the Legislature that was opposed to what he regarded as the platform upon which he was elected to office, altho it means his political ruin. At present it is the fashion in Tennessee to deride and abuse him, but the time will come when he will show as one of the most picturesque figures in her history. When a

man elects a certain thing for his integrity and when he stands by it, right or wrong, to his own destruction, there is a splendor and grace in the performance. He is something near a hero, cut by the wrong pattern, to be sure, and in that deplorable predicament of a hero who has mist his foothold on the situation; but when all is said, he is a man to be respected for what he is, in spite of what he is not.

Nevertheless he and the middle century spirit which appears to accompany him have been expensive to the State, not so much in money as in ideals. And it is by no means clear to those who observe the structure of the willipus-wallipus that it is a permanent or safe political engine to use. So long as it is on the side of State wide prohibition and other extremely stringent and popular measures there will be enough satisfaction to hold things together, but if it ever gets in the control of the Republicans, say—who are offensively strong in this State, anyhow—there will be some more middle century dramatics in politics in Tennessee, and some who will even deplore the disabled condition of the old "machine."

Here is the point—when a modern State begins to make history that shall read like a medieval romance, it is safe to conclude that the knees of the breeches of its civilization have become threadbare, and that it needs a new governmental garment. The trouble is, we do not know what civilization is. The most enlightened nations are capable neither of achieving nor of imagining it. We have simply coined an enormous word and failed to work out the definition. So far, it is the name of the temporary illusion in which a generation expresses its contradictory and inadequate ideals of law and art and The one permanent, disaffected, invincible thing is human nature. It warps to its shape every science, every belief and every system of government, and outlasts them all. It is the pioneer instinct of life that may be disciplined by a method of control till it wears thru and becomes rampant again. The reformer only appears to have more of it than other people because it is the name of his intolerance for the old, his theory for a new patent for a civilization. But he dies, and the rivilization, the bent bow of his century, passes with him, and the next generation springs up, like the first, endowed with the same Genesis human nature. We say it, laugh at it, deplore it, call it depravity, original sin, inheritance; but we do not know yet how to praise it, this great fidelity in us to the Unchanged and Elemental. And we will never work out a lasting civilization until we know more about what it is and which way it tends. Meanwhile, a good place to experiment would be Tennessee, for not even Providence could add a jot or take away a tittle from human nature in that region.

HISTORICAL FACTS ABOUT THE MECKLENBURG RESOLVES

BY CAPT. SAMUEL A. ASHE AND DR. STEPHEN B. WEEKS

[The following article was prepared conjointly by two of North Carolina's most distinguished historical scholars. It deals with an episode which has inspired the pens of numberless writers and which has furnished the theme of late for much controversial discussion. See Vol. XV, p. 12 for a sketch of Captain Ashe, and Vol. XV, p. 461 for a sketch of Dr. Weeks.]

In 1819 there was published in the Raleigh Register a narrative of proceedings in Mecklenburg containing Resolutions declaring Independence. The original record of these proceedings had been in the possession of John McKnitt Alexander. His house was burned in April, 1800, and he subsequently prepared this Narrative from memory. He sent a copy of it in September, 1800, to Gen. Wm. R. Davie with the following certificate attached:

It may be worthy of notice here to observe that the foregoing statement, though fundamentally correct, yet may not literally correspond with the original record of the transactions of the said delegation and court of inquiry, as all those records and papers were burned, with the house, on April 6, 1800; but previous to that time of 1800, a full copy of said records, at the request of Dr. Hugh Williamson, then of New York, but formerly a representative in Congress from this state, was forwarded to him by Colonel William Polk, in order that those early transactions might fill their proper place in a history of this state then writing by said Dr. Williams (sic) in New York.

Certified to the best of my recollection and belief this 3d day of September, 1800, by

J. McK. ALEXANDER, Mecklenburg County, N.C. The paper Colonel Alexander sent to General Davie was the only copy of his Narrative, written in 1800, that he ever let pass out of his possession, as far as known; and he carefully appended his certificate that, as it was written from memory, it might not "literally correspond" with the record.

In 1817 he died. Two years after his death his son, upon request, made a copy of his Narrative and sent it to Hon. William Davidson in Washington City. It was this copy which was printed in the Raleigh Register on April 30, 1819.

Between 1819 and 1830 other old men wrote letters and statements touching the same matter. From their statements it appeared that some time in May, 1775, there was issued an order for the election of two delegates (or committeemen) from each militia district in Mecklenburg; the election was held; the delegates met; the meeting continued two days; resolves declaring independence were adopted; Colonel Polk proclaimed them to a great meeting of citizens, one half of the county being present. Capt. Jack took them to Philadelphia.

In his Narrative, Colonel John McKnitt Alexander said that the election was called by Abraham Alexander; the other witness corrected him and said Colonel Thomas Polk called it.

Colonel Alexander said that the news of the battle of Lexington arrived while the meeting was in progress. Gen. Joseph Graham said: "Perhaps half the men in the county attended. The news of the battle of Lexington, April 19th preceding, had arrived. There appeared among the people much excitement."

Nearly all the witnesses described the great public meeting and the reading of the "declaration" to the great crowd by Colonel Polk. Colonel Alexander did not mention any public meeting and he did not mention that Colonel Polk proclaimed independence. That Colonel Alexander's memory was defective is apparent.

In his Narrative, Colonel Alexander stated that the meeting was May 19-20. Some of the witnesses, forty to fifty years later, probably with the Narrative before them, said they were present on May 20. Others merely said the meeting was in May.

Colonel Alexander set forth in his Narrative the resolutions which he said were adopted. A copy of his rough notes, made in 1800 when he was preparing his Narrative (copyist's copy), is preserved. This copy shows that those resolutions were constructed and built up by him in 1800 and were not copied from any original. They were so similar, in some respects, to the Fourth of July document that many persons at once accused Jefferson of having copied from them in writing the National Declaration.

They have since become known as "The Declaration of May 20, 1775."

They may be summarized as follows (for this "Declaration" in full see Ashe's "History of North Carolina," I, 440):

Section I. Declares that "whosoever . . . abetted or . . . countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights . . . is an enemy to this country, . . . and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man."

- Sec. 2. Dissolves the "political Bands" that have connected Mecklenburg county with the mother country and absolves its citizens "from all allegiance to the British Crown."
- Sec. 3. Declares them "a free and independent people, are and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-governing Association, under . . . the General Government of the Congress." Pledges "our mutual coöperation, our lives, our fortunes and our most sacred honor."
- Sec. 4. Adopts "as a rule of life, all, each and every of our former laws;" excludes Great Britain from all "rights, privileges, immunities or authority therein."
- Sec. 5. Reinstates military officers in their former commands; makes each member of the delegation then present a justice of the peace in the character of a "committeeman."

While the witnesses in general terms sustained the main proposition that in May, 1775, Mecklenburg declared independence, only one said anything about the wording of the resolutions. One witness in 1830 said: "The subcommittee appointed to draft the resolutions returned, and Dr. Ephraim Brevard read their report, as near as I can recollect, in the very words we have since seen them several times in print." Rev. Humphrey Hunter, who wrote a sketch of his own life in 1825, incorporated into it the resolutions just as printed in the Narrative in 1819.

The Case for May 20th, 1775.

The declaration for May 20th then rests on the memory of

Colonel Alexander, writing twenty-five years after the event; with his rough notes showing that the resolutions were built up in 1800; with his memory shown to have been defective; with the language bearing traces of July 4th, and he himself certifying that his Narrative, "though fundamentally correct, yet may not literally correspond with the original record." And he never in his life gave this narrative out for publication.

The only confirmatory reference to the language was by a witness who said that as near as he could recollect these were the very words he had heard read—once in a public meeting, fifty-five years before, and amid great popular excitement—and by Dr. Hunter, who incorporated them in his autobiography written in 1825.

But in 1830 and for years afterwards there was no conflicting testimony. There was nothing to the contrary. The people of that generation, therefore, gave full credence to the Narrative, corrected in some particulars by the statements of the other witnesses.

And so the matter rested until 1847, when documentary evidence to the contrary was discovered.

The Case for May 31st, 1775.

In 1847 there was discovered a Charleston newspaper, dated June 13, 1775, containing the following Resolves (for the full text of the Resolves of May 31st, see Ashe's "History of North Carolina," Vol. I, pp. 450-452):

Charlotte Town, Mecklenburg County, May 31st. "This day the Committee met and passed the following Resolves":

The Preamble recites that as the colonies are declared by Parliament to be in a state of rebellion all laws and commissions confirmed by, or derived from, the authority of the King or Parliament are annulled and vacated, and the former civil constitution of these colonies for the present wholly suspended. To provide for this emergency the following Resolves were passed:

1. "That all commissions, civil and military, heretofore granted by the Crown, to be exercised in these colonies, are

null and void, and the constitution of each particular colony wholly suspended."

- 2. "That the Provincial Congress of each province, under the direction of the great Continental Congress, is invested with all legislative and executive powers within their respective provinces; and that no other legislative or executive power, does, or can exist, at this time in any of these colonies."
- 3. "As all former laws are now suspended in this province and the Congress has not yet provided others, we judge it necessary . . . to form certain rules and regulations for the internal government of this country until laws shall be provided for us by the Congress."
- 4. Inhabitants to choose military officers "who shall hold and exercise their several powers by virtue of this choice, and independent of Great Britain and former constitution of this province."
- 5. Appoints two free holders as justices; powers defined; appeal to convention of select men of the county.
- 6. These select men (justices) to choose two constables as assistants.
 - 7. Directs the issue of warrants.
- 8. Directs the meeting of the Convention of select men, matters of over 40 s., appeals and felony.
 - 9. Defines duties of clerk of the selectmen.
 - 10 and 11. On absconding debtors.
- 12. On the collection of quit rents, public and county taxes.
 - 13. On the accountability of the Committee for moneys.
 - 14. On length of term of offices.
 - 15. Committee to sustain damages to its officers.
- 16. The person hereafter receiving a commission from the Crown or attempting to exercise one already received "shall be deemed an enemy to his country," to be arrested and tried by Committee.
- 17. Persons refusing obedience "equally criminal and liable to the same punishment."
- 18. "That these Resolves be in full force and virtue, until instructions from the general Congress of this province, regulating the jurisprudence of this province, shall provide

otherwise, or the legislative body of Great Britain resign its unjust and arbitrary pretensions with respect to America."

- 19. The military companies to provide arms and accourrements and "hold themselves in constant readiness to execute the commands and directions of the provincial Congress and of this Committee."
- 20. "That this Committee do appoint Colonel Thomas Polk and Doctor Joseph Kennedy, to purchase 300 lb. of powder, 600 lb. of lead, and 1000 flints, and deposit the same in some safe place hereafter to be appointed by the Committee."

"Signed by order of the Committee,

"EPH. BREVARD, Clerk of the Committee."

This official statement of the action of the people of Mecklenburg was

Printed in the South Carolina Gazette and Country Journal (Charleston), June 13, 1775, discovered in 1847.

Printed in the North Carolina Gazette (Newbern), June 16, 1775, discovered in 1906.

Printed in the Cape Fear Mercury (Wilmington), June 23, 1775, contemporaneous reference.

Printed in part by other American newspapers during the summer of 1775.

Denounced to the home government by Governor Wright, of Georgia, in June 1775.

Denounced to the home government by Governor Josiah Martin, in his dispatch No. 34, dated June 30, 1775. In this dispatch was enclosed a newspaper copy of the Resolves.

Manuscript copy sent to the home government by Governor Martin in the duplicate to his dispatch No. 34, dated June 30, 1775, first published in 1907 (see Hoyt, "The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence").

Protested against by the loyal Germans of Mecklenburg in June 1775.

Carried to Philadelphia in June, 1775, by Captain Jack.

Mentioned by the Moravian archivist about 1783.

And while foes denounced the action of the Mecklenburgers and these Resolves of May 31st, friends extolled it and said it exceeded anything done by any other committee. The contemporaneous records discovered in 1847 and since show that the Resolves of May 31st shocked the Tories and won applause from the patriots. But never a word was uttered by any one about any proceedings of May 20th, or about any other resolutions than those printed as being adopted on May 31st. Against this overwhelming contemporaneous evidence, we have the defective memory of one witness writing twenty-five years after the event; of another who said that as near as he could remember those were the very words he had heard read at a public meeting, amid great excitement, fifty-five years before. Of all of the above contemporaneous documentary evidence the witnesses had no knowledge nor had any one else until many years had passed. It irresistibly proves that the meeting was on May 31, 1775.

But not only does the documentary evidence prove the 31st, but the evidence of the witnesses for the so-called declaration of the 20th also proves it. An examination of their statements shows that the most significant facts which were associated in the recollection of these men with the passage of the resolutions which they understood to be a declaration of independence are peculiar to the Resolves of May 31st. Thus Gen. Joseph Graham said that in the meeting a reason given for the proposed action was that the colonies had been declared in a state of rebellion. That very reason is stated in the preamble to the Resolves of May 31st. In the same way, Gen. George Graham; Hutchinson, Clark, and Robinson in their joint certificate; Rev. Humphrey Hunter and Col. Thomas Polk, all mention the organization of the Committee of Safety, as provided for in the Resolves of May 31st. One witness, John Simeson, wrote: "I have conversed with many of my old friends and others, and all agree in the point, but few can state the particulars. * * * Ours (declaration) was toward the close of May, 1775. In addition to what I have said, the same committee appointed three men to secure all the military stores for the country's use—Thomas Polk, John Phifer, and Joseph Kennedy. I was under arms near the head of the line, near Colonel Polk, and heard him distinctly read a long string of grievances, the declaration and military order above." The military order mentioned by Simeson is the last of the Resolves of May 31st. According to Simeson, then, Colonel Polk read, at the public meeting, when he declared Independence, the Resolves of May 31st; and at the end he read the 20th resolution, being the "military order" appointing Colonel Polk and Joseph Kennedy to secure the military stores. This testimony is conclusive that Simeson was talking about the Resolves of May 31st.

As Colonel Alexander, when writing his Narrative, and General Graham and John Simeson and all the other witnesses had in mind the same occasion, being the particular time when the delegates elected met and were in session two days and adopted resolutions of Independence which Colonel Polk read and which Captain Tack carried to Philadelphia; and as the evidence of Simeson and others show that the occasion was May 30th-31st, in accordance with the documents, it is clear that the witnesses who mentioned "May 20th" were in error; and that Colonel Alexander, in trying to recall the Resolves in 1800, got the language wrong, as well as the date. Consider the identity of the language in the Fourth of July declaration and in the "Declaration" set forth in Colonel Alexander's Narrative. Did Jefferson steal the thought and rhetoric of the Mecklenburg "Declaration" and then lie about it; or did Colonel Alexander in writing his Narrative unconsciously remember the words of one document while thinking of the other?

While in the earlier days the claims of May 20th received the support of some students and scholars of recognized standing, it was before all the documentary facts in the case had been brought out. Perhaps its most scholarly defender was Francis L. Hawks, but he died long before the discovery of much important contemporaneous material on the subject. It should be noted that the twentieth can claim among its supporters none of the modern school of historical writers, either within or without the state. So far as known, no historical student of the present day who has won for himself a recognized place in the world of historical scholarship would think of sustaining the Twentieth of May. Besides a few dilettantes who have never thoroughly examined the literature of the subject this date is supported by the Descendants of the "Signers," who for the sake of their own personal and family glory, seek to make this date a test of loyalty to North Carolina and to Truth. * * *

The final clearing up of this matter has freed the character of Jefferson from the aspersion that he stole the thoughts and language of the "Mecklenburg Declaration." But North Carolina owes something to her own reputation: the error and mistake being evident, it should with candor be avowed; and instead of a part of our people celebrating the meaningless 20th of May, the whole state should join in celebrating the Resolves of May 31st, 1775, which are equivalent to a Declaration of Independence.

The Truth should be acknowledged.

NEAR MOUNT MITCHELL

BY ST. JAMES CUMMINGS

[Reproduced from 'Flamborough Head and Other Poems,' by St. James Cummings. Copyright, 1899, the same. Published by the author, Charleston, South Carolina.]

Day after day I see the great blue heights
Reach to their kindred blue of sun and stars,
While in the vales I stop at streams and bars,
Far from hope's summit, and its beacon-lights.

And yet the brightest rainbows bend to me,
And wreaths of mist and rain come floating by.
If song-birds keep the valley, may not I?
Where life with wings is glad, so hearts may be.

But hold! I am not where these fern-leaves grow, I stay not sheltered here with timid birds; I bask not on these slopes with lowly herds, Nor await the sun to find these glens below.

My soul in truth is with yon azure peak.

I stand with mountains taking note aloft,
People with starry friends my skyey croft,
Whence heaven's sapphire pinnacles I seek.

I clasp far landscapes and the farther sea,
Yet rise above them into nobler space,
Rest on the earth, yet with the stars have place—
How far 'neath heaven that aye outreaches me.

THE SURRENDER AT GREENSBORO NORTH CAROLINA

BY JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON

[On April 26, 1865, General Johnston surrendered the Army of the Tennessee to General Sherman, at Greensboro, North Carolina. It followed the capitulation at Appomattox by some two weeks and marked the final scenes of the Civil War. Prior to the interview between the commanding officers, occurred the tragic death of President Lincoln; and, due to the inflamed passions of the hour in Washington, the original terms of surrender were rejected by Congress. This necessitated another meeting between the rival chieftains. The account which follows, of this dramatic climax to the great sectional conflict in America, is taken from General Johnston's 'Narrative of Military Operations' (New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1874). By permission of the publishers. See Vol. XV, p. 227 for a sketch of General Johnston.]

In the morning of the 16th, when the army was within a few miles of Greensboro, a reply to the letter of the 13th was received from General Sherman, signifying his assent to the proposal that we should meet for conference in relation to an armistice. Supposing that the President was waiting in Greensboro to open negotiations should the armistice be agreed upon, I hastened there to show him General Sherman's reply, and to receive any instructions he might have to give. He had quitted the town, however, and was on the way to Charlotte.

Having requested Lieutenant-general Hampton, by telegraph, to arrange the time and place of meeting, I went to his headquarters, two or three miles southeast of Hillsboro. There General Hampton informed me that the conference was to be at noon next day, at a house on the Raleigh road midway between the pickets of the two armies.

General Sherman met me at the time and place appointed—the house being that of a Mr. Bennett. As soon as we were without witnesses in the room assigned to us, General Sherman showed me a telegram from Mr. Stanton, announcing the assassination of the President of the United States. A courier, he informed me, had overtaken him with it, after he left the railroad station from which he had ridden. On reading the dispatch, I told General Sherman that, in my opinion, the event was the greatest possible calamity to the South.

When General Sherman understood what seemed to have escaped him in reading my letter, that my object was to make such an armistice as would give opportunity for negotiations between the "civil authorities" of the two countries, he said





that such negotiations were impossible—because the Government of the United States did not acknowledge the existence of a Southern Confederacy; nor consequently its civil authorities as such. Therefore he could not receive for transmission any proposition addressed to the Government of the United States by those claiming to be the civil authorities of a Southern Confederacy. He added in a manner that carried conviction of sincerity, expressions of a wish to divert from the South such devastation as the continuance of the war would make inevitable; and, as a means of accomplishing the object, so far as the armies we commanded were concerned, he offered me such terms as those given to General Lee.

I replied that our relative positions were too different from those of the armies in Virginia to justify me in such a capitulation, but suggested that we might do more than he proposed: that, instead of a partial suspension of hostilities, we might, as other generals had done, arrange the terms of a permanent peace; and, among other precedents, I reminded him of the preliminaries of Leoben, of the terms in which Napoleon, then victorious, proposed negotiations to the Archduke Charles, and of the sentiment he expressed, that the civic crown earned by preserving the life of one citizen confers truer glory than the highest achievement merely military. General Sherman replied, with heightened color, that he appreciated such a sentiment, and that to put an end to further devastation and bloodshed, and restore the Union, and with it the prosperity of the country, were to him objects of ambi-We then entered into a discussion of the terms that might be given to the Southern States, on their submission to the authority of the United States. General Sherman seemed to regard the resolutions of Congress and the declarations of the President of the United States as conclusive that the restoration of the Union was the object of the war, and to believe that the soldiers of the United States were fighting for that object. A long official conversation with Mr. Lincoln, on Southern affairs a very short time before, had convinced him that the President then adhered to that view.

In the course of the afternoon we agreed upon the terms expressed in the memorandum drawn up on the 18th, except that General Sherman did not include Mr. Davis and the of-

ficers of his cabinet in the otherwise general amnesty. Much of the afternoon was consumed in endeavors to dispose of this part of the question in a manner that would be satisfactory both to the Government of the United States and the Southern people, as well as to the Confederate President; but at sunset no conclusion had been reached, and the conference was suspended, to be resumed at ten o'clock next morning. Thinking it probable that the confidential relations of the Secretary of War with Mr. Davis might enable him to remove the only obstacle to an adjustment, I requested him by telegraph to join me as soon as possible.

General Breckinridge and Mr. Reagan came to General Hampton's quarters together, an hour or two before daybreak. After they had received from me as full an account of the discussion of the day before as my memory enabled me to give, and had learned the terms agreed upon and the difficulty in the way of full agreement, Mr. Reagan proposed to reduce them to writing, to facilitate reconsideration. In doing so, he included the article for amnesty without exceptions, the only one not fully agreed to. This paper being unfinished when General Breckinridge and myself set out for the place of meeting, was to be sent to me there.

When we met, I proposed to General Sherman that General Breckinridge should be admitted to our discussion, as his personal relations with the President of the Confederacy might enable him to remove the obstacle to agreement that we had encountered the day before. He assented, and that gentleman joined us.

We had conversed on the subject discussed the day before perhaps a half-hour, when the memorandum written by Mr. Reagan was brought. I read this paper to General Sherman, as a basis for terms of peace, pointing out to him that it contained nothing which he had not already accepted, but the language that included the President and cabinet in the terms of amnesty. After listening to General Breckinridge, who addressed him six or eight minutes in advocacy of these conditions of peace, General Sherman wrote very rapidly the memorandum that follows, with the paper presented by me before him. He wrote so rapidly that I thought, at the time, that he must have come to the place prepared to agree to amnesty

with no exceptions. His paper differed from mine only in being fuller.

In the afternoon of the 24th, the President of the Confederacy then in Charlotte, communicated to me by telegraph his approval of the terms of the convention of the 17th and 18th, and, within an hour, a special messenger from General Hampton brought me two dispatches from General Sherman. In one of them he informed me that the Government of the United States rejected the terms of peace agreed upon by us; and in the other, he gave notice of the termination of the armistice in forty-eight hours from noon that day.

The substance of these dispatches was immediately communicated to the Administration by telegraph, instructions asked for, and the disbanding of the army suggested, to prevent further invasion and devastation of the country by the armies of the United States. The reply, dated eleven o'clock P.M., was received early in the morning of the 25th; it suggested that the infantry might be disbanded, with instructions to meet at some appointed place, and directed me to bring off the cavalry, and all other soldiers who could be mounted by taking serviceable beasts from the trains, and a few light field pieces. I objected immediately that this order provided for the performance of but one of the three great duties then devolving upon us—that of securing the safety of the high civil officers of the Confederate Government, but neglected the other two—the safety of the people and that of the army. also advised the flight of the high civil functionaries under proper escort.

The belief that impelled me to urge the civil authorities of the Confederacy to make peace, that it would be a great crime to prolong the war, prompted me to disobey these instructions—the last that I received from the Confederate Government. They would have given the President an escort too heavy for flight, and not strong enough to force a way for him; and would have spread ruin over all the South, by leading the three great invading armies in pursuit. In that belief, I determined to do all in my power to bring about a termination of hostilities. I therefore proposed to General Sherman another armistice and conference, for that purpose, suggesting,

as a basis, the clause of the recent convention relating to the army. This was reported to the Confederate Government at once. General Sherman's dispatch, expressing his agreement to a conference, was received soon after sunrise on the 26th; and I set out for the former place of meeting, as soon as possible, after announcing to the Administration that I was about to do so.

We met at noon in Mr. Bennett's house as before. I found General Sherman, as he appeared in our previous conversation, anxious to prevent further bloodshed, so we agreed without difficulty upon terms putting an end to the war within the limits of our commands.*

* * * *

The preparation and signature of the necessary papers occupied the officers of the two armies with that business until the 2nd of May. On that day the three corps and three little bodies of cavalry were ordered to march to their destinations, each under its own commander. And my military connection with those matchless soldiers was terminated by the following order:

"Comrades: In terminating our official relations, I earnestly exhort you to observe faithfully the terms of pacification agreed upon; and to discharge the obligations of good and peaceful citizens, as well as you have performed the duties

The following incident is narrated by General Johnston in connection with the surrender: "In making the last agreement with General Sherman, I relied upon the depots recently established in South Carolina, for the subsistence of the troops on the way to their homes. A few days before they marched, however, Colonel Moore informed me that these depots had all been plundered by the crowd of fugitives and country people, who thought, apparently, that, as there was no longer a government, they might assume the division of this property. So we had no other means of supplying the troops on their homeward march, than a stock of cotton yarn, and a little cloth, to be used as money by the quartermasters and commissaries. But this was entirely inadequate; and great suffering would have ensued, if General Sherman, when informed of our condition, had not given us two hundred and fifty thousand rations, on no other condition than my furnishing the means of transporting them from Morehead City. This averted any danger of suffering. Another incident of the week preceding deserves to be recorded here. Says General Johnston: "I arrived in Greensboro, near which the Confederate troops were in bivouac, before daybreak on the nineteenth. Colonel Archer Anderson, adjutant-general of the Army, gave me two papers addressed to me by the President. The first directed me to obtain from Mr. J. N. Hendren, treasury agent, \$39,000 in silver, which was in his hands, subject to my order, and to use it as the military chest of the Army. The second, received subsequently by Colonel Anderson, directed me to send this money to the President at Charlotte. This order was not obeyed, however. As only the military part of our Government had any existence, I thought that a fair share of the fund still left should be appropriated to the benefit of the Army, especially as the troops had received no pay for many months. This sum, except \$1,200, which Mr. Hendren said the Commissary General had taken, was divided among the troops irrespective of rank."

of thorough soldiers in the field. By such a course, you will best secure the comfort of your families and kindred, and restore tranquillity to our country.

You will return to your homes with the admiration of our people, won by the courage and noble devotion you have displayed in this long war. I shall always remember with pride the loyal support and generous confidence you have given me.

I now part with you with deepest regret—and bid you farewell with feelings of cordial friendship; and with earnest wishes that you may have hereafter all the prosperity and happiness to be found in the world."

(Signed) "J. E. Johnston, General."

Official
(Signed) "Kinlock Falconer, A.A.G."

The United States troops that remained in the Southern States, on military duty, conducted themselves as if they thought that the object of the war had been the restoration of the Union. They treated the people around them as they would have done those of Ohio or New York if stationed among them, as their fellow citizens. Those people supposed, not unnaturally, that if those who fought against them were friendly, the great body of the Northern people, who had not fought, must be more so. This idea inspired in them a kindlier feeling toward the people of the North, and the Government of the United States, than that existing ten years before. It created, too, a strong expectation that the Southern States would soon resume their respective places in the Union. The most despondent apprehended no such "reconstruction" as that subsequently established by Congress.

ORIGIN OF "THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER"

BY HENRY WATTERSON

[From an oration delivered by the distinguished editor and orator at the dedication of the monument over the grave of Francis Scott Key, at Frederick, Maryland, August 9, 1898. See Vol. XIII, for an extended biographical and critical sketch of Mr. Watterson; also Vol. XIV, p. 6125 for the full text of Key's poem.]

Key's song was the very child of battle. It was rocked by cannon in the cradle of the deep. Its swaddling-clothes were the Stars and Stripes its birth proclaimed. Its coming was heralded by shot and shell, and, from its baptism of fire, a nation of freemen clasped it to its bosom. It was to be henceforth and forever freedom's Gloria in Excelsis.

The circumstances which ushered it into the world, hardly less than the words of the poem, are full of patriotic exhilaration. It was during the darkest days of our second war of independence. An English army had invaded and occupied the seat of the National Government and had burned the Capitol of the Nation. An English squadron was in undisputed possession of the Chesapeake Bay. There being nothing of interest or value left within the vicinity of Washington to detain them, the British were massing their land and naval forces for other conquests, and, as their ships sailed down the Potomac, Dr. William Beanes, a prominent citizen of Maryland, who had been arrested at his home in upper Marlboro, charged with some offense, real or fancied, was carried off a prisoner.

It was to secure the liberation of this gentleman, his neighbor and friend, that Francis Scott Key obtained leave of the President to go to the British Admiral under a flag of truce. He was conveyed by the cartel boat used for the exchange of prisoners and accompanied by the flag-officer of the Government. They proceeded down the bay from Baltimore and found the British fleet at the mouth of the Potomac.

Mr. Key was courteously received by Admiral Cochrane; but he was not encouraged as to the success of his mission until letters from the English officers wounded at Blandensburg and left in the care of the Americans were delivered to the friends on the fleet to whom they had written. These bore such testimony to the kindness with which they had been

treated that it was finally agreed that Dr. Beanes should be released; but, as an advance upon Baltimore was about to be made, it was required that the party of Americans should remain under guard on board their own vessel until these operations were concluded. Thus it was that, on the night of the 14th of September, 1814, Key witnessed the bombardment of Fort McHenry, which his song was to render illustrious.

He did not quit the deck the long night through. With his single companion, the flag officer, he watched every shell from the moment it was fired until it fell, "listening with breathless interest to hear if an explosion followed." Whilst the cannonading continued, they needed no further evidence that their countrymen had not capitulated. "But," I quote the words of Chief Justice Taney, repeating the words given him by Key immediately after, "it suddenly ceased some time before day; and, as they had no communication with any of the enemy's ships, they did not know whether the fort had surrendered, or the attack had been abandoned. They paced the deck the residue of the night in painful suspense, watching with intense anxiety for the return of day, and looking every few minutes at their watches to see how long they must wait for it; and, as soon as it dawned and before it was light enough to see objects at a distance, their glasses were turned to the fort, uncertain whether they should see there the Stars and Stripes or the flag of the enemy." Blessed vigil! that its prayers were not in vain; glorious vigil! that it gave us the "Star-Spangled Banner"!

During the night the conception of the poem began to form itself in Key's mind. With the deep glow of the morning, when the long agony of suspense had been turned into the rapture of exultation, his feeling found expression in completed lines of verse, which he wrote on the back of a letter he happened to have in his possession. He finished the piece on the boat that carried him ashore and wrote out a clear copy that same evening at his hotel in Baltimore. Next day he read this to his friend and kinsman, Judge Nicholson, who was so pleased with it that he carried it to the office of the Baltimore American, where it was put in type by a young apprentice, Samuel Sands by name, and thence issued as a broadside. Within an hour after, it was circulating all over the city, hailed

with delight by the excited people. Published in the succeeding issue of the *American*, and elsewhere reprinted, it went straight to the popular heart.

It was quickly seized for musical adaptation. First sung in a tavern adjoining the Holliday Street Theatre in Baltimore, by Charles Durang, an actor, whose brother, Ferdinand Durang, had set it to an old air, its production on the stage of that theatre was the occasion of spontaneous and unbounded enthusiasm. Wherever it was heard its effect was electrical, and thenceforward it was universally acclaimed as the National anthem.

* * * * *

The Star-Spangled Banner! Was ever flag so beautiful, did ever flag so fill the souls of men! The love of woman; the sense of duty; the thirst for glory; the heart-throbbing that impels the humblest American to stand by his colors in the defence of his native soil and to hold it sweet to die for it—the vearning which draws him to it when exiled from it—its free institutions and its blessed memories, all are embodied and symbolized by the broad stripes and bright stars of the nation's emblem, all live again in the lines and tones of Key's Two or three began the song, millions join the anthem. They are singing it in Porto Rican trenches and on the ramparts of Santiago, and its echoes borne upon the wings of morning, come rolling back from far-away Manila; the soldier's message to the soldier; the hero's shibboleth in battle; the patriot's solace in death! Even to the lazy sons of peace who lag at home—the pleasure seekers whose merry-making turns the night into day—those stirring strains come as a sudden trumpet-call, and above the sound of revelry, subjugate for the moment to a stronger power, rises wave upon wave of melodious resonance, the idler's aimless but heartfelt tribute to his country and his country's flag.

THE INVENTION OF THE COTTON GIN

BY ELIZA F. ANDREWS

[The civilization of the South, for the past one hundred years at least, has been shaped in large measure by the cotton plant. It riveted the institution of slavery upon this section by calling for an increase of negro labor on the Southern plantations. Since the war, it has constituted the richest agricultural asset of the Southern States. More than half of the human race is clothed with the fabrics which are spun from this single product; and in times of financial stress and panic it has often been the South's salvation. But without the invention of the cotton gin, the culture of this regal plant would still be restricted to "patches" and the name of King Cotton would be unknown among the royalties. One of Eli Whitney's original cotton gins was for years in the possession of Judge Garnett Andrews, of Washington, Georgia, but it was eventually lost at an agricultural fair, in Augusta, Georgia, whither it was sent by request for exhibition. Says Miss Andrews, his daughter: "This relic was a part of one of the machines operated in the ginnery near Smyrna, in Wilkes County, Georgia, and was given to my father in 1853 or 1854 by a Mr. Talbot, who then owned a large plantation, which included the property formerly owned by Whitney and his partner. The old building is still standing, in a fairly good state of preservation, or was during my last visit to Washington, and when I last saw it, in 1903, was used as a negro house. In the window casings, which I examined carefully, there were still to be distinctly seen the sockets that held the bars of grating by which the inventor sought to protect his patent, a circumstance which accords with the evidence of tradition." See Vol. XV, p. 9 for a sketch of Miss Andrews.]

ELI WHITNEY, at the time of inventing the cotton gin, was a guest at Mulberry Grove, near Savannah, Georgia, the home of Gen. Nathanael Greene, of Revolutionary fame. After the death of the general, his widow married Phineas Miller, tutor to Gen. Greene's children, and a friend and college mate of Whitney's. The ingenuity of the Yankee visitor, as exhibited in various amateur devices and tinkerings about the premises, inspired the family with such confidence in his skill that, on one occasion, when Mrs. Miller's watch was out of order, she gave it to Mr. Whitney for repair, no professional watch-maker being within reach. Not long thereafter, a gentleman called at the house to exhibit a fine sample of cotton wool, and incidentally remarked while displaying the sample: "There is a fortune in store for some one who will invent a machine for separating the lint from the seed." Mrs. Miller, who was present, turned to Whitney and said: "You are the very man, Mr. Whitney, for since you succeeded so well with my watch I am sure you have ingenuity enough to make such a machine."

After this conversation, Mr. Whitney confined himself closely to his room for several weeks. At the end of this time he invited the family to inspect his model for a cotton gin.

It was constructed with wire teeth on a revolving cylinder. However, there was no contrivance for throwing off the lint after it was separated from the seed and it wrapped around the cylinder, thereby greatly obstructing the operation. Mrs. Miller, seeing the difficulty, seized a common clothes brush, applied it to the teeth, and caught the lint. Whitney, with delight, exclaimed: "Madam, you have solved the problem. With this suggestion, my machine is complete."

The important part thus played by a woman in the history of the cotton gin is unknown, I believe, except as a family tradition, even in her own State. My father was also informed by a gentleman once connected with Whitney in business, that the latter obtained his first idea of the invention, from a machine used to prepare rags for making paper, which he saw on a wrecked vessel. Unfortunately for Mr. Whitney, the prediction with regard to the fortune in store for the future inventor of the cotton gin was not realized, for he was engaged in constant lawsuits against infringements of his patent rights, and lived and died poor. As a Georgian, I regret to say that his adopted State has never bestowed any substantial token of appreciation upon the inventor of a machine by which she has so largely profited. Tennessee, Alabama, and South Carolina, manifested their appreciation of his merits by substantial donations, while Georgia-with sorrow I write it—has been worse than silent, for her juries refused him verdicts to which the judges declared him entitled, against the violators of his patent.

So uncertain was the enforcement of the patent laws in those days that Whitney resorted to the same expedient for the protection of his rights that, in medieval times, used to invite charges of sorcery and witchcraft; I mean the expedient of secrecy.

About the year 1794 or 1795, Whitney established a ginnery at Smyrna about six miles from Washington, in Wilkes County, Georgia. This was one of the first, if not the very first cotton gin ever worked in the State. Together with his partner, a man named Durhee, he erected at this place a large cotton store house, which now (1870?) does service as a barn belonging to Mrs. Tom Burdett. The gin house had narrow grated windows so that visitors might stand outside and watch

the cotton flying from the gin, without observing the operation of the machine, which was concealed behind a lower screen. On the occasion of a militia muster in the neighborhood, the rustic batallion was permitted to file through the house, while Whitney's gin was in operation, and see the flakes of cotton thrown off by the brushes, but no one was allowed to examine further.

Women were permitted by Whitney to enter his gin house and examine the machine, if they liked, as they were not supposed to be capable of betraying the secret to builders—an opinion for which modern females of the strong-minded school, will no doubt bear him a grudge— and not altogether without reason when we consider the material assistance he received from a woman in perfecting his invention. fact of the free admission of women was used to advantage by Edward Lyon, a smooth-faced youth residing at a distance, to gain admission to Whitney's establishment, disguised in female attire. He communicated the secret to his brother John, who immediately set to work and produced his improvement on Whitney's invention, in the shape of the modern saw The saws were made for him by Billy McFerran, an Irish blacksmith in Wilkes County, who died some twenty-five or thirty years ago. This was the first saw gin ever made. The saws were constructed in semicircles and fastened around the cylinder in pairs, so as to form complete circles when finished.

As early as 1797, a gin factory was established in Georgia by a man named McCloud, and Whitney's lawsuits against him were all unsuccessful. An old gentleman who purchased a gin from McCloud told my father years later that even then it worked as well as new. It was propelled by water, and ginned 2,500 pounds of seed cotton per day. Previous to this, the gin in ordinary use was an arrangement of two wooden rollers, revolving in opposite directions, which preceded Mr. Whitney's invention. It was worked by hand, and ginned only from 75 to 100 pounds per day, and a man had to be constantly employed in turning rollers, the friction burnt out so fast. This machine is still used in ginning the best qualities of sea-island cotton, the advantage being that it does not cut the staple as the saw gins do.

The honor of having invented the first cotton gin is sometimes disputed with Eli Whitney in favor of Mr. Bull, a gentleman from Baltimore, who settled in Columbia County, Georgia and introduced the saw gin there in 1705. He first used perpendicular saws, but afterwards changed them for circular ones in imitation no doubt of Whitney and Lyon. Mr. Bull was an enterprising and ingenius man and the first to introduce iron packing screws into this State. Costing from \$1,500 to \$1,800 these were so expensive that they were soon abandoned for the common wooden screw, now in general use on plantations. His invention of the perpendicular saw gin was—there seems to be no doubt—independent of Whitney's, though posterior to it, the latter having come into operation Thus, though Eli Whitney failed to realize the in 1703. profits of his invention, it seems clear that he must be left in undisputed possession of at least the barren honors.

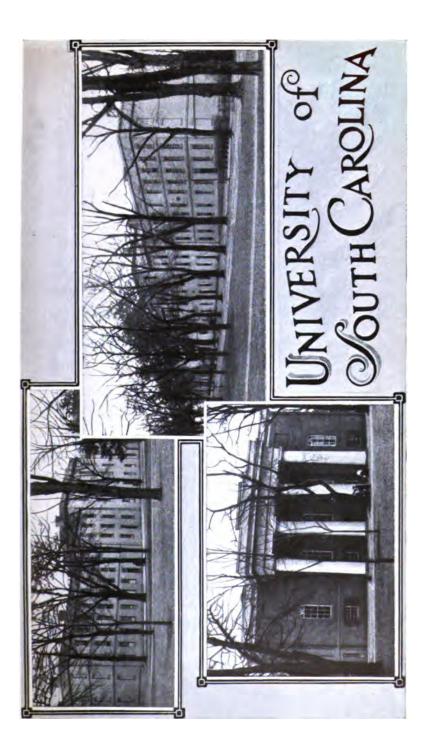
"THALATTA! THALATTA!"

BY JOSEPH BROWNLEE BROWN

[Reproduced from 'The Writers of South Carolina,' by George Armstrong Wauchope, M.A., Ph. D. Copyright, 1910, The State Co., publishers. See Vol. XV, p. 55 for a sketch of Mr. Brown.]

I stand upon the summit of my life, Behind, the camp, the court, the field, the grove, The battle and the burden; vast, afar Beyond these weary ways, behold, the Sea! The sea o'erswept by clouds, and winds, and wings; By thoughts and wishes manifold; whose breath Is freshness, and whose mighty pulse is peace.

Palter no question of the horizon dim— Cut loose the bark! Such voyage itself is rest; Majestic motion, unimpeded scope, A widening heaven, a current without care, Eternity! Deliverance, promise, course, Time-tired souls salute thee from the shore.





SENTENCE OF JOHN SLATER

BY SAMUEL WILDS

[Reproduced from The Writers of South Carolina.' Edited by George Armstrong Wauchope, M.A., Ph.D. Copyright, The State Company, 1910, Columbia, South Carolina. Samuel Wilds was born in Darlington District, South Carolina, March 4, 1775, and died near Cheraw, South Carolina, March 9, 1810. Says Dr. Wauchope: "Before he was thirty years of age he was elected a judge. In five years he obtained a reputation which a long life seldom earns. He was young, eloquent, learned, polite, and energetic, and held the scales of justice to the admiration of all. His early death made South Carolina weep from her mountains to her seaboard." The following sentence pronounced upon John Slater for the murder of his slave is not only a classic of English composition but a reflex of the high standard of right and justice which characterized the ideals of the Old Regime. It also exemplifies the culture of South Carolina during the early commonwealth period. There is perhaps no utterance more scathing in the annals of the Bench. This fine piece of literature was rescued from oblivion by Bishop Gregg in his 'History of the Cheraws,' a most important work.]

JOHN SLATER!

You have been convicted by a jury of your country of the wilful murder of your own slave; and, I am sorry to say, the short, impressive, uncontradicted testimony on which that conviction was founded, leaves but too little room to doubt its propriety.

The annals of human depravity might be safely challenged for a parallel to this unfeeling, bloody, and diabolical transaction.

You caused your unoffending, unresisting slave, to be bound hand and foot, and by a refinement in cruelty, compelled his companion, perhaps the friend of his heart, to chop his head with an axe, and to cast his body, yet convulsing with the agonies of death, into the water! And this deed you dared to perpetrate in the very harbor of Charleston, within a few yards of the shore, unblushingly, in the face of open day. Had your murderous arm been raised against your equal, whom the laws of self-defence and the more efficacious laws of the land unite to protect, your crime would not have been without precedent and would have seemed less horrid. Your personal risk would at least have proved that though a murderer you were not a coward. But you too well knew that this unfortunate man, whom chance has subjected to your caprices, had not, like yourself, chartered to him by the laws of the land the same rights of nature, and that a stern but necessary policy had disarmed him of the rights of self-defence. Too well you knew that to you alone he could look for protection, and that your arm alone could shield him from oppression or avenge his wrongs; yet that arm you cruelly stretched out for his destruction.

The counsel who generously volunteered his service in your behalf, shocked at the enormity of your offence, endeavored to find a refuge, as well for his own feelings as for those of all who heard your trial, in a derangement of your intellect. Several witnesses were examined to establish this fact; but the result of their testimony, it is apprehended, was as little satisfactory to his mind as to those of the jury to whom it was addressed. I sincerely wish this defence had proved successful; not from any desire to save you from the punishment which awaits you, and which you so richly merit, but from the desire of saving my country from the foul reproach of having in its bosom so great a monster.

From the peculiar situation of this country, our fathers felt themselves justified in subjecting to a very slight punishment him who murders a slave. Whether the present state of society requires a continuation of this policy, so opposite to the apparent rights of humanity, it remains for a subsequent Legislature to decide. Their attention ere this would have been directed to this subject, but, for the honor of human nature, such hardened sinners as yourself are rarely found to disturb the repose of society. The grand jury of this county, deeply impressed with your daring outrages against the laws of both God and man, have made a very strong expression of their feelings on the subject to the Legislature, and from the wisdom and justice of that body, the friends of humanity may confidently hope to see this blackest in the catalogue of human crimes pursued by appropriate punishment.

In proceeding to pass the sentence which the law provides for your offence, I confess I never felt more forcibly the want of power to make respected the laws of my country, whose minister I am.

You have already violated the majesty of those laws. You have properly pleaded the local law, under which you stand convicted, as a justification of your crime. You have held that law in one hand and brandished your axe in the other, impiously contending that the one gave a license to the unrestrained use of the other.

But though you will go off unhurt in person, by the present sentence, expect not to escape with impunity. Your bloody deed has set a mark upon you which I fear the good actions of your future life will not efface. You will be held in abhorrence by an impartial world, and shunned as a monster by every honest man. Your unoffending posterity will be visited for your iniquity, by the stigma of deriving their origin from an unfeeling murderer. Your days, which will be but few, will be spent in wretchedness, and if your conscience be not steeled against every virtuous emotion—if you be not entirely abandoned to hardness of heart—the mangled, mutilated corpse of your murdered slave will ever be present in your imagination, obtrude itself into all your amusements, and haunt you in the hours of silence and repose.

But should you disregard the reproaches of an offended world—should you bear with callous insensibility the gnawing of a guilty conscience—yet remember that an awful period is fast approaching, and with you it is close at hand, when you must appear before a tribunal whose want of power can afford no prospect of impunity—when you must raise your bloody hands at the bar of an impartial, omnipotent Judge.

Remember, I pray you remember, while you yet have time, that God is just, and that His vengeance will not sleep forever.

THE PALMETTO AND THE PINE

BY L. VIRGINIA FRENCH

[Reproduced from 'Songs of the South.' Collected and edited by Jennie Thornley Clarke. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co. Copyright, 1896. Jennie Thornley Clarke. See Vol. XV, p. 155 for a sketch of Mrs. French.]

They planted them together,—our gallant sires of old,—
Though one was crowned with crystal snow and one with solar
gold;

They planted them together on the world's majestic height, At Saratoga's deathless charge, at Eutaw's stubborn fight; At midnight, on the dark redoubt, 'mid plunging shot and shell,—

At noontide, gasping in the crush of battle's bloody swell,

With gory hands and reeking brows, amid the mighty fray, Which surged and swelled around them on that memorable day,

When they planted independence, as a symbol and a sign,— They struck deep soil and planted the Palmetto and the Pine.

They planted them together, by the river of the years, Watered with our fathers' heart's blood, watered with our mothers' tears:

In the strong rich soil of Freedom, with a bounteous benison From their prophet, priest, and pioneer,—our father, Washington!

Above them floated echoes of the ruin and the wreck,

Like "drums that beat at Louisburg, and thundered at Quebec."

But the old light sank in darkness as the new stars rose to shine,

O'er those emblems of the sections—the Palmetto and the Pine!

And we'll plant them still together, for 'tis yet the self-same soil

Our fathers' valor won for us by victory and toil; On Florida's fair everglades, by bold Ontario's flood, And through them sent electric life, as leaps the kindred blood! For thus it is they taught us, who for Freedom lived and died, The eternal law of justice must, and shall be satisfied; That God hath joined together, by a fiat all divine, The destinies of dwellers, 'neath the Palm-tree and the Pine.

Ay! we'll plant them yet together, though the cloud is on their brows,

And winds antagonistic writhe and wrench the stalwart boughs;

Driving winds that drift the nations into gaping gulfs of gloom,

Sweeping ages, cycles, systems, into vortices of doom;

Though the waves of faction, rolling in triumphant to the shore,

Are breaking down our bulwarks with their sullen rage and roar;

Serried armaments of ocean filing in, line after line, Washing up the deep foundations of Palmetto and of Pine.

Shall this, the soil of Freedom, from their roots be washed away By the chafing of the billows and the breaking of the spray?

No! the hand which rules the vortex, which is surging now before us,

Above its "hell of waters" sets the bow of promise o'er us; And the time will come when discord shall be buried in the past,

The oriflame of Love shall wave above the breach at last, And beneath the starry banner—type of unity divine— Shall stand those stately signals, the Palmetto and the Pine.

Shall the old victorious eagle from their bows be wrenched away

By the double-headed vulture of disunion and decay?
Forbid it, Heaven! Columbia, guard thine emblems gathered here

To grace the brilliant dawning of this grand Centennial year; And bear them as thou marchest on with gonfalons unfurled, With thy foot upon the fetter, for the freeing of the world! And guard thy Holy Sepulchre,—Mount Vernon's sacred shrine,—

For this is Freedom's Holy Land, her promised Palestine.

Oh! thou voice of God outflowing from the lips of holy Peace, Soothe the turmoil and the tumult, bid the strife and sorrow cease!

O'er savannas steeped in sunshine, o'er mountains dark with rain,

Send the glad and thrilling tidings in thy sweetly solemn strain:

Let snowy North and sunny South send up the shout, "All's well!"

And the music of thy coming strike our heart-strings with its swell

As to Jessie Brown at Lucknow struck the air of "Auld Lang Syne,"

From the Highland piles of Havelock—save the Palm and save the Pine!

God plant them still together! let them flourish side by side In the halls of our Centennial, mailed in more than marble pride:

With kindly deeds and noble names, we'll grave them o'er and o'er

With brave historic legends of the glorious days of yore. With the clear, exultant chorus, rising from united bands; While "Faith, Fraternity, and Love" shall joyfully entwine Around our chosen emblems, the Palmetto and the Pine.

"Together!" shouts Niagara his thunder-toned decree;
"Together!" echo back the waves upon the Mexic sea;
"Together!" sing the sylvan hills where old Atlantic roars;
"Together!" boom the breakers on the wild Pacific shores;
"Together!" cry the people,—and "together" still shall be,
An everlasting charter-bond forever for the free;
Of Liberty the signet-seal, the one eternal sign,
Be those united emblems, the Palmetto and the Pine.

ADIEU TO WESLEYAN

BY GEORGE FOSTER PIERCE

[Wesleyan Female College, at Macon, Georgia, was the first institution of learning to confer college degrees upon women. It was organized under the presidency of Bishop Pierce and, on July 16, 1840, the first graduating class went forth from the institution. The concluding words of the president's address are given below. Reproduced from 'The Life and Times of George Foster Pierce, D.D., LL.D.,' by George G. Smith. Copyright, 1888, George G. Smith and Ann M. Pierce, Hunter and Welburn, Nashville, Tennessee. For additional information in regard to Bishop Pierce, who was styled "The Demosthenes of Southern Methodism," see Vol. XV, p. 343.]

TIME will soon be done. The day scarcely says at morning's rosy dawn, "I come," ere the sound, "I am gone," sinks and dies in evening's quiet hush. The present will soon be the past. The bounding blood, struck by the chill of death, will creep in funeral motion to the heart, whose feeble pulsations can send it forth no more. Life's gay attire must be surrendered for the grave's pale shroud, and the freedom of earth for confinement in the coffin and the tomb. Take heed to your ways, your hearts, and your hopes. So live that when this earthly tabernacle lies a darkened ruin, and the soul shall send its power forth, it may receive a welcome from its God and a

mansion in its Father's house. My task is well nigh over. It remains but to pronounce the parting words, and each of us then to our separate ways; strangers and pilgrims upon the earth, girt with its toils and its grief; doomed, perhaps, to meet no more till we become kindred dwellers in the house appointed for all the living. I have no complaint to make, no wrong to forgive. If in the exercise of authority a word to wound has been spoken by me, let the motive bereave it of its harshness, and the feelings it awakened be numbered with the things forgotten, or at rest. Kindness has marked our intercourse, let friendship hallow our farewell—

A word that must be and hath been, A sound that makes us linger, Yet farewell.

THE BACK-LOG; OR CHRISTMAS COMES BUT ONCE A YEAR

BY INNIS RANDOLPH

[Reproduced from 'Songs of the South.' Collected and edited by Jennie Thornley Clarke. Copyright, 1896, the same. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. See Vol. XV, p. 359 for a sketch of Mr. Randolph.]

It was a rule at Thornton Hall,
Unbroken from colonial days,
That holiday at Christmas-tide
Was measured by the Christmas blaze;
For till the back-log burned in two,
The darkies on the place were free
To dance and laugh and eat and drink,
And give themselves to jollity.
And mighty were the logs they brought,
Of weight that six stout men might bear,
All gnarled and knotted, slow to burn,
For Christmas comes but once a year.

Old Ned had cut the log that year, Old Ned, the fiddler, far renowned, Who played at every country dance That happened thirty miles around. He cut the log; for days his face
Showed gleams of merriment and craft,
He often went behind the house,
And leaned against the wall and laughed,
And called the other darkies round
And whispered to them in the ear,
And loud the ringing laughter broke:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

At twilight upon Christmas Eve
The log was borne on shoulders strong
Of men who marked their cadenced steps
With music as they came along;
And Ned, with air of high command,
Came marching at the head of all,
As he had done for "thirty year,"
On Christmas Eve at Thornton Hall.
He led the chorus as they marched,
The voices ringing loud and clear
From lusty throats and happy hearts:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

Though briskly blazed at Christmas Eve
That fire with flames and embers bright,
Until the antique fireplace lit
The panelled walls with ruddy light;
Although the spacious chimneys roared
Like woodlands in autumnal gales,
And lion andirons of bronze
Were red-hot in their manes and tails,
That back-log incombustible,
Lay quite unkindled in the rear,
Or only slightly scorched and charred:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

Wide open swung the great hall door
Before the east was gray with dawn,
And sleighs with argosies of girls
Came jingling up across the lawn,
Came youths astride of prancing steeds,
Came cousins to the tenth remove,

With cousins greeting by the sweet
Lip-services that cousins love.
The silver tankard went around
To every lip with brave good cheer,
According to the ancient rites:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

They feasted high at Thornton Hall,
The Christmas revel lasted long:
They danced the old Virginia reels,
And chanted many a jovial song.
The old folks prosed, the young made love;
They played the romps of olden days,
They told strange tales of ghost and witch,
While sitting round the chimney blaze.
But though the pile of lightwood knots
Defied the frosty atmosphere,
The back-log still held bravely out:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

And at the quarter merry rang
The fiddle's scrape, the banjo's twang;
How rythmic beat the happy feet!
How rollicksome the songs they sang!
No work at all for hands to do,
But work abundant for the jaws,
And good things plenty smoking hot,
Made laughter come in great yaw-haws!
They frolicked early, frolicked late,
And freely flowed the grog, I fear,
According to the settled rule:
For Christmas comes but once a year.

So passed the merry Christmas week,
And New Year's morning came and passed;
The revel ceased, the guests went home,
The back-log burned in two at last.
And then old master sent for Ned,
Still mellow with protracted grog,
And asked him where, in Satan's name,
He picked him out that fire-proof log:

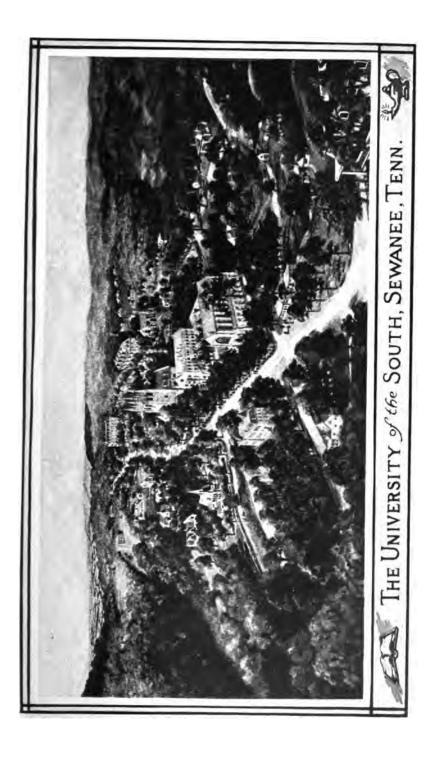
And Ned, with all the dignity,
That drink confers, contrived to speak:
"I tuk and cut a black-gum log
And soaked it nine days in de creek;
I fear it was a wicked thing,
I'm feared to meet de oberseer;
But den you mus' remember, sah,
Dat Christmas comes but once a year."

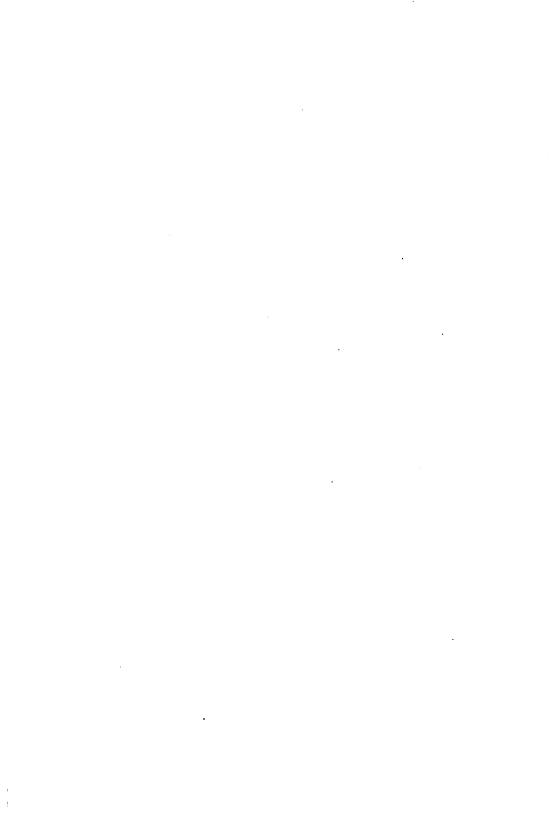
VIRGINIA

BY MATT. W. RANSOM

[From a speech delivered in the United States Senate, February 17, 1875. See Vol. XV, p. 360 for a sketch of General Ransom.]

THE honorable Senator from Illinois, it is true, says that "it would not interfere with Virginia whether certain resolutions presented to her Legislature were unconstitutional or not." I cannot restrain my astonishment at this expression. My knowledge that the Senator is eminently patriotic increases my surprise. Virginia indifferent to the Constitution, while she holds in her bosom the ashes and cherishes in her heart the memories of Madison and Marshall! The mother of Washington, Jefferson, Monroe, Tyler, Taylor, Scott, Maury, Thomas, the theme for a jest, the subject of a taunt! When the Senator or myself or thousands like us shall have achieved for liberty and glory a shadow of what Virginia has, then a jeer or a slur upon her great name may have some grace. Has the Senator forgotten how much this nation owes to Virginia? He must for the moment have forgotten that she has given to the Union the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Had the Senator reflected that his own State was one of the monuments of Virginia's patriotism, these words would never have fallen from his lips. Nor, sir, are these a tithe of her contributions to the Republic. She has borne seven presidents who at the head of the Government have illustrated her devotion to liberty. She has nurtured on her breast the soldiers who have covered your arms with renown, the sailors who have brightened your flag with honor, and the scholars who have extended the conquests of science





from the bottom of the sea to the verge of the stars. Her trophies, her memories, her great names, her priceless virtues, are before the world; they are the brightest jewels of the Republic: they are the noblest heritages of humanity. I pray the day will never come when the great spirit at Mount Vernon shall not protect her from insult and avert her from error. Her proud sorrows are sublime and like her glories will be immortal. When she sheathed her sword and returned to the Union, her constancy to her national duties and her loyalty to her sister States were renewed with all their original vigor and truth. Her care for the Constitution and her devotion to the rights of man had never slumbered. Great State! Whatever is grand and patriotic and excellent should be compared to thee! When thy name does not inspire the respect, excite the admiration, and kindle the affections of American patriots, the love of liberty and of country will be expiring in our hearts!

SOUTHERN CHIVALRY AND NATIONAL PATRIOTISM

BY MATT, W. RANSOM

[From a speech delivered in the United States Senate, February 17, 1875. See Vol. XV, p. 360 for a sketch of General Ransom.]

Frequent allusions have been made in this debate to what Senators are pleased to call Southern chivalry, in terms of derision and reproach. I shall not discuss with Senators the propriety of such criticisms. That is a question of taste about which we may well differ. I trust sincerely the day is not far distant when a just corrective of a custom I do not defend and which has been greatly abused, shall be found in an enlightened public sentiment. To that humane arbitrament I hope always to be able to defer. But, sir, to whatever tribunal I shall be called upon to refer that responsibility which seems in certain quarters to give so much offence, I trust I shall be scrupulously careful to observe, in all controversies, every law of courtesy and kindness, and never so far to forget what is due to myself and equally due to others, as to substitute in intellectual combat, for the parliamentary weapons of reason

and argument, the use of opprobrious epithets, harsh aspersions and violent recriminations. I shall leave such measures of warfare to be employed by those to whose tastes and sentiments they are more compatible. While I should regard them as the feeblest instruments of assault upon the position of others, I should certainly feel that they were the weakest armor for my own character or honor. Holding myself strictly accountable for all that I may utter in this chamber, I shall not dispute with any champion the laurels to be won on the field of personal or partisan abuse.

But if by these references to Southern chivalry Senators intend to impute to the people of the South any want of those high qualities of honor, virtue, truth, courage, and dignity of character which have been asserted to belong to them, or the absence of those gentler humanities of charity, courtesy, generosity, and all the graces of Christian life, I meet the Senators on the threshold of their accusation, and I tell them before the world that this indictment of the character of our people is groundless and injurious; as unjust to those who made it, as it is to the brave, honest, noble people who are thus misunderstood, misrepresented and defamed. I repel the assertion with indignant scorn. I repel it in the name of eight millions of living, virtuous freeman. I repel it in the name of twelve generations of gallant patriots. I protest against it by the solemn judgment of history; I refute it by the character of the living and the dead; I appeal from its error and madness to the universal and concurrent testimony of mankind; I hurl it to the ground; I trample it in the dust. There is not an event in the nation's annals connected with the South that does not condemn and rebuke the odious sentiment. It can have no habitation or sympathy in the heart of the civilized world; it can find no lodgment in one solitary isolated spot of authentic tradition; it will be banished and driven away from the face of men in despair of finding a home where truth and justice reside. Branded with infamy all over, it must seek a resting place only in bosoms from which the dark passions of hate and envy have forever excluded the light. * * *

Sir, when did the South become degenerate? Was it when her sons unaided and alone bore the "Lone Star" westward and carved an empire from the heritage of the Montezumas?

Or did her courage expire on the blazing heights of Buena Vista, and did Taylor and Bragg and Crittenden dim its lustre? Was her honor lost by Scott or Lee in the valleys, or on the hills, or before the walls of Mexico, or was her bright sword tarnished when Butler and the Palmetto regiment left on the field of Cherubusco an example which was not to be more gloriously followed by the six hundred at Balaklava? Are we to be told of Southern degeneracy in the halls of the Capitol, where the echoes of the mighty words of Clay and Calhoun still ring in our ears, and the proud images of Marshall and Taney still stand guard at the altars of justice-where ten Presidents of the United States rise before our eyes to attest its falsehood, and an endless chain of patriots, heroes, statesmen, and jurists proclaim its injustice? Senators, before you can believe it, you must tear from American history its brightest pages; you must pull down the Capitol, remove its monuments, and obliterate its name. Go to the uttermost limits of the earth, follow the remotest wave of the sea, stand on any spot in the vast breadth of your country; and then look up and behold the flag of the Republic, and the starry banner that blazes over your head will recall at the "dawn's early light and the twilight's last gleaming" the genius and soul of the Southern patriot from whom it derived its dearest inspiration.

I am admonished not to tread on ground on which the smothered fires are not yet extinguished, but though I walked bare-footed and blind-folded over burning plowshares, in this I ought not to hesitate, for he who with a right heart bravely treads the path of truth and duty has nothing to fear. Yes, Senators, duty more sacred than life commands me to ask on what field of the late ever to be deplored war did the South betray anything but the highest qualities of the best of men? Ask your noble patriots who met her no less noble sons on a hundred ensanguined fields. Read the reports of your generals and all contemporaneous history, and you will look in vain for but one response. I will draw no contrasts between those brave armies, those true, devoted men on either side. I only wish their great struggle had been a united effort to expand the area of free institutions, to extend the light of American civilization, and to enlarge and magnify all the beneficent influences of American liberty. While I shed tears over the loss of the gallant men of both armies, I rejoice in their common bravery, truth, fortitude, and splendid achievements, and still more in the fact that none but Americans could have resisted as we did and that none but Americans could have persevered as you did; yet I but speak the simple truth before the world and before Heaven when I declare that human history from the beginning has failed to furnish a brighter example of all the devoted qualities of soldier's duty than was daily exhibited in the army of the South. I need not recall those who formed that glittering line of bayonets on Mary's burning hill; who met the red storm of fire and blood at Chancellorsville; who stepped like bridegrooms to a marriage feast up the stony ridge at Gettysburg, and meeting death from foemen worthy of their steel, fell back like the sullen roar of broken waters. I need not recall those who drew their expiring breath in the mortal trenches of Petersburg, or who bore their wasted forms and looked for the last time upon earth on the bleak hills of Appomattox.

No, Senators, we are worthy to be your countrymen, worthy to be the patriot brothers of your own ever glorious and honored men who prevailed against us. Instead of carping, and criminating, and taunting, let us bury deep and forever every recollection of that war that does not revive the common honor and courage and Christian humanity of the North, and the South, and the whole American people. there be any cloud upon the arms of either, thank God, there is glory enough in the arms of both! Are not the victories of Pompey and Cæsar the common renown of Rome? Are not the Red Rose and the White Rose now entwined in the crown of England's history? Is it indelicate for me to remind you that the noble Greeks, the Athenians and the Spartans, erected monuments of perishable wood to celebrate victories over their countrymen; but for their triumphs over foreign foes they built them of enduring marble and brass? The brave Romans, whose conquering legions made the world their empire, never permitted a triumph to any victor in their civil wars. Those nations of antiquity would not perpetuate their own strife. Shall this Christian Union be less magnanimous than the republics of the idolatrous ages?

The Southern States tender you their faithful support of the Government; they offer you their treasure in peace, their valor in war, and their resolution to pay their part of the national debt, incurred for their coercion; they desire to extend to you the trust and affection of warm and loyal hearts; and for all this they give you the pledge of an honor that was never broken. What more can you wish? Will you refuse these proffered duties; will you repel these priceless offerings; will you insult this generous spirit? Will you treat with incredulity and disdain these honorable conciliations? Will you return for them, alienation, taunt, mockery? Or will you receive them with just confidence, with reciprocal affection. with unreserved patriotism? What more do you desire. Do you hope to see us descend to self-abasement and self-degradation? Do you expect us to dishonor our history, to deny our convictions, to forget our duty, and to cover our names with inexpiable shame by false, cowardly, and servile pretensions that would shock every sentiment of truth in our bosoms? Let me tell you, Senators, this can never, never be. These proud States will not come on bended knees and bow their majestic forms on the steps of this Capitol, mortified, humiliated, prostrated in the dust. Better, a thousand times better, that the stars on the flag of the Republic which bear the names of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, be blotted out forever, like the Lost Pleiad from the constellation, than to become pale and feeble satellites to represent dishonored and degraded sisters.

MARCH COURT—THE RISING AND THE SETTING SUN

BY HUGH A. GARLAND

[Reproduced from 'The Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke,' Copyright, 1850, D. Appleton and Co., New York. By permission of the publishers. See Vol. XV, p. 157 for a sketch of Mr. Garland. The following extract depicts one of the most dramatic scenes in the history of Virginia.]

It was soon noised abroad that Patrick Henry was to address the people at March Court. Great was the political excitement-still greater the anxiety to hear the first orator of the age for the last time. They came from far and near, with eager hope depicted on every countenance. It was a treat that many had not enjoyed for years. Much the largest portion of those who flocked together that day, had only heard from the glowing lips of their fathers the wonderful powers of the man they were about to see and hear for the first time. lege in Prince Edward was emptied not only of its students, but of its professors. Dr. Moses Hoge, John G. Rice, Drury Lacy, eloquent men and learned divines, came up to enjoy the The young man who was to answer Mr. expected feast. Henry, if indeed the multitude suspected that any one would dare venture on a reply, was unknown to fame. A tall, slender, effeminate looking youth was he; light hair combed back into a well adjusted cue, pale countenance, a beardless chin, bright, quick, hazel eyes, blue frock, buff small clothes, and fair top-boots. He was doubtless known to many on the court green as the little Jack Randolph they had frequently seen dashing by on wild horses, riding "a la mode Anglaise" from Roanoke to Bizarre, and back from Bizarre to Roanoke. few knew him more intimately, but none had ever heard him speak in public, or even suspected that he could make a speech. "My first attempt at public speaking," says he, in a letter to Mrs. Bryan, his niece, was in opposition to Patrick Henry at Charlotte March Court, 1799; for neither of us was present at the election in April, as Mr. Wirt avers of Mr. Henry. The very thought of his attempting an answer seemed to strike the grave and reflecting men of the place as preposterous. "Mr. Taylor," said Col. Reid, the clerk of the county, to Mr.

Creed Taylor, a friend and neighbor of Randolph, and a good lawyer, "Mr. Taylor, don't you or Pete Johnson mean to appear for that young man today?" "Never mind," replied Taylor, "he can take care of himself." His friends knew his powers, his fluency in conversation, his ready wit, his polished satire, his extraordinary knowledge of men and affairs; but still he was about to enter on an untried field, and all those brilliant faculties might fail him, as they had so often failed men of genius before. They might well have felt some anxiety on his first appearance upon the hustings in presence of a popular assembly, and in reply to a man of Mr. Henry's reputation. But it seems they had no fear of the result-"he can take care of himself." The reader can well imagine the remarks that might have been made by the crowd as he passed carelessly among them, shaking hands with this one and that one of his acquaintance. "And is that the man who is a candidate for Congress?" "Is he going to speak against Old Pat?" "Why, he's nothing but a boy-he's got no beard." "He looks wormy." "Old Pat will eat him up bodily." There, also, was Powhatan Bolling, the other candidate for Congress, dressed in his scarlet coat, tall, proud in his bearing, and a fair representative of the old aristocracy fast melting under the subdivisions of the law that had abolished the system of primogeniture.

Creed Taylor and others undertook to banter him about his scarlet coat. "Very well, gentlemen," replied he coolly, bristling up with a quick temper, "if my coat does not suit you, I can meet you in any other color that may please your fancy." Seeing the gentleman was not in the bantering mood, he was soon left to his own reflections.

But the candidates for Congress were overlooked and forgotten by the crowd in their eagerness to behold and admire the great orator, whose fame had filled their imagination for so many years. "As soon as he appeared on the ground," says Wirt, "he was surrounded by the admiring and adoring crowd, and whithersoever he moved the concourse followed him. A preacher of the Baptist church, whose piety was wounded by this homage paid to a mortal, asked the people aloud. why they thus followed Mr. Henry about? 'Mr. Henry,' said he, 'is not a god.' 'No,' said Mr. Henry, deeply affected by

the scene, 'no indeed, my friends, I am but a poor worm of the dust—as fleeting and unsubstantial as the cloud that flies over your fields, and is remembered no more.' " The tone with which this was uttered, and the look which accompanied it, affected every heart and silenced every voice.

Presently James Adams arose upon a platform that had been erected by the side of the tavern porch where Mr. Henry was seated, and proclaimed—"O yes! O yes! Colonel Henry will address the people from this stand, for the last time and at the risk of his life." The grand-jury were in session at the moment; they burst through the doors, some leaped the windows, and came running up with the crowd, that they might not lose a word that fell from the old man's lips. * * * When he concluded, his audience was deeply affected; it is said that men wept like children, so powerfully were they moved by the emphasis of his language, the tone of his voice, the commanding expression of his eye, the earnestness with which he declared his design to exert himself to allay the heartburnings and jealousies which had been fomented in the State Legislature, and the fervent manner in which he prayed that if he were deemed unworthy to effect it, that it might be reserved to some other and abler hand to extend this blessing over the community. As he concluded, he literally sank into the arms of the tumultuous throng. At that moment John H. Rice exclaimed, "the sun has set in all his glory."

Randolph rose to reply. For some moments he stood in silence, his lips quivering, his eyes swimming in tears; at length he began a modest though beautiful apology for rising to address the people in opposition to the venerable father who had just taken his seat; it was an honest difference of opinion, and he hoped to be pardoned while he boldly and freely, as it became the occasion, expressed his sentiments on the great questions that so much divided and agitated the minds of the people. * * * He spoke for three hours; all that time the people, standing on their feet, hung with breathless silence on his lips. His youthful appearance, boyish tones, clear, distinct, thrilling utterance; his graceful action, bold expressions, fiery energy, and manly thoughts, struck them with astonishment. A bold genius and an orator of the first order had suddenly burst upon them, and dazzled them with his power and brilliancy.

A prophet was among them, and they knew it not. When he concluded, an old planter, turning to his neighbor, exclaimed: "He's no bugeater now, I tell you." Dr. Hoge turned from the stand, and went away, repeating to himself these lines from "The Deserted Village:"

And still they gazed and still the wonder grew That one small head could carry all he knew.

Mr. Henry, turning to some bystander, said: "I haven't seen the little dog before, since he was at school; he was a great atheist then." He made no reply to the speech; but, approaching Mr. Randolph, he took him by the hand, and said: "Young man, you call me father; then, my son, I have somewhat to say unto thee (holding both his hands)—keep justice, keep truth, and you will live to think differently."

They dined together, and Randolph ever after venerated the memory of his friend, who died in a few weeks from that day.

They were both elected in April; the one to Congress, the other to the State Legislature; and doubtless many of the good free-holders of Charlotte voted for both. Who can blame them? Happy people of Charlotte! It was your lot to behold the bright golden sunset of the great luminary whose meridian power melted away the chains of British despotism and withered up the cankered heart of disaffected Toryism; then, turning with tearful eyes from the last rays of the sinking orb, to hail, dawning on the same horizon, another sun, just springing, as it were, from the night of chaos, mounting majestically into his destined sphere, and driving clouds and darkness before his youthful beams.

JAMESTOWN TERCENTENNIAL ODE

BY BENJAMIN C. MOOMAW

[Read at the Jamestown Exposition, May 13, 1907, on the occasion of the tercentenary of the landing of Captain John Smith who, May 13, 1607, planted the first permanent English settlement in America. For a sketch of the author, see Vol. XV, p. 308.]

Ŧ

Where peril lured, or glory beckoned on, There wanted not the following of the brave To venture dauntless where a world is won, Or else the grand old ocean for a grave. But vain the angry sea if heaven ordain. Her chosen ones to pass the tossing main.

II

Ye winds and waves that wanton o'er the deep, O'er all the mighty waste from shore to shore, Wild winds, and wild, relentless waves that keep With feeble man no covenant of yore, Yet are ye leashed to bring that wandering band With sure prevision to the virgin land.

III

Thus to the generous haven of these shores, Seed of a mighty nation yet to be; Anointed hands to fling eternal doors Wide for the marching hosts of liberty; For lo! the land o'er which their flag unfurled Filled all the West, and rounded out the world.

IV

And yet unconscious of the splendid part To them assigned by destiny, or fate, Alone who turneth yet the human heart Made them the founders of a mighty State, Destined forever and a day to be The final refuge of humanity.

V

Yea more than refuge, for behold the rise Of human progress glorifies the hour, And lo! we see beneath our western skies That birth anew to knowledge and to power Sung by the bards, who, since the world began, Proclaimed the coming majesty of man.

VI

A vivid light illumes the tragic page,— A hero rises to eternal fame, A strong, true man, and every coming age Shall add its praise to his immortal name. And still another scarcely less inspires The rhythmic ardor of poetic lyres.

VII

Wild flower of the primal wood, thou famed, Gentle Diana of the forest glen, Like the sweet fragrance of the rose that flamed Upon the helmets of heroic men, So shall thy name descend to future days, And so our reverent hearts proclaim thy praise.

VIII

Thus sheltered by the Arbiter on high Who for each noble task appoints the day, They fought their fight and laid their armor by, They lived their fleeting lives, and passed away; And yet behold their mission in the earth To bring the ages to a nobler birth.

TX

For mark ye well, no continent awaits
Behind yet other seas where we may flee,
Should the conspiracy of evil fates
Destroy the temple of our liberty.
No more forever may the world's oppressed
Find refuge in some undiscovered West.

X

Here must we stand and resolutely face The final wage of battle for mankind; Solve every problem, justify the race, And leave the record of its woes behind; Meet foul corruption with a noble rage, And usher in at length the Golden Age.

ΧI

The cycles of the long, pathetic past Present their solemn sequel at our door, And in our pregnant times behold at last The summing up of all the world before: Ring out the call for stalwart men to stand The mighty pillars of our native land.

XII

Oh Comrades, all, nor North nor South nor West, Nor pent up soul, nor narrow partisan, But patriots all, the noblest and the best, A host victorious marching in the van Of human hope,—Americans, arise, Create at length the western paradise.

XIII

Three hundred years? 'Tis but our rising morn: A joy sublime exalts the radiant West; Seems but an hour since a world was born, An infant world upon her ample breast: Let heaven witness, a thousand years arise And beckon us to mightier destinies.

XIV

Wide as the virgin world, and high as heaven, Our hopes expand, our aspirations rise, Nor pause nor rest until to us is given The glorious measure of our destinies, To stand supreme and peerless in the world Until the banners of the stars are furled.

WEST AUGUSTA

BY JAMES MCDOWELL

[From an address delivered by Governor McDowell, of Virginia, before the alumni of Princeton University, during the commencement of 1838. An eminent critic who was present said that he doubted "whether Patrick Henry, in his palmiest days, ever made an effort surpassing McDowell's on this occasion." One of the foremost antebellum statesmen of the Old Dominion, James McDowell was born at Cherry Grove, Virginia, October 13, 1795, and died at Lexington, Virginia, August 24, 1851. He was a graduate of Princeton, in the class of 1817; became a member of the Virginia Legislature in 1831; was Governor of the State from 1842 to 1544, and Member of Congress from 1847 to 1851, serving with distinction in each of these high offices of public trust. Death overtook him at the zenith of his useful career, while advocating Virginia in the national House of Representatives. Governor McDowell advocated with great eloquence and power the gradual abolition of slavery, an institution to which, like Jefferson himself, he was strongly opposed. He placed right above expediency, patriotism above party, principle above success. As an orator he was the peer of the foremost of his times; and his speeches, besides possessing great rhetorical beauty, glow with the passionate warmth of logic on fire. He was given to hospitality, was courteous in his bearing whether to friend or to foe, and throughout his career exemplified the velvet traditions of which Ticknor has sung in his 'Virginians of the Valley.' Reproduced from an extended sketch of James McDowell, written by Sally Campbell Preston Miller, his daughter, and incorporated in 'Historical Papers,' No. 5, of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia.]

Here upon your Northern fields it was, at some dark and dismaying period of our Revolution, when army after army had been lost, when, wretched and dispirited and beaten, the boldest quailed and the faithfulest despaired, and all, for an instant, seemed to be conquered except the unconquerable will of our glorious chief; here it was that, rising above all the auguries and the terrors around him, he exclaimed to the despairing of his followers, as if inspired of heaven for his work: "Strip me of the wretched and the suffering remnant of my soldiers; take from me all I have left; leave me a standard; give me but the means of planting it upon the mountains of West Augusta, and I will yet draw around me the men who will lift up their bleeding country from the dust and set her That West Augusta stands here today, pleading through me, who am a son, for the individual and unbroken heritage of Washington and his comrades. Loyal to the result as to the struggle of the Revolution; devoted as when her devotion was counted upon as equivalent to fate; true as when you were grasped and bound to the bosom of each other in the hour of distress, it is her hope and her wish to finish with you the destinies of the nation; arm in arm to share with you in a common glory, and perish, when perish she must, only upon

a common field; thus testifying through all time to a fidelity which there was nothing in life that could shock and nothing in death that could destroy. Turning her eye and her heart upon no other banner than the proud one which floats from the capitol of the Republic, she prays as she looks upon it with its stars and stripes, that the glad shout with which centuries hence may hail it in the land of the Pilgrims shall be echoed back from the waves of the Pacific Seas. Heaven grant that generations and ages hence some future son of the South, honored and welcomed and greeted as I have been today, may stand upon this consecrated spot, praising and thanking God as I do that he also can say: "These are my brethren and this, too, is my country!"

POE

BY JOHN F. GONTRUM

[The following magnificent ode was written in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the poet's birth. Poe has since been admitted into the Hall of Fame, but this belated act of justice reflects far greater honor upon the judges who made the award than it does upon Poe, whose erratic but transcendent genius has at last received due tribute from the whole English-speaking world. By permission of the author's son, John B. Gontrum, of Raspeburg, Maryland.]

O startled singer of the western clime,
O wondrous wizard of melodious rhyme,
We bring to thee, upon thy natal day,
After the silence and the long delay,
The tribute thine.

By right divine,

The tardy tribute of our love and praise,
O prince of singers, for thy deathless lays.

Erstwhile in their stupidity of creed, Erstwhile in their cupidity and greed, Of self-laudation and pretentious claim, They sought to build their puny hall of fame:

To thee alone
O star-crowned one,
They closed the portals, lest thy glorious light
Should in its swift effulgence, blind their sight.

And so, in ancient days to show their power, They strove to build a heaven-touching tower, So tall it gleamed o'er plain and distant town; So small it seemed to angels looking down

From the dim heights Of starlit nights;

High angels looking downward to the earth Mingling their pity with celestial mirth.

And so these same high angels in their flight, Through the dim borders of nocturnal light, In lyric ecstasy thy notes divining, Turned to the earth their seraph faces shining,

In rapture sweet,
Thy notes to greet,—
n to the melody upspringing,

To listen to the melody upspringing, To listen to the marvel of thy singing!

There came to thee, thy soul with sorrow laden Visions of that dim, but never distant, Aiden, Vistas trailing down, through darkness to reveal Visions of the rare, the radiant and the real;

Immortal blooms
Amid the glooms
Served but to make thee most supremely sad
O sombre singer, with thy singing mad!

O magic minstrel, whence thy gift to glean Supernal music from the world unseen? Who gave to thee from out the night profound Transcendent harmonies of sense and sound?

Whence came, and why,
From realms on high,
The weird aurora flitting strangely by,
The comet flashing in the midnight sky?

And thus above the envious earth art thou, Unfading day upon thy splendid brow! No ghoulish hand can touch thee to defame, Or dim the lustre of thy shining name; Then sing and sing
O poet sing,
Terrestrial lands can thee no longer claim,
The heavens shall be the temple of thy fame!

THE CONFERENCE AT HAMPTON ROADS

BY JOHN H. REAGAN

[Reproduced from 'Memoirs,' by John H. Reagan. The Neale Publishing Company, New York and Washington. Copyright, 1906, Mollie Ford Reagan. By permission. Judge Reagan was Postmaster-general of the Confederate States of America and lived to be the last surviving member of the Cabinet of President Davis. For this reason his contribution to the literature of a subject around which has revolved one of the most heated of recent controversies is characterized by an exceptional degree of interest and is furthermore a discussion of very great value and importance on account of the light which it throws on what is still, in the opinion of many historical students, an unsettled question. For sketch of the author see Vol. XV, p. 362.]

During recent years there has been an extensive discussion through the public prints of the questions which rose at the Hampton Roads Conference. It has been asserted over and over that President Lincoln offered to pay \$400,000,000 for the slaves of the South to secure an end of the war; and that he held up a piece of paper to Mr. Stephens, saying: "Let me write the word Union on it, and you can add any other conditions you please, if it will give us peace." I am probably not using the exact words employed, but I am expressing the idea given to the public, in the discussion. It has frequently been alleged that Mr. Stephens said these offers were made. This has been repeated by citizens of acknowledged ability and high character, who have contended that these offers could not be acceded to because the instructions given to the Commission by President Davis prevented it. The purpose of urging these untrue statements seems to have been to induce the public to believe that Mr. Davis could have obtained peace on almost any terms desired and \$400,000,000 for the Southern slaves if he would have consented to a restoration of the Southern States to the Union; and that because of this he was responsible for the losses of life and property caused by the continuance of the war.

I shall submit evidence which will prove that no such proposition was ever made. The course is rendered necessary and

just, both for the truth of history, and to vindicate the action of President Davis and his Cabinet. For, undoubtedly, one of the purposes of insisting that such offers were made is to mislead the public as to the truth. * * *

Complaint has been made that Mr. Davis, by the wording of his instructions to the Commission, prevented them from making peace on any other terms than upon the condition of the independence of the Confederate Government; and that but for this condition, peace might have been secured at the Hampton Roads Conference. The official papers of that conference show that no terms could have been obtained or considered other than the unconditional surrender of the Confederate authorities This report was signed by Mr. Stephens, Mr. Hunter, and Judge Campbell. It shows conclusively that unconditional surrender, in advance of any negotiations, was the only condition whereby the war could be ended. * * *

In his 'History of the War Between the States' (Vol. II, pp. 500-626) Vice-President Stephens gives a carefully compiled account of what was done at the conference; and in this he shows plainly and fully the distinct refusal of President Lincoln to recognize, or in any form to make or agree to any terms for peace with the Government of the Confederate States, or with any of the States separately, except upon the condition that they should, before any other measure could be considered, recognize and accept the Constitution and laws of the United States, and trust to Congress as to what disposition was to be made of the Confederacy, their people, and property. There is no word in his long account of any proposition as to the payment of \$400,000,000 for the slaves, or of President Lincoln's writing on a sheet of paper and allowing Mr. Stephens or any one else to determine the terms and conditions upon which the war should be ended

We have the report of the Confederate Commissioners to the President, the message of the President to Congress, the joint resolutions of the two Houses of the Confederate Congress, and the evidence of Mr. Stephens' history of what occurred at that conference to show that no such offers were made by Mr. Lincoln.... I will go further and

add to these testimonials those of President Lincoln and Secretary Seward. . . .

The message of Mr. Lincoln of March 6, 1862, and his conference with border State representatives, at that time, and the statements he made to Mr. Stephens at the Hampton Roads Conference, and perhaps other expression of his, showed, I think, his personal willingness that compensation should have been made for the slaves of the South, but the message referred to, and the conference which followed, were in March of the second year of the war; his suggestion then was that the border States of the Confederacy should adopt a general plan of emancipation upon the basis of compensation, and that if this was done it would defeat the purpose of the Southern States. It was a bid for the border States. Those representing the border States declined to act on this suggestion. For them to have acted in advance of any move by the Northern States, and with no assurance that if they should adopt such a policy it would ever be accepted by the North, would have been a species of madness. This, however, had no direct relation to what occurred at Hampton Roads.

I have no doubt that Mr. Stephens recited the statement made by President Lincoln at that conference to the effect that he, personally, would have no objection to an agreement for compensation for the slaves if that would end the war, and that he knew persons who would be willing to pay \$400,000,000 for that purpose. This is probably the basis and the only basis for the stories so often repeated about his offering to pay \$400,000,000 if it would end the war. And when Mr. Stephens spoke of these two things, his hearers, I must suppose, misunderstood him, or misconstrued his words. It is better to view it thus than to believe that wilful misstatements were made.

IN WEST VIRGINIA

BY IRA E. ROBINSON

[Extract from an address delivered before the Robinson Genealogical Society, at Niagara Falls, New York, August 12, 1908, on the subject: "Four Generations between the Alleghanies and the Ohio." Judge Robinson is a native of West Virginia, a member of the Supreme Court of Appeals, and a man of wide information. Reproduced from 'American Oratory To-day.' Edited by Edwin DuBois Shurter. Copyright, 1910, the same. The Southwest Publishing Co., Austin, Texas and San Francisco, California.]

In the year 1800 the region between the Alleghanies and the Ohio was practically a wilderness. The savage had only recently departed, and the wild beast remained. were sparse in that territory, and were confined mostly to the great streams that flowed through dense forests. The rich valleys of the Shenandoah and the Ohio were sought by many home-makers, but the rough country between was passed over because it looked not inviting. Many a pioneer passed that territory of magnificent timber, hidden coal, oil, and gas, to the better looking land of Ohio and Indiana. He reaped more readily for himself, but, we think, not for his posterity. The mind of man cannot tell true worth from a view of the "Man looketh on the outward appearance, but the Lord looketh on the heart." So this wilderness invited only the strongest and bravest. Virginia was to part in time with this rugged western domain because the laws and manners suited to the gentle slopes of the east were unsuited to the hardiness and stern qualities necessary to the development and growth of the territory between the Alleghanies and the Ohio. Here no easy-going mannerisms found home, because of the very character of the soil. The line of mountains marked off to the west a new and different country. It was one that of itself drew to it a people like unto it, rich within and yet of the plainest clothing. The soil was rough and hardy, and it was to impart to those on it the same characteristics. the dealings with stubborn obstacles disciplined men. like begat like, and lofty mountains produced lofty minds. Here good atmosphere instilled good blood, regular heartthrobs, sound bodies, and noble aspirations; while isolation fostered economy, independence, and contentment. Thus men of character arose, and such men, says Emerson, "are the conscience of the society to which they belong." True, there was migration from them, and other regions were thereby benefited, but the great body remained. And here by these forces was founded a citizenship fitted for the problems of the development and use of the great natural resources there existing—fitted for the advancement of time. In the very nature of things a separate government was necessary and was established. How appropriate its motto: "Montani semper liberi!"

Divinely has been founded and left to us the freedom, happiness and love so beautifully penned in verse by my old school friend, whose inspirations are as noble as his ancestry, of the land of which he sings:

In West Virginia skies are blue,
The hills are green and hearts are true;
A joyous welcome waiteth you
In West Virginia.

In West Virginia skies are bright, The twinkling stars make glad the night; And noble hearts uphold the right In West Virginia.

In West Virginia man is free; He dwells beneath his own roof-tree; Oh, come, my love, and dwell with me In West Virginia.

GEORGIA

BY HENRY R. JACKSON

[From a speech delivered at a banquet, in Savannah, Georgia, soon after the close of the Civil War, in response to the toast: "Georgia." See Vol. VI, p. 2635 for an extended biographical and critical sketch of General Jackson.]

I would I had the power of presenting with the brevity which becomes an occasion like this, a worthy ideal of Georgia—the land of my love! But not as she lies upon the map, stretching from the mountains to the ocean, dear as she may be to her sons in all her variegated features; in her mountains





and her valleys, in her rivers and her cataracts, in her bare red hills and her broad fields of rustling corn and of cotton snowy white; in her vast primeval forests that roll back in softer cadence the majestic music of the melancholy sea; and last, but not least, in our own beautiful but modest Savannah. smiling sweetly through her veil of perennial and yet of diversified green. It is not the Georgia of the map I would invoke before you tonight. I would conjure up, if I could, the Georgia of the soul—majestic ideal of a sovereign state, at once the mother and the queen of a gallant people—Georgia as she first pressed her feet upon these western shores and beckoned hitherward from the elder world the poor but the virtuous, the oppressed but the upright, the unfortunate but the honorable; adopting for herself a sentiment far nobler than all the armorial bearings of "starred and spangled courts where low-born baseness wafts perfume to pride"; taking for her escutcheon the sentiment: Poverty and virtue! Toil and be honest!

When the winter of our discontent was resting heavily, gloomily upon us—at the holiest hour of the mysterious midnight, a vision of surpassing loveliness rose before me: Georgia, my native state, with manacled limbs and disheveled locks and tears streaming from weary eyes, bent over a mangled form which she clasped, though with convulsed and fettered arms, to her bosom. And as I gazed the features of the blood-stained soldier rapidly changed. First, I saw Bartow and then I saw Gallie and then I saw Cobb, and there was Walker and Willis and Lamar: more rapid than light itself successively flashed out the wan but intrepid features of her countless scores of dving heroes, and she pressed them close to her bosom and closer still and yet more close until, behold! she had pressed them all right into her heart! And quickly, as it were, in the twinkling of an eve, the fetters had fallen from her beautiful limbs and the tears were dried upon her lovely cheeks and the wonted fires had returned to her flashing eyes and she was all of Georgia again; an equal among equals in a union of Confederate sovereignties. Yes! the Georgia of Oglethorpe, the Georgia of 1776, the Georgia of 1860, is the Georgia of to-day; is Georgia now, with her own peculiar memories and her own peculiar hopes, her own historic and heroic names and her own loyal sons and devoted daughters; rich in resources, intrepid in soul, defiant of wrong as ever she was. God save her! God save our liege sovereign. God bless Georgia, our beloved queen! God save our only queen!—

GEORGIA'S WAR GOVERNOR: JOSEPH E. BROWN

BY EMORY SPEER

[From an address delivered at Mercer University, Macon, Georgia, June 7, 1905, and repeated in the Storrs Foundation lecture series at Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, in the summer of 1906. As an orator, Judge Speer ranks among the foremost living Americans. Though an ex-confederate soldier he has pronounced magnificent eulogiums upon Grant and Lincoln. See Vol. XV, p. 412 for an extended sketch of the distinguished jurist.]

It was the year 1840. The wooded summits of the Blue Ridge had put on their autumnal colors. These romantic mountains, coming down from the lofty altitudes of the Appalachian range and penetrating the northeastern section of Georgia, have an occasional depression. These a poet might term the mountain passes, but the mountaineers call them the "gaps." One, threaded by a rugged trail, connecting the county of Union on the north with Lumpkin on the south, is known as the Woody Gap. At an early hour of the day of which I speak, a slender and sinewy lad came steadily through this gap and down the Indian trail. In front of him, yoked together, he drove a pair of young steers. Presently there followed another and a younger boy. He was mounted on a small horse, whose well-defined muscles and obvious ribs did not suggest a life of inglorious ease.

In mountain solitudes there is little change. Now, as then, looking southward from the Woody Gap, the traveller may behold successive and lower ranges of billowy mountains, which together approach the sublime, and far beyond, in shimmering loveliness, stretching apparently to the infinite, is the "ocean view," as it is termed, that Piedmont country of Georgia, some day to afford sustenance to many millions of happy freemen. To the northward a more precipitous slope seems to terminate in a lovely mountain vale. Glancing through its

luxuriant crops, and by its simple homes, the silvery waters of the Toccoa make their way toward the far distant Mississippi. The valley, like the mountain, is also little changed. Its homes have the same unpretentious character, its people the primitive virtues of the old American stock. The shriek of the locomotive, and the roar of the railway train, to this day, have not penetrated the sylvan settlement. No village is there. The valley, like many another locality in our mountains, after the fashion of the Cherokees, is called a town. There is Brasstown, and Fightingtown, and across the Tennessee line, Ducktown. This is Gaddistown, and thence from a rude log cabin, that day had departed the boy who was driving the steers, to become the only man who, in all the history of our State, was for four successive terms its Governor, a State Senator, a Judge of its Superior Court, a Chief Justice of its Supreme Court, and twice its representative in the Senate of the United States. That boy was Joseph Emerson Brown.

* * * * * *

In all the intervening years and to the end of his strength he abated nothing of the energy of his life work, nor one whit of its usefulness and beneficence to his fellowmen. As Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia he had handed down decisions, many of which will forever live as vital and controlling principles of our jurisprudence. Resigning this high station when he had many years to serve, he became president of the Lessee company of that great railroad, which is the property of the State. With fidelity the most scrupulous in this capacity he performed its every obligation. With that business sagacity which had ever marked him from boyhood he had accumulated large wealth. This also like his other powers he used for the benefit of his fellowmen. able were the instances of his private benevolence. While to the churches, charities and denominational colleges of his own faith he gave large sums, his munificence extended also to the charities of other denominations. Upon the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary of Louisville he bestowed an endowment of \$53,000. His beloved son, Charles McDonald Brown, had died in young manhood. The bereaved father determined to create a monument to the dead son "more enduring than brass and loftier than the regal summits of the pyramids." To the trustees of the University of Georgia with habitual directness he wrote: "I know from experience in early life the feelings of a youth, desirous of educating himself, without the means to do so. I preferred to live plainly and cheaply and study hard, rather than be too much loaded with debt, but I considered myself very fortunate when I was able to borrow the amount actually necessary for the prosecution of my studies, even to a limited extent. And I doubt not there are at this time large numbers of young men in similar situations, who are prompted by the same feelings. The object of this donation is to establish a fund in the hands of the University, the interest of which is to be loaned to young men of the character I mention." With that gratefulness which was to the last an animating principle of his life, the old man made special provision for the college at Dahlonega, and for the mountain section, the home of his struggling youth. He wrote to the trustees, "This was the theater of my early struggle with poverty, and I wish to pay its people who have sympathized with and supported me in every emergency, this small tribute of my grateful recollections." To these ends, he created the Charles McDonald Brown Fund by a donation of \$50,000 to the University of Georgia. Already nearly one hundred young men have been the beneficiaries of that gift to poor but worthy and ambitious youth. Who can estimate the light of the mind it has kindled, the love of learning it has fostered, the nobility of character it has created, the blessings to all the future it may bestow?

To contemplate the successive pictures which present his marvelous career has been a grateful task, but those scenes upon which I love to brood with miser care, do not relate so much to the days of its greatness as of its beginning. On the day of his funeral, among the thousands who loved him massed in Georgia's Representatives' Hall, I stood beside the venerable form, majestic in the peacefulness of death, and beheld for the last time the noble face now made ethereal as if by the last caresses of angel hands which had borne the loosened spirit to the home eternal in the Heavens to hear the words of the Master, "Well done: thou good and faithful servant: enter thou into the joys of thy Lord." Even then irresistible

thoughts and words, were of his boyhood in the remote sequestered vale; of his humble home, such homes as sent forth Andrew Jackson and Abraham Lincoln. And now, beyond the azure mountains, and through the vista of all the years, I see the boy as with untiring hand he turns the spinning-wheel, as he swings the axe, as he guides the plow, as in sportive moments he breasts the bright waters of the mountain stream or when worn with toil he bathes his weary feet in its shining shallows. And my heart goes out to him, as followed by the longing and loving eyes of mother and father, he waves them a brave farewell and with his little oxen up and over the mountain disappears from their sight, to enter on that great life I have attempted to describe, in that mission for humanity for which the God of nature had designed him. Oh, my young countrymen, contemplate his character and dwell upon his career, for

> Lives of great men all remind us We can make our lives sublime.

A GEORGIA VOLUNTEER

BY MARY ASHLEY TOWNSEND

[See Vol. XII for an extended biographical and critical sketch of the distinguished author.]

Far up the lonely mountain-side
My wandering footsteps led;
The moss lay thick beneath my feet,
The pine sighed overhead.
The trace of a dismantled fort
Lay in the forest nave,
And in the shadow near my path
I saw a soldier's grave.

The bramble wrestled with the weed Upon the lowly mound,
The simple head-board, rudely writ,
Had rotted to the ground;

I raised it with a reverent hand, From dust its words to clear, But time had blotted all but these— "A Georgia Volunteer!"

I saw the toad and scaly snake
From tangled covert start,
And hide themselves among the weeds
Above the dead man's heart;
And undisturbed, in sleep profound,
Unheeding, there he lay;
His coffin but the mountain soil,
His shroud Confederate gray.

I heard the Shenandoah roll
Along the vale below,
I saw the Alleghanies rise
Towards the realms of snow.
The "Valley Campaign" rose to mind—
Its leader's name—and then
I knew the sleeper had been one
Of Stonewall Jackson's men.

Yet whence he came, what lip shall say?
Whose tongue will ever tell
What desolated hearths and hearts
Have been because he fell?
What sad-eyed maiden braids her hair,
Her hair which he held dear?—
One lock of which, perchance, lies with
The Georgia Volunteer!

What mother, with long watching eyes
And white lips cold and dumb,
Waits with appalling patience for
Her darling boy to come?
Her boy! whose mountain grave swells up,
But one of many a scar
Cut on the face of our fair land
By gory-handed war.

What fights he fought, what wounds he wore,
Are all unknown to fame;
Remember, on his lonely grave
There is not e'en a name!
That he fought well and bravely, too,
And held his country dear,
We know, else he had never been
A Georgia Volunteer.

He sleeps—what need to question now
If he were wrong or right?
He knows ere this whose cause was just
In God the Father's sight.
He wields no warlike weapons now,
Returns no foeman's thrust—
Who but a coward would revile
An honest soldier's dust?

Roll, Shenandoah, proudly roll,
Adown the rocky glen,
Above thee lies the grave of one
Of Stonewall Jackson's men.
Beneath the cedar and the pine,
In solitude austere,
Unknown, unnamed, forgotten lies
A Georgia Volunteer!

CRAWFORD W. LONG—THE DISCOVERER OF ANESTHESIA

BY PLEASANT A. STOVALL

[The following address was delivered, April 21, 1910, on the occasion of the unveiling of a memorial to Dr. Long by the Jackson County Medical Society, at Jefferson, Georgia, where the first experiments with sulphuric ether as an anesthetic were performed. On both sides of the water, the claims of Dr. Long are now recognized by the scientific authorities. His experiments anticipated those of Morton by four years, and those of Wells by two years and six months. See Vol. XV, p. 421 for a sketch of Mr. Stovall.]

THE legacy which Dr. Long has left to mankind is priceless. It has lengthened the human span of existence and reduced the death rate in every land. It has rounded this little life with the sleep which has given science and surgery their innings and has robbed the operating table of its horrors. has touched the eyelids of the sufferer until he slept and has given truce to racking pain. It has supplied the Nepenthe of which Homer sang—an hiatus in which nature hangs in suspense and surgery plies its busy process. It has wrought the era of blood-letting without agony—of incision without sting -or heroic treatment without nerve shock. It has, in Shakespeare's words, knit up the raveled sleeve of care and disorder and composed the cot where disease impended and death was threatened. It has brought on the armistice where man has been given a new lease—a new birth and a new hope—from suffering back to life and light.

For 5,000 years or more man has been flying from the specter of pain. The whole object of science has been to soften the process of life, to lessen the ills which flesh is heir to, to postpone the inevitable hour. Herodotus wrote of inhaling the fumes of hemp to allay the passing pang and Pliny recorded the magic of mandragon. The Chinese in the third century had their own anesthetic and Sir Humphrey Davy, one hundred years ago, prescribed nitrous oxide gas to relieve the penalties of local pain. But everywhere in history suffering had cried out for alleviation in vain and surgery had hunted for a truce without avail. The suggestion of the use of anesthesia for practical work was unheeded. The fumes of sulphuric ether arose like the incense of the Magi from the Won-

derful Lamp to work spells of unconsciousness, but until the middle of the last century the anesthetic remained only a curious agency in the laboratory—food for pranks of medical students and stimulus for weird antics and strange spellsuntil the country physician in Jackson county applied its mesmeric power to James Venable and removed a tumor painlessly from his neck. Then, it is not too much to say, the long night of barbarism was broken. The voice of suffering was in a measure hushed. Surgery came into her own. portunity had arrived. Peace and quiet and suspended animation supervened and science entered upon her perfect work. The discovery was inevitable. If Crawford W. Long had not found the way some one else must have found it; but it is to the eternal credit of this faithful and skillful man that in the quiet of his village practice he reached an answer to the quest of ages.

What cared he for noisy fame and factitious notoriety. It was before the days of publicity which bodies forth the form of things unknown and gives to airy nothing a local habitation and a name. No city paper was ready to blazon forth the new invention with cuts and specifications. The spectacular origin of the X-rays and of radium, of stovaine, heralded by the sensational and scientific press, did not attend the birth of this great discovery in its rude surroundings, and yet it was worthy of a Star in the East, for it meant something like "peace on earth"—partial regeneration to a pain-ridden world.

But Dr. Long was not hunting for mere reputation. He did not hire a hall, like the New England dentist some years later, and extract teeth, to the delight of a crowd with the charlatanism of a patent medicine vendor. He did not call a meeting of the Georgia Medical Society, for in those days this country was thinly settled. News, even the most important, did not travel fast. He did not flash forth the use of anesthesia with the fervor of a man who had found a new comet. He had no press agent and, bound down by the traditional prejudice of the medical profession, he scorned to advertise. He just went on quietly in his work. He repeated the experiment again and again. Tumors were removed and toes cut off and minor amputations were reported during the next few years. The application of sulphuric ether as a complete anes-

thetic was perfected and the countryside, his neighbors, his colleagues, his patients and his clients, flocked to his little office no longer dreading the terrible ordeal of the surgeon's knife, not doubting the skill of the good physician and submitting themselves without flinching to processes from which the stoutest heart had shrunk with terror.

We may not doubt that this Jackson county surgeon proceeded with all possible caution. He was a conservative man. He was a busy man with a general practice, in no hurry to try experiments. How carefully he counted the pulse of his unconscious subjects—how he trembled at times when he led them into the uncertain shadows where sleep was such a suggestive counterpart to death—we may well imagine. Those of us who knew him well and loved him as he came and went among us here more than thirty years agone, when his name was a household word and his step upon the door always a welcome sound, will remember that he was a modest manearnest, sympathetic, faithful and true. He was not a man to rush impetuously into a new field, to go out upon the housetops and proclaim himself a discoverer and a deliverer. He may well have said with the great Agassiz, when interrupted in his laboratory by a press agent, who offered him a fabulous sum if he would go into the lecture field: "Please leave me alone: what time have I for making money?"

And so, like the faithful man who loved his work, he was more intent upon healing the afflicted than upon perpetuating his own name. Every month he was doing things which would have made the world wonder—he was handling an anesthetic for which the medical profession had been groping through the dark centuries. Every week he was doing things that men would not have dared to do in Paris, London, or in New York. He was perfecting a process which gave monuments to men who followed him and made one man a baronet in England years later; but he worked noiselessly and patiently, like the great artist who silently sat and carved his statue from the silent stone that held and withheld the thing he sought.

Enough for him that the operations were successful, that the patients broke their heavy sleep and in opening their weary eyes blessed him and thanked him—not all of them paid him. Enough that they took up their beds and walked, and told the people of the wonderful things that the young physician had done. These were the returns he wished for—this was the reward he wanted—this was the fame that satisfied the noble but simple soul of Crawford Long.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to know that Dr. Long lived to see something of the gratitude of his state and his section. I say section, for the Georgians and the Southern people were strong to assert his claim to the great discovery—a claim which was popularly established when Dr. J. Marion Sims of South Carolina published his celebrated pamphlet of indisputable facts in New York. A noble portrait of the great physician adorns the panels of the state house in Atlanta, and his place awaits the inevitable statue which must stand in Washington by that of Alexander H. Stephens.

All honor to the man who first applied anesthesia practically to surgery; who found a new agency for evading pain; who changed a freak into a great scientific aid; who experimented with a sportive agency and turned it to everlasting account; who blazed the way from minor incisions to major operations, where men's viscera are explored and the base of the brain laid bare; who arranged the trance where the physician may work wonders; who built an arcanum where miracles might be wrought behind drawn curtains and drowsy eyelids, and who with divine guidance waved the wand of the necromancer and worked for a suffering world the new spell—"the twilight of the gods."

Walking through St. Andrew's chapel in Westminster Abbey, one comes upon the tablet commemorating the act of Sir James Young Simpson, who applied chloroform to the great work which Dr. Long had begun. In this magnificent temple of kings and princes and warriors and artists, measuring the greatness of an empire, testimony is cheerfully borne in stone and bronze to the work of a man which, five years after the achievement of the Georgia benefactor, had meant so much to England. In the great hall where statesmen and scientists are sepultured is this silent and eloquent tribute to a Scotch physician who lightened the tones of human suffering. Gladstone's effigy is there and Simpson's modest tablet. So in the Hall of Statuary in Washington let

Long, the physician, stand with Stephens, the Georgia Commoner, fit types of the men who loved their fellow men—

Who at all times and in every way gave their strength to the weak, Their substance to the poor, Their sympathies to the suffering And their hearts to God.

THE NICARAGUA CANAL

BY JOHN T. MORGAN

[From a speech delivered in the United States Scnate, January 14, 1893, on the passage of a bill to inquire into the feasibility of the proposed waterway, connecting the Gulf of Mexico with the Pacific Ocean. Senator Morgan was born in Athens, Tennessee, in 1824, and died in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1907. He represented the State of Alabama in the United States Senate for thirty years, and was perhaps the readiest debater in that body, frequently occupying the floor for hours. From the earliest inception of the enterprise he was an ardent champion of the project to connect the two oceans; and on account of his unremitting zeal in advocacy of the movement he became the recognized father of the Nicaragua Canal. Senator Morgan attained the rank of Brigadier-general, on the Confederate side, during the Civil War. He was also an able constitutional lawyer.]

The extent to which this subject has been investigated in the United States may be briefly stated by reference to the fact that memorials and resolutions favoring the Nicaragua Canal are now pending in several of the State Legislatures. My own State has adopted a very earnest memorial to Congress in favor of the building of this canal by the Government of the United States, or through its assistance. Then the two great national conventions have taken the subject up; and, while their committals have not been to any particular plan or project, they are broad and sweeping as to the necessity of the communication and the importance of it to the people of the United States, and I might add not only to the territorial defence but to the territorial integrity of this country of ours.

The national conventions which acted upon this subject, in substantial agreement, followed a much more specific resolution which the Democratic party had the honor of originating at the time when Mr. Buchanan was nominated for President of the United States . . . The disturbing influences of the political quarrels in our own country deferred action, and the matter was dropped until recently both the national conventions have taken it up and they have broadly espoused

the idea advanced by Mr. Hayes and by all the Presidents in fact who have written upon this question, that this was to be an American canal, and under American control; that it was a matter which needed to be consummated; that the sooner it was consummated the better; and that all proper and constitutional means should be employed for facilitating the progress of this great work.

There are more than six thousand newspapers in the United States which have committed themselves fully and completely to the project. There are not one hundred newspapers in the United States which are opposed to it. Besides, almost every commercial city in the United States has through its boards of trade, boards of exchange, and the like, committed the governments of the cities to the proposition that the Government of the United States ought to build this canal. Moreover, many of the governors of the States have recommended the canal in messages. Conventions have been held in five States; and in the State of New York there have been frequent meetings of the leading commercial boards upon this question. The resolutions of each one of these conventions are specific to the purpose that the Government of the United States must aid in the construction of this canal, in some form or other.

In my advocacy of this scheme, Mr. President, I must plead guilty to a strong sectional bias I represent here a State which borders upon that great Southern Mediterranean, the Gulf of Mexico, surrounded by greater powers of natural production than the Mediterranean of the East—a Mediterranean into which the Amazon pours its flood from the South and duction than the Mediterranean of the East—a Mediterranean through which the Gulf Stream pours its flood-tide of warm waters across the Atlantic ocean to refresh the western coast of Europe:—a Mediterranean around which God has clustered all the powers of agricultural production, and then He has raised the mountains which shield and protect these peculiar agricultural interests and has stored them full of the most important minerals known to the uses of humanity and clothed them with forests, majestic beyond the power of words to describe. River after river pours its floods into this grand Mediterranean.

The eye of that great American seer, Lieutenant Maury, looked at this subject more than fifty years ago and pictured far beyond the power which I possess even to recall it the greatness and the grandeur of the enterprise of connecting these two oceans by a ship canal, which has been the dream of all the maritime powers of this earth in all the ages, since Columbus discovered the western hemisphere.

My peculiar interest in it, Mr. President, is because we have a vast peninsula of coal, making the nearest approach to the Gulf of any other deposit of that kind in America, an inexhaustible supply for all the purposes of the arts and of navigation. We can supply power out of the bosom of the earth in Alabama and in contiguous parts of Tennessee and Georgia at a lower rate of cost, including transportation to the place of consumption, than I think can be found in any other part of the United States The Alabama River embraces the coal fields of my own State, as if the arms of Providence had encircled her for the purpose of carrying the productions of our State down to the Gulf. On all the bosom of the great Southern country, from Petersburg in Virginia to the western limit of Texas, there grows a crop which is peculiar to the climate, a crop which gives to us, even if we had nothing else of which to boast in the United States, a commercial power and ascendancy over all the nations of this earth, if we make a proper use of it, if we raise all that we can, if we manufacture all that we can, and supply to all the other nations of the earth this great and beautiful textile at a cheaper rate than can be done elsewhere in the world If we can get direct communication across the Pacific ocean from our cotton fields to China and Japan and other countries of the Orient, we shall in time harvest that wealth of the Indies about which we have heard so many romantic statements in times past.

SEQUOYA: THE MODERN CADMUS

BY H. A. SCOMP

[Dr. Scomp was born in Boyle County, Kentucky, December 20, 1843. He was for years professor of Greek in Emory College, at Oxford, Georgia. Besides several text books, he has written a number of articles for publication on historical, philological and ethical subjects. He is at present engaged in preparing a comparative dictionary of Muskogee languages, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, of Washington, District of Columbia. On the subject of Indian antiquities, Dr. Scomp is one of the foremost authorities of the day, especially in the sphere of linguistic research, and his analysis of the great achievement of Sequoya, the famous inventor of the Cherokee alphabet, is a classic. The Cherokee Indians, who occupied the picturesque mountain region penetrated by the lower ranges of the Appalachians, were in some respects the most gifted children of the American forest. They possessed not only a written language but a constitutional form of government and a very high order of civilization, all of which was due to Sequoya's wonderful invention. In honor of the famous Indian half-breed, who devised the Cherokee alphabet, the gigantic redwood trees of California have been christened the "Sequoias." Reproduced by permission from the Atlanta Constitution of June 18, 1911.]

Perhaps the most remarkable man who has ever lived on Georgia soil was neither a politician, nor a soldier, nor an ecclesiastic, nor a scholar—but was merely a Cherokee Indian, of mixed blood. And, strange to say, this Indian acquired permanent fame, neither expecting it nor seeking after it. He himself, never knew the full measure of his claim to a place in the temple of fame; never knew the full value of his work, nor the literary chasm which he had bridged; never knew that in his own little tribe he had solved a literary problem till then unsolved in all the realm of linguistic science.

Sequoya, or Sikwayi—known to the whites as George Guest, Guess or Gist, was born at Taskigi, Tennesse, a Cherokee town, probably about 1760. He was the fruit of one of those illicit connections of Indian women with white men so common among the more civilized tribes.

Sequoya's paternal ancestor has been variously surmised: by some he (Sequoya), was regarded as the son of a German-Indian trader; by others his father was thought to be an Irishman; while still others have held him to be the son of Nathaniel Gist, afterwards famous for his activity in the American Revolution.

We are not well advised as to Sequoya's part in the struggle for independence, nor in the later troubles of the Cherokees with the whites. We have strong reasons for supposing that in his heart he bore in those days little good-will

to his pale-faced kinsmen. At all events he owed nothing to English letters and little to the arts of civilization.

He spent his earlier years like most of his tribesmen in hunting and in peltry trading; until on one of his hunting trips he was by accident injured and was thereafter a cripple for life. Thus debarred from active work, he was still able to make various and distant expeditions in a search other than that for wild beasts.

Even as a hunter he had become noted for his inventive genius and extraordinary mechanical skill. He was, too, a craftsman in silverwork and indeed a kind of Indian Tubal-Cain in the fashioning of metals. His maiming had caused the development of his reflective, undeveloped mentality. Although totally unacquainted with letters, his quick observing powers very early made him conscious of the value of the art of writing and of the power of the printing press among the whites, although he had little love for the pale faces. What could the Cherokee do to appropriate to himself this wonderful power which Sequoya felt to be at the basis of the white man's civilization? He would see.

It would be a most interesting study to follow, if possible, the mental processes of this child of nature in his long quest of means to an end in working out his problem for his nation. He had no model for a guide, not even a blind Indian trace in this wilderness, for no predecessor had ever blazed a way which might serve even for suggestion. A real or a mythic Cadmus had an immortality covering at least thousands of years, for bringing to Greece an alphabet representing sixteen elementary sounds—mere breathings or ejaculations, of the human voice, though severally representing nothing. But Sequoya had never heard of Cadmus, nor of his invention—if the first alphabet was really of Phoenician origin.

Hieroglyphs or hierograms — even had Sequoya ever dreamed of these—would not have answered his purpose.

The ideograph, or idea-hierograph, could not work in Cherokee, for the Indian has never recognized the abstract; only the concrete is of his concepts. Mere picture-writing was too complicated for the needs of ordinary life, and practicality was Sequoya's gospel. Nor did the symbolic hieroglyph offer anything better. Thousands of symbols would be necessary

to furnish expression for even a limited language and how could these ever be committed to memory by the people and made of any practical utility? If Sequoya ever thought of symbolism for his system, he doubtless soon gave up the idea.

Phonetics seemed to offer something better, and to this field the Indian genius soon devoted his exclusive attention. If a working hypothesis could develop into a workable system, it must be through phoneticism. It had been somewhat elaborated by Egyptians and Phoenicians—of whom Sequoya had never heard thousands of years agone, and they had used we know not how many centuries, nor how many investigators, in working out a system of phonetic representatives or characters—a system "very imperfect," as Max Mueller calls it, and which we are still tinkering with in our phonetic spelling and other patchwork—a system where our variant and multiplied gutturals, sibilants, etc., etc., present an insuperable barrier to anything like uniformity or general adaptability.

Moreover, this ancient phoneticism never claimed to have a large element of symbolism in it. The phonetic hieroglyph represented, either a complete word, i.e. idea, entering into a compound word, i.e., of two or more ideas, or, it represented only part of a word—usually the first syllable, or sonant, or letter, which served as a guessing clue to the rest. The symbol of the word or idea was still retained, and phoneticism, as we understand the term, was hardly known to the ancients at all. Phonetics with us mean sounds, not symbols; to the ancients, they carried ideas, or sense chiefly.

Happily Sequoya knew nothing of ancient phonetics; he undertook to deal with sounds not with ideas. Had he undertaken, like the ancients, to represent ideas by symbols, it is very certain that he could never have reached his proposed end; could never have developed his idea; could never have found a workable system of character representation. Turning into the field of real phonetics, or abstract sounds divested of all connection with ideas or their word-representatives—this wonderful child of the forest set himself to the task of counting up and calendarizing—pardon the word—the separate sounds found in the Cherokee language.

These he reckoned at eighty-five in number. Arrived at this point his work was already, for the most part, accomplished. The inventing of eighty-five character-representatives for these eighty-five distinct sounds, was a much lighter task. But what infinite toil and research to examine all the words of his language with their constituent sounds or syllables, resolve them and find a key for representing them. Cadmus, nor any Phoenician Egyptian, Chinaman, nor other ancient nor modern had ever reached any such solution to the literary problem.

For about twelve years he labored at his strange task, and, as usual with men of real genius, was ridiculed by his people, who could not grasp the meaning of his bizarre life and studies. He is usually pictured with a pipe in his mouth, bending over his work; though we can give no credit to the nicotine for any part of his invention.

For untold centuries the Indians had used their tobacco for offerings, for the curing of diseases, for sealing treaties, and for nerve-soothing around their campfires. But we have never read of anything of intellectual, moral, or physical worth as a probable result of this devotion to their native weed, the chief of narcotics.

But Sequoya won at last. In 1821 the Cherokee council adopted the new syllabary, and the nation, with great enthusiasm, set about to learn it. In a few months thousands of them could read and write Sequoyan with facility. The Cherokee boy made no mistakes in his spelling. His written language had no silent letters, no ambiguous sounds, to deal with. Sequoya was now in high feather among the people who had once derided him.

In 1822 he went to those Cherokees who had already settled beyond the Mississippi to teach these also the new system, and the next year he established his permanent home with these western tribesmen.

The practicability of the new system was soon put to the proof, for in 1824 parts of the Bible were published in Sequoyan Cherokee, and in 1828 the first North American Indian periodical—The Cherokee Phoenix—began to be published at New Echota, the Cherokee capital, near the present Rome in north Georgia.

The Phoenix—published partly in English and partly in Sequoyan—ran until October 1835, when the general forced

migration of the tribe to the trans-Mississippi brought about its suspension. Elias Boudinot was its editor.

Several other periodicals followed at irregular intervals. The Cherokee Messenger, in 1844, published at the Baptist mission, Park Hill, I. T., and entirely in Cherokee; The Cherokee Advocate, in 1844, a weekly, partly in English and partly in Cherokee; The Cherokee Almanac, an annual now of many years' standing, and various other current, or permanent, publications have since appeared.

Sequoya's worth was now appreciated by his people. In 1828 the western Cherokees sent him to Washington to negotiate in their behalf with the government, and when the eastern and western Cherokees were united in their new home, he became a powerful factor in the organizing of the tribal government.

But he was still a dreamer and an idealist. The conception of a common Indian language with a common grammar and a common syllabary, took possession of his mind, and he visited many tribes searching for these common linguistic elements for aboriginal uniformity.

He probably never realized the need, as preliminary to his generalization, for individual and native investigators to do for their respective tongues what he himself had done for Cherokee, viz.: to first reduce these dialects to syllabaries with character representatives, out of which a large system of common phonetics might be produced, though we fail to see how a common written language could have been the outcome.

In China twenty totally different vernaculars have a common literary language; but this is due to a common system of word, or idea, representation, e.g., the ideographs for horse, cow, dog, etc., may be universally recognized, while the words severally expressing these ideas in the various dialects may be widely different and mutually unintelligible.

But in a system of sound characters the ideas are wholly wanting, and unrelated to the sounds. Sequoya went in his old age in quest of a lost Cherokee tribe which, according to tradition, had settled somewhere in the west. In August 1843, he died, near San Fernando, Tamaulipas, Mexico, the most extraordinary literary genius of perhaps all the ages.

It is curious to speculate upon the possible and the probable outcome of Sequoya's remarkable invention, could it have had fair play for two or three centuries among the Cherokees. What could it have accomplished alone and unhampered among these tribesmen? To what degree of civilization might they have attained with their syllabary alone to help them in science and arts?

Of course we must allow as preliminary its author's first acquaintance with the whites and the suggestion and the spur thus afforded to him, without which he would never have undertaken the creation of a literary system.

But this much given, and then the permanent segregation of the Cherokees from the whites,—what of the result?

Is it too much to suppose that the Cherokees would by themselves have reached a high stage of civilization? What has been the effect of a general knowledge of letters among the nations of the earth? Such peoples have uniformly attained to a high stage of advancement on every line. Nor need we suppose that the Cherokees would have furnished an exception to this universal ethnic rule. But Sequoya's system never had opportunity for full development. The English language, the English school, the English book and periodical,—held the Cherokee in their clasp. The pressure was too powerful to be resisted.

Suppose the Cherokees with their syllabary left alone with the other tribes of the forest, and they would undoubtedly have become the Athenians of this Western world, while the other redmen would have been the "Barbarians" despised by these American Hellenes.

To the thoughtful student this untutored son of the forest, at work in his Georgia hut, must ever appear as one of the marvels of all the ages.

RECOLLECTIONS OF SEQUOYA

BY JOHN T. MORGAN

[From a speech delivered in the United States Senate, February 10, 1903, on the bill to admit Arizona, New Mexico, and Oklahoma. See Vol. XV, p. 311 for a sketch of Senator Morgan.]

WHEN I was a little boy, George Guess was pointed out to me. He was then a middle-aged man, and I was told that he had invented an alphabet. He was a Cherokee, and lived not far from my father's house,—perhaps not more than six or eight miles. He was a spare man, a rather ungainly looking Indian, and very dark. He had invented an alphabet, I think, of forty-eight characters, an alphabet not of letters but of syllables. He syllabized the Cherokee language, much of which is guttural, hard to express in letters and hard to spell. This man's analysis ran through the whole course of the language. He was entirely without learning; he did not know the English alphabet or that of any other language. He adopted some of the English characters, or very nearly so. He is now known as Sequoya, and the big trees of California, the largest in the world, are named for George Guess, whose Indian name was Sequova.

How did George Guess happen to invent this alphabet?

After General Jackson's triumph at New Orleans, when the news came back and spread over the country as to how Jackson had assembled his forces at New Orleans, Guess said he did it by writing some characters on a paper. "I can do that," said he. "I can write characters which the Cherokees can read." And he wrote them. It is stated in a book which I have before me and it was stated then that a Cherokee youth in three days could learn the characters sufficiently well to write a letter to his friends, so simple was it, so perfectly natural, so perfectly adapted to the syllabic pronunciation of the Cherokee language.

George Guess passed away in poverty, and his very place of burial is lost; no one knows it; and yet no greater man lived in the country than George Guess, tried by the tests with which we measure human capacity.

MARKING THE NATCHEZ TRACE

BY ERON OPHA ROWLAND

[Reproduced by permission from the publications of the Mississippi Historical Society, Volume XI. Many important events in American history are associated with the old Natchez road, which ran from Natchez, Mississippi to Nashville, Tennessee, where it joined the public highway which ran east to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. The total distance from Natchez to Nashville was 501 miles, and the distance to Pittsburg was 1,013 miles. For a sketch of Mrs. Rowland see Vol. XV, p. 379.]

VERY recent years have witnessed a brilliant renaissance of Southern history within many fields, and among the numerous efforts to preserve the historic landmarks of the country is one made by the Mississippi Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution to mark the Natchez Trace—the oldest historic highway of the lower South.

Taking the initiative, perhaps, from the movement by the same organization of marking the old Santa Fe Trail through the great West, they have worked with might and main to reclaim this half-forgotten record of an earlier civilization, and as a part of an elaborate scheme to indicate the entire route have had a white boulder made, ready to place in the City of Natchez, the first territorial capital of what is now the State of Mississippi.

It was from this same city that the Trace received its name, after it had ceased to do service as a Trail for primitive races and such adventurous sons of European races as preferred the unknown interior to the more frequented passage by water-course. But it must be remembered that the city itself—long before it was a part of the United States—had been named in honor of the Indian tribe, the Natchez, who inhabited the country surrounding it. And, according to Bartram, who visited the country in 1790 in the interest of the Botanical Society of London, no more beautiful country could be found on the earth than this famous Natchez region, whose great forests of live oak and beech were thickly studded with magnificent blooming trees and shrubs such as the magnolia, bay, japonica, cape jasmine and grand duke. Besides these royal representatives of the American forests, the country also abounded in long and short-leaf pine, white oak, red oak,

live oak, pecan, hickory and poplar trees, and occasionally a magnificent sassafras. Most of these trees, especially in the most southern district, were enveloped in streamers of the long gray moss which to-day possesses a profitable commercial value.

Evidence of this lavish splendor of Nature still remains, though man, in the first stages of establishing a civilization, becomes a natural foe of the forest, and many of these rare flowering trees have almost become extinct as a spontaneous growth, and are now rarely seen except as they greet the eye unexpectedly in some hidden nook or glen, or appear as cultivated shrubs in the gardens of the city.

But in the early days, when the old Natchez Trace was a Trail and for many years after, they lined its wandering course as far north as the climate would permit them to live and bloom, sometimes greeting the traveler along the Trail in what is now Tennessee, for this earliest and most famous of public highways traversed the State of Mississippi, touched the western border of Alabama about ten miles below Iuka, and had its northern extremity in the City of Nashville, where it connected with the great national road leading to the east. From below Natchez it followed the river to New Orleans. It conducted immigration, all that the watercourse did not bring, to the entire lower South. De Soto fought the battle of Chicaca, with the Chickasaw Indians, near the extinct town of Redland, a short distance from the great Trail, and history tells us that he traveled over the Indian trails in and around Pontotoc. * * *

In those early days, Lorenzo Dow, the famous herald of Methodism, with his wife, Peggie, lived in the Natchez country for several years, erecting in the town of Washington the little brick church in which later the first constitutional convention of Mississippi Territory was held. While going to and fro in that country it was his business to preach up and down the old Trail, and he sometimes made note in his diary of "the Word," touching the heart of some sturdy emigrant, some aimless wayfarer or wandering native, as he conversed with them at the camping places along the lonely road. We gather, too, from his diary with what fear of massacre during the night the travelers lay down to sleep. How many were

sacrificed in that way while spying out the land for us will never be a matter of record. * * *

It is true that since those dim romantic and chivalrous days when the French had settled in the favored region of the Trail, only to pass suddenly from it, with the beloved lilies drenched in the blood of Fort Rosalie; and England and Spain had in turn raised and lowered their ensigns, some thought at times was given to the advisability of absorbing the wild red race into the European civilization that had been transplanted to the Western Continent. But, finding the experiment a hazardous one, the primitive theory of the Anglo-Saxon, that might makes right, was resorted to, and this soon forced the folk of the forest far from the valleys and hills where the great Trail ran.

The method prospered, and the good day arrived when, by the Treaty of San Lorenzo el Real, executed October 27, 1795, all the country embracing the Natchez District passed into the possession of the victorious Americans. The Stars and Stripes waved from the bastions of Fort Panmure at the Natchez Bluff, and the little city of several hundred souls became one of the capitals in the American nation. After the adjoining country had become a part of the newly-formed republic, one of the first concerns of the Federal authorities, who sympathized with conditions in the outlying districts, was to open up an overland route to the older settled regions of the United States.

This action was not prompted by commercial reasons only, important as avenues for trade are always shown to be, in the case of new communities. There were other and more vital considerations in its favor. The troublous times made it necessary for the military to move over the roads connecting the interior settlements, at intervals, in order to hold in check the disposition towards plunder and violence often so prevalent in a new and but partly-settled country. Travelers were robbed up and down the lonely trails, not only by the lawless white men who had sought the territory, but by the native red savages as well.

Samuel Mason, one of the most famous and desperate of bandits, aided by a band no less defiant and lawless than himself, operated on, and in the vicinity of, this famous road during the years 1801 to 1803.

It was during Claiborne's administration that the road along this old northward Trail from Natchez was finally perfected. Early maps on record in Washington City trace it through its present region, connecting it above Nashville with the great National Road leading to the east. It has been sometimes called the Military Road, but should not be confounded with Jackson's Military Road which was surveyed later. At various times and places the road bore different names, such as Government Road, Robinson Road and Military Road, but the whole route was known as the Natchez-Nashville Road, and has finally descended to history as the Natchez Trace. * *

ALABAMA

BY JULIA STRUDWICK TUTWILER

[Reproduced from 'The South in Literature and History,' by Mildred Lewis Rutherford. Copyright, 1906, the same. The Franklin-Turner Co., Atlanta, Georgia. This poem has been adopted by the public schools of Alabama. See Vol. XV, p. 444 for a aketch of Mrs. Tutwiler.]

Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee,
From thy Southern shore where groweth,
By the sea, thy orange tree.
To thy Northern vale where floweth
Deep and blue thy Tennessee.
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

Broad the stream whose name thou bearest;
Grand the Bigbee rolls along;
Fair thy Coosa—Tallapoosa;
Bold thy Warrior, dark and strong;
Goodlier than the land that Moses
Climbed lone Nebo's Mount to see,
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

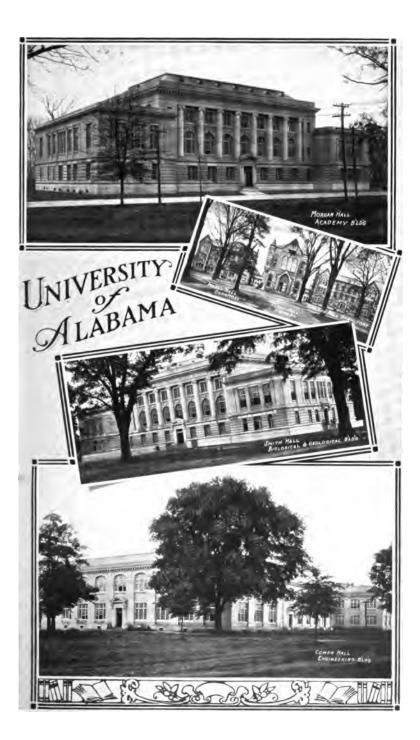
From thy prairies broad and fertile,
Where the snow-white cotton shines,
To the hills where coal and iron
Hide in thy exhaustless mines,
Strong-armed miners—sturdy farmers;
Loyal hearts, whate'er we be,
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

From thy quarries where the marble
White as that of Paros gleams,
Waiting till thy sculptor's chisel
Wake to life thy poet's dreams;
For not only wealth of nature,
Wealth of mind hast thou in fee,
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

Where the perfumed south-wind whispers,
Thy magnolia groves among,
Softer than a mother's kisses,
Sweeter than a mother's song;
Where the golden jasmine trailing,
Woos the treasure-laden bee,
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

Brave and pure thy men and women,
Better this than corn and wine,
Make us worthy, God in heaven,
Of this goodly land of thine;
Hearts as open as our doorways,
Liberal hands and spirits free,
Alabama, Alabama,
We will aye be true to thee!

Little, little, can I give thee,
Alabama, mother mine;
But that little—hand, brain, spirit—
All I have and am are thine,



Take, O take, the gift and giver,
Take and serve thyself with me,
Alabama, Alabama,
I will aye be true to thee!

ADMIRAL CERVERA RESCUES THE MERRIMAC'S CREW

BY RICHMOND PEARSON HOBSON

[Reproduced from the author's work entitled: 'The Sinking of the Merrimac,' 1899. Copyright, The Century Company, New York. By permission of the publishers. The exploit with which the name of Captain Hobson is indissolubly associated, in connection with the Spanish-American War, constitutes one of the most thrilling episodes in our naval annals. Though not entirely successful, due to the loss of the stering gear, the boldness of this daring piece of strategy, the object of which was to pen Cervera's fleet within the harbor at Santiago, captivated the Spaniards to such an extent that the members of the crew when rescued by them were accorded the utmost consideration. The hazardous enterprise was undertaken on the morning of June 1, 1898, between midnight and dawn. It was fraught with imminent peril. The entrance to the harbor was narrow and on either side, was guarded by strong batteries, the heaviest of which was entrenched behind the frowning ramparts of Morro Castle. The likelihood of escape was small, but the ends in view justified the deadly risk, and be it said to the credit of our gallant tars that, when the call was made for volunteers to accompany Captain Hobson, almost the entire fleet was eager to respond. The following account tells of the rescue of the crew, after the most thrilling experience on record. All were saved, by what was little short of a miracle; and, soon after the imprisonment of the crew in Morro Castle, the brave commander of the enterprise was visited in his cell by Admiral Cervera, who, in compliment to his prisoner, though only an obscure naval-constructor at the time, with the rank of lieutenant, bedecked himself for the occasion in his full-dress uniform. Says Captain Hobson: "The history of warfare probably contains no instance of chivalry on the part of captors greater than that of those who fired on the Merrimac." With the destruction of Cervera's fleet, on July 3, 1898, the prisoners were finally exchanged, and they returned not only to receive well-earned promotions but to

The firing had ceased. It was evident the enemy had not seen us in the general mass of moving objects; but soon the tide began to drift these away, and we were being left alone with the catamaran. The men were directed to cling close in, bodies below and only heads out, close under the edges, and were directed not to speak above a whisper, for the destroyer was at hand, and boats were passing near. We mustered; all were present, and direction was given to remain as we were till further orders, for I was sure that in due time after daylight a responsible officer would come out to reconnoiter. It was evident that we could not swim against the tide to reach the entrance. Moreover, the shores were lined with troops,

and the small boats were looking for victims that might have escaped from the vessel. The only chance lay in remaining undiscovered, until the coming of the reconnoitering boat, to which, perhaps, we might surrender without being fired on.

The moon was now low. The shadow of Socapa fell over us, and soon it was dark. The sunken vessel was bubbling up its last lingering breath. The boats' crews, looking for refugees, pulled closer, peering with lanterns, and again the discipline of the men was put to severe test, for time and again it seemed that the boats would come up, and the impulse to swim away was strong. A suggestion was made to cut the line and let the catamaran drift away. This was also emphatically forbidden, for we should thus miss the reconnoitering boat and certainly fall into less responsible hands.

. . . . The air was chilly and the water positively cold. In less than five minutes our teeth were chattering; so loud, indeed, did they chatter that it seemed the destroyer or the boats would hear. It was in marked contrast with the parched lips of a few minutes before. In spite of their efforts, two of the men soon began to cough, and it seemed that we should surely be discovered. I worked my legs and body under the raft for exercise, but, in spite of all, the shivers would come and the teeth would chatter.

We remained there probably an hour. Frogs croaked up the bight, and as dawn broke, the birds began to chirp and twitter in the bushes and trees near at hand along the wooded slopes. Day came bright and beautiful. It seemed that nature disregarded man, and went on the same—serene, peaceful, and unmoved. Man's strife appeared a discord, and his tragedy received no sympathy. About daybreak a beautiful strain went up from a bugle at Punta Gorda battery. It was pitched at a high key, and rose and lingered, long drawn out, gentle and tremulous; it seemed as though an angel might be playing while looking down in tender pity. Could this be a Spanish bugle?

Broad daylight came. The sun spotted the mountain-tops in the distance and glowed on Morro and Socapa heights. The destroyer got up anchor and drew back again up the bight. We were still undiscovered.

Some one now announced: "A steam-launch is heading

for us, sir." I looked around, and found that a launch of large size, with the curtains aft drawn down, was coming from the bight around Smith Cay and heading straight for us. That must be the reconnoitering party. It swerved a little to the left as if to pass around us, giving no signs of having seen us. No one was visible on board, everybody apparently being kept below the rail. When it was about thirty yards off I hailed. The launch stopped as if frightened, and backed furiously. squad of rifle men filed out, and formed in a semicircle on the forecastle, and came to a "load," "ready," "aim." A murmur passed about among my men: "They are going to shoot us." A bitter thought passed through my mind: "The miserable cowards! A brave nation will learn of this and call for an account." But the volley did not follow. The aim must have been for caution only, and it was apparent that there must be an officer on board in control.

I called out in a strong voice to know if there was an officer in the boat; if so an American officer wished to speak with him with a view to surrendering himself and seamen as prisoners of war. The curtain was raised; an officer leaned out and waved his hand, and the rifles came down. I struck out for the launch and climbed on board aft with the assistance of the officer who, hours afterward, we learned was Admiral Cervera himself. With him were two other officers, his juniors. To him I surrendered myself and the men, taking off my revolver-belt, glasses, canteen, and life-preservers. The officers looked astonished at first, perhaps at the singular uniforms and the begrimed condition of us all, due to the fine coal and oil that came to the surface; then a current of kindness seemed to pass over them, and they exclaimed: "Valiente!" Then the launch steamed up to the catamaran, and the men climbed on board, the two who had been coughing being in the last stages of exhaustion and requiring to be lifted. We were prisoners in Spanish hands.

JEFFERSON DAVIS—A JUDICIAL ESTIMATE

BY CHARLES B. GALLOWAY

[From an address delivered at the University of Mississippi, June 3, 1908. It was the last great effort of Bishop Galloway, whose oratory was of the most captivating type. The oration from which the following paragraphs are taken constitutes one of the ablest arguments on record in defence of the South's position with respect to secession. It is eloquent, masterful, convincing; at the same time, it is also philosophic in tone, and wholly without bitterness. 'Bulletin of the University of Mississippi,' for August 1908. For sketch of Bishop Galloway see Vol. XV, p. 157.]

WITH unaffected distrust of my ability to meet the demands of such a great hour as this, I rejoice to be again on the beautiful campus of my alma mater, and have the opportunity of bringing a message to the young men of my country. And as this commencement day chances to be the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jefferson Davis, the most illustrious citizen whose name ever adorned and enriched the annals of Mississippi, I have had the temerity to select his Life and Times as the theme of this hour's discussion. To paint, with skillful hand, the full-length portrait of that majestic man, or adequately portray the qualities that gave him greatness and the virtues that made him immortal, I cannot; but, with you, I can reverently sit at his feet and listen to a story that will stir within us many a noble aspiration, and cause us to seek more diligently the old paths of manly honor and high endeavor. * * * We need not deify Mr. Davis, or disproportionately exalt the pedestal on which the genius of history will surely place him, in order to show adequate appreciation of his noble character and splendid genius. On the other hand, the use of bitter invective and lurid superlatives about this man of destiny, may evince literary ingenuity and partisan malignity, but can never any more command the respect of patriotic, thoughtful students of our national history. The days of malignant vituperation are gone, and the time of judicial interpretation has come. It is not necessary now to "measure facts by considerations of latitude and longitude." The character and life-work of Jefferson Davis were never so diligently and dispassionately studied as to-day. War-passions have sufficiently cooled and war-clouds have so far floated from our national skies that even the most ardent and sentimental nationalist can study the man and his times in a clear, white light. A citizen whose moral and religious ideals were the most exalted, and whose daily conduct was sought to be modeled after the Man of Galilee, and whose life has in it as little to explain and apologize for, as any leader in American politics, can never be caricatured as a monster or condemned as a traitor, and have anybody really believe it.

The unanswered question in England for two hundred and forty years was, "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" It required nearly two and a half centuries for public opinion to reach a just estimate of the most colossal figure in English history. The great Lord Protector died at Whitehall and was laid to rest, with royal honors, in Westminster Abbey. But when the monarchy was restored, and Charles II ascended the throne, his body was disinterred, gibbeted at Tyburn Hill and buried under the gallows, the head being placed on Westmin-Now, a magnificent statue of the great Oliver ster Hall. stands opposite where his head was exposed to the jeers of every passer-by-England's sane and final estimate of the mightiest man who ever led her legions to victory or guided the course of her civil history. In the new world, events move faster, popular passion cools quicker, and calm judgment more speedily reascends its sacred throne. After forty years since the Civil War, the nation's estimate of Jefferson Davis-the Oliver Cromwell of our Constitutional crisis—has almost entirely changed, and points to the not far-off day when no place in our Federal capital will be too conspicuous for his heroic statue. Mr. Davis can no more be understood by reading the heated columns of the political newspapers and historical writers of the days immediately succeeding the Civil War than Oliver Cromwell could be judicially interpreted by the obsequious literature of the reign of Charles II.

Mr. Davis had his limitations, and was not without his measure of human faults and frailties; but he also had extraordinary gifts and radiant virtues and a brilliant genius that rank him among the mightiest men of the centuries. He made mistakes, because he was mortal, and he excited antagonisms because his convictions were stronger than his tactful graces; but no one who knew him, and no dispassionate student of his history, ever doubted the sincerity of his great soul or the ab-

solute integrity of his imperial purpose. Let us, on his anniversary day, learn some patriotic lessons from the life-history of this greatest Mississippian, replight our faith to the unalterable principles of Constitutional liberty to which he was passionately devoted, and renew our fealty to the flag of our reunited country, which he never ceased to love. * *

After his release, in shattered health and poverty, his fortune having gone with the cause he served and for which he suffered, but rich in the affectionate devotion of the people, who vied with each other in doing him honor, he returned to his beloved Mississippi and here spent the remnant of his heroic years. Out of fire and tempest and baptism of blood he came with an unfaltering purpose and an unclouded sky, There is something strangely beautiful in the old age of a great and good man. No sun sweeping through the opening gates of the morning has ever the radiant glory of his calm setting. Buoyant and beautiful as is the spring-time, it fades before the color and splendor of the autumn. And so there is a sweet serenity and chastened beauty about the evening of a cheerful, well-spent life that far exceeds the brightness and bloom of its fair young morning.

The last days of Jefferson Davis were peaceful and beautiful. They were spent in dignified retirement, cultivating the sweet companionship of books, enjoying the association of friends, and in writing a masterly exposition of the great principles of government that had been the creed of his political faith and the ground of his people's hopes. This was his last will and testament to those "who have glorified a fallen cause by the simple manhood of their lives, the patient endurance of suffering and the heroism of death." * *

By the sacred political convictions which had inspired his every public and patriotic service, he consistently lived to the end, and went down to his grave without laying any sacrifice of repentance upon the altar of his conscience or his country. Without compromise or modification, and with never a suggestion of contrition or concession, he died in the accepted faith of his fathers. And for that fearless and unshaken fidelity to his honest conception of truth and duty, the South will continue to adore him, the world will never cease to admire him, and with a wreath of unfading glory the genius of

history will not fail to crown him. For the future he had no fear. In the last public paper that emanated from his pen, representing himself and his countrymen, he calmly reiterated his unfaltering faith in these words: "We do not fear the verdict of posterity on the purity of our motives or the sincerity of our belief, which our sacrifices and our career sufficiently attested."

Had he ever recanted or even receded—had he ever apostatized or even compromised—had he shown in any way that his often reiterated doctrines were not the undying convictions of his sincere soul—had he ever plead for pardon on the ground that he had misconceived the truth and misguided his people,—the South would have spurned him, the North would have execrated him, and the verdict of history would have deservedly and eternally condemned him. But, in the calm consciousness of having done what sacred duty and the cause of constitutional liberty seemed to demand, to the end of his days he walked with a steady step that knew no variableness or shadow of turning. The banner under which he fought went down in blood and tears, but was never furled by his hands.

And for us to be honestly and absolutely loyal to the whole country and our glorious flag, we need not and will not forget or cease to venerate the exalted character and splendid virtues of Jefferson Davis and his compeers.

Times cannot teach forgetfulness When grief's full heart is fed by fame.

Over the portico of the Pantheon in Paris are these words in large letters: "To Great Men, the Grateful Fatherland." Fellow Mississippians, I cannot repress the painful regret that it is not the proud privilege of Mississippi to be "the grateful fatherland" of the greatest Mississippian, and to keep holy watch and ward over the sacred dust of her most illustrious son. He was great to those who knew him best—those who were nearest to him in intimate, confidential companionship, and he will grow greater with the growing years. Cushing, in introducing him to a vast audience in Fanueil Hall, said he was "eloquent among the most eloquent in debate, wise among the wisest in counsel, and brave among the bravest in battle."

Senator Reagan, of Texas, the Postmaster General of the Confederate Government, said, "He was a man of great labor, of great learning, of great integrity, of great purity." The great hearted and marvelously eloquent Benj. H. Hill, of Georgia, said: "I declare to you that he was the most honest, the truest, gentlest, bravest, tenderest, manliest man I ever knew."

Greatest of Mississippians, the leader of our armies, the defender of our liberties, the expounder of our political creeds, the authoritative voice of our hopes and fears, the sufferer for our sins, if sins they were, and the willing martyr to our sacred cause—we shall ever speak his name with reverence and cherish with patriotic pride the story of his matchless deeds. He died without citizenship here, but he has become a fellow-citizen with the heroes of the skies.

Marvelous, many-sided, masterful man, his virtues will grow brighter and his name be writ larger with each passing century. Soldier, hero, statesman, gentleman, American,—a prince of Christian charity—the uncrowned chief of an invisible republic of loyal and loving hearts,—when another hundred years have passed, no intelligent voice will fail to praise him, and no patriotic hand will refuse to place a laurel wreath upon his radiant brow.

Nothing need cover his high fame but heaven, No pyramid set off his memories But the eternal substance of his greatness, To which I leave him.

THE PRAYER OF MILO COOPER

BY COLUMBUS DREW

[The following poem appeared in The Chattanooga Sunday News of July 5, 1891, and was the author's last literary effort. It is not without some faults of construction but it possesses distinct merit. The incident which inspired this parting lay of the minstrel was one of peculiar pathos. Milo Cooper, an old negro servant of ex-President Davis, hearing of the illness of his former master, journeyed all the way from Orlando, Florida, to the sick bedside of the aged chieftain, a distance of several hundred miles, only to find the loved one cold in death. Falling upon his knees, under the impulse of his great sorrow, he lifted a prayer which touched every heart in the silent chamber. It was uttered in simple accents, without any premeditation of thought or any regard for syntax, but this crude petition of an ex-slave rose like an anthem to the throne of grace and it constituted an eloquent commentary upon the civilization of the Old South. Mr. Drew died at his home in Jacksonville, Florida, in 1891, without having collected his leaflets of song. It is to be regretted that most of his manuscripts were destroyed in the great fire of 1901, but his devoted daughter, in filial reverence, has partially neutralized the force of this calamity by gathering together a number of poems in the possession of friends; and these she has published in book form. Reproduced from 'Columbus Drew: Something of His Life and Ancestry and Some of His Literary Work.' Edited by Alice J. Drew. The Drew Press, Jacksonville, Florida, 1910.]

There was whispering in the chamber, there was soundless tread of feet

As though the whispers and the tread of soundless steps were meet;

The couch the loving watch bent o'er, with tearful, hopeful eyes,

Was still, as one who resting there breathes a last breath and dies:

For death had filled its mission, and the sleeper heard the call * * *

It came to him a whisper, death entering the door; Only a peaceful whisper of the simple words, "No more!"

There hurried to the bedside one who traveled far to see
The sick one; faithful visitor!—as faithful as could be—
In times gone by they called him slave, his heart was as before
Bound to his master; freedman now and called a slave no more.
His hair was white, and Time had seemed to trace his brow
more deep

Than when he served. He heard the woe, and came to serve and weep.

A broken tie had made him free of limb to come and go, The tie of love he kept unbroke, his heart had willed it so. Even the whispering of the room grew still when the old face Looked in, permitted gladly near the dead to have a place. He entered; soon upon his knees beside the bed he prayed A prayer of blessing for the dead, the grandest ever made—A prayer that gathered in a look the deeds of good for years The slave and master did for each, now jeweled in his tears. Oh, mightiest prayer of him who spoke, the slave who humbly knelt

Beside the master when the bonds of slave were never felt! But only bonds of loyalty to every trait of good

A noble being cherished, and as nobly understood.

The black and white were types of things well written for the guide

Of lives by golden rule decreed until the master died.

There were whisperings in the chamber, there are whisperings in the breast,

Of the prayer old Milo Cooper prayed beside the dead at rest. He came self-bonded freeman, the closing eye to see; He found a glory on the face: the master too was free!

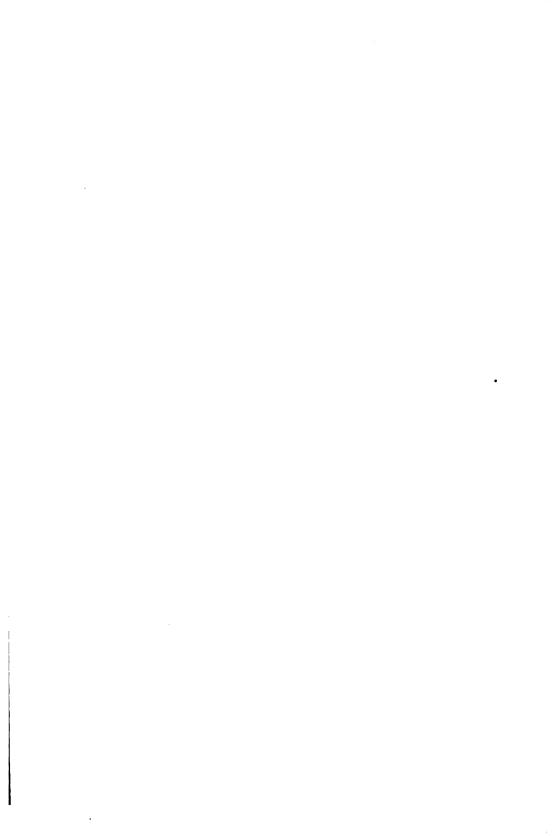
LAMAR AT OXFORD: A PEN-PICTURE

BY EDWARD MAYES

[Reproduced from the author's work entitled: 'Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his Life, Times, and Speeches, 1825-1893.' Nashville, Tennessee. The Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Copyright, 1895. Edward Mayes. The following pen-picture of Judge Lamar, as he appeared to an intimate observer at close range, during the days of reconstruction, at his home in Oxford, Mississippi, is from the pen of his distinguished son-in-law and biographer. It constitutes an interesting study of one of the most unique figures in American public life. Judge Lamar was destined to sound the first effective note of reconciliation between the two sections in his famous eulogy of Charles Sumner, to rebuke both Hoar and Conkling in the Senate of the United States, to enter the Cabinet of President Cleveland, and to end his illustrious career on the Supreme Bench of the nation. See Vol. XV, p. 295 for a sketch of Judge Mayes.]

NORTH STREET in Oxford is a pleasant little street which runs from the public square—and the courthouse in the center of it—northerly to the limit of the village, and merges into the Holly Springs road. Upon either side, it is bordered by neat little yards with numerous cosy cottages, and occasionally a mansion of some pretension. Near the end of the street, on its eastern side, was the residence of Col. Lamar—a humble





but attractive little cottage of six rooms, withdrawn from the thoroughfare by some two hundred yards, hidden by a tangle of cedars, bois d'arc, and pear trees, with a long and narrow lot, giving entrance from the front.

At this period, upon almost any clement evening, late, if one should follow the plank walk until the white picket fence which marked the premises of Col. Lamar should be reached. there he would be found; clad in a drab study-gown, somewhat fraved and stained with ink; resting against the fence, leaning as if wounded, with his strong arms thrown carelessly over it for support, and his head drooping forward; his face, long, massive, and sallow; bareheaded, with his long brown hair stirred by the breeze; his deep, mysterious eves fixed upon the yellowing western sky, or watching dreamily the waving limbs of the avenue of water oaks across the way; abstracted, recognizing the salutations of the passers-by with a nod half courteous, half surly, and yet obviously unconscious of all identities; a countenance solemn, somber, and enigmatical. He was never one to give loud voice to the perturbations of his soul, but it needed no very skillful physiognomist to see that here was a great heart greatly suffering. In those darkening twilight hours when nature gathers the wandering thoughts of men into the narrow circle of their inner selves, what mighty passions wafted him upon their currents! What inaudible threnodies of sorrow for those deeply loved and uselessly lost! What mocking, pale-faced visions of blooming hopes and vaulting ambitions now death-stricken forever! What thrills of hot hatred, holy in its intense fire, if there be such a paradox in the spiritual world as a hatred at once personal and sacred, for the vile vampires who were drawing the life-blood from his prostrate State! What surging waves of contempt for those friends of old whose venal knees had bent before the golden calf of power and pelf, and what pangs in tearing such friendships from his heart! What swirling vortices of passionate and generous self-reproach for the tragic past, the dreary present, and the frowning future! What agonized searching of the inscrutable mysteries of the coming years! What sickening despair as the tortured mind groped for clews that might lead out from this Stygian darkness into light! There were loving eyes which watched him narrowly theneyes which seeing, seemed yet not to see—and loving hands diligently wove bonds of silk to draw him away from the perilous verge upon which he stood; for more than one anxious heart interpreted those volcanic moods, and trembled lest in some weaker hour a dreadful deed, born of fury and despair, should spring like a tiger from its lair, and ruin all.

However, no such calamity ever came, although, as told already, once very near. The natural humanity of his disposition, the unfailing charity which moved him even involuntarily to look for virtues and redeeming traits in those whom he most disliked, his profound respect for the law and its requirements of subordination, the humility and long-suffering of his Christian blood and training, all conspired to moderate the turbulent and fierce elements of his strangely complex character; and they produced, in time, their legitimate and necessary results. Through the stoicism induced by familiarity with painful conditions, through the unconscious hopefulness of his strong and resilient nature, the electrical and threatening glooms which overshadowed his life were, to a great extent, gradually dissipated, and he passed into a sunnier mood. There was, however, a large residuum—as indeed there remained in a lessening degree throughout his life-of troubled thought, of nervous apprehension, of formless dreads about his beloved South

Through a trial so fiery as was that of Col. Lamar no human soul ever passed unmodified. Either it blackened and debased, or else it purified and ennobled. Mr. Lamar's sorrows mellowed and strengthened him

The enrichment of Col. Lamar's nature by the throes of those tenebrious years, interesting as it must be to the student of his life, was by no means their only result. He had descended into the shades a sectionalist; he emerged a nationalist. Like the Apocalyptic, he "saw a new heaven and a new earth; for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away." The South that was, proud, self-reliant, masterful, persuaded of her right and her power, if need there were, to take her place as a nation among nations, had fallen; all her political tenets had parted like ropes of sand; the fruitage of her ambitions had turned to ashes upon her lips. What remained? A future embarrassed and imperiled, but still rich in all glori-

ous possibilities. A future, however, in which for neither a separate existence nor a prospering sectionalism was any longer a possibility. A future in which reconciliation and oblivion were vital; and in which the wide gaze of the statesman could see everything for her in concord, in discord nothing. To him it became as clear as the sun that the one great want of the South was a great national aspiration nationally recognized. The very love he bore to his people, illuminating a generous and patriotic heart, a mind stored with traditions of statesmanship, gave him prescience and taught him wisdom. And so it was that through the darkness he caught gleams of a brighter day, and the poet's passionate cry became his prayer:

Harness the impatient years,
O Time! and yoke them to thy imperial car;
For through a mist of tears
The brighter day appears,
Whose early blushes tinge the hills afar.

TRIBUTE TO JAMES Z. GEORGE

BY DUNBAR ROWLAND

[From a speech made in accepting a portrait of the distinguished soldier and statesman, presented to the Mississippi Hall of Fame, January 22, 1908. The speech of presentation was made by the Honorable John Sharp Williams, senator-elect from the State of Mississippi. For a sketch of Mr. Rowland see Vol. XV, p. 378.]

In the study of the history of mankind we find that some of the most cherished customs of to-day have originated in mythological or pre-historic times. This is seen in the history of all the great nations of the earth, and is true no less, in a marked degree, of those nations that trace their descent through the races of northern Europe. These have had from their earliest traditions, as a distinguishing characteristic, the deepest veneration for those among them who have discovered and preserved to society some higher ideal of thought and action. And it is these idealistic flash-lights from the remote past that throw much explanatory light upon our latter day civilization.

Among the many beautiful and inspiring traditions that have come down to us from past ages there is none which

makes a stronger appeal to men than that sublime, imaginative creation of the Scandinavian—the Walhalla, or Temple of Immortality, which was consecrated to the illustrious dead. Throughout succeeding ages this idea has prevailed, and men, as they have reached higher planes of civilization, have continued, in some form, to cherish the memory of those who have given to posterity something worthy of preservation. custom has manifested itself in various concrete forms, but all involve the same principle. It has found expression in sculptured marble and in painted canvas, but no matter what form it takes, whether it be an arch of triumph, a Roman tomb, or the erection of a rude cross it represents the aspiring side of man's nature and is a visible manifestation of his reverence for the ideal, as he sees it. The beautiful Walhalla creation of the Scandinavian mind has found expression in the magnificent memorial galleries and halls of latter day Europe; in our own country in the Hall of Statuary in the National Capitol; in the Hall of Fame overlooking the Hudson, and in the inspiring memorials which adorn the capitols of many States of the Union.

We have, in the presentation of this portrait, the pleasing spectacle of one who has been selected by the people of Mississippi as the worthy successor of Jefferson Davis and James Z. George, laying aside his important duties at the National Capitol and returning to Mississippi to pay a tribute to his predecessor.

It has been said that Frederick the Great was most fortunate in having the estimate of his life and character drawn by the master mind of Thomas Carlyle, and it can be said with equal truth that Mississippi's great law-giver and statesman could not have had an estimate made of his life and public service which could give a stronger proof of the greatness of his character. The sincere tribute which has been so well and sympathetically paid the memory of one of Mississippi's most illustrious citizens is fitting and just.

* * * * *

Senator George was at his best in the study of the great questions arising out of the interpretation of organic law, and was most effective before deliberative bodies. He relied entirely upon the persuasive power of the logical presentation of truth. His appeals were made to pure reason, and plain but deep sense was the leading characteristic of his utterances.

He never attempted to address deliberative bodies without thorough preparation. When he spoke in defense of the Mississippi constitution of 1800 he was the best prepared man in the United States to discuss questions arising out of the interpretation of State and National constitutions. When he arose in his seat in the Senate on that memorable 31st day of December, 1800 a heavy weight of responsibility rested upon him. He had promised the people of Mississippi that the new constitution would stand against the attacks which he knew would be made upon it. If he failed the last battle for good government in the South under constitutional guarantees would be lost. On the other hand if he gained the victory, to generations would be secured the blessings of peace and happiness. He could not fail for he was fully prepared to cope with his adversaries. In addition he was the champion of good government, and stood for truth and justice. The defense was conclusive and convincing and takes rank with the great constitutional arguments delivered in the American Senate, measuring up, fully, to the high standards set by Webster, Hayne and Calhoun.

Never in the history of the country has a speech produced such widespread and beneficial results. Since 1890 it has been to the South a lamp to guide a long suffering people out of the darkness and doubt of a suppressed negro vote into the light and freedom of a suffrage founded upon justice and in keeping with constitutional law and liberty.

* * * * *

George Washington added more to his fame, and to the ideals of the American republic, when he refused to accept honors that endangered Democratic government than when he forced Cornwallis to surrender at Yorktown, and the life of James Z. George was cast in the same high mould. His military record alone would make him worthy of this memorial. In the hour when he enlisted as a young private in the Mississippi Rifles under Col. Jefferson Davis for the Mexican War, as in the longer service which he gave the Confederacy his controlling passion was love of country. When his beloved section became involved in Civil war his keen sense of justice

caused him to rebel against an undue usurpation of power by the National Government. With cool brain and steady nerve he signed Mississippi's ordinance of secession, and throughout the entire four years of bitter strife he was ready at any moment to give his life in defense of the Confederacy.

After the war he wasted little time in cherishing animosities towards the opposing forces, but set himself to the worthier task of establishing those rights among men that would restore law and order to society. His greatest genius lay in building and constructing social fabrics, not in destroying them; and it was reserved for him to do his greatest work in the hours of peace. Seldom does it fall to the lot of a representative of the people to be of greater service to his country. In a Democracy good government depends upon the intelligence and virtue of the electorate, and in securing this for the South James Z. George conferred a lasting benefit upon society everywhere. He was gifted with that rare combination of qualities, the wisdom to plan and the ability to execute. His methods were, first, to satisfy himself thoroughly of the rectitude of his course, and then to proceed with a dispatch that was nothing short of enthusiasm. There were no conflicting elements in his mental processes, and however trammeling were extraneous circumstances he always settled to his point with singular directness. In the composition of his great brain there were no inflammable qualities, no feverish activities that dissipate themselves in weak and futile efforts, but a concentration of slow, steady forces that generate power; such power as has, throughout the history of mankind, characterized the true discoverers and defenders of truth. * * * *

In conclusion, permit me to say, that if in moments of depression, when failure seems patent among us, we sometimes lose faith in the present theories of American government, if its many problems at times seem difficult of solution, if the liberties of our fathers seem, in the stress and complexity of modern methods, to be slipping from our grasp, tonight we can solace ourselves with the thought that so long as great churchmen, United States Senators, Governors and Legislators assemble themselves together upon occasions like this, so long will the republic's life be sound at the core.

ARKANSAS

BY GEORGE C. STOCKARD

["Pictures and Poems of Arkansas," 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock, Arkansas.]

I cannot tell what makes me pine For those dear native hills of mine; Nor can I tell why clearer gleams The water of my mountain streams, Nor why the earth and sky and air Seem kindlier there than anywhere. It must be that by Nature's law They all belong in Arkansas.

Somehow the twilight's restful hour Is fullest there of soothing power, And from the day's soft afterglow, Heaven can't be very far, I know. And when the moon beams over all It seems that I, from joy of soul, Can almost reach and touch the hem Of One who walked in Bethlehem.

Far out across the lordly sweep,
Where blue hills in the moonlight sleep,
A twinkling light or tinkling bells
Mark where some rough, plain cotter dwells.
Knock at his door for rest or board,
He meets you like a manor lord.
Feast with him once and you may boast
You sat down with a princely host.
Good faith's a creed and love's a law
In every home in Arkansas.

I love to sit there on the hill, When all the lights go out and still, Yet stiller than a tired breast, Soothed into peace and perfect rest, The world, a disillusioned waste, Fills all my soul with visions vast, And I climb up in Spirit land, Among the stars, and understand, Why every fleeting breath I draw, Seems sweetest here in Arkansas.

SONG OF THE ARKANSAS

BY TURNER MOURING

["Pictures and Poems of Arkansas," 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock, Arkansas.]

I come from Colorado land, From Rockies and abysses, From icy streams and coves serene And jagged precipices.

From canyons deep, where stately ferns Grow thick on matted hazes, Where sunbeams tangle in the gloam Of dark and silent mazes.

I roll through labyrinthian cells,
Through woodlands bleak and hoary,
Through rock-walled mounts with crests of snow
And summits old in story.

Beneath the blue-domed vaulted skies
I stretch my emerald column;
I lift my liquid notes on high,
My anthem sweet and solemn.

And many a field of waving grain
Looks on me as I wander,
And here a farm house quaint and old
And then a city yonder.







			·	
		•		
	•			
İ				

And many golden sand-bar planes
Rise on my bosom beaming,
And many an isle with rosy haunts
Blooms in the sunlight gleaming.

I cheer the lovely daffodils,
I kiss the saintly willows;
I make the giant oaks and elms,
Quake 'neath my sounding billows.

Behind the wooded slope I curve, By brooklet, lake and river; They join me, and I thunder on My solemn psalm forever.

WAR EAGLE*

BY GEORGE C. STOCKARD

["Pictures and Poems of Arkansas," 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock,

Through arbors of vine, where the boughs intertwine, Thy waters, War Eagle, enchantingly shine; At morning a feast for the eyes in the east And at eve the sweet light of repose in the west, Steals over the glide of thy turbulent tide And makes thee forever my haven of rest.

To the War Eagle pines from my life's bitter strain, I oft would return to renew me again; I could lie down by them and awhile could forget All the grief I've endured, all the failures I've met. I could love, I could live, with no wrong to forgive—A fellow and friend to each creature I met.

If fate could provide me a boon more desired
Than a palace whose walls are in splendor attired,
I would ask for the cliff and the high mountain steep
Where the War Eagle waters incessantly leap
At noon to be soothed by the torrent's wild storm,
And at night for its murmur to soothe me to sleep.

War Eagle is a stream in Northwest Arkansas.

THE CONFEDERATE SOLDIER BY JOHN SHARP WILLIAMS

[From an address before Company "A," Confederate Veterans, at Memphis, Tennessee, May 31, 1904. Reproduced from 'American Oratory of Today.' Edited by Edwin DuBois Shurter. Copyright, 1910, the same. The South-West Publishing Co., Austin, Texas, and San Francisco, California. See Vol. XV, p. 474 for a sketch of Senator Williams.]

THE world has witnessed some great battle charges in its day. Our white race has made them; the charge of the French cavalry at Austerlitz, of Napoleon's Old Guard at Waterloo; the perhaps equally great counter-charge of the English Horse Guards at the same place; the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaklava, immortal in itself and rendered metrically immortal in the minds of men by Tennyson's stirring lines; the unavailing charge of the English at the battle of New Orleans; the charge of the Mamelukes—white slaves, as they were upon Napoleon's squares in the shadow of the pyramids—all these recur to the mind. But where in all the history of the charges, do you find exploits comparable to those beginning at Savage Station and continuing on through the Seven Days and ending at Malvern Hill; to that of the Texans, when they told Lee to go to the rear, in the Wilderness; to that suicidal, murderous, and unavailing onslaught of the Confederate infantry upon the breastworks of Franklin; and, above all, to that of Pickett and his men at Gettysburg?

I can see them now: the reluctantly obedient and sullen corps commander sitting upon the fence; Pickett saluting and asking, "General, shall I carry my men in?" Longstreet's bowing without a word. I can hear the Virginian giving his orders, see him in his place with head bowed, see the sweep of the line without a break, as it goes across and up the long slope, the orders almost noiselessly passed to close up, as the artillery, and later the musketry, tear the ranks to pieces; I can see the long slope from one end of that gray line to the other, marked in the course of its march by the dead and dying; I can see the few who attained the height vaulting, sword in hand, or with clubbed musket, into the enemy's entrenchment; I can see them looking about to find themselves surrounded by blue-coated soldiers, more than enough without arms to have tied them with pocket handkerchiefs; I can see

those few—oh, so few—looking back over that long, long slope to find not one gray coat in sight for a support—Lee's orders not carried out; I can see them then, despair of desperation settling upon them, some surrendering and some beginning to break back to the Confederate line. I can hear later the anguished and agonizing reproach of Pickett, when he states to General Lee that his magnificent division has been swept out of existence, and I can hear Lee, with a greatness of soul, a magnanimity of which he alone was capable, saying, "Never mind, General, it has all been my fault," and to the men, "You must help me get out of this as best we can." In comparison with this courage of the soldier and this magnanimity of the leader, what could you quote from all history?

But, my friends, if the critics were right about the élan of the Southerner on the charge, they were wrong about his capacity for standing punishment on the defence. Witness lackson and his Virginians at First Manassas: witness Stonewall Jackson again with his division nearly a whole day waiting for Longstreet at Second Manassas; witness Southern resistance at the "bloody angle," and upon the reformed lines of entrenchment back of it at Spottsylvania; witness Second Cold Harbor, where the Federal private soldier, of his own accord, refused to obey orders to charge again against the impregnable resistance of the Southerners. The dogged, patient, steadfast courage of Wellington and the British soldiers at Torres Vedras, great as it was, pales ineffectually in the light of the suffering, patience, steadfastness to the end, displayed by the soldiers of the Confederacy at Vicksburg and at Petersburg.

What soldiers they were! And bear in mind, my friends, that "soldiering" was not their business. They fought neither for love of it, nor for pride in a soldier's profession, nor from the mere habit of soldierly obedience nor for pay in money which was worthless, nor for "provant," which was little. Soldiering, I say, was not the Confederate's business. He was a mechanic, a lawyer, a doctor, a farmer, sometimes even a preacher, as brave General Leonidas Polk and General Gregg, both bishops, were. But when called upon to become, for the time being, for his country's sake, a soldier, he became such a soldier that the world has never seen his like.

THE HIGH TIDE AT GETTYSBURG

BY WILL H. THOMPSON

[The following poem has long been one of the popular war lyrics of the South and may be found today in hundreds of scrap-books. Mr. Thompson is now an eminent lawyer, of Seattle, Washington. See Vol. XV, p. 434 for a sketch of the author.]

A cloud possessed the hollow field, The gathering battle's smoky shield. Athwart the gloom the lightning flashed, And through the cloud some horsemen dashed, And from the heights the thunder pealed.

Then at the brief command of Lee Moved out that matchless infantry, With Pickett leading grandly down, To rush against the roaring crown Of those dread heights of destiny.

Far heard above the angry guns
A cry across the tumult runs,—
The voice that rang through Shiloh's woods
And Chickamauga's solitudes,
The fierce South cheering on her sons!

Ah, how the withering tempest blew Against the front of Pettigrew! A Kamsin wind that scorched and singed Like that infernal flame that fringed The British squares at Waterloo!

A thousand fell where Kemper led; A thousand died where Garnett bled; In blinding flame and strangling smoke The remnant through the batteries broke And crossed the works with Armistead.

"Once more in Glory's van with me!" Virginia cried to Tennessee:
"We two together, come what may, Shall stand upon these works today!"
(The reddest day in history.)

Brave Tennessee! In reckless way Virginia heard her comrade say: "Close round this rent and riddled rag!" What time she set her battle flag Amid the guns of Doubleday.

But who shall break the guards that wait Before the awful face of Fate? The tattered standards of the South Were shriveled at the cannon's mouth, And all her hopes were desolate.

In vain the Tennesseean set
His breast against the bayonet!
In vain Virginia charged and raged,
A tigress in her wrath uncaged,
Till all the hill was red and wet!

Above the bayonets, mixed and crossed, Men saw a gray, gigantic ghost, Receding through the battle cloud, And heard across the tempest loud The death-cry of a nation lost!

The brave went down! Without disgrace They leaped to Ruin's red embrace. They only heard Fame's thunders wake, And saw the dazzling sun-burst break In smiles on Glory's bloody face!

They fell, who lifted up a hand And bade the sun in heaven to stand! They smote and fell, who set the bars Against the progress of the stars, And stayed the march of Motherland!

They stood, who saw the future come On through the fight's delirium! They smote and stood, who held the hope Of nations on that slippery slope Amid the cheers of Christendom! God lives! He forged the iron will That clutched and held that trembling hill. God lives and reigns! He built and lent The heights for Freedom's battlement Where floats her flag in triumph still!

Fold up the banners! Smelt the guns! Love rules. Her gentler purpose runs. A mighty mother turns in tears The pages of her battle years, Lamenting all her fallen sons!

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG

BY PETER J. MALONE

[The following letter addressed to Colonel John Logan Black of Ridgeway, South Carolina, throws an interesting side-light upon the most decisive battle of the Civil War. When the incidents occurred the author was a youth of nineteen, full of martial enthusiasm. He volunteered for service in the First South Carolina Regiment of Cavalry and went to the front among the very earliest recruits. The hope expressed in the closing paragraph of the letter was not fully realized. For ten years later, after intermittent but protracted suffering, he died from the effects of his wounds. Mr. Malone was a poet of rare gifts. He was born in Charleston, South Carolina, March 16, 1844 and died at Austin, Texas, September 18, 1873. Many years after his death a volume of his best verse was edited by his daughter Helen E. Malone. Copyright, 1909, The Neale Publishing Co., New York and Washington.]

Dear Colonel— Orangeburg, S.C., January 6, 1867.

I have taken the earliest opportunity to attend to your request, and trust that the sketch herewith given, though hastily drawn from material preserved only in memory, may fully comprehend the object you contemplate It is the story of a single charge that I propose to write, but no leaf in the history of any revolution bears record of a prouder heroism, a more invincible courage than was that day exhibited along our depleted ranks. I find it impossible to speak with certainty of our arrival on the field of Gettysburg, or of our position at the fatal hour of encounter. The more prominent incidents of the terrific scene are still pictured on my memory, but it is rather as the evidences of a strange, wild dream, in which much has faded from the waking memory, than as any past event of real life, that I now contemplate them.

About two o'clock on the afternoon of July 3, 1863, our brigade moved to its position on the left of the army. There was one incessant roar of artillery, and the ground was shaken, while to the northwest clouds of smoke rose above the unbroken thunder of six hundred guns. For a time the tremendous reverberations rendered it difficult for one at a distance to determine the direction of the battle, but knowing the position it was easy to divine that, as the din became less distinct, we were steadily forcing the enemy from every point. At the time our brigade was thrown from the serried form of the phalanx across the field which was so soon to become our battle ground, it seemed the resistance of the enemy became more stubborn; the smoke became denser and darker, and, curling upward, filled the immense sky. We were in ignorance of the juxtaposition of the enemy's cavalry, but any one, without risking his dexterity, might have ventured to predict that the quietude of this part of the field was soon to be broken by the clash of sabres, the shout of triumph and the agonizing cry of death. The quick eye of our leader, his rapid movements from regiment to regiment; his hurried, yet confident tone of command, and above all, his frequent anxious glance towards a certain dense oak forest one mile away, were indications sufficient of this, even before the skirmishers had engaged one another on the intermediate ground.

Soon a battery opened on us from the enemy's line. They managed their guns with admirable precision, but although branches of trees were rifled from their trunks, and shells exploded in our very ranks, little damage was done. At this time our regiment was calmly awaiting orders for the engage-The battle had opened. I was of the color guard, on the right of J. H. Koger, the bearer of the standard, whose heroism in keeping it proudly in the face of the enemy, and afterwards in bearing it in triumph from the field, where he had narrowly escaped death and capture, became so well known. On my right was Sergeant T. P. Brandenburg, whom you will remember as a peerless soldier and a truly imperial spirit. We were not long left quiet-General Fitz Lee encountered the enemy on our right, and being overwhelmed by numbers, it became necessary for us to attack them at our front in order to divert attention from his brigade. General Hampton proposed to lead our regiment. We started out in fine style, and one continued shout arose from the charging column. The enemy now appeared in a black compact line, and at a casual view, appeared rather a continuation of the forest. The intervening ground over which we were passing was so crossed and seamed with fences and ditches as greatly to impede our progress, and the sharpshooters, concealed wherever concealment was possible, found in the moving mass of beings an excellent mark for their rifles. It was, no doubt, by one of these chance balls that I was wounded.

We had not advanced beyond two hundred yards from the cluster of trees where we had taken shelter when I was struck, the ball entering my right side. Believing it to be no more than the fragment of a shell which had struck without breaking the surface, I kept on with the regiment. We were soon at the sabre point and fighting desperately. The color guard. from some mysterious circumstance, became precipitated from its position to the head of the column, and met the enemy at a small opening in a fence, which soon became so blockaded by the regiment as to prevent those in the rear coming to the assistance of the few who had first entered the enclosure, or any of us who might be wounded from securing our escape to the hospital. General Hampton, I was informed. here engaged a number of the enemy, and cut his way through them with Achillean valor, bearing upon his noble form the marks of cruel wounds. At this critical moment, my right side and arm became paralyzed, the sabre fell from my hand and large cold drops of sweat collected upon my face.

The Surgeon, seeing my unfortunate condition, rode up and assisted me over the fence. Having my blankets rolled up and fastened to the front of my saddle, I fell upon them, being no longer able to sit erect; while my horse, infuriated by the crash of cannon, the explosion of shells and the sight of blood, rushed desperately to the rear. Before I reached the temporary hospital erected on the field, I overtook Private W. D. Shirer, of Company E, whose right arm had been broken. He was in the very acme of pain. This unfortunate young man died from the effects of the wound about three weeks afterward at Gettysburg. I have no recollection of my arrival at the hospital. Sinking into a state of insensibility, I

was carried thither by those appointed for that purpose. When aroused to consciousness, Corporal H. L. Culler, of Company E, and Private Charles Franklin, of Company B., were around, with hundreds of others, friends and foes, receiving medical attention Upon inquiry of a surgeon as to the probability of my recovery, I was candidly, but kindly, informed that the chances were against me. The medical opinion was opposed to the performance of an operation, as it would render the "chances" still more precarious. I was utterly prostrate, and sank from sheer exhaustion if any effort were made to raise me up.

The next day we were informed that our army was retreating, and that, as we could not be removed, our capture was certain. Surgeon — remained with us. When taken, we were sent to Gettysburg hospital, where our treatment, though kind, was rendered repugnant by the flippancy of some of the United States surgeons. One, for instance, passed where Corporal Culler and myself were lying, and remarked that we "must die in any event." Culler was shot through the body, and though anticipating this announcement, his spirits sank, and he groaned heavily when he heard it. three days he was a corpse. We were then removed to New York, where we received the most considerate attention. Here I made the acquaintance of many excellent ladies and gentlemen from the Southern States. My health improved slowly, and as I was young at the time, I have so far outgrown the misfortune as to feel no inconvenience [?] from it. My regret is that thousands were less fortunate.

In conclusion, Colonel, I have the honor to be, Yours respectfully,

P. J. MALONE.

THE BATTLE OF NATURAL BRIDGE

BY CAROLINE M. BREVARD

[In the following paper which was read by the author before the members of the Florida Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, attention is called to an important episode of the Civil War which has hitherto escaped the historian's pen. See Vol. XV, p. 30 for a sketch of Miss Brevard, who has published several books, including a 'School History of Florida.']

The great drama of the War between the States had been enacted almost to the closing scene. Desolation had swept over the greater part of the South, Confederate supplies were well nigh exhausted, and the men yet remaining in the thinned ranks of the gray lines must have realized that already all was lost save honor.

Yet Middle Florida had not suffered from invasion, and now, the Carolinas and Georgia laid waste, it was supplying the Confederacy with beef, corn, cotton, and leather, while valuable salt works were in operation on the Florida coast. In February, 1863, the Federal authorities had planned an expedition the object of which was to cut off the supplies that Florida was giving to the Confederacy. But the decisive battle of Olustee had rendered this expedition futile. Two years passed away, and in the spring of 1865 a Federal expedition was planned under General Newton with Tallahassee as the objective point. Considering the almost defenceless condition of Middle Florida, and the small number of men who could be rallied in the emergency, the Federals had every reason to anticipate success.

It was on the fourth of March, 1865, that Col. George W. Scott, who was guarding the coast near St. Marks, saw a Federal fleet, consisting of transports and men of war, anchor at the Spanish Hole and debark at the Light House. The matter was at once reported at headquarters and General Miller was placed in command. General Miller immediately issued orders for the concentration of all available troops at Newport. Since it had been believed that an invading force would endeavor to cross the St. Marks River at this place, a breastwork completely commanding the bridge across the river had been thrown up.

As the enemy advanced, Col. Scott, with his cavalry and two pieces of artillery, fell back until he crossed the East River bridge. He hastily removed the floor from the bridge, and unlumbering his guns, prepared to dispute the passage. The loss sustained here is not fully known, but four of the invading force were afterwards found dead on the field.

Lest the Federals should cross the river at a ford above, Col. Scott now retreated towards Newport, and after crossing the bridge destroyed it, and took position behind the breastwork. Ladd's foundry and machine shop were burned as they would cover the Federal approach. Now the Federals could not approach except under fire from the Confederate infantry and artillery, who were protected by the breastwork. The forces from Tallahassee and other places were now arriving and were placed so as to extend the lines up and down the river.

General Newton found the position too strong to attack with any hope of success. Keeping up a show of preparing to force the passage at Newport, he marched with almost his entire force, hurriedly up the river to the Natural Bridge. This movement had been anticipated, and General Miller countermanded his order to those troops that had not reached Newport, ordering them to leave the Railroad at the oil still and march directly to Natural Bridge. He himself remained at Newport to superintend the movements of the troops there. In removing these he left behind the fortifications two pieces of artillery and a supporting force of infantry.

About midnight of the fifth, General Miller received news that the Commander of the St. Marks Fort was about to blow up the fort and burn the gunboat Spray. So urgent was the matter, that placing Col. Scott in charge of the troops at the bridge, the general set off at once for St. Marks, arriving in time to prevent the catastrophe and put an end to all talk of doubt or surrender. Then back to Newport before dawn, and then to Natural Bridge, reaching there an hour after sunrise.

In describing the field of battle, let me quote the commander's own words: "The troops which had reached there an hour before day were placed in line across the road, in front of the passage over the river. The ground between our line and the bridge about eighty yards wide gently sloping towards the river, clear of trees and brush, offered a fine field for our artillery and infantry. Our left rested on the river above, and our right extended down the river and into the timber below. Our whole line formed the arc of a circle, thus giving a covering fire on the defile which the enemy must cross, and having crossed, must deploy under the fire of all our guns at close range. No troops could have stood this."

At daybreak the Federals charged but were driven back by a deadly fire. They promptly re-formed, but were again driven back, after this, they kept up a desultory fire from the hammock, and it was doubtful whether General Newton was preparing for an attack with all his forces, or whether he contemplated retreat, meanwhile the confederates were receiving reinforcements, and the right wing was extended down the river and the left above. Dunham's battery was on the left, and Houston's on the right center enfilading the crossing, Col. Love's militia was near the left centre held in reserve. The Gadsden Grays were on the left near Dunham's battery. Cadets of the West Florida Seminary under command of their principal were in the centre and in front of the bridge. regiment of reserves under Col. Daniels was to the right of Houston's battery, and further to the right—was Col. Scott's cavalry and the troops of Major Wm. H. Milton.

The position was now so strong a one that it seemed probable that Newton would not attempt it, but would march up the east side of the river and try to enter Tallahassee by the St. Augustine road. Therefore General Miller ordered the other troops coming to re-enforce him to be placed in the forts around Tallahassee, especially in the fort on the hill, commanding the St. Augustine road and the country to the east.

But early in the afternoon, General Newton advanced his whole line, and it was evident that he intended to force the fight. Had the Federals been permitted to advance across the river into the open ground, before they could have deployed, the concentrated fire of the Confederates must have annihilated them. But not one crossed the bridge nor were any of their dead found beyond the east bank of the river.

For nearly three hours did the fight continue, and a futile attempt was made to turn the Confederate right below. Dur-

ing the fight Col. Caraway Smith arrived with a battalion of the 2nd Florida Cavalry, dismounted. These troops were placed so as to extend the right wing further down the river. Soon after the arrival of these re-enforcements, the Federals began to retreat. To cover the retreat they had thrown up a breastwork and felled the timber in the Hammock across the road. When the firing had ceased, Capt. Simmons of the 2nd. Cavalry was ordered to enter the Hammock with his command and follow cautiously, not to attack, and to report when the Federals were out of the thick woods. But caution was forgotten in the elation of victory. With their captain at their head, the troops came upon the breastwork, where they were met by a volley that killed Capt. Simmons. This was the last of the fight.

The Federal retreat was skilfully covered by the timber and the breastwork, and the timber had to be cleared away before the Confederate cavalry and artillery could be gotten through. This loss of time made it impossible to overtake the retreating forces, and with reluctance, after pursuing more than twelve miles over a wet and muddy road until late at night, General Miller returned with his weary men to Newport five miles away.

The battle of Natural Bridge was fought, the invading army was defeated, Florida's capital was saved, and the resources of Middle Florida still belonged to the Confederacy. In the light of results, this battle can hardly be overestimated, and the name of the commander, General Miller, cannot be held in too great honor by Floridians. Yet our histories barely mention the battle of Natural Bridge. The war was nearing the end, and the great events of the closing scenes obscure all else.

Now, after the lapse of more than the third of a century, let us see that its story be told, and that just tribute be given to those who repelled invasion that day. Who were they? The question may well be asked. There were a few disciplined troops, who had however been separated and were unknown to each other. In the hour of sudden danger, companies were hastily enrolled. Clerks left their ledgers on the desk, and farmers left their plows in the furrow. Gray bearded old men, with ardent patriotism, girded on the steel for this last

fight, while the cadets from the West Fla. Seminary—the "baby corps" "young as the youngest who wore the gray" made haste to their baptism of fire.

There was a triumphant return of the victorious troops into Tallahassee the next day. The streets were crowded, while shouts and salvos from grateful lips rang through the air. A little incident of the return march recalls in its classic simplicity the days of ancient Greece. At Bel Air, four miles south of the capital, a party of young girls came out to meet the cadet corps, singing a little song inspired by the occasion, and bringing crowns of wild olives to the young victors. For many a year since then have the wild olives bloomed and faded, but the fame of men who served their country in their country's need will not fade, but be held in living honor, and to their heroic spirits and achievement do we accord glad tribute.

THE OLD TIME DARKY

BY JOSIE FRAZEE CAPPLEMAN

[From "Pictures and Poems of Arkansas," 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock, Arkansas. See Vol. XV, p. 72 for a sketch of Mrs. Cappleman.]

They are going fast, they're going
From the old-time cabin door,
And the places now that know them,
Will know them soon no more;
Aye, the "Uncle" and the "Aunty"
With the bygones soon will be,
And no more of "Mars" and "Missus"
Will there come to you and me.

No more the crooning "Mammy,"
Softly swaying to and fro;
With her love, unchanged, enduring,
Will the Southland's wee ones know.
No more that careless sing-song,
In measure quaint and droll,
Will o'erflow from hearts so happy
Till of music seemed each soul.

No more that admiration
And that darky-pride, so great,
In all the fleecy acres
Of his master's vast estate;
No more that fond affection
For the household on the hill;
For the trusty, old-time darky
Had no equal and ne'er will.

No more that joy, the wildest
That a rustic race e'er knew,
When the Christmas feasts were ready
And that day no work to do;
Or, the marriage of "Young Missus"
To some magnate of the land,
When the darky shared the glory
Of the bravest of that band.

No more that grief profoundest,
When "Old Mars" or "Missus" died,
Or the baby from the "big house,"
Was lowered by their side;
For the darky mourned as truly
For the Master and his kind,
As the faithful in the annals
Of grief, we ever find.

And to me one old "Black Aunty"

Still is spared—tho' brief her days,
And I oft in silence wonder

At her dear old darky ways;
Still, when sickness comes, or sorrow,
Other friends may faint and fall,
But "Black Mammy" never falters—
She is faithful through it all.

With a heart surcharged with sorrow, Do I watch them pass away, For the Old South with them endeth And the New assumes its swayWith the passing of the darky
Of that good, old, golden time,
So passeth out forever
That fair epoch of our clime.

HENRY W GRADY: MEMORIAL ADDRESS

BY JOHN TEMPLE GRAVES

[Delivered at DeGive's Opera House, in Atlanta, Georgia, December 28, 1889, at the memorial exercises held in honor of the South's lamented orator-journalist. At the close of the magnificent oration of Mr. Graves, some one arose in the audience and, amid the wildest enthusiasm declared that the dead editor's mantle had fallen upon the shoulders of his brilliant eulogist. The address speaks for itself. It is a masterpiece of eloquence, and, from one of the glowing paragraphs of the speech has come this rhythmic sentence which is now chiseled upon the Grady monument in Atlanta: "And when he died he was literally loving a nation into peace." For a sketch of Mr. Graves, see Vol. XV, p. 170.]

I AM one among the thousands who loved him, and I stand with the millions who lament his death.

I loved him in the promise of his glowing youth, when, across my boyish vision, he walked with winning grace from easy effort to success. I loved him in the flush of splendid manhood when a nation hung upon his words. And now—with the dross of human friendship smitten in my soul—I love him best of all as he lies out yonder under the December skies, with face as tranquil and with smile as sweet as patriot ever wore.

In this sweet and solemn hour, all the rare and kindly adjectives that blossomed in the shining pathway of his pen seem to have come from every quarter of the continent to lay themselves in loving tribute at their master's feet; but, rich as the music which they bring, all the cadences of our eulogy

Sigh for the touch of a vanished hand And the sound of a voice that is still.

And here today, within this hall glorified by the echoes of his eloquence, standing to answer the impulse of my heart to the roll-call of his friends, and stricken with an emptiness of speech, I know that when the finger of God touched his eyelids into sleep there gathered a silence upon the only lips that could weave the sunbright story of his days, or mete sufficient eulogy to the incomparable richness of his life.

I agree with Patrick Collins that he was the most brilliant son of this Republic. If the annals of these times are told with truth, they will give him place as the phenomenon of his period, the admirable Crichton of the age in which he lived. No eloquence has equaled his since Seargent Prentiss faded from the earth. No pen has plowed such noble furrow in his country's fallow fields since the wrist of Horace Greeley rested. No age of the Republic has witnessed such marvelous conjunction of a magic pen with the velvet splendor of a mellow tongue; and, though the warlike rival of these wondrous forces never rose within his life, it is writ of all his living that the noble fires of his genius were kindled in his boyhood from the gleam that died upon his father's sword.

I have loved to follow, and I love to follow now, the pathway of that diamond pen as it flashed like an inspiration over every phase of life in Georgia. It touched the sick body of a desolate and despairing agriculture with the impulse of a better method, and the farmer, catching the glow of promise in his words, left off sighing and went to singing in his fields, until at last the better day has come, and as the sunshine melts into his harvests with the tender rain, the heart of humanity is glad in his hope and the glow of his fields seems the smile of the Lord. Its brave point went with cheerful prophecy and engaging manliness into the ranks of toil, until the workman at his anvil felt the dignity of labor pulse the sombre routine of the hours, and the curse of Adam, softening in the faith of silver sentences, became the blessing and the comfort of his days. Into an era of practical politics it dashed with the grace of an earlier chivalry, and in an age of pushing and unseemly scramble it woke the spirit of a loftier sentiment, while around the glow of splendid narrative and the charm of entrancing plea there grew a goodly company of youth, linked to the Republic's nobler legends and holding fast that generous loyalty which builds the highest bulwark of the State.

First of all the instruments which fitted his genius to expression was his radiant pen. Long after it had blazed his way to eminence and usefulness, he waked the power of that surpassing oratory which has bettered all the sentiment of his country and enriched the ripe vocabulary of the world. Nothing in the history of human speech will equal the stately step-

pings of his eloquence into glory. In a single night, he caught the heart of the country into his warm embrace, and leaped from a banquet revelry into national fame. It is, at last, the crowning evidence of his genius that he held to the end, unbroken, the high fame so easily won and, sweeping from triumph unto triumph, with not one leaf of his laurels withered by time or staled by circumstance, died on yesterday—the foremost orator of all the world.

It is marvelous past all telling how he caught the heart of the country in the fervid glow of his own! All the forces of our statesmanship have not prevailed for union like the ringing speeches of this bright, magnetic man. His eloquence was the electric current over which the positive and negative poles of American sentiment were rushing to a warm embrace. It was the transparent medium through which the bleared eyes of sections were learning to see each other clearer and to love each other better. He was melting bitterness in the warmth of his patriotic sympathies, sections were being linked in the logic of his liquid sentences, and when he died he was literally loving a nation into peace.

Fit and dramatic climax to a glorious mission that he should have lived to carry the South's last and greatest message to the centre of the nation's culture, and then, with the gracious answer to his transcendant service locked in his loyal heart, come home to die among the people he had served! Fitter still, that, as he walked in final triumph through the streets of his beloved city, he should have caught upon his kingly brow that wreath of Southern roses—richer jewels than Victoria wears—plucked by the hands of Georgia women, borne by the hands of Georgia men, and flung about him with a tenderness that crowned him for his burial, that, in the unspeakable fragrance of Georgia's full and sweet approval he might "draw the drapery of his couch about him and lie down to pleasant dreams."

If I should seek to touch the core of all his greatness, I would lay my hand upon his heart. I should speak of his humanity—his almost inspired sympathies—his sweet philanthropy, and the noble heartfulness that ran like a silver current through his life. His heart was the furnace where he fashioned all his glowing speech. Love was the current that

sent his golden sentences pulsing through the world, and in the honest throb of human sympathies he found the anchor that held him steadfast to all things great and true. He was the incarnate triumph of a heartful man.

I thank God, as I stand above my buried friend, that there is not one ignoble memory in all the shining pathway of his fame! In all the glorious gifts that God Almighty gave him, not one was ever bent to willing service in unworthy cause. He lived to make the world about him better. With all his splendid might, he helped to build a happier, heartier, and more wholesome sentiment among his kind. And in fondness, mixed with reverence, I believe that the Christ of Calvary, who died for men, has found a welcome sweet for one who fleshed within his person the golden spirit of the New Commandment and spent his powers in glorious living for his race.

O, brilliant and incomparable Grady! We lay for a season thy precious dust beneath the soil that bore and cherished thee, but we fling back against all our brightening skies the thoughtless speech that calls thee dead! God reigns, and his purpose lives; and though these brave lips are silent here, the seeds sown in thy incarnate eloquence will sprinkle patriots through the years to come and perpetuate thy living in a race of nobler men!

But all our words are empty and they mock the air. If we would speak the eulogy that fills this day, let us build within this city that he loved, a monument, tall as his services and noble as the place he filled. Let every Georgian lend a hand, and as it rises to confront in majesty his darkened home, let the widow who weeps there be told that every stone that makes it has been sawn from the solid prosperity that he builded, and that the light which plays upon its summit is, in afterglow, the sunshine that he brought into the world.

And for the rest—silence. The sweetest thing about his funeral was that no sound broke the stillness, save the reading of the Scriptures and the melody of music. No fire that can be kindled upon the altar of speech can relume the radiant spark that perished yesterday. No blaze born in all our eulogy can burn beside the sunlight of his useful life. And, after all, there is nothing grander than such living.

I have seen the light that gleamed at midnight from the headlight of some giant engine, rushing onward through the darkness, heedless of opposition, fearless of danger, and I thought it was grand. I have seen the light come over the eastern hills in glory, driving the lazy darkness like mist before the sea-born gale, till leaf and tree and blade of grass glittered in the myriad diamonds of the morning ray, and I thought it was grand. I have seen the light that leaped at midnight athwart the storm-swept sky, shivering over chaotic clouds, mid howling winds, till cloud and darkness and the shadow-haunted earth flashed into mid-day splendor, and I knew it was grand. But the grandest thing, next to the radiance that flows from the Almighty Throne, is the light of a noble and beautiful life, wrapping itself in benediction round the destinies of men and finding its home in the blessed bosom of the Everlasting God!

RAIN SONG

BY ROBERT LOVEMAN

[Mr. Loveman is one of the most popular of the South's present-day poets, but he seldom writes a poem over a verse or two in length. The following little fragment is typical of his best work. See Vol. XV, p. 266 for a aketch of the author.]

It isn't raining rain to me,
It's raining daffodils;
In every dimpled drop I see
Wild flowers on the hills;
The clouds of gray engulf the day,
And overwhelm the town;
It isn't raining rain to me,
It's raining roses down.

It isn't raining rain to me,
But fields of clover bloom,
Where every buccaneering bee
May find a bed and room;
A health unto the happy!
A fig for him who frets!—
It isn't raining rain to me,
It's raining violets.

THE SOUTH'S TASK

BY WILLIAM HOLCOMBE THOMAS

[From an address delivered before the American Historical Association, at the Waldorf-Astoria, in New York City, December 30, 1909. See Vol. XV, p. 432 for a sketch of Judge Thomas.]

It is impossible to know by casual study the conditions in the South; indeed, many years of residence there will present varying phases. As the negro is scattered through the Union, superficial knowledge of him is obtained, though it is the most ambitious and intelligent of the race who thus emigrate. Dealing with him aright is the task of the Nation. Primarily, the South must perform it.

I fear the North has not at all times understood that knowing about the negro is not knowing him, and that the white man and the negro together constitute the citizenship of the South. Any effort to deal with the one, ignoring the other, will diminish the chances of ultimate success, for the sentiment and fixed ideals of the South must always be reckoned with. In the North, there is a philanthropic sentiment for the negro race and possibly too much distrust of the negro as an individual. In the South the sentiment is exactly the reverse.

Southern agricultural and industrial activities furnish the broadest field for honest and intelligent labor to maintain itself with sufficient return to give time for individual growth. In the South, the door of industry is opened to the negro; in the North, that door is closed by a merciless competition which he has not overcome. With this opportunity, the negro must learn that every individual must emancipate self, and thereby, gradually emancipate the race. Yet this does not excuse the white man from doing all that lies within his power to help the negro help himself.

In proportion as the negro increases his productivity, is frugal and industrious, he will make for himself a property independence; in proportion as he is honest, virtuous and thoughtful, he will build for himself a character appreciated by the white man. The South cannot give these attributes to him, nor would she deprive him of them; the North cannot find these attributes for him, nor can she do more than give an

occasional sympathy and benefaction, while one black man and two white men fight the battle of life together.

Notwithstanding the unequal ratio of the races the white South has not only afforded the negro a chance to earn an honest livelihood, but, because of his necessities, has given to his schools more than his tax revenues warrant. Dr. Alderman estimates the sums we have expended on negro education as follows: from the negro, \$10,000,000; from the North, \$15,000,000; from the South, \$120,000,000. Our Legislatures have uniformly refused to prorate between the races educational appropriations based on the tax values, or to tax the properties of their institutions of learning.

Much may be said of the education of the negro. His contact and opportunity are largely with the manual and industrial, and the race must first learn to do its daily work. The true idea of his education as a race is the industrial, and this is no menial position, for the progress of the nation is marked by its industrial intelligence and agricultural success. * * * When the negro was emancipated, the South entrusted his education to those who did not fully understand the prevailing conditions, and the two races drifted apart. * * * That the negro has made wonderful improvement since the war, however is shown by the census report, exhibiting as it does, among other things, his acquisition of 14,964,214 acres of real estate, an achievement that could hardly have eventuated from an antagonistic relationship. Between the landlord and the tenant good feeling generally prevails. * *

Why do western lands bring greater values than those of the South? They are not more productive, the diversity of crops produced is not greater, the climate is not so favorable to the pursuit of agriculture, and they are not more accessible to commercial centers. The physical reasons are in favor of Southern lands; the adverse answer must be found in the local personal element.

Now the negro must learn to be a farmer in its broader meaning; that is the one hope of the race. Here is an opportunity for a practical philanthropy, an opportunity to teach him the importance of thoughtful industry and true economy in material success and in character building. Intelligent manual training is very near the discipline that builds character. * * *

Glancing at some of the negro's racial characteristics, I should say that the majority of negroes do the best they can, though doubtless their work is often defective when judged by higher standards. However, much competition may press him in other fields, no immigrant will supplant the negro in doing his part in the production of the \$800,000,000 cotton crop which the world demands of the South.

During the war between the States, when the issue was his own freedom, the negro's faithfulness to his master is a testimony of worth that the Southern white man remembers and appreciates. If he lacks the quality of reverence, he has a kindly disposition, a child-like hope and an abiding faith that has never produced an infidel. * * * Earning capacity and morality are somewhat related; trained eyes and skilled hands will find and lead to the security of higher levels. * * * That it takes time for all races to overcome the results of ignorance and inexperience is no cause for impatience. Meanwhile the South must be just and patient with the negro, and the world must be just and patient with the South. * *

The South will not accord the negro some privileges she regards as fundamental; the separation of the races socially, in the church and schools are permanent institutions with us. Both races will adhere to the line of demarcation.

The South must recognize that in proportion as she deals justly in her relations with the negro, the world will come to agree with her; and that just as she fails in her duty to him, so will she fail in her duty to herself. The double obligation is on us, who own the property, who make and execute the law, and who are leaders of thought, first to see immediately that our most dependent citizens have that liberty of person, right of property and of the pursuit of happiness guaranteed by organic law, and secondly to appreciate that the future may propound to us the question, "How far has the superior race become stronger through helping the inferior race to help itself?"

By a Providence which neither of the races understands, they have been placed in a position of interdependence that they cannot escape; and their misunderstandings and estrangements, their hopes and fears, their relations in business, their difference in political and social life, can for both races, be best worked out among themselves. And by the help of God they

will do it, with heart, and hand, and brawn. Agriculture and frugality will do more than agitation; industry and productivity more than charity; intelligence and character more than law.

THE MODERN LAWYER

BY WILLIAM LINDSAY

Association. Though dignified by many exalted names, it may be doubted if the Bar of Kentucky has ever been adorned by one who better preserved its traditions or better exemplified its ideals than did Judge Lindsay himself. He was born of pious Scotch parentage, in Rockbridge County, Virginia, September 4, 1835 and died in Frankfort, Kentucky, October 15, 1909. Enlisting as a private in the Confederate ranks, he became the captain of his company and participated with gallantry in numerous engagements, including Vicksburg and Corinth. When only thirty-five he was placed by his professional attainments on the bench of the Kentucky Court of Appeals, occupying for two years the office of Chief-Justice; and some of his decisions have become judicial authority in many states of the Union, while, in not a few, they have passed into statutory enactments. On the resignation of John G. Carlisle from the United States Senate, Judge Lindsay was chosen to succeed him, and he was subsequently re-elected for the full term of six years. He was twice married, first, to Miss Henrietta Semple, and second, to Miss Eleanor Holmes, daughter of Dr. George N. Holmes. The latter, who survives her distinguished husband, is a lady of rare personal and mental charms and, though many years younger than Judge Lindsay, was his constant intellectual companion as well as his loyal and loving helpmeet. In 1901, Judge Lindsay located in New York for the practice of law. His refusal to accept the free coinage plank in the Democratic platform of 1896 and his support of Palmer and Buckner, the candidates of the gold wing of the party, cost him for the time being the favor of the dominant faction; but he could not see his way clear to sacrifice principle for popularity, and, in less than a decade, his courageous course was completely vindicated by results.]

In all enlightened countries the legal profession has taken an important part in the vicissitudes of society. Its members possess the special information in relation to government, that constitutes them a kind of privileged class. They are the masters of a science daily applied to the affairs of mankind. They serve as arbiters in litigation, and while they do not always control and direct the blind passions of their clients, as a rule they modify the fierceness of those passions and prepare the minds of those they represent for ultimate submission to the law as declared by the courts. In free governments the members of the legal profession are always found in the leadership of parties. Devoted to the principles of democracy, they perceive its weaknesses, and are slow to participate in its occasional follies. Generally they are trusted by the people in spite of the efforts of demagogues and place hunters to the contrary. The people know them to be interested in supporting the popular cause, and recognize the fact that they spring from, and are directly connected with, them by birth, education and interest. The voters fill the legislative assemblies with lawyers, and the latter rarely fail to exercise a controlling influence in the enactment of laws, and in providing for their enforcement. It is doubtful whether popular institutions could be maintained, should the influence of the lawyer fail to keep pace with the increase of political power in the masses, resulting from the extension of the suffrage. In former times the invisible influence of the lawyers has been exercised for the public good. That many of them have shaped their conduct as selfishness or ambition may have dictated does not militate against the truth of this proposition. The exceptions do not disprove the rule. The dominant membership of the profession has never been faithless to the cause of free institutions.

But we have today new conditions, and the paramount question with us is, whether we are to prove equal to our responsibility in the future. * * * The individual is rapidly ceasing to occupy his former importance in making up the clientage of the successful lawyer. Combinations—aggregations of the capital and capacity of the captains of industry—in short, modern corporations, are becoming and, in some localities, have already become, the only litigants whose patronage the enterprising and progressive lawyer cares to secure.

* * * The officers of corporations are no doubt equal in integrity, good citizenship, and general morality, to the average members of society, but in the management of corporate business, they act not personally but officially, and the municipal and not the moral law measures the extent and the limitation of their duties and responsibilities.

How far, if at all, it may be true, that there is one rule of morality for an individual and another for a corporation, I shall not take time to inquire. I may venture to say, however, that the transaction of the ordinary business of the people through corporate organizations does not tend to widen the field of unselfishness, or to elevate or dignify the standard of good citizenship. While business corporations are not wholly bad, any more than they are altogether good, they can not be said to be schools of ethical culture or institutions established for the encouragement of philanthropic action.

I am not and have never been among those who indulge in pessimistic theories as to the future. Our civilization contains the seeds of its own rejuvenation. Our people possess the capacity to preserve in their integrity the free institutions transmitted them by their fathers. They have heretofore proved equal to every emergency, however threatening it may have appeared, and I have lost none of my faith in their capacity to do in the future what they have not failed to do in the past, and I am impressed with the conviction that the time will never come when the bar of the country will fail to do its part—and it is a very great part—in leading the way to security and prosperity, by elevating the social tone, and by uplifting the standards of good citizenship.

The due performance of the important duty resting on the members of the legal profession, by reason of their acquaintance with the science of government, and the administration of its laws, is not to be omitted because of changed or changing conditions, or because the opportunities for the exercise of the recognized influence of the bar has been minimized by the gradual separation of its members from the non-professional public. The members of the profession are not to forget or to disregard the obligations they are under to society, and to the country, and whenever and wherever it is found necessary to the full recognition of those obligations, they will not hesitate to seek those who once sought them. This they may do without the sacrifice of dignity or the violation of any of the canons of propriety. If changed conditions prevent the mountain from coming to Mahomet, then Mahomet must go to the mountain.

The practical separation of the members of the bar from the general public, and the discontinuance of the unrestrained intercourse heretofore existing between lawyers and laymen, will prove as detrimental to the lawyer as it promises to be injurious to the State. To say of a member of the bar that he is able, astute, skillful and learned in his profession, but is a mere lawyer, is to pay him but half the compliment he ought, with his ability, learning and skill, to deserve. The mere lawyer, like the mere merchant, or the mere mechanic, is one who holds his profession or his calling above and before all other earthly considerations, and who seldom remembers his

moral obligations to his fellow man. He may be, in fact, must be, honest in the transactions of his professional business, and just and liberal in his personal dealings, but being out of touch with the world at large, he necessarily ceases to think with the people, he forgets to sympathize with their trials and misfortunes, and fails to appreciate with kindly interest their hopes and aspirations. The moral assistance that comes with the presence and counsel of a man learned in the science of government, and who occupies toward the people the relation of confidential friend and adviser, the *mere lawyer*, does not and can not extend.

In the better sense of the term he is not a real and complete lawyer. The real lawyer may not be his equal in ability, or learning, or skill in the practice of his profession, but in breadth of mind, and liberality of sentiment and thought, and in the benefactions that follow the habitual observance by the real lawyer of his moral obligations to society and to his fellow men, he is immeasurably his superior. * * *

It is a gratification to me, greater than I have words to express, to reflect that, during all the years of my manhood, I have been associated with the bar of such a State as Kentucky. Better still, I flatter myself that I have been, and am, the personal friend of many, if not all, of its members. My debt of gratitude to Kentucky is only paid in part, and I cannot hope to live long enough to pay it in full. I am especially indebted to the lawyers of the State, and gladly take advantage of this opportunity to announce in this public way my appreciation of their uniform kindness and courtesy on all occasions and under all circumstances. It is a pleasant thought that once in each year, as time rolls on, I shall have the opportunity, at the recurring sessions of this Association to meet the lawyers of Kentucky and to keep fresh and green the memories of the past. This expectation, it is true, is coupled with the consciousness that, for me and for you, and for all of us, time will shortly cease to be. I could not forget if I would and would not if I could, that as one day follows another, I

> Nightly pitch my moving tent A day's march nearer home.

SEXTENNIAL

BY FAY HEMPSTEAD

[Mr. Hempstead was born in Little Rock, Arkansas, November 24, 1847 and was educated at St. John's College in Little Rock and at the University of Virginia. His father was a distinguished orator and lawyer of Little Rock and served two terms as Solicitor-General. His mother was skilled in music and painting. He published his first poem while a student at Charlottesville. His first volume of verse appeared in 1878, the second in 1898, and the third in 1909. He has also published an authoritative History of the State of Arkansas, besides an abbreviated work which is used extensively in the public schools. Since 1881 he has been Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of the State of Arkansas. His poem, "Sextennial," delivered before the Grand Lodge on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday attracted very great interest throughout fraternal circles. In 1908, he was crowned Poet-Laureate of Freemasonry, the ceremony taking place in Chicago. He is the third to hold this unique title—the first being Robert Burns crowned in 1787, the second Robert Morris crowned in 1884. Reproduced by permission.]

Is it the lees of Life, and nothing more,
When the years have come to the triple score?
Is it only the close of a Winter's day,
Where the sunshine fades in the West away?
Is it only the tip of the mountain crest,
Where the lingering rays of the sunlight rest;
And where, through the mists of the Past are seen
The ghosts of the joys that once have been;
While down in the valley, far below,
Lie the graves of the things of Long Ago?

Nay, nay. Not that. For he who holds
By the simple faith that the World enfolds,
Finds, unto Life's last, feeblest spark,
That the daylight far exceeds the dark;
That the Seasons bring, as they glide away,
More days of brightness than days of gray;
That the Spring gives place, in its varying moods.
To the mellowing tints of the Autumn woods;
And stars come out in the evening air,
Which we fail to see in the noonday glare.

And here, as I backward turn mine eye, O'er the faded days that behind me lie, How like a flitting glimpse appears, The vista made by these sixty years! Gone; and forever. Beyond recall, Each deed of itself to stand or fall, In the eyes of Him who judgeth all.

But yet we cling to the firmer hope, That each will be seen in its wider scope; And out of His mercy we be hailed With large allowance where we failed.

As the day dies out with a golden gleam, And the red West glows with its parting beam, So would I, friends, when it comes my lot, Wish to depart thus calmly, and not As the Old Year passes, sad and slow, Wrapped in the shroud of the Winter's snow; But the rather in twilight, fair and clear, Where the quivering discs of the stars appear.

"BRING BACK MY FLOWERS"

BY R. M. CHARLTON

[Reproduced from "Songs of the South." Collected and edited by Jennie Thornley Clarke. Copyright, 1896, the same. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. For a sketch of Judge Charlton, who represented Georgia in the United States Senate, see Vol. XV, p. 79.]

A child sat by the limpid stream
And gazed upon the tide beneath;
Upon her cheek was joy's bright beam,
And on her brow a blooming wreath,
Her lap was filled with blushing flowers,
And as the clear brook babbled by,
She scattered down the rosy showers
With many a wild and joyous cry,
And laughed to see the mingling tide
Upon its onward progress glide.

And time flew on, and flower by flower Was cast upon the sunny stream;
But when the shades of eve did lower She woke up from her blissful dream.

"Bring back my flowers," she wildly cried
"Bring back my flowers I flung to thee!"
But echo's voice alone replied,

As danced the streamlet down the lea: And still amid night's gloomy hours In vain she cried, "Bring back my flowers!"

Oh, maiden! who on time's swift stream

Dost daily see thy moments flee,

In this poor child's delusive dream

An emblem thou may'st find of thee

Each moment is a perfumed rose,

Into thy hand by mercy given,

That thou its fragrance might dispose,

And let its incense rise to heaven;

Else when death's shadow o'er thee lowers,

Thy heart will wail, "Bring back my flowers!"

VIVA IL RE!—A RHYME OF MODERN VENICE

BY CHARLES PATTON DIMITRY

[Reproduced from the Louisiana Book, 1904. Copyright, Thomas McCaleb. Says the Encyclopedia Britannica: "Till 1866 Venice remained Austrian, save for a few hours in the insurrections of 1848-49; but her people never acknowledged the rights of those who had bought and sold them like a flock of sheep. The war between Austria and the allied Prussians and Italians in 1866 gave Venice her freedom, and the unity of Italy was at length accomplished under the sceptre of the house of Savoy." For a sketch of Mr. Dimitry who ranks deservedly high, both as a poet and as a novelist, see Vol. XV, p. 120.]

"Haste! open the lattice, Giulia,
And wheel me my chair, where the sun
May fall on my face as I welcome
The sound of the life-giving gun.
So young when the Corsican sold us!
So old when our armies repay!
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"Alas for these years and this weakness
That shackle me here in my chair,
While the people's loud vivas are rending
The chains that once made them despair!

The Austrian leaves with the morning, And Venice hath Freedom today. Viva! Evviva Italia! Viva il Re!

"Ah, would that I only were younger,
To stand with the rest on the street,
To toss up my cap on the mola,
And the tri-color banner to greet!
The gondolas, girl, they are passing,
And what do the gondoliers say?
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"What! tears in your eyes, my Giulia?
You weep when your Venice is free?
You mourn for your Austrian lover,
Whose face nevermore shall you see?
Kneel, girl, kneel beside me and whisper,
While to heaven for triumph you pray,
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"Ah, shame on the weakness that held you,
And shame on the heart that was won!
No blood of the gonfaloniere
Shall mingle with blood of the Hun!
Rebuke to the name of the spoiler,
Swear fealty to Venice and say,
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"Bring, girl, from the dust of your closet
The sword that your ancestors bore,
When, tamed the hot onset of Genoa,
Her galleys beat back from the shore.
O great Contarini, your ashes
To freedom are given today!
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"Not these were the cries when our fathers
The gonfalon gave to the breeze,
When doges sat solemn in council,
And Venice was Queen of the Seas;
But the years of the future are ours
To humble the pride of the gray—
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

"Hark! hear you the gun at the mola,
And hear you the answering cheer?
Our army is coming, Giulia,
The friends of our Venice are near!
Ring out from your old Campanile,
Freed bells of San Marco today,
Viva! Evviva Italia!
Viva il Re!

THE COURT A TEMPLE OF JUSTICE

BY RANDELL HUNT

[Reproduced from the 'Louisiana Book,' 1894. Copyright, Thomas McCaleb. See Vol. XV, p. 215 for a sketch of the author, who was one of the foremost lawyers and orators of the Creole State and intellectually the peer of Judah P. Benjamin. He was also the President of Tulane University for many years.]

EDUCATED under the wise and liberal institutions of a Republic of laws, I look upon the place in which I stand as a Temple of Justice—not as a theatre for a vain display of powers of disputation in personal rivalry. I regard this Court not as a weak assembly of individuals who can be easily operated upon and misled by the dictatorial spirit and arrogant airs of certain orators, who, forgetting that they are mere advocates, foolishly imagine themselves to be, and would make others believe them to be, the true and only oracles of the law; but as an august tribunal, composed of men of good sense, firmness, integrity, and learning; who, uninfluenced by any passion or prejudice, examine the questions properly submitted to them in a calm and patient spirit of investigation, and, after a full and impartial consideration, decide upon them, agreeably to the principles of law and justice.

True liberty is a practical and substantial blessing. existence and its enjoyment depend upon principles which are equally important and should be equally dear to every man. These principles are founded in the laws, and are recognized. protected, and enforced under every social condition and civilized form of government. They are the safe-guards and guarantees of the most invaluable personal rights,—of personal security, personal liberty, and the right of private property. In the case now about to be submitted, the last only of these rights is assailed. But this does not diminish the magnitude or interest of the cause itself; for it would be vain to speak of any other right, if it be at once authoritatively proclaimed that the acquisitions of labor shall no longer stimulate, cheer, comfort, and enrich industry, but shall be the prize, or rather the prey, of unprincipled, reckless, and rapacious power. Such a proclamation would be a declaration of war against humanity and civilization—against those principles which the very savages hold sacred, as essential to the peace, safety, and harmony of society, and even to the support of individual existence.

The secure enjoyment of property, under the supremacy of the laws, while it incites to industry and promotes enterprise in all the departments of labor, maintains and strengthens in the bosom of the citizen a sense of personal independence which is the foundation of human happiness, and enables him at once to discharge his obligations to his family, and to the community of which he is a member. This truth is so simple, so self-evident, that it is universally acknowledged, and even forms a part of the most despotic code. Napoleon himself, in the zenith of his power and glory, would not have dared to have laid violent hands upon the property of the humblest subject of the empire. And what is the spectacle that is now presented? It is this-what could not be done under the despotism of a tyrant is audaciously attempted in this country of republican equality. A rich, unscrupulous, and greedy corporation has insolently appeared before this Court, and calls upon it to strip private individuals of their hard-earned property, the title to which is not only established and confirmed by every principle of justice, and by the special provisions of our own code, but by the uniform opinion and practice of the

whole community, and by the solemn decisions of our highest courts under the Spanish laws.

To such a call this Court will not fail to give the stern rebuke of insulted justice. The jurisprudence of the State, so long settled, will remain under your action as fixed and stable as the eternal principles of truth and equity which form its basis; and the faith of the Court, solemnly pledged in its judgments, will continue to be the surest guarantee for the secure enjoyment of property purchased upon it. No licentious or disorganizing doctrine will be suffered to disturb, or in any manner to affect, the sacredness of a just title; and the poorest citizen, while he betakes himself to repose under his humble shed, will reflect with pleasure and confidence that the fruits of his honest labors, under the protection of the laws of his country, are beyond the reach of the most unprincipled rapacity, though backed by wealth and acting under the high-sounding name of a Corporation.

AGAINST THE POLICY OF IMPASSIVENESS

BY PIERRE SOULÉ

[From a speech delivered in the United States Senate, March 12, 1852. Pierre Soulé was born in Castillon, France, in 1802, and died in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 26, 1870. When a young man, he was implicated in a plot against Louis XVIII but was subsequently pardoned; and still later when a writer on one of the newspapers of Paris, his revolutionary sentiments excited the royal displeasure to such an extent that he found it necessary to quit Paris. He first went to Hayti, then to Baltimore, and finally settled in New Orleans, where he rapidly rose at the bar. He became a United States Senator, and still later represented this country at the court of Madrid. As an orator his fame was international.]

MR. PRESIDENT: Let us not be lulled into slumber by the idea that we are too distant from Europe to be affected by her political convulsions. Do you know that violence and oppression are contageous, and that when they triumph in any point of time, or in any point of the globe, it reacts upon the moral world? Why, moreover, speak of isolation, when you can ride your floating palaces from continent to continent in less time than it took your fathers, fifty years ago, to travel from Buffalo to New York, from Boston to Philadelphia?—when every wave of the ocean brings you swift messengers, blown over these western shores by the same breeze that wafted them

from the eastern hemisphere?—when, low as it beats, you can hear every pulsation of the European heart beneath the iron hands that strive to compress and stifle its languid and agonizing energies?

But, it is insisted that an expression of our sympathies is more a matter of sentiment than of right and policy. pity the statesman who does not know that public sentiment, which sometimes supplies and sometimes corrects the law, is always its strongest support. And I believe it is our duty to keep alive by good offices among the nations of Europe that reverence for the institutions of our country, that devout faith in their efficacy, which looks to their promulgation throughout the world as to the great millennium which is to close long calendars of wrongs. Let their flame light up the gloom and dispel the darkness that now envelop the peoples of monarchical Europe. Humbled though these peoples be, do not despise It is not their choice, but treachery that made them slaves; and if you should ask why it is that they seem to look with approving smiles and contented hearts to the hands that brandish the rod over them, do not forget those deluded wretches, condemned to be devoured by beasts for the entertainment of the Roman emperors, who could not be persuaded that Cæsar was not Rome, and who, upon entering the Coliseum, as they passed his seat, would bow to him in respectful submission and exclaim: "Cæsar, morituri te salutant!"

I heard the distinguished Senator from Tennessee, the other day, in one of those soul-stirring feats of eloquence so peculiarly his own, disclaim that there be anything like destiny in the callings of a nation. How could he have thus overlooked that there is not a work of God's wisdom, nor a striving of the human intellect, that bears not the indelible seal of destiny? We boast exultantly of our wisdom. Do we mean to hide it under a bushel, from fear the light might set the world in flames? As well might Christianity have been confined to the walls of a church or to the enclosures of a cloister. What had it effected for mankind, what had it effected for itself, without the spirit that promulgated it to the world? "Onward! onward!" is the injunction of God's will, as much as "Ahead! ahead!" is the aspiration of every American heart. To stand still is to be lifeless; inertia is death. Had Mahomet

stood still, would he and the mountain ever have come together? Had the colonies failed to assert their rights, would this be the government it is? Had Jefferson and Polk remained impassive, would Louisiana be ours? Would Texas, would California, sit here in the bright garments of their sovereignty?

You commend the policy of the fathers of the Republic, as if time, that withers the strength of man, did not "throw around him the ruins of his proudest monuments." Have I not shown how mutable it has been? Let us not criminate the past by fastening its usurpations upon the future. I revere its teachings, but cannot submit to make them the measure of present wisdom. My reverence for opinions consecrated by the authority of the sages who preceded us will not induce me to disintegrate this Republic, and shear from its domain Louisiana, Texas, Florida, the Californias, and New Mexico, because, forsooth, Washington, Adams, and Hamilton may have held that any accession of new territory to the area embraced by the old states was unconstitutional. I could not vote in favor of rechartering a national bank, because this institution had the assent of the same great men. Nor could I shut my ears, on their account, to these whisperings of the future that betoken the rising of new generations impatient to throw themselves on our lap.

Sir, public opinion scorns the presumptuous thought that you can restrain this growing country within the narrow sphere of action originally assigned to its nascent energies, and keep it eternally bound up in swaddles. As the infant grows, it requires a more substantial nourishment, a more active exercise. So the lusty appetite of its manhood would ill fare with what might satisfy the soberer demands of its youth. Do not, therefore, attempt to stop it upon its onward career; for as well might you command the sun not to break through the fleecy clouds that herald its advent in the horizon, or to shroud itself in gloom and darkness as it ascends the meridian.

THE SUPREMACY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

BY JAMES, CARDINAL GIBBONS

[Peroration of an address delivered before the World's Parliament of Religions, September 14, 1893, during the Columbian Exposition, at Chicago. On this great international occasion which called together in solemn council the foremost religious scholars and thinkers of the globe, irrespective of race or creed, it is generally conceded that the address of Cardinal Gibbons, of the Roman Catholic Church, was perhaps the ablest discourse which was heard by this vast assemblage of religionists. Its breadth of spirit, its masterful array of facts and its eloquent power of appeal combined to make it an extraordinary address. For a sketch of Cardinal Gibbons, see Vol. XV, p. 162.]

WE live and move and have our being in the midst of a civilization which is the legitimate offspring of the Catholic religion. The blessings resulting from our Christian civilization are poured out so regularly and so abundantly on the intellectual, moral and social world, like the sunlight and the air of heaven and the fruits of the earth, that they have ceased to excite any surprise except in those who visit lands where the religion of Christ is little known. In order to realize adequately our favored situation, we should transport ourselves in spirit to ante-Christian times, and contrast the condition of the pagan world with our own.

Before the advent of Christ, the whole world, with the exception of the secluded province of Palestine, was buried in idolatry. Men worshipped the sun and moon and stars of heaven. They worshipped their very passions. They worshipped everything except God, to whom alone divine homage is due.

But, at last, the great light for which the prophets had sighed and prayed, and toward which the pagan sages had stretched forth their hands with eager longing, arose and shone unto them "that sat in the darkness and the shadow of death." The truth concerning our Creator, which had hitherto been hidden in Judea, that there it might be sheltered from the world-wide idolatry, was now proclaimed, and in far greater clearness and fullness into the whole world. Jesus Christ taught all mankind to know one true God, a God existing from eternity to eternity, a God who created all things by His power, who governs all things by His wisdom, and whose superintending Providence watches over the affairs of nations

as well as of men, "without whom not even a sparrow falls to the ground."

The religion of Christ imparts to us not only a sublime conception of God, but also a rational idea of man and of his relations to his Creator. Before the coming of Christ, man was a riddle and a mystery to himself. He knew not whence he came or whither he was going. The past and future were enveloped in a mist which the light of philosophy was unable to penetrate. Our Redeemer has dispelled the cloud and enlightened us regarding our origin and destiny and the means of attaining the latter. He has rescued man from the frightful labyrinth of error in which paganism has involved him.

The Gospel of Christ as pronounced by the Catholic Church has brought, not only light to the intellect, but comfort also to the heart. It has given us "that peace of God which surpasseth all understanding," the peace which springs from the conscious possession of truth. It has taught us how to enjoy that triple peace which constitutes true happiness, as far as it is attainable in this life—peace with God by the observance of His commandments, peace with our neighbor by the exercise of charity and justice toward him, and peace with ourselves by repressing our inordinate appetites, and keeping our passions subject to the law of reason, and our reason illumined and controlled by the law of God.

The Catholic religion alone is world-wide and cosmopolitan, embracing all races and nations and peoples and tongues. Christ alone, of all religious founders, had the courage to say to his disciples: "Go, teach all nations. Preach the Gospel to every creature. You shall be witness to me in Judea and Samaria, and even to the uttermost bounds of the earth. Let my Gospel be as free and universal as the air of heaven. I have died for all, and embrace all in my charity."

It is this recognition of the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of Christ that has inspired the Catholic Church in her mission of love and benevolence. "I behold," she says, "in every human creature a child of God and a brother or sister of Christ, and therefore I will protect helpless infancy and decrepit old age. I will feed the orphan and nurse the sick. I will strike the shackles from the feet of the slave, and will rescue degraded woman from the moral bondage and degre-

dation to which her own frailty and the passions of the stronger sex had consigned her."

Montesquieu has well said that the religion of Christ, which was instituted to lead men to eternal life, has contributed more than any other institution to promote the temporal and social happiness of mankind. The object of this Parliament of Religions is to present to the thoughtful, earnest and inquiring minds the respective claims of the various religions. with the view that they "would prove all things, and hold that which is good," by embracing that religion which above all others commends itself to their judgment and conscience. I am not engaged in this search for the truth, but, for my part, were I occupied in this investigation, much as I would be drawn toward the Catholic Church by her admirable unity of faith which binds together in common worship two hundred and fifty million souls, much as I would be attracted toward her by her sublime moral code, by her world-wide catholicity and by that unbroken chain of apostolic succession, which connects her indissolubly with apostolic times, I could be drawn still more forcibly toward her by that wonderful system of organized benevolence which she has established for the alleviation and comfort of suffering humanity.

Let us briefly review what the Catholic Church has done for the elevation and betterment of humanity:—

I. The Catholic Church has purified society in its very fountain, which is the marriage bond. She has invariably proclaimed the unity and sanctity and indissolubility of the marriage tie by saying with her founder that—"What God hath joined together, let no man put asunder."

II. The Catholic religion has proclaimed the sanctity of human life as soon as the body is animated with the vital spark. Infanticide was a dark stain on pagan civilization. And as an evidence that human nature does not improve with time and is everywhere the same, unless it is permeated with the leaven of Christianity, the wanton sacrifice of human life is probably as general today in China and other heathen countries as it was in ancient Greece and Rome. The Catholic Church has sternly set her face against this exposure and murder of innocent babes. She has condemned with equal energy the atrocious doctrine of Malthus, who suggested un-

natural methods for diminishing the population of the human family.

- III. There is no phase of human misery for which the church does not provide some remedy or alleviation. She has established infant asylums for the shelter of helpless babes who have been cruelly abandoned by their own parents, or bereft of them in the mysterious dispensations of Providence before they could know and feel a mother's love.
- IV. As the Church provides homes for those yet on the threshold of life, so, too, does she secure retreats for those on the threshold of death. She has asylums in which aged men and women find at one and the same time a refuge in their old age from the storms of life and a novitiate to prepare them for eternity. Thus, from the cradle to the grave, she is a nursing mother. She rocks her children in the cradle of infancy, and she soothes them to rest on the couch of death. To these asylums are welcomed, not only the members of the Catholic religion, but those also of every form of Christian faith, and even those without any faith at all. The Sisters make no distinction of person, or nationality, or color, or creed, for true charity embraces all.
- V. She has orphan asylums where children of both sexes are reared and taught to become useful and worthy members of society.
- VI. Hospitals were unknown to the pagan world before the coming of Christ. The copious vocabularies of Greece and Rome had no word even to express the term. The Catholic Church has hospitals for the treatment and cure of every form of disease. She sends her daughters of charity and mercy to the battle-field and to the plague stricken city. During the Crimean war, much praise was bestowed on Florence Nightingale for her devotion to the sick and wounded soldiers. Her name resounded in both hemispheres. But in every Sister you have a Florence Nightingale, with this difference—that like ministering angels, they move without noise along the path of duty, and like the angel Raphael, who concealed his name from Tobias, the Sister hides her name from the world.
- VII. The Catholic religion labors not only to assuage the physical distempers of humanity, but also to reclaim the

victims of moral disease. The redemption of fallen women from a life of infamy was never included in the scope of heathen philanthropy; and man's un-regenerate nature is the same now as before the birth of Christ. It was reserved for Him who knew no sin to throw the mantle of protection over sinning woman. There is no page in the Gospel more touching than that which records our merciful Saviour's merciful judgment on the adulterous woman. Inspired by this divine example, the Catholic Church shelters erring females in homes not inappropriately called Magdalene Asylums and Houses of the Good Shepherd.

The Christian religion has been the unvarying VIII. friend and advocate of the bondman. Before the dawn of Christianity slavery was universal in civilized, as well as in barbarous nations. The apostles were everywhere confronted by the children of oppression. Their first task was to mitigate the horrors and alleviate the miseries of human bondage. The bondman had an equal participation with his master in the sacraments of the church, and in the priceless consolation The ministers of the Catholic rewhich religion affords. ligion down the ages sought to lighten the burden and improve the condition of the slaves, as far as social prejudices would permit, till at length, the chains fell from their feet. Human slavery, has, thank God, melted away before the noon-tide sun of the Gospel.

IX. The Saviour never conferred a greater temporal boon on mankind than by ennobling and sanctifying manual labor, and by rescuing it from the stigma of degredation which had been branded upon it. Before Christ appeared among men, manual and even mechanical work was regarded as servile and degrading to the freeman of pagan Rome, and was consequently relegated to slaves. Christ is ushered into the world, not amid the pomp and splendor of imperial majesty, but amid the environments of an humble child of toil. He is the reputed son of an artisan, and his early manhood is spent in a mechanic's shop. "Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary?"—If the profession of a general, a jurist, and a statesman, is adorned by the example of a Washington, a Taney, and a Burke, how much more is the character of a workman ennobled by the example of Christ.

To sum up: The Catholic Church has taught man the knowledge of God and himself; she has brought comfort to his heart by instructing him to bear the ills of life with Christian philosophy; she has sanctified the marriage bond; she has proclaimed the sanctity and inviolability of human life from the moment that the body is animated by the spark of human life, till it is extinguished; she has founded asylums for the training of children of both sexes and for the support of the aged poor; she has established hospitals for the sick and homes for the redemption of fallen women; she has exerted her influence toward the mitigation and abolition of human slavery; she has been the unwavering friend of the sons of toil. These are some of the blessings which the Catholic Church has conferred on society.

I will not deny—on the contrary, I am happy to avow, that the various Christian bodies outside the Catholic Church have been, and are today, zealous promoters of most of these works of Christian benevolence which I have enumerated. But will not our separated brethren have the candor to acknowledge that we had first possession of the field, that these beneficent movements have been inaugurated by us, and that the other Christian communities in their noble efforts for the moral and social regeneration of mankind, have, in no small measure, been stimulated by the example and emulation of the ancient Church?

Let us do all we can in our day and generation in the cause of humanity. Every man has a mission from God to help his fellow beings. Though we differ in faith, thank God there is one platform on which we stand united, and that is the platform of charity and benevolence. We cannot, indeed, like our divine Master give sight to the blind, hearing to the deaf, but we can work miracles of grace and mercy by relieving the distress of our suffering brethren. And never do we approach nearer to our Heavenly Father than when we alleviate the sorrows of others. "Religion," says the apostle, "pure and undefiled before God and the Father is this; To visit the fatherless and widows in their tribulation, and to keep oneself unspotted from the world," or to borrow the words of pagan Cicero, "Homines ad deos nulla re propius accedunt quam saultern hominibus dando." (There is no way by which men can ap-





proach nearer to the gods than by contributing to the welfare of their fellow-creatures.)

THE SOUTH'S FIRST CROP OF SUGAR

BY CHARLES GAYARRÉ

[Reproduced from Harper's Magasine, 1887. Copyright, Harper and Bros., New York. By permission of the publishers. See Vol. IV, p. 1763 for an extended biographical and critical sketch of the author.]

INDIGO had been the principal staple of the colony, but at last a worm which attacked the plant and destroyed it, through consecutive years, was reducing to poverty and to the utmost despair the whole population. Jean Étienne de Boré determined to make a bold experiment to save himself and his fellow-citizens, and convert his indigo plantation into one of sugar-cane.

In these critical circumstances, he resolved to renew the attempt which had been made to manufacture sugar. mediately prepared to go into all the expenses and to incur all the obligations incident to such an undertaking. His wife warned him that her father had in former years vainly made a similar attempt; she represented that he was hazarding on the cast of a die all that remained of their means of existence; that if he failed, as was so probable, he would reduce his family to hopeless poverty; that he was of an age—being over fifty years old—when fate was not to be tempted by doubtful experiments, as he could not reasonably entertain the hope of a sufficiently long life to rebuild his fortune if once completely shattered; and that he would not only expose himself to ruin, but also to a risk much more to be dreaded—that of falling into the grasp of creditors. Friends and relatives joined their remonstrances to hers, but could not shake the strong resolve of his energetic mind. He had fully matured his plan, and was determined to adhere to it, sink or swim.

Purchasing a quantity of canes from two individuals named Mendez and Solis, who cultivated them only for sale as a dainty in the New Orleans market, and to make a coarse syrup, he began to plant in 1794, and to make all the necessary preparation, and in 1795 he made a crop of sugar which sold for

twelve thousand dollars—a large sum at that time. Boré's attempt had excited the keenest interest; many had frequently visited him during the year to witness his preparations; gloomy predictions had been set afloat, and on the day when the grinding of the cane was to begin, a large number of the most respectable inhabitants had gathered in and about the sugar house to be present at the failure or success of the experiment. Would the syrup granulate? Would it be converted into sugar? The crowd waited with eager impatience for the moment when the man who watches the decoction of the juice of the cane determines whether it is ready to granulate. When that moment arrived the stillness of death came among them, each one holding his breath, and feeling that it was a matter of prosperity or ruin for them all.

Suddenly the sugar man cried out with exultation, "it granulates!"

Inside and outside of the building one could have heard the wonderful tidings flying from mouth to mouth, and dying in the distance, as if a hundred glad echoes were telling it to one another. Each one of the by-standers pressed forward to ascertain the fact on the evidence of his own senses, and when it could no longer be doubted, there came a shout of joy, and all flocked around Étienne de Boré, overwhelming him with congratulations, and almost hugging the man whom they called their savior—the savior of Louisiana.

Ninety years have elapsed since, and an event which produced so much excitement at the time is very nearly obliterated from the memory of the present generation.

"LET THERE BE LIGHT!"

BY THOMAS P. GORE

[Extract from an address delivered in the United States Senate, June 18, 1909, opposing an increase of duty on paper used for printing. Since his first appearance in the halls of national legislation, the blind Senator from Oklahoma has been one of the dominant figures of the American Congress. He does not speak often, but he speaks with powerful effect; and whenever his voice is raised in the Senate Chamber it enforces a death-like silence. Notwithstanding his comparative youth, he is treated with profound respect by his colleagues, regardless of party affiliations. His memory is prodigious. He is equally at home, whether in quoting column after column of figures to support his views on the tariff or in reciting some felicitous fragment from the classics. His repartee resembles a flash of lightning. On one occasion Senator Gallinger, of New Hampshire, interrupted him in the course of an argument by telling him how a member of the house had denounced the tariff bill in saying that "the witches whom Macbeth met on the heath never brewed a hell broth so vile as this hegislative compound," yet immediately plunged his hands into the caldron and pulled out a prize package inscribed "Lumber" and voted for a duty on it. Senator Gore retorted: "Mr. President, I recall another passage from the same high tragedy. I remember that Macbeth himself had occasion to exclaim:

"And be these juggling fiends no more believed That palter with us in a double sense; That keep the word of promise to our ear And break it to our hope"

No man in this body is better qualified to enact that role than the senior Senator from New Hampshire." The uproar of laughter which followed this sally told how well the blind Senator had turned the interruption to his own advantage. For a sketch of Senator Gore, see Vol. XV, p. 167.]

MR. PRESIDENT: A letter was read here this morning which, it seemed to me, cast an unwarranted and unprovoked reflection upon the publishers of this country. The letter charged that free paper was being used solely "for the benefit of the opulent editors." There are, indeed, a few editors who have waxed wealthy, but there is a vast majority, approaching nigh to unanimity, who were born poor and have held their own ever since. There are many who would not have to journey to Africa in order to find the tracts of the wolf. There are many weekly editors I know who have to wrestle with the bread question like St. George of old with the dragon.

It is not within my jurisdiction to pass upon the debt owing by the Republican party to the Republican press of this country, but I may be pardoned for saying that the obligation cannot be overestimated. I wish to say that the Republican party is indebted to the Republican press for its triumphs and its victories. The panic of 1907 could have been made a thousandfold worse if the press had been disposed to aggravate its evils. It was the spirit and tone of optimism which characterized the press from day to day that averted an unspeakable calamity on that occasion. From day to day they represented the conditions as improving, that the stress and distress were passing, and by those representations, which they made perhaps with greater constancy than truth, they preserved the Republican party from shipwreck and from ruin.

Now, sir, what obligation the Republican party may owe the press for that service and that assistance it is not my part to estimate or to determine, but it does seem to me that the party is giving its press justification to exclaim, "Ingratitude, thou marble-hearted fiend!" I say this because I despise the ingrate, whether he be a Democrat or a Republican. But, sir, that is an issue to be fought out and determined between the Republican press and the Republican party. If that press is as persistent in demanding the recognition of this interest as are the manufacturers of New England, within less time than three years wood pulp and print paper will be on the free list. If the Republican press chastises those who are disloyal to its interests, as in my judgment it should, within less than three years a measure will come from a Democratic House into this Chamber placing wood pulp and print paper on the free list, and this Republican Senate, arrogant and omnipotent as it now fancies itself to be, will not refuse that demand of the American newspapers on the eve of a presidential election. If the press will but strip its enemies naked and will scourge their quivering flesh with the whip of scorpions and of fire it will triumph.

Now, that contest should not be predicated upon the demand merely for free wood pulp and print paper. That is too narrow a field upon which to wage so mighty a contest or upon which to achieve so glorious a victory. The press should demand tariff revision downward in good faith and in good earnest. They should demand the revision of the tariff downward on the great necessaries of life that enter into the daily consumption of every household in the Nation.

They should demand the reduction, not the revision of the tariff. They should demand a reduction of duties on woolen goods, on blankets, on cotton fabrics, on building materials of various kinds, and on the tools of the various trades, implements, and the machinery of various industries. Waged upon that ground, the press will triumph in the coming contest for itself and for the people.

This schedule proves to the press, as every schedule proves

to the people, that it is more important that certain statesmen be placed on the retired list than that any one article should be placed on the free list. The little finger of a Senator from New Hampshire or Maine outweighs the whole loins of the 21,000 torchbearers of the United States. This should remind both the press and the people that the manufacturers stand by their interest regardless of party, and that the people and the press alike stand by their party regardless of interest.

Mr. President, I do not look upon this question as being on an absolute level with other industrial and commercial questions which have been debated and decided pending this tariff revision. I think there are other and higher considerations. I know there are those who reduce every proposition to a common denominator of dollars and cents. They have no patience with any proposal which can not be expressed with the dollar mark and a decimal. There are those who have deified the dollar and who have worshiped gold as their god. I know that considerations of humanity, of progress, and enlightenment do not appeal to those idolators. But it seems to me that this proposition to reduce the tariff on print paper rests upon the very highest considerations of patriotism and of public policy.

Mr. President, we expend \$343,000,000 every year in the common schools of the country for the education of the youths of the land, a larger sum, as I remember, than was ever raised in a single year by any tariff law ever enacted during the history of this country. We have 17,000,000 children enrolled and nearly half a million good men and women consecrated to the education of our children. Yet we impose a tax of from ten to twelve dollars a ton on the paper that is used in the manufacture of schoolbooks for our children. We largely neutralize the benefits and blessings of this taxation dedicated as a sacred fund to the education of the coming men and the coming women of America, the men who must fight our battles in the future and the women who must mother the generations of unborn Americans.

In my judgment a tax on print paper is a tax on intelligence. It is a fine on knowledge. It sets a premium upon ignorance and a penalty upon learning. A tax on print paper is a shade on the lamp of enlightenment and a cloud over the sun of civilization. It is as true as it is ancient that a free press is the palladium of liberty. Tyrants, sir, have never been able to thrive in that white light which a free press sheds upon the throne. It is the sacred duty of the press to speak truth to the king in the hearing of the people and to the people in the hearing of the king.

Mr. President, the first recorded utterance of the most high God was "Let there be light." This has ever been the battle hymn of human progress. This has ever been and must ever be the watchword of advancing civilization. The nation that forgets this mandate must relapse into social chaos and intellectual night. There are kindreds among the sons of men who are still thralled to the power of darkness. There are Senators who seem to prefer darkness rather than light.

Notwithstanding the first fiat of Omnipotence was, "Let there be light," yet this Senate, in defiance of the decree, sets up its puny enactment, "Let there be night."

Mr. President, whether physical, intellectual, or moral, light is a blessing to be sought and not an evil to be shunned. I would not place a meter upon the eyelids of the people and charge them for the joyous sunbeams. I would not annul or defy the ordinance of the Almighty. I would say now and forever, "Let there be light."

THE DINNER HORN

BY WM. T. DUMAS

[By permission of the author. See Vol. XV, p. 131 for a sketch of Mr. Dumas. The following is the best known of his poems:]

When lazy dials point to noon,
And clocks are chiming out the hour;
When sable Phyllis 'gins to croon,
And pigeons nod upon the tower,

Black Tom, beneath the spreading tree
That shades the pleasant farm-house yard,
Looks out across the shimmering lea,
And blows the bugle long and hard.

Blow, bugler! let the echoes float

The fields and woodland slopes along,
Till every wild but mellow note

Bursts on the distant hills in song.

Sound thro' the valleys, cool and green, Where tinkling brooklets purl and creep; Sound where nodding flowers are seen, And wake the poppy from its sleep!

Where cattle drink by shady streams,
Where wave the yellow fields of wheat,
Where plowboys drive their sweating teams,
Send out thy notes prolonged and sweet.

The laborer casts aside his hoe,
The horse, delighted, 'gins to neigh;
What says the bugle, well they know,
Although it speaks a mile away.

"Come to the cool and dripping well, And at its mossy curb-stone kneel, And lave thy sweaty face a spell, And eat the simple noonday meal.

"There's cider from the oaken press,
Hid in the cellar dark and old;
There's many a sweet you cannot guess;
There's tempting cream the hue of gold."

Sing, bugle, sing with all thy power, And let thy last note be the best! Thou hast announced the golden hour, The noonday's hour of drowsy rest.

O bugle of the good old days,
Forever silent in the South;
Poor Tom has grown too weak to raise
Unto his lips thy mellow mouth.

No darkey of the younger brood,

Though he should blow his lungs away,
Can send afloat, o'er field and wood,

The notes that he was wont to play.

The songs the red-lipped maidens sing Along my pulses bound and thrill; They charm, but no such pictures bring As that old bugle on the hill.

I seem again with blushing June
To stand amid the fields of corn,
Whene'er, thro' languid airs of noon,
I hear the distant bugle-horn.

And oh! I sigh for boyhood's time,
For our old homestead on the hill,
And for the drowsy, droning rhyme
Sung by the busy water-mill.

The cherry's blood was richer then, The peach was of a deeper hue; And I have wondered if again The skies can ever be so blue.

Ah, could I be again a boy,
And could I be where I was born,
I'd kiss thy lips with reverent joy,
And hug thee, battered bugle-horn!

THE TREATY-MAKING POWER

BY WILLIAM H. FLEMING

[Extract from an address delivered before the Georgia Bar Association, at Warm Springs, Georgia, June 3, 1909, on "The Treaty-Making Power of the President and Senate; how Affected by the Powers Delegated to Congress and by the Powers Reserved to the States." See Vol. XV, p. 149 for a sketch of Ex-Congressman Fleming.]

LET this then stand as our formulated conclusion of the whole matter: In a conflict between a Federal treaty and a State law, if the foreign relations of the nation are substantially involved, the treaty must be paramount. In deciding the question whether foreign relations are substantially involved, it is manifest that no fixed rule can be laid down. Each case would have to stand or fall by its own facts. But this much we know, that the growing intimacy of the nations of the world will necessarily result in extending the functions of treaty-making over a greater variety of subjects and details.

At first thought, the conclusion at which we have arrived in support of the treaty-making power might appear to be a just cause for grave concern to those of us who believe that the future welfare of our country depends largely upon preserving in its integrity our dual system of local and national governments.

But this fear is more fanciful than real. Treaties are matters of mutual contract between sovereigns. Neither party to a treaty would be willing to put aliens upon a higher plane of privilege than its own citizens in respect to any matter whatever. So that there is little probability of any personal rights that lie within the police powers of a state being unnecessarily sacrificed by a national treaty.

Moreover, a treaty can not be adopted by a mere numerical majority. It must receive a two-thirds vote of the Senate, where each State, however small, stands upon an equal footing with every other State, however large.

Again, we can take assurance from the record of the past century, during which the treaty power has made no attempt improperly or oppressively to invade the police powers of the States. Nor has any treaty ever been negotiated, whose validity was enough in doubt to cause it to be directly attacked in the Supreme Court on the charge that it exceeded the jurisdiction of the treaty-making power.

Every sovereign State has the right under international law to prescribe the conditions on which aliens may come into its territory or to exclude them altogether.

As a practical question, our fellow citizens of the Pacific States need have no fear that the President and two-thirds of the Senate will ever permit them to be exposed to any serious danger of being overrun by an alien race. "Blood is thicker than water."

The diplomacy of the federal government has already accomplished far more toward checking the immigration of Japanese laborers than could possibly have been accomplished by the California school bill.

Nor is this conclusion that we have reached as to the authority of the treaty-making power to encroach upon the police powers of the States any latter-day surrender of any real principle of State Rights heretofore maintained.

The truth of this assertion can be historically supported by the expressed opinions of men illustrious in our political history.

It was Benjamin Franklin, who, in the Constitutional Convention of 1787 offered an amendment in the Committee of the Whole on May 31st which was unanimously agreed to, placing "treaties subsisting under the authority of the Union" on equal dignity with the articles of union themselves. It was eminently appropriate that this provision, so intimately connected with our foreign relations, should have been proposed by a man so experienced in diplomacy and so justly celebrated for sound practical sense and worldly wisdom as Mr. Franklin.

Edmund Randolph was one of the three members of the Convention of 1787 who were so much opposed to certain other provisions of the Constitution that they refused to sign their names to the completed draft of the instrument. He was so jealous of the rights of the States as against the central government, that in his opening speech of May 29th he "disclaimed any intention to give indefinite powers to the national legislature, declaring that he was entirely opposed to such an inroad on the state jurisdictions, and that he did not think any

considerations whatever could ever change his determination. His opinion was fixed on this point."

And. yet, in this same speech when pointing out some of the defects in the Articles of Confederation, he said that the confederation "could not cause infractions of treaties or the law of nations to be punished" and that particular states might, by their conduct, provoke war without control." And he pressed upon the convention the necessity of making provision in the Constitution to guard against such danger in the future.

John C. Calhoun possessed one of the greatest minds that ever labored in the field of American statesmanship. His intellectual bent was severely logical. Even when he was wrong, he was logically right—that is to say, any error of his conclusion would be found hidden in an unproven premise and not in his process of reasoning.

Facts and first principles were the only materials he needed to build the most elaborate structure. His "Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States," an elaborate philosophical treatise, comprising nearly three hundred printed pages, is substantially without a quotation from any source except from the instrument he was analyzing, with occasional reference to *The Federalist*, a contemporary production. His mind seemed to scorn the aid of other minds in deducing the truth from any given state of facts.

This champion of the doctrine of nullification, the most extreme assertion of State Rights within the Union, agreed in substance with John Marshall upon that once mooted question whether it was within the power and duty of the Supreme Court to declare void a law that was in violation of the Constitution. He declared in his famous "South Carolina Exposition" of 1828 that such power rested upon an inference, but an "inference so clear that no express provision could render it more certain,"—though he also maintained that the decision was operative only between the parties to the case, and could not bind a sovereign State.

On this subject of the treaty-making power he was no less explicit in maintaining its constitutional supremacy.

On June 28, 1844, while Secretary of State under President Tyler, Mr. Calhoun addressed a letter to Mr. Wheaton, then American minister to Prussia, in which he used the fol-

lowing language: "The treaty-making power has indeed been regarded to be so comprehensive as to embrace, with few exceptions, all questions that can possibly arise between us and other nations, and which can only be adjusted by their mutual consent, whether the subject matter be comprised among the delegated or reserved powers."

Thus we have from the pen of this great defender of the rights of the States an explicit sanction to the doctrine that the treaty-making power may encroach upon the reserved rights and police powers of the States when our foreign relations are involved.

Again in his "Discourse on the Constitution of the United States," composed toward the close of his life (1848-9) he elucidated with keen and profound analysis, the principles involved in the treaty-making power, and after mentioning certain admitted restrictions, general and constitutional, he says: "Within these limits, all questions which may arise between us and other powers, be the subject matter what it may, fall within the limits of the treaty-making power and may be adjusted by it."

It would be most unfortunate for the cause of the preservation of our dual system of State and National governments, each supreme in its sphere, if any of its advocates should be so rash as to throw down a gage of battle upon the alleged rights of a State to override a treaty, merely because it encroaches upon the police powers of the State.

We should join battle upon some issue holding out better hope of success.

Many noted thinkers and orators from the South have written and spoken of State Rights with varying limitations of the doctrine. But it remained for a full-blooded Puritan from New England to say something quite recently on this time-worn theme that was surpassingly beautiful. In his address before the New England Society at Charleston, South Carolina, in 1898, Senator Hoar, of Massachusetts, said that he loved to think of the States as "beautiful personalities." That was a fine stroke of the artist's brush.

The fact is, that this old doctrine of State Rights is based on the soundest philosophy, when restricted within Constitu-

tional limitations and practiced along with the correlative doctrine of State Duties—I repeat it, State Duties. It breathes the free spirit of Home Rule and individualism—and after all, is not the individual, whatever his environment, the safest unit on which to build a great nation?

It was the failure of Governor Altgeld of Illinois, to perform a State Duty that made it necessary and justifiable for President Cleveland to send Federal troops to Chicago to suppress mob rule that was obstructing United States mails.

Our people of all sections of the Union could set themselves to no wiser, nor more timely, task than guarding our dual system of government against every insidious danger that may threaten to transform it into a centralized, consolidated democracy—unwieldly in bulk, unchecked in power, ruled by the tyranny of a numerical majority, and becoming at last the unhappy victim of socialistic experimentation—not the socialism that springs from an altruistic Christianity, such as all true patriots might welcome; but the socialism that destroys the home and denies the right of private property, two of the most potent factors of civilization.

SILVER ANCHORS

BY BERNIE BABCOCK

[The following poem was written in memory of Cadet George Doniphan Cappleman, whose death occurred at the University of Arkansas, January 20, 1908. He was a son of Mrs. Josie Frazee Cappleman, the well-known writer. See Vol XV, p. 15 for a sketch of Mrs. Babcock. From "Pictures and Poems of Arkansas," 1908. Compiled by Mrs. Bernie Babcock and O. C. Ludwig. Copyright, The Sketch Book Publishing Company, Little Rock, Arkansas.]

Tear-storms, pains, cutting gales.
And desolation's cold
Fret life's unresting sea; yet through it all
God's Silver Anchors hold.

God's anchors—those dear ones
Beyond the clasp of hand
Or call of voice—who, following the Gleam,
Have reached the safe Home-land.

We, from our storm-tossed hearts
Cast blindly cords of love,
Weak threads—yet cables in the Captain's hands
To anchor us above.

Until within the Port
Loved ones our arms enfold;
Hope's star will brood, while safe within the depths
God's Silver Anchors hold.

FIFTY READING COURSES



FIFTY READING COURSES

Designed for the Special Use of Literary Clubs and Classes in the Systematic Study of the Library of Southern Literature.

		-			_							
I.	THE	NOVI	ELIST	ΓS	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	Studies.
II.	THE	SHOR	₹T-S7	rory	WR	ITER	RS .	-	-	-	17	**
III.	THE	ESSA	YIS1	rs		-			-	-	16	"
IV.	THE	ORAT	ORS	-	-	-	:	•	-	-	26	66
v.	THE					_	_	_	_	_	15	66
Ϋi.	THE					_		_	_	_	16	44
vii.	THE	POET	S. P.	1186 3	Cires		-	_	-			4
	THE	POFI	3. 3	CCODG		CS	-	•	-	-	21	44
VIII.	THE				-		-	-	-	•	7	4
IX.	THE						-	-	-	-	18	66
X.	THE	HIST	ORIA	INS	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
XI.	THE	BIOG	RAP	HERS		-	-	-	-	-	12	44
XII.	THE	HUM	ORIS	TS	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	44
XIII.	GREA	T HI	STO	RICAI	. EV	ENT	S. 1	First S	eries	-	17	66
XIV.	GREA	ТНІ	STO	RICAI	_ EV	ENT	Š. :	Second	Serie	28	15	66
XV.	GREA	T PI	IRI.IC	ISS	UES		'		-		16	44
XVI.	GREA	T PI	IRI I	CON	IVEN	TIO	NC	_	-	_	-8	44
XVII.	NATU				1 1 22	1110			_	_	26	66
xviii.	NATO	TC A	DAE	NITTIII	DEC.	AND	, D	ASTIM:	E.C	•		66
	SFUR	13, 7	DVC	TA I O		AND	, F	ASIIM.	c3	-	11	4
XIX.	THE	PION	EEK	S		- -		~~~	-		10	-
XX.	THE	PRES	IDE	NIS A		THE	ى د	REAT	STA	I E		**
		APER			-	-	-	-	-	-	14	"
XXL	THE	STAT	resm	IEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
XXIL	THE	DIPL	OMA	TS	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	"
XXIII.	THE	WAR	RIOF	RS AN	ID T	HE 1	NΑ	RS	-	-	27	"
XXIV.	THE	EDIT	ORS	-			-		_	_	12	66
XXV.	THE	THE) OC	TANS	:	_	_	_	-	_	- 8	44
XXVI.	THE	SCHO	T A D	6	, _	_	_	-	_	_	17	**
XXVII.	THE	SCIE	NTIC	Ťe		_		-	_	_	-6	66
XXVIII.	THE	MOM	ITENI	117 D 7 T	סמתי		-			_	16	46
XXIX.	THE	WOM	CEDC	AKTI	CILI	T DD	TO AT	-	-	•	16	46
VOIV.	THE	WKI	CASI	FUR	CHI	LDK	EN	-	•	-		44
XXX.	THE	VKII	212	-		-	-	-	-	-	3	44
XXXI.	FORE	IGN	INF	LUEN	CES		-	-	-	-	10	44
XXXII.	NORT	THER	N IN	IFLUI	ENCI	€S _		- -	-	-	7	••.
XXXIII.	FREN	ICH I	ITE I	RATU	RE I	IN T	ΗE	SOUT pp. 1739 First S	H (Se	ee		
	D	r. For	rtier's	Artic	:le, V	ol. I`	V, 1	p. 1739	-1750)		
XXXIV.	PROF	ESSI	ONS	AND	LET	LTER	lS.	First S	eries	-	20	44
XXXV.	PROF	ESSI	ÓNS	AND	LET	LTER	S.	Second	Seri	es	16	*
XXXVI.	ALAE			-	-	-	-	-	_	_	17	44
XXXVII.	ARKA			_	-	_	_	-	-	_	7	66
XXXVIII.	FLOR		_	_	_	_	-		-	-	Ś	44
XXXIX.	GEOR		_	-		_	-	-	-	_	20	44
XL.	KEN		v	•	•	-	_			-		44
XLI.				•	-	•	•	-	-	-	17	46
	LOUI			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	46
XLII.	MAR			-	-	-	•	-	-	-	12	44
XLIII.	MISS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	44
XLIV.	MISS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
XLV.	NOR	гн с	ARO:	LINA	-	-	-		-	-	17	44
XLVI.	SOUT	TH CA	AROL	INA	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	66
XLVII.	TENN			-		-	-	-	-	-	18	64
XLVIII.	TEXA			-	-	-	-	_	-	-	15	66
XLIX.	VIRG	AIMI	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		35	**
L.	WES	rvii	CIN	IA AI	AD C	KI.A	HO	MA	-	_	5	"
	**	_ ,			.~ `							

EXPLANATORY

THESE half-hundred Study Courses have been planned for the purpose of enabling students, by a series of comprehensive groupings, to accomplish the best results from a systematic and thorough study of the Library of Southern Literature. The vastness of the field to be traversed is sufficiently indicated by the merest glance at the foregoing list of subjects. There is also an infinite variety of discussion afforded by each topic; and large classes can be occupied for months in developing the various phases of treatment, since each minor subdivision furnishes a key to some new vault in this vast store-house of rich treasure.

To meet the purposes of the study-circle or class-room, each Study Course is divided into separate Studies, ranging in number from three, the smallest, to thirty-six, the largest, and the average number of Studies to each Study Course is fifteen. Thus the adaptability of this system to large groups of students is apparent. The plan hardly needs to be explained.

It is so simple that a child can grasp it.

First, the authors are studied; and then the selections by which these are represented in the Library are carefully read. In each Study there

are from three to eight authors treated.

Take, for example, the Study Course on The Orators—Number Four. There are twenty-six distinct Studies in this one Study Course, the first of which is in the nature of a general introduction. Then comes the Oratory of Independence. The representatives of this period are Patrick Henry, George Washington and Henry Lee. After citing the student to the critical essays which have been written in each instance by recognized authorities, whose treatment of the subject is both interpretative and biographical, the next thing is to group together, under each orator's name, the various pieces of literature of which he is the subject; and then come the bibliographies. Finally the masterpieces of each orator are cited. Washington is not commonly ranked among eloquent Americans. Yet his various addresses, some of which were orally delivered and some transmitted on parchment, bring him legitimately and necessarily within this sphere of treatment. Four of the great masterpieces of Washington belong to the Period of Independence. When we come to the study of Presidential Oratory we find his famous farewell address, which, next to the Federal Constitution, has been the nation's great political chart. Thus we are led to see this many-sided man in a new light.

Special attention is called to the Study Courses on Great Historical Events and Great Public Issues. The momentous forces which have shaped American history and Anglo-Saxon civilization since our Republic's birth are exhaustively treated in these important Study Courses. The great epochs of our national life are thus embalmed in the best literature of our section—an educative agency of the very highest value. Young and old alike will be interested in Nature Studies, a course which reflects the marvelous wealth of outdoor life in which the Library abounds. Another illuminating topic is the one on "The Warriors and the Wars." But while there are fifty Study Courses in all, this number is by no means exhaustive. The student may extend his researches in any direction by using the Index

in connection with the Historical Chart.

FIFTY READING COURSES

COURSE I. THE NOVELISTS.

STUDY 1. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR.

PART 1.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Edit Bibliography	tor I	PAGE 41 46
FOX, JOHN, JR. Crit. Essay by John Patterson, LL.D. Bibliography RICE, ALICE HEGAN	IV XVI	1682
Crit. Essay by Mrs. George Madden Mar Author Bibliography	tin, X X	4403 4407
The Explanation The Gleaming Red-Coat Two Gentlemen of Kentucky Uncle Tom at Home On Trial for His Life Two Runaways from Lonesome The Annexation of Cuby The Editor Entertains	llen I llen X Fox IV Fox X Rice X	76 70 67 46 64 1702 1697 4406 4415
STUDY 2. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR. PART 2.		
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Writ Bibliography MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Egbert Crac	II	555 560
Crit. Essay by G. H. Baskette, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL	VIII XVI	3721
Crit. Essay by B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D. Bibliography Examples:	IV XVI	1553
Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountains A Trial by Jury The Faith of the Indian Murfi The Duel in the Swamp Murfi Murfi Murfi Elli	ree VIII ree VIII ree VIII	575 3727 3743 3738 1558
STUDY 3. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR.		
PART 3.		
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL Crit. Essay by Prof. Frank P. Brent Bibliography McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	v xvi	1899
Crit. Essay by J. M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII	3477 3481

	VOL.	PAGE
MAGILL, MARY TUCKER Crit. Essay by J. R. Graham, D.D. Bibliography	VIII	3305
Examples: The Tower of Babel A Reversal of Fortune Search for the Voudou The Flood Hunting the Wild Turkey The Black People Before the War Gordon McClelland McClelland McClelland McClelland McClelland McClelland McClelland	V VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII	1907 3483 3488 3494 3499 3317
STUDY 4. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR.		
PART 4.		
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Mrs. John S. Kendall, Writer Bibliography DICKSON, HARRIS	II XVI	619
Crit. Essay by Prof. C. P. Kemper, Poet and Lecturer Bibliography FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL ("Sidney McCall")	III XVI	1387
Crit. Essay by Anne Dyer, Writer Bibliography	IV XVI	1591
Examples: Was It Honoré Grandissime? Cable The Tornado Cable Unreconstructed Evening in the Delta In the Woods Cable Fenollosa Fenollosa Fenollosa	II II III IV IV	648 651 1389 1400 1595 1601
STUDY 5. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR.		
PART 5.	•	
BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. (Study 5.)	I XVI	247
Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Author Bibliography SMITH. FRANCIS HOPKINSON	II XVI	753
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq., Librarian, University of Virginia Bibliography Examples:	XI XI	4909 491 <i>2</i>
With Gun and Dog Baskett Cradle in the Rushes Baskett What Trim Said as He Hunted Baskett Indian Summer Baskett A Yankee Singing Master Carruthers Wyanokee Carruthers The One-Legged Goose Smith	I I I II II XI	250 256 260 263 766 757 4924
STUDY 6. NOVELISTS OF LOCAL COLOR.		
PART 6.		
BONNER, SHERWOOD Crit. Essay by Prof. A. L. Bondurant Bibliography	I II	439 445
HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography	v xvi	2073

FIFTY READING COURSES	6	3
TIEDNAN EDANCES CUDISTINE ("Chairtian Daid	VOL.	PAGE
TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid" Crit. Essay by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII	5369 5377
Examples: Yariba Bon:		461
Abner's Consolation Harb	en V an XII	2076 5375
On the Summit of Black Mountain A Glimpse of Zacatecas In the Garden of Santa Silvia Tiern	an XII	5378
in the Garden of Santa Shvia Herb	an An	5385
STUDY 7. HISTORICAL NOVELISTS.		
PART 1.		
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. (Study 5.) COOKE, JOHN ESTEN Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong	Ш	1031
Bibliography KENNEDV LOUN BENDI FTON	iii	1037
Bibliography KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq. Bibliography TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay	VII XVI	2897
Bibliography	XII XVI	5501
Examples: Meeting of the Burgesses Carruth	ers II	759
The Knights Carruth		763 768
Recon's Promotion Carruth	ers II	773
The Passage of the Mountains Carruth The Opening of the Ball Coo		775 1039
The Passage of the Mountains The Opening of the Ball Coo The Last Vice-Regal Entrance Coo The Earl Coo	ke III	1043
The Single Compat Coo	ke III	1047 1052
A Deserter Coo How Breathed Fought His Gun Coo	ke III ke III	1054 1059
The Battle of King's Mountain Kenne	dv VII	2902
The Mansion of Dove Cote The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kenne		2907 2911
Tariff Inequalities Tucl		5505
STUDY 8. HISTORICAL NOVELISTS.		
PART 2.		
BARR, AMELIA E.	-	
Crit. Essay by Clara Driscoll Sevier, Author Bibliography DICKSON, HARRIS (Study 4.)	XVI	231
DIXON, THOMAS, JR. Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	IV XVI	1405
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Hayne, Esq., Poet Bibliography	XII	5255
Examples:	_	5258
	irr I irr I	233 239
Foreword Dicks	on III	1394
Bienville Dicks The Fall of Pensacola Dicks		1395 1397
An Experiment in Matrimony Dix A Fallen Slave-Holder's Mansion Dix	on IV	1408
ine Keign of the Clan Dix	on IV	1413 1423
Under the Cherry Tree Thomps	on XII	5276

STUDY O. HISTORICAL NOVELISTS.

VOL.	PAGE
IV XVI	1847
VI XVI	2756
ΧI	4793
XVI	57 6 7
IV	1850
VI	2763
	2768
	2772
Ϋ́Ι	4799 4807
îii	5775
	2275
X V I	
XII	5515
VAI	
XII	5617
XVI	J
377	0 -
	2380 2382
	2383
ХĬI	3532
XII	5535
	5619
	5 62 2 5 62 6
711	3020
III	1333
XVI	6436
VAI	
xv	168
XV X XVI	168 435 7
	VI XVI XI XVI XI XVI VI XIII VI V

WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS Crit. Essay by Louise Manly, Teacher and	VOL.	PAGE
Writer Bibliography Examples:	XIII XVI	5841
The Climax Consummation of the Romance The Abduction of the Young Marooners Getting Acquainted Struggle Between Doubt and Faith Teacher and Pupil Beryl's Defence Davis Goulding Read Wilson Wilson Wilson	III XVI XIII XIII XIII XIII	1338 1342 28 4357 5847 5851 5857
STUDY 12. ROMANTIC NOVELISTS.		
PART 3.		
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D. Bibliography ROBINS, ELIZABETH	I XVI	323
Crit. Essay by Abby Meguire Roach, Author Bibliography SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON (Study 5.) THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM Crit. Essay by Emily Emerson Lantz, Writer	X X	4541 4544
Crit. Essay by Emily Emerson Lantz, Writer Bibliography Examples:	XII	5327 5329
The Song Before the Queen The Fight of the Yawl Facing Poverty The Great White Silence The Surprise The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Tragedy at the Barracks The Approach of Evening Marse Willum Himself Again Bennett Bennett Robins Smith Thruston Thruston Thruston Thruston Thruston	I I X XI XII XII XII XII	330 338 4545 4914 5330 5337 5347 5350
STUDY 13. SOCIETY NOVELISTS.		
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON Crit. Essay by R. Gray Williams, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography MAGRUDER, JULIA	v v	2153 2158
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Lomax, Author Bibliography	VIII	3321 3324
RIVES, AMELIE (Princess Troubetzkoy) Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, Jr., Esq., Lawyer Bibliography ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE	X X	4452 4458
Crit. Essay by Marilla W. Freeman, Librarian Bibliography	X XVI	4497
Examples: A Week-End at Tupelo A Study of Social Conventions The April Ride His Claim Harrison Magruder Rives Roach	V VIII X X	2177 3325 4458 4499
STUDY 14. PROBLEM NOVELISTS.		
FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet") Crit. Essay by Clio Harper, Writer Bibliography	IV XVI	1713
POST, MELVILLE D. Crit. Essay by John A. Howard, Esq. Bibliography ROBINS, ELIZABETH (Study 12.)	IX IX	4167 4171

•			
WOODS, KATHARINE PEARSON		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Fannie K. Reiche, Writ Bibliography	er	XIII	5957 5962
Examples: The Golden Age	French	IV	1718
The Strike at the Foundry Madame Versäy	French Post	IV IX	1720 4172
Through the Big Water	Post	IX	4183
A Trafalgar Square Meeting True Socialism	Robins Woods	X XIII	4558 5991
STUDY 15. PSYCHOLOGICAL NOVELIST			399-
CHOPIN, KATE			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Leon R. Whipple Bibliography		II ·	863 8 66
GLASGOW, ELLEN (Study 9.) LANE, ELINOR MACARTNEY			
Crit. Essay by Charlotte Newell, W	riter	VII	3003
Bibliography INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT		XVI	
Crit. Essay by Prot. David H. Bisnop		VI	2591
Bibliography Examples:		VI	2596
The Discovery of Will The Kindling Torch	Chopin	ΪΪ	883
When Demondancy Came	Chopin Chopin	II II	885 887
Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground	Glasgow	IV IV	1859
A Page from Lady Grafton's Journal	Glasgow Lane	VII	1865 3007
Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground The House of Dreams A Page from Lady Grafton's Journal Nancy Visits His Grace of Borthwicke Letter XXV	Lane graham	VII VI	3015 2602
The Ascension of Christ	graham	VI	2606
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth In	igraham	VI	2597
COURSE II. THE SHORT-STORY	WRITE	RS.	
STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. THE DEVI	ELOPM:	ENT OF	THE
SHORT-STORY.			
SOUTHERN LITERATURE—A BRIEF SKETCH			
SOUTHERN LITERATURE—A BRIEF SKETCH By C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Literary Conditions Before 1850		ΧI	5025
Literary Conditions Before 1850 Literary Conditions Since 1850		XI XI	5025 5039
THE NATIONAL ELEMENT IN SOUTHERN LITERATURE			0-02
By John Bell Henneman, LL.D.		XIV	6273
By John Bell Henneman, LL.D. INTRODUCTION TO THE LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN LITERATURE			
By E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D.		I	
STUDY 2. EDGAR ALLAN POE'S CONT	RIBUT	ION TO	THE
SHORT-STORY.			
BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY By James A. Harrison, LL.D.		IX	4079
CDITICAL ESSAV		IX	4085
By William P. Trent, LL.D. AT FORDHAM (Verse) By Prof. H. J. Stockard, Poet and Edu GENIUS AND LITERARY CHARACTER OF PO			
GENIUS AND LITERARY CHARACTER OF PO	ic ator E	ΧI	5123
By Henry E. Snephera, LL.D.		XI	4781
POE (Verse) By John B. Gontrum, Poet		XVI	144
•			

		•
THE DEATH OF VIRGINIA—POE'S WIFE	VOL.	PAGE
By James A. Harrison, LL.D. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF POE	v XVI	2201
Examples :	IX	0
The Cask of Amontillado Poe Silence—A Fable Poe	IX	4108 4115
The Mystery Explained Poe	IX	4122
STUDY 3. NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES IN	THE DE	VEL-
OPMENT OF THE SHORT-STORY.		
THE SOUTHERN REVIEW, Charleston, S.C. Founded in THE SOUTHERN LITERARY MESSENGER, Richmon in 1834.	1828. d, Va. Fo	ounded
THE SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW, New Orleans, ton, S.C.	La., and C	harles-
		n, S.C.
FIELD AND FIRESIDE, Augusta, Ga.		
RUSSELL'S MAGAZINE, Charleston, S.C. FIELD AND FIRESIDE, Augusta, Ga. THE SOUTHERN AND WESTERN REVIEW, Charleston, THE SOUTHERN MISCELLANY, Madison, Ga. THE COSMOPOLITAN. THE COSMOPOLITAN.	, S.C.	
THE COSMOPOLITAN. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY JOURNAL.		
THE MAGNOLIA.		
THE SOUTHERN LADY'S BOOK. THE SOUTHERN ROSE, ETC.		
Text-Books on the Period: Baskervill's "Southern Writers."		
Link's "Pioneers of Southern Literature." Rutherford's "South in Literature and History."		
Watterson's "Oddities of Southern Life and Character."		
The Virginia Edition of Poe's Writings. Manly's "Southern Literature."		
STUDY 4. POE'S ANTE-BELLUM SUCCESSORS.		
PART 1.		
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD	T3.7	-0
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D. Bibliography	IV IV	1831 1823
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Thompson Brown, Jr.	v	2099
Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES	XVI	
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2489
JONES, HAMILTŎN C. LAMAR, JOHN BASIL	XIV	6293
Biog. Sketch Examples:	xv `	245
The Colonel's Clothes Gilman Bart Davis's Dance Harris	IV V	1845
Taking the Census Hooper	ΫΙ	2103 2496
The Captain Is Arraigned Before a Jury Cousin Sally Dillard Jones	VI XIV	2491 6293
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass Lamar	XIV	6308
STUDY 5. POE'S ANTE-BELLUM SUCCESSORS.		
PART 2.		
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge W. G. Charlton	VI	2781
Bibliography	ΫĬ	2784

LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	VII XVI	3241
NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS Crit. Essay by Prof. St. J. Cummings, Jr.	IX	
Bibliography THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, Wife of		
Associate Justice Joseph R. Lamar, United States Supreme Court Bibliography	XII XVI	52 83
Examples: The School Master Johnston		2785
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts Johnston	VI	2798
The Fight Longstreet The Horse-Swap Longstreet	VII	3245 3255
Tommy the Counterfeit Nott	IX	3802
"Snake Bit, Snake Bit!" Nott		3809
At Frescati's and Schmalbauch's Nott		3816
A Trip to Madison Thompson A Unique Proposal Thompson		5287 5293
Sensations Afloat Thompson	ΧÏΪ	5298
A Voyage to New York Thompson	XII	5302
STUDY 6. THE SHORT-STORY IN YOUR OWN	STATE	·•
(See STUDY COURSE for the State under of INDEX.)	onsideratio	on; also
·		
STUDY 7. THE PERIOD OF TRANSITION—FRO	М 1860 Т	O 1870.
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM	•	
Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	1	141
BIDIIOGTADRY	XVI	
Bibliography GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 4.)	ΧVI	
GILMAN, CAROLÎNE HOWARD (Study 4.) IOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.)	XVI	
GILMAN, CAROLÎNÊ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid")		
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D.	XII	5369 5374
GILMAN, CAROLÎNÊ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples:	XII	5374
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Bagby	XII	5374 147
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Bagby	XII XII	5374 147 163
GILMAN, CAROLÎNÊ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing Bagby Bagby	XII I I	5374 147 163 170
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master Gilman Johnston	XII XII I I IV VI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Farly Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts Gilman Johnston Johnston Johnston	XII XII I I IV VI VI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master Gilman Johnston	XII XII I I IV VI VI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Farly Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts Gilman Johnston Johnston Johnston	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia The School Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts Internan	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colone's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART 1. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D.	XII XII I I IV VI VI VI XII ISSANCI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The School-Master The Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART 1. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII ISSANCI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART 1. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII ISSANCI IV IV	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART 1. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII ISSANCI IV	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART I. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	XII XII I I IV VI VI XII ISSANCI IV IV	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART 1. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D.	XII XII I I IV VI XII ISSANCI IV IV V XVI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART I. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D. Bibliography JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.)	XII XII I I IV VI XII ISSANCI IV IV V XVI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART I. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D. Bibliography JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp")	XII XII I I VI VI XII ISSANCI IV V XVI V	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christiam Reid") Crit. Sketch by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Meekinses Twinses Rubenstein's Playing The Colonel's Clothes The School-Master The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts In the Garden of Santa Silvia STUDY 8. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENA PART I. Stories of Cracker Life. EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N. Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D. Bibliography JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 5.)	XII XII I I IV VI XII ISSANCI IV IV V XVI	5374 147 163 170 1833 2785 2798 5385 E.

Crit. Essay by Glen Levin Swiggett, Ph.D.

Crit. Essay by B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.

463

467

I553

Χ̈́VΙ

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER

Bibliography

Bibliography

ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL

EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL (Study 8.)

DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Esq., Poet and Editor Bibliography		IV XVI	1431
Examples: Two Gentlemen of Old Kentucky Gran'mammy Gran'mammy's Last Gift The Hoodoo Dance The Other Maumer Aunt Bene's Story An Ebon Chesterfield Rags The Woodhaven Goat Jerry	Allen Bonner Bonner Bonner Boyle Boyle Boyle Boyle Edwards Elliott	I I I II II IV IV IV	46 445 450 458 467 479 478 1445 1514
STUDY 11. THE SOUTHERN LITERA	RY RENA	ISSANC	E.
DADO NI DIL C			

PART 4. Negro Dialect Stories.

GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL Crit. Essay by Prof. F. P. Brent Bibliography		v xvi		1897
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D. Bibliography		V V		2111 2118
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Bibliography	Writer	VIII XVI		3693
Examples: Envion Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy Tail Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisherman Uncle Remus at the Telephone The Georgia Watermelon Gray Gamma	Gordon Harris Harris Harris Harris Harris Harris Moore	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	•	1903 2121 2123 2125 2128 2140 2143 3695

STUDY 12. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART 5. Negro Dialect Stories.

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., Bibliography	LL.D.	IX XVI	3849
ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq Bibliography	., Editor	X X	4517 4519
SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esc Librarian, University of Virginia Bibliography	l -,	XI XI	4909 4913
YOUNG, MARTHA Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, Bibliography	Writer	XIII	6043
Examples: Establishing a Protectorate Yaboo Wins the Race The One-Legged Goose Mr. Frog's Note of Regret Mr. Blue-Bird's Debt How Red-Bird Won His Color	Page Robertson Smith Young Young Young	IX X XI XIII XIII XIII	3854 4520 4909 6051 6054 6053

STUDY 13. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART	 3.7		
PARI	Mann	tainaar	Stories.

NUBSIETT EDANCES HODOSOM		VOL.	PAGE
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON			
Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Wri	iter	II	555
Bibliography		II	560
FOX, JOHN, JR.			_
Crit. Essay by John Patterson, LL.D.	•	IV	1683
Bibliography		XVI	•
HARBEN, WILL N. (Study 8.)			
LAMAR, JOHN BASIL (Study 4.)			
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Egber	rt Craddoci	k")	
Crit. Essay by G. H. Baskette, Esq.,		- /	
Editor and Poet		VIII	3721
Bibliography		Χ̈́VÏ	3/
Examples:		AVI	
	D 44	**	
Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountains	Burnett	II	573
The Kentucky Mountaineer	Fox	IV	1688
The Sale of the Mammoth Western	Harben	V	2083
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass	Lamar	XIV	6308
A Trial by Jury	Murfree		3727
The Faith of the Indian	Murfree		
			3738
The Duel in the Swamp	Murfree	VIII	3743

Note:—Strictly speaking, the selections from Miss Murfree are not short-stories, but they will serve to illustrate her style in this department.

STUDY 14. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART 7. Miscellaneous Stories of Southern Life and Character.

BARBE, WAITMAN		
Crit. Essay by C. E. Haworth, M.D.	I	207
Bibliography	XVI	
BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY		
Crit. Essay by H. C. Ford, Ph.D.	I	281
Bibliography	XVI	
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 13.)		
CABELL, JAMES BRANCH		
Crit. Essay by Isaac F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor	II	609
Bibliography	χνι	009
CLARK, ADDISON, JR.	25 7 2	
Biog. Sketch	XVI	40
Examples:	VAI	45
The Preacher of the Three Churches Barbe	T	
	÷	220
In the Old Dominion Baylor	į,	285
Surly Tim Burnett	ΪΪ	561
Love-Letters of Falstaff Cabell	II	διο
The Confession of Father Marin Clark	XVI	45

STUDY 15. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART 8. Miscellaneous Stories of Southern Life and Character.

DICKSON, HARRIS		
Crit. Essay by Prof. C. P. Kemper, Esq.,	***	0
Poet and Lecturer Bibliography	III XVI	1387
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN	VAI	
Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South	IV	1613
Bibliography	IV	1615

EDENICH ALICE ("Ostone Thomas")		VOL.	PAGE
FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet") Crit. Essay by Clio Harper. Writer		IV	1713
Bibliography		ĪŸ	1717
FULLER, EDWIN WILEY	_		
Crit. Essay by Judge R. W. Winston	, Lawyer	IV	1751
Bibliography GOODLOE, ABBIE CARTER		XVI	
Crit. Essay by Anna Blanche McGil	1 Writer	v	1873
Bibliography	1, ********	v	1878
HALE, WILL T.		•	.0,0
Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Pl	a.D.	v	2025
_ Bibliography		XVI	
Examples:			
Peg-Leg Dawkins	Dickson	III	1401
		IV	1613
Cissaha	Fitzgerald	IV	1619
Dick	Fitzgerald	IV	1627
Appeal for Restoration	French	IV	1725
The Way of an Election	French	IV	1727
The Captured Dream	French	ĪÝ	1729
My First Experiences at the Academy	Fuller	ĬÝ	1751
A Doubting Thomas	Goodloe	ν̈́	1873
Those Boy Adventurers	Hale	Ý	2025
12000 20, 11211222		•	5

STUDY 16. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART 9. Miscellaneous Stories of Southern Life and Character.

HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager Bibliography MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN	v xvi	2047
Crit. Essay by Evelyn Snead Barnett, Writer Bibliography PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN	VIII	3413 3415
Crit. Essay by T. C. McCorvey, LL.D. Bibliography	IX IX	395 ¹ 3957
POST, MELVILLE D. Crit. Essay by John A. Howard, Esq. Bibliography	X X	4157 4171
READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography	X XVI	4357
Examples: Dick Richard Hare and Tortoise The Corporal on Duty Far from the Front Madame Versāy Through the Big Water The Greatest Soldier The Last of Them Hamberlin Martin Martin Peck Madame Versāy Post The Greatest Soldier Read The Last of Them	V VIII VIII IX IX IX X X	2047 3416 3428 3972 4172 4183 4371

STUDY 17. THE SOUTHERN LITERARY RENAISSANCE.

PART 10. Miscellaneous Stories of Southern Life and Character.

ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE .		
Crit. Essay by Marilla W. Freeman, Librarian Bibliography	X XVI	4497
SEAWELL, MOLLIE ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Hon. Gaillard Hunt, Historian	XI	
Bibliography	ΧÏ	4729 4732

FIFTY READING COUR	SES		13
		VOL.	PAGE
STUART, RUTH McENERY Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph	.D.	ХI	5145
Bibliography YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 12.) Examples:		XI	5151
His Claim	Roach Sewell	X XI	4499 4733
The True Story of Commandant Lievre Sonay—A Christmas Gift Mamas or Just Ladies	Stuart Young	XI XIII	5153
——————————————————————————————————————	roung	XIII	6 056
COURSE III. THE ESSAY	ists.		
STUDY 1. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITIC	AL ESS	AYS.	
PART 1.			
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.) .	ĭ	131
Bibliography BENTON, THOMAS HART	•	ΣVI	-5-
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Spec	aker,	_	
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Special National House of Representatives Anecdotes of Senator Benton		.I XIV	345 6337
Bibliography CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL		1	350
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL. Bibliography CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL	.D.	II XVI	655
Crit. Essay by J. H. Latané, Ph.D.		Ш	1007
Bibliography ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON		III	1013
Biog. Sketch ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD		xv	3
Biog. Sketch ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES	•	xv	6
ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES Biog. Sketch		xv	•
Examples: The Simple Style	Avery	ı	133
Types of the Old South	Avery	Ī	138
	Avery Benton	I	134 351
A Brief for Boswell Recollections of Froude and Carlyle	aldwell Conway	III	665 1160
Introduction to the Library of Southern	•		
The Oratory of Anglo-Saxon Countries	lerman Allen	XIV	6219
	ndrews	XVI	117
STUDY 2. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL	AL ESS	AYS.	
PART 2.			
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D.		III	1143
Bibliography DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES		XVI	40
Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL Bishop, M.E. Church, South	.D.,		
Bibliography		III XVI	1309
DICKSON, HARRIS			
Crit. Essay by C. P. Kemper, Esq., Poet and Lecturer		III	1387
Bibliography DURRETT, REUBEN T.		XVI	
Crit. Essay by J. S. Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography		IV XVI	1457
Dibliogi april		27 4 7	

Sec. 2

ECCLESTON CEORCE CARV		VOL.	PAGE
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. J. C. Metcalf Bibliography		IV XVI	1525
Examples: On Style	Dabney	III	1169
Charity	Davis	ĬĬĬ	1324
Essay on Poetry Peg-Leg Dawkins	Davis Dickson	III III	1318 1401
John Breckinridge	Durrett	ĪV	1462
The Chevalier of the Lost Cause	Egleston	IV	1532
STUDY 3. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITIC	CAL ESS	AYS.	
PART 3.			
FORTIER, ALCÉE Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance	ce	IV	1663
Bibliography		ĪÙ	1665
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Crit. Essay by W. M. Thornton, LL.D Bibliography		IV XVI	1795
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON			_
Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D. Letter to Hayne	Lanier	V	2205 3062
Letter to Hayne	Lanier	VII	3069
Tribute to Paul H. Hayne (Verse)	Peck	IX XVI	3958
Bibliography ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch		xv	137
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD		xv	
Biog. Sketch Examples:		AV	141
The French Literature of Louisiana	Fortier	IV	1735
	iersleeve iersleeve	IV IV	1799 1827
Ante-Bellum Charleston	Hayne	V	2272
The Romance of the Florida Orange Florida During the English Occupation	Ellis	XVI XVI	18 22
Florida During the English Occupation F	anvanks	AVI	24
STUDY 4. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITIC	CAL ESS	AYS.	
PART 4.			
HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK. Crit. Essay by H. E. Shepherd, LL.D		VI	2465
Bibliography	•	ΧVΙ	2405
JANNEY, SAMUEL M.		VI	
Crit. Essay by J. W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography		XVI	2655
LANIER, CLIFFORD			
Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D. Bibliography		VII XVI	3020
LANIER SIDNEY			
Crit. Essay by H. N. Snyder, Ph.D. His Silent Flute (Verse) Sidney Lanier (Verse) To a Poet Dying Young (Verse) L	mier. C.	VII VII	3041 3034
Sidney Lanier (Verse)	Hayne	V	2339
To a Poet Dying Young (Verse) L.	anier, C.	VII XVI	3034
Bibliography HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL			
Biog. Sketch Examples:		XV	194
Who Wrote Shakespeare?	Holmes	VI	2470
An Essay on Poetry The Mission of Beauty L:	Janney anier, C.	VI VII	2661
Paul H. Hayne's Poetry L.	anier, C. anier, S.	VΙΪ	3024 3069
	enneman	XIV	6273

STUDY 5. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS	AYS.	
PART 5.		
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD Crit. Essay by R. T. Durrett, LL.D.	VOL.	PAGE
Bibliography	VI XVI	2753
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON Crit. Essay by B. V. Dixon, LL.D.		-0
Віблодгарду	VII XVI	2813
KENT. CHARLES WILLIAM	χV	236
Biog. Sketch LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON		•
Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. A Tribute to Mr. Legaré Tribute (Verse) Legaré, J. M.	VII XII	3169 5549
Tribute (Verse) Legaré, J. M.	VII	3199
Bibliography McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON	VII	3171
Ceit Facay by P A Stampet II D	VIII VIII	3459
Bibliography MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by General Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet	V 111	3461
Crit. Essay by General Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet	VIII	3395
Bibliography	Χ̈́VÏ	3393
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton.		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer and Historian	VIII	3599
Bibliography Examples:	VIII	3605
Daniel Boone and the First Surveyers Macbeth Johnston, J. S. Johnston, W. P.	VI VII	2753 2823
Southern Literature—A Brief Sketch Kent	ΧI	5025
Demosthenes Legaré Lord Byron's Character and Writings Legaré	VII VII	3179
The Roman Legislator Legaré	VII	3173 3185
First Meeting and Last Parting McCahe		
First Meeting and Last Parting McCabe Estimate of Henry Clay Marshall	VIII	3462
First Meeting and Last Parting Estimate of Henry Clay The Early Settlement of the Southwest McCabe Marshall Meek	VIII VIII VIII	3462 3395 3615
Estimate of Henry Clay The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS	VIII	3395
The Early Settlement of the Southwest Meek	VIII	3395
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY	VIII VIII SAYS.	3395
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D.	VIII SAYS. VIII	3395
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N.	VIII SAYS.	3395 3615 3641
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII SAYS. VIII	3395 3615 3641 3889
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII VIII AYS. VIII XVI	3395 3615 3641
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX	3395 3615 3641 3889
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet	VIII AYS. VIII XVI	3395 3615 3641 3889 3893
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D.	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX XVI IX IX	3641 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D.	VIII SAYS. VIIII XVI IX IX IX XVI	3641 3889 3893 3937
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.)	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX XVI IX IX	3641 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B.	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX XVI IX IX	3641 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet	VIII XVIII XVIII XVIII XVIII XVIII XVIII XVIII XVIII	3641 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography Examples:	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX IX XVI IX XVI IX XVI	3641 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085 4079
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography Examples: A Study of Hamlet Miles	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX IX XVI IX XVI IX	3641 3889 3893 3937 4085 4079
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography Examples: A Study of Hamlet The Author and His Work Some Lyrics of "Pseudo-Anacreon"	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX IX XVI IX XVI IX	3395 3615 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085 4079
The Early Settlement of the Southwest STUDY 6. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESS PART 6. MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography Examples: A Study of Hamlet The Author and His Work	VIII EAYS. VIII XVI IX IX XVI IX XVI IX	3395 3615 3641 3889 3893 3937 4085 4079 4567 3644 3894

STUDY 7. BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESSAYS.

PART 7.		
SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT	VOL	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews Bibliography THOMPSON LAMES MALIPICE	XI XVI	4775
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE Crit. Essay by William H. Hayne, Esq., Poet Bibliography	XII.	52 55 525 8
TRENT, WILLIAM P. Crit. Essay by J. B. Henneman, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	54 57
Bibliography WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, Writer	XIII	57 67
Bibliography WILSON, WOODROW	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt.D. Bibliography Examples:	χVI	588 1
Critical Study of "In Memoriam" Estimate of James Ryder Randall Genius and Literary Character of Poe The Romance of Composition Confessions of a Poetry Lover Lafcadio Hearn—A Pen Picture The Truth of the Matter Wilson The Spirit of Learning Wilson	XI XI XII XIII XIII XIII XIII	4778 4785 4781 5268 5 463 5 782 5 895 5 888
STUDY 8. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ESSAYS.		
PART 1.		
JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor Analysis of Jefferson Watson Epitaph on Tomb Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele de Vere The Jefferson Monument (Verse) Allen Bibliography	VI XIII XIV XI XIV XVI	2677 5704 6444 4693 6133
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II	673 680
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) MADISON, JAMES Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.) MADSHALL JOHN	VIII	3285 3288
MARSHALL, JOHN Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, LL.D., Ex-Governor of Virginia Bibliography WACHINGTON CEORGE	VIII XVI	3 369
WASHINGTON, ĞEÖRĞE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	XIII XVI	5633
Examples: The Declaration of Independence The Doctrine of Checks Vested Powers Extent of the Union A Candid State of Parties Judicial Obligation Judicial Obligation Judicial Veto Doctrine of Implied Powers Principle of Interpretation Selected Maxims Judicial Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall Vester Marshall	VI II VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VI	2713 681 3289 3292 3298 3374 3377 3381 3384 5675

STUDY 9. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ESSAYS.

STUDY 9. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ESSAYS.		
PART 2.		
ALLEN, JAMES LANE	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor Bibliography	I I	41 46
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR Crit. Essay by Sophia B. Herrick, Author	<u> </u>	395
FOX, JOHN, JR.	XVI	40
Crit. Essay by John Patterson, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1682
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU (Study 3.) Examples:		
Uncle Tom at Home Alle The Origin of the Late War Bleds		64 399
The Kentucky Mountaineer Fe	x IV	1804
The Creed of the Old South Gildersleer	ve IV	1804
STUDY 10. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ESSAY	rs.	
PART 3.		
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews	v	4200
Bibliography	X XVI	4309
SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN Crit. Essay by Prof. Walter Miller	XI	4965
Bibliography TAYLOR, HANNIS	χνι	
Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden, E Lawyer and Editor	XII	5179
Bibliography TRENT, WILLIAM P. (Study 7.)	XVI	-
Examples: An Incident in the Senate Randa	all X	4315
Political Paradoxes Smi	th XI	4970
A Dip into the Future Smi The Blending of the Roman and English Law Tagl		4972 5185
The Tragedy of Reconstruction Tre		5470
STUDY 11. PHILOSOPHICAL AND PERSONAL	L ESSAYS.	
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT	п	
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. O. Murfree Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	ΪΪ	5 31 5 35
Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D.	<u>v</u>	2111
Bibliography KELLER, HELEN ADAMS	V	2118
Crit. Essay by Prof. D. S. Burleson Bibliography	Vn XVI	2875
Bibliography SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray") Crit. Essay by John Bennett, Esq.,		
Author and Artist	X XVI	4661
WALLIS, SEVERN T.	AVI	
Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq., Journalist	XII	5593
Bibliograph y Examples :	XVI	
Golf Brov		549
On Knowing Your Neighbors Harr Sense and Sensibility Kell		2147 2880

My Dreams The Freedom of the Human Mind The Spirit of Geometry in Modern Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Leisure Keller Sass Keller Sass Wallis	VOL VII X X X X XII	PAGE 2883 4684 4681 4683 5600
STUDY 12. DESCRIPTIVE ESSAYS.		
PART 1.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LLD. Bibliography AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN (Study 1.)	Ĭ	103 108
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. Crit. Essay by F. L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II	891 899
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	IV IV	1613 1615
Examples: A Visit to President Houston Early Settlers The Earthquake The Florida Wreckers The Panther Hunt Audubon The Return to Bayou Sara The Tale of a "Live Oaker" Wild Swan Shooting A Baby's First Ride Gabriel the Midget Happiness in the Madhouse Outflanked Violets Recollections of the Metropolitan Press A Trip Through the Piney Woods Cissaha Dick My First Sunday in the Mines On the Wing The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Audubon Audubon Audubon Avery Avery Avery Claiborne Claiborne Claiborne Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald		127 112 110 121 123 114 116 109 137 139 140 900 905 1619 1627 1613 1637
PART 2.		
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by J. W. Lee, D.D. Bibliography	v xvi	1957
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2265
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp") Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris Anecdote of Bill Arp Inscription on Tablet Bibliography	XI XIV XIV XI	4885 6336 6460 4887
SMITH, MARY STUART Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	4947
SMITH, PETER FRANCISCO Biog. Sketch	χv	407

FIFTY READING (COURSES		19
		VOL.	PAGE
Examples: The Little Boy in the Balcony A Perfect Christmas Day Ante-Bellum Charleston Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit Live Stock Views Difference in Folks Billy in the Low Grounds Open House Stratford The Old-Time Slave	Grady Grady Hayne Smith, C. H. Smith, P. F.	V V XI XI XI XI XI XI XI XI	1981 1985 2272 4892 4906 4899 4899 4902 4951 6325
STUDY 14. SCIENTIFIC ESSAYS.			
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES (Study 2.) LE CONTE, JOSEPH			
Crit. Essay by H. C. White, D.C. Bibliography	.L., LL.D.	VII XVI	3117
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE Crit. Essay by F. H. Smith, LL Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUI THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY		VIII XVI	3435
Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith Bibliography	h, D.D.	XII XVI	5309
Examples: Origin and Structure of Mountains Personality of Deity What is Evolution? On Miracles Stilling the Tempest Teleology The Gulf Stream as the Storm King The Perfect Adaptation of Nature The Standard and Nature of Religion The Ethical. System of the Bible The Love of Truth The Sacrifice of Christ The Office of Reason in Regard to Revelation Consistency	LeConte LeConte LeConte Davis Davis Davis Maury Maury Thornwell Thornwell Thornwell Thornwell Thornwell	VII VII VII III VIII VIII VIII XII XII X	3139 3124 3131 1327 1330 1321 3441 3445 5317 5315 5311 5312 5314
STUDY 15. MISCELLANEOUS ESSA PART 1.	YS.		
BAGBY, GEORGE_WILLIAM			
Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberla Bibliography GAYARRE, CHARLES	ayne, Ph.D.	I XVI	141
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, L Bibliography	.L.D.	IV XVI	1773
HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph. Bibliography JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 8.)	.D., LL.D.	VI XVI	2341
Examples: The Old Virginia Gentleman The Sacred Furniture Ware-Rooms Meekinses Twinses	Bagby Bagby	I I	151 147
Meekinses Twinses	Bagby	I	163
Rubenstein's Playing The South's First Crop of Sugar The Tradition of the Tea Plant	Bagby Gayarré	I XVI	170 237
The Tradition of the Tea Plant From the Report to the President and Directo	Hearn	VI	2341
of the Literary Fund	Jefferson	VI	2706

STUDY 16. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

PART 2.

LOUDING TRULING CONTINUE	VOL.	PAGE
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY	VII	-0
Crit. Essay by W. S. Currell, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII	2859 2861
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN	• • • •	
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South	VII	3241
Bibliography SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN	XVI	
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Librarian, University of Virginia	ΧI	4687
Bibliography	XVI	•
WASHINGTON, GEORGE	VIII	-6
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5633
Examples:	22 7 2	
School Training in Early Days Joynes	VII	2870
A Touch of Polemics Longstreet	Λii	3263
Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele de Vere Selected Maxims Washington	XI XIII	4692
Selected Maxims Washington	XIII	5675
COURSE IV. THE ORATORS.		
STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION.		
SIUDI I. INTRODUCTION.		
THE ORATORY OF ANGLO-SAXON COUNTRIES		
By Edward A. Allen, Litt.D.	XIV	6219
WIT, HUMOR AND ANECDOTE By Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker, National		
House of Representatives	XIV	6225
and the second s	• •	0223
STUDY 2. THE ORATORY OF INDEPENDENCE	€.	
HENRY, PATRICK		
Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq.	VI	2355
Anecdotes of Patrick Henry	ΧΙV	6341
March Court, a Pen-Picture Garland	XVI	136
Memorable Competition Rives In the "Parson's Case" Wirt	X XIII	4492
Bibliography	ΫΪ	5909 2362
WASHINGTON, GEORGE	••	2302
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D.	XIII	_
		5633
Analysis of Washington Jefferson	VI	2695
Character of Washington Marshall	VIII	2695 3389
Character of Washington Marshall Eulogy on Washington Daniel		2695 33 89 6238
Character of Washington Marshall Eulogy on Washington Daniel Memorial Ode (Verse) Hope The Father of His Country Lee	VIII XIV VI XIV	2695 3389
Character of Washington Marshall Eulogy on Washington Daniel Memorial Ode (Verse) Hope The Father of His Country Lee The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree Weems	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738
Character of Washington Marshall Eulogy on Washington Daniel Memorial Ode (Verse) Hope The Father of His Country Lee The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Harrison	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Weems Harrison Tribute to Washington Wise	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Marshall Daniel Weems Weems Harrison Wise	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIII	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Marshall Daniel Weems Weems Werms Wise Yancey	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Hope Weems Yarcey	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIII	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Marshall Daniel Hope Weems Harrison Wise Yancey	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467 5638
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch Examples: Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Hope Hope Hope Hope Weems Varies Warnison Wise Yancey	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII XIII XIV XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch Examples: "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!" Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Harrison Wise Yancey Henry	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIV XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467 5638
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch Examples: "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!" (See almost any text-book containing extracts	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIII XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467 5638
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch Examples: "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!" (See almost any text-book containing extracts Speech to the Delegates from Virginia Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Lee Weems Vancey Vancey Henry Henry Henry Henry	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIV XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467 5638
Character of Washington Eulogy on Washington Memorial Ode (Verse) The Father of His Country The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree The Training of Washington Tribute to Washington True Legacies of Washington Inscription on Portrait Inscription on Statue Bibliography LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch Examples: "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death!" (See almost any text-book containing extracts Speech to the Delegates from Virginia Marshall Daniel Hope Hope Herry Lee Weems Vancey Werns Harrison Wise Yancey Henry Henry Henry	VIII XIV VI XIV XIII V XIII XIII XIV XIV	2695 3389 6238 2540 6317 5738 2196 5927 6027 6466 6467 5638

FIFTY READING COURS	ES		21
A		VOL.	PAGE
Address to the Officers of the Virginia Regiment Address to the Officers Washin Washin Washin Washin			5639 5655
Answer to an Address of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Washin	ngton	XIII	5643
Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of Massachusetts Washi The Father of His Country	ngton Lee	XIII XIV	\$649 6317
STUDY 3. PRESIDENTIAL ORATORY.			
FIRST PERIOD (1789-1837).			
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 2.) JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor Bibliography		VI XVI	2 67 7
(See also COURSE III, STUDY 8.)		A-V-	
MADISON, JAMES Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. Visit to President Madison Pi Bibliography	reston	VIII X VIII	3285 4270 3288
MONROE, JAMES Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck History of the Monroe Doctrine Bibliography	`ucker	VIII XII XVI	3675 5529
Receives the French Ambassador Retirement and Death Bibliography	ildwin Wise Senton	I XIII I XVI	75 5931 354
Necessity for the Constitution Ma The Monroe Doctrine M First Inaugural Address Ja	ngton ferson idison onroe ickson	XIII VI VIII VI VI VI	5669 2688 3300 3683 2620 2632
STUDY 4. PRESIDENTIAL ORATORY.			
SECOND PERIOD (1837-1850).			
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by John Preston McConnell, Bibliography	Ph.D.	V XVI	2203
TYLER, JOHN Crit. Essay by John Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography		XII XVI	5539
POLK, JAMES KNOX Crit. Essay by Joseph Moore McConnell,	Ph.D.	IX IX	4127
Bibliography TAYLOR, ZACHARY Crit. Essay by Walter L. Fleming, Ph.D.		XII	4131 5217
Bibliography Examples: Address before the Hamilton County Agricul-		XVI	
tural Association Address to the People on his Nomination for	rrison	v	2207
Congress Yorktown Oration A Tribute to H. S. Legaré	rrison Tyler Tyler	V XII XII	2208 5544 5549

		VOL.	PAGE
Speech in the State Convention	Tyler	XII	5551
Extracts from Inaugural Address Governor's Address	Polk Polk	IX IX	4138
The Constitution and the Union	Taylor	XII	4131 5222
California and New Mexico	Taylor	XII	5224
STUDY 5. SENATORIAL ORATORY BE	EFORE 186	50.	
PART 1.			
BENTON, THOMAS HART	1		•
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, S National House of Representativ	peaker es	1	345
Anecdotes of Senator Benton Bibliography		ΧĮV	6337
BRECKINRIDGE. JOHN CABELL		•	350
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL Crit. Essay by Gen. Bennett H. Yo	oung,	••	
Commander-in-Chief, U.C.V. Bibliography		II XVI	491
CALHOUN TOHN CALDWELL			
Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., I Letter to Mr. Calhoun Letter to Mr. Calhoun	LL.D. Monroe	II VIII	673 3688
Letter to Mr. Calhoun	Monroe	Ϋ́П̈́	3690
On the Unveiling of the Calnoun	Lamar	VII	2080
Monument Bibliography	Lamai	ĬĬ	2980 680
CLAY, HENRY	•••		
Crit. Essay by Z. F. Smith, Esq., I Anecdote of Mr. Clay	istorian	III XIV	937 6339
Clay and Jackson Estimate of Clay Eulogy on Clay	Baldwin	I	75
Estimate of Clay Fulory on Clay	Marshall Davis	VIII III	3407 1225
Indute to Henry Clay	Levert	VII	3237
Bibliography		Ш	945
Examples: Eulogy on Senator Linn	Benton	1	370
On the Removal of the United States Senate Br	reckinridge	ΪΪ	495
On the Force Bill On Slavery	Calhoun Calhoun	II II	690 703
The Oregon Question	Calhoun	II	695
The Compromise of 1850	Clay	III	966
STUDY 6. SENATORIAL ORATORY BI	EFORE 18	60.	
PART 2.			•
HAYNE, ROBERT YOUNG			
Crit. Essay by J. M. Garnett, LL.D) .	V.	2299
Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography		XIV XVI	6441
LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS		1777	
Crit. Essay by J. B. Dunn, D.D. Bibliography		VII VII	3205 3208
RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL			•
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. W. Everett Bibliography		X XVI	4477
SOULE, PIERRE			
Biog. Sketch Examples:		xv	410
Speech on the Foote Resolution	Hayne	<u>v</u>	2305
Structure of the Government On the Expunging Resolution	Rives Leigh	X VII	4481
Against the Policy of Impassiveness	Soulé	Χ̈́VI	3209 228

VOL. PAGE STUDY 7. LEGISLATIVE AND OFFICIAL ORATORY BEFORE 1860. PART 1. HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Harrison, Ph.D. VI 2561 Visit to Audubon 127 Flight from Tennessee Crane 90 Bibliography XVI McDUFFIE, GEORGE Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Green, Ph.D. 3547 Bibliography
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH Crit. Sketch by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D. 4209 Bibliography
MONROE, JAMES (Study 2.)
CLAY, HENRY (Study 4.)
POLK, JAMES K. (Study 3.) 4214 Examples: Talk to Border Indians Houston 2564 Talk in Memory of Flaco 2565 VΙ Houston Valedictory Address Speech in Defense of San Jacinto Ϋ́Ι 2566 Houston Houston VΙ 2571 On the Election of President and Vice-President Defense of South Carolina McDuffie VIII 3550 McDuffie VIII 3552 Remarks Delivered in the House of Represen-**McDuffie** VIII tatives 3562 Sanctity of the Elective Franchise On the Mississippi Contested Election Prentiss 4218 **Prentiss** 4223 On Retiring from Office Ш Clay 962 On the Emancipation of South America Address to the National Convention of France Clay 947 368c III VIII Monroe Governor's Address Polk 4131 STUDY 8. LEGISLATIVE AND OFFICIAL ORATORY BEFORE 1860. PART 2. RANDOLPH, JOHN
Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D. 4329 Tucker Tribute to 5510 Bibliography 4335 WISE, HENRY A.
Crit. Essay by Edward S. Joynes, LL.D. 5021 Bibliography
CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK
Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. 8q1 Bibliography LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. 899 Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrell, Lawyer and Legislator 2987 Bibliography Examples: Reply to Mr. Everett Randolph XXXXX 4335 On the Greek Cause Randolph 4342 A Prediction as to Slavery Our American Experiment 4346 Randolph Randolph 4348 Retort on McLane Randolph 435 I Formation and Admission of States
Tribute to Washington
Speech at Free School Celebration
Latent Wealth of Virginia
A New Era XIII XIII Wise Wise 5925 5927 5928 Wise XIII Wise XIII 5930 Wise 5933 Defence of the Settlers of the Public Domain Claiborne II 003 Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna VII

Lamar

2990

STUDY 9. OCCASIONAL AND EULOGISTIC ORATORY BE-FORE 1860.

2.22			
PART 1.			
BENTON, THOMAS HART (Study 5.)		VOL.	PAGE
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER			
Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D Bibliography	., LL.D.	II XVI	711
DAVIS, GEORGE			
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., I	LL.D.	III XVI	1225
Bibliography McDOWELL, JAMES		WAT	
Biog. Sketch		XVI	143
MARSHALL, JOHN Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montagu	e. LL.D.,		
Ex-Governor of Virginia		AIII	2369
MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS		XVI	
Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke	•	3.774	
Lawyer and Poet Anecdotes of Mr. Marshall		VIII XIV	3395 6349
Bibliography		XVI	
Examples: Address to Colonel Doniphan and His Men	Benton	Ī	362
Eulogy on Senator Linn	Benton	Ī	370
Intellectual and Moral Excellence	Campbell	II III	720
The Christian and War The Origin of Language	Campbell Campbell	ÌÌ	725 732
Henry Clay	Davis	III	1231
West Augusta The Appreciation of the Judiciary	McDowell	XVI VIII	143 3385
The Exact Compound	Marshall, J. Marshall, J.	Ϋ́ΙΤ̈́Ι	3386
Life and Character of Richard H. Menefee Mar	shall, T. F.	VIII	3400
Estimate of Henry Clay Opposition to Know-Nothing Organization Mar	shall, T. F. shall, T. F. shall, T. F.	VIII VIII	3407 3408
Oppositor to truow montains Organization and	,	*	3400
STUDY 10. OCCASIONAL AND EULO	CISTIC O	DATODV	BE
	obite o	MIIONI	DL-
FORE 1860.			
PART 2.			
HUNT, RANDELL			
HUNT, RANDELL Biog. Sketch McDUFFIF GEORGE (Study 2)		xv	215
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA		XV XIV	215 6318
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY		XIV	6318
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D.			
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.)		XIV	6318
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY		XIV XII	63 18 53 09
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography		XIV	6318
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography		XIV XII XVI	63 18 53 09
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.)		XIV XII XVI	63 18 53 09
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.)		XIV XII XVI	63 18 53 09
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.) Examples:		XIV XII XVI	6318 5309 5501
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.) Examples: The Court a Temple of Justice Speech at a Public Dinner	Hunt McDuffie	XIV XII XVI XVI	6318 5309 5501
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.) Examples: The Court a Temple of Justice Speech at a Public Dinner Chivalry	Hunt McDuffie Moriniere	XIV XII XVI XVI XVI XVI	6318 5309 5501 225 3554 6319
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.) Examples: The Court a Temple of Justice Speech at a Public Dinner Chivalry From a Speech Delivered at Yale	Hunt McDuffie Moriniere Thornwell	XIV XII XVI XIII XVI XVI VIII XIV XII	6318 5309 5501 225 3554 6319 5321
Biog. Sketch McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 7.) MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by S. M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 14.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 13.) RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.) Examples: The Court a Temple of Justice Speech at a Public Dinner Chivalry	Hunt McDuffie Moriniere	XIV XII XVI XVI XVI XVI	6318 5309 5501 225 3554 6319

GRAHAM, WILLIAM A.
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. D. W. Connor

Crit. Essay by George Petrie, Ph.D.

Bibliography
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES

Bibliography

1987

6021

V XVI

XIII

LACUCON HENDY DOOTES		VOL.	PAGE
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D		VI	2635
Diblicamenha	•	Χ̈́VI	2033
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL (Study 5.) TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 12.) HOUSTON, SAM (Study 6.) SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL		II	491
TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 12.)		XII	5417
HOUSTON, SAM (Study 6.)			
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL		377	
Crit. Essay by 1. M. Owen, LL.D.		XI XI	4985
. Bibliography Examples:		VI	4991
Speech on the Ordinance Concerning Test Oaths and			
	raham	v	1992
	ancey	XIII	6033
The Constitution and the Union	ancey	XIII	6040
	ickson	XVI	150
Sacrifice for Principle Brecki		II	502
	oombs ouston	XII VI	5439
Speech Upposing Secession Inc	ouston	V I	2575
of Alabama	Smith	ΧI	4998
Of Alabania		***	4990
CTIIDY CENIATORIAI ORATORY CINC	TF -0-4	•	
STUDY 14. SENATORIAL ORATORY SINC	E 1870) .	
HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY			
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Es	a		
Historian and Editor	4.,	VI	2389
Tribute to	Vest	XII	5587
Bibliography		XVI	
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C.			
Crit. Essay by Bishop Charles B. Gal-			
loway, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E.		3777	6-
Church, South	andall	VII X	2963
An Incident in the Senate R Lamar at Oxford	andan	χ̂νι	34 ¹ 5 186
		χ̈̀vi	100
Bibliography VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM			
Crit. Essay by Hon. John F. Phillips		XII	5575
Bibliography		XVI	
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER		3737	
Biog. Sketch		xv	311
BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON		xv	17
Biog. Sketch GORE, THOMAS PRYOR Biog. Sketch RANSOM, MATT W.		AV	1/
Riog. Sketch		xv	167
RANSOM, MATT W.		•	
Biog. Sketch		XV	360
Examples :			
The Seeds of Kindness	Hill	VI	2412
Policy of the Republican Party in the South	Lamar Lamar	VII VII	2973
	Lamar	ΫΪ	2975 2976
A Tribute to Hill	Vest	ΧÎΪ	5587
The Nicaragua Canal M	lorgan	XVI	162
Texas—An Undivided Unit	Bailey	XVI	63
"Let There Be Light!"	Gore	XVI	239
Virginia		XVI	130
Southern Chivalry and National Patriotism		XVI	131
		mon	
STUDY 15. LEGISLATIVE AND OFFICIAL	L OKA	TOKY S	INCE
1860.			
1000,			
HAMPTON, WADE			
Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex	-U.S.		
Senator from S.C.		V.	2061
Bibliography		XVI	_
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.)		VII	2963

FIFTY READING COURSES		27
	VOL.	PAGE
TAYLOR, ROBERT L. Biog. Sketch KNOTT, J. PROCTOR	xv	427
_ Anecdote of	XIV	6348
Examples: Inaugural Address Eulogy on Sumner Centennial of Tennessee's Statehood The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley The Duluth Speech The Duluth Speech Tampton Tampton Lamar Centennial of Tennessee's Statehood Taylor The Duluth Speech Knott	V VII XVI XVI XIV	2067 2968 93 1 6296
		-
STUDY 16. ORATORY OF PERSONAL TRIBUTE PART 1.	SINCE	1860.
HOGE, MOSES DRURY		
Crit. Essay by Walter W. Moore, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Crit. Essay by Hon. William H. Fleming,	VI XVI	2423
Crit. Essay by Hon. William H. Fleming, Ex-Congressman from Georgia	VII	2835
	vii	2838
LUCAS, DANIEL B. Crit. Essay by Laurence S. Marye, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	3267
Crit. Essay by Thos. C. Johnson, D.D., LL.D. Tribute to (Verse) Piblic property	IX VII IX	3907 2832
Bibliography LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) DANIEL, JOHN W. Biog. Sketch GALLOWAY, CHARLES B. Biog. Sketch WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP Biog. Sketch		3913
Biog. Sketch GALLOWAY, CHARLES B.	xv	108
Biog. Sketch WILLIAMS. JOHN SHARP	xv	157
Biog. Sketch	xv	474
Examples: Stonewall Jackson Hoge Robert Toombs Jones James Oglethorpe Jones	VI VII	2440 2848
James Oglethorpe Jones The Private Soldier Jones	VII VII	2839 2844
lefferson Davis Jones	VII	2854
Daniel O'Connell Lucas Eulogy on Robert E. Lee Palmer	VII IX	3272 3914
Eulogy on Sumner Lamar George Washington Daniel	VII XIV	2968 6238
Judicial Estimate of Jefferson Davis Galloway	XVI	180
The Confederate Soldier Williams	XVI	196
STUDY 17. ORATORY OF PERSONAL TRIBUTE PART 2.	SINCE	1860.
BROADUS, JOHN A. Crit. Essay by William H. Whitsett, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	503
WATTERSON, HENRY Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham,		
Ex-Mayor of Louisville, Ky. Anecdote of Bibliography	XIII XIV XVI	5707 6360
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN Crit. Essay by Marion J. Verdery, Esq. Bibliography	XIII	6001
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by James W. Lee, D.D. Bibliography	v xvi	1957

CDAVES IOUN TEMPIE		VOL.	PAGE
GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE Biog. Sketch		xv	170
Biog. Sketch ROWLAND, DUNBAR Biog. Sketch SPEER, EMORY Biog. Sketch		xv	378
Diog. Sactua		xv	413
STOVALL, PLEASANT A. Biog. Sketch		χV	421
JACKSON, HENRY R. (Study 13.) Examples:		VI	2 635
Memorial of Gessner Harrison An Eminent Man of Science an Earnest	Broadus	II	507
Christian	Broadus	II	529
Abraham Lincoln	Watterson	XIII	5709
Tribute to J. Marion Sims Tribute to Davis	Wyeth	XIII	6009
Fulam on Condu	Grady	ΧVI	1984
Eulogy on Grady Tribute to James Z. George Georgia's War Governor	Graves Rowland	χνί	210 189
Georgia's War Governor	Speer	χ̈́Ϋ́	152
Crawford W. Long: The Discoverer of	Dpcc.	20.02	.9-
Anesthesia	Stovall	XVI	158
Eulogy on Bishop Elliott	Jackson	VI	2649
		_	
STUDY 18. OCCASIONAL ORATORY	SINCE 1870	5.	
PART 1.			
HOOPER, WILLIAM			
Crit. Essay by Ralph Graves, Esq.,	Editor	VI	2507
	Laiwi	χνι	2307
Bibliography MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE		***	
Crit. Essay by Francis H. Smith.	LL.D.	VIII	3435
A Tribute to Maury	Semmes	ΧI	4769
Epitaph on Tomb		XIV	6449
Through the Pass (Verse)	Preston	X	4249
Bibliography SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Study 13.)		I	271
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Study 13.)			
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN (Study 16.) WYETH, JOHN ALLAN (Study 17.)		IX	3907
WYEIH, JUHN ALLAN (Study 17.)		XIII	6001
Examples:	TT	VI	
Fifty Years Since Rules of Conduct	Hooper Maury	ΫΪΙΙ	2510
Reply to the Russian Officer	Maury	ΫΪΪ	3449
Kossuth	Smith	ΧÏ	3453 4994
The Blessings of Peace	Smith	îï	5000
Foreign Allies	Smith	XI XI	5001
The Present Crisis and Its Issue	Palmer	ΙX	3918
Indictment of the Lottery Company of Louisiana		IX	3922
The Tribunal of History	Palmer	IX	3928
An Exhortation to the Doctor	Wyeth	XIII	6008
STUDY 19. OCCASIONAL ORATORY	SINCE 18	76.	
PART 2.			
BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER Crit. Essay by Judge H. G. Conne		-	
Crit. Essay by Judge H. G. Conne	or	I I	269
Bibliography CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM		1	271
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D.,	LL D	II	655
Bibliography		Χ̈́VΙ	۷55
GORDON, IAMES LINDSAY			
Crit. Essay by A. C. Gordon, LL.D. Novelist and Poet).,		
Novelist and Poet	•	v	1919
Bibliography		XVI	
HAYNES, LANDON C.		XVI	95
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 13.)			

FIFTY READING COURSES		29
•	VOL.	PAGE
Examples: Social Life of Early Raleigh The Puritans, North and South The Protection of the Suffrage East Tennessee: An Apostrophe Woman in Literature and Art Address on the "Wanderer Case" Battle Caldwell Caldwell Haynes Haynes Jackson	I II V XVI VI VI	272 658 1922 95 2650 2651
STUDY 20. OCCASIONAL ORATORY SINCE 187 PART 3.	6.	
TAYLOR, ROBERT L. (Study 15.) VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by W. H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Senator Vance Bibliography WATTERSON, HENRY (Study 17.) WOODROW, LAMES	XII XIV XVI	5555 6356
WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5957
Examples: Centennial of Tennessee's Statehood The Scattered Nation Home-Coming Origin of the Star-Spangled Banner Warnings of the Word Speech Before the Students of S.C. College Speech Before the Synod of S.C. in Defence of Evolution Taylor Vance Watterson Watterson Woodrow Woodrow Woodrow	XVI XIII XVI XIII XIII	93 5560 5715 114 5963 5967
STUDY 21. OCCASIONAL ORATORY SINCE 18	76.	
PART 4.		
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP	XV	3
Biog. Sketch	xv	83
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.)		
Biog. Sketch	xv	83
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) Examples: The Growing South Wit, Humor and Anecdote The Supremacy of the Catholic Church The New South The South and Her Problems Grady The Race Problem Grady Grady Grady Grady	XV XV XIV XIV XVI V V V	6197 623 231 1964 1970
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) Examples: The Growing South Wit, Humor and Anecdote The Supremacy of the Catholic Church The South and Her Problems The New South The South and Her Problems The Race Problem On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument Biog. Sketch Alderman Clark Gibbons Grady Grady Grady Grady On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument	XV XV XIV XIV XVI V V V	6197 623 231 1964 1970
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) Examples: The Growing South Wit, Humor and Anecdote The Supremacy of the Catholic Church The New South The New South Grady The Race Problem On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument STUDY 22. OCCASIONAL ORATORY SINCE 189 PART 5. FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY Biog. Sketch	XV XV XIV XIV XVI V V V	6197 623 231 1964 1970
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) Examples: The Growing South Wit, Humor and Anecdote The Supremacy of the Catholic Church The South and Her Problems The New South The Race Problem On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument STUDY 22. OCCASIONAL ORATORY SINCE 189 PART 5. FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY Biog. Sketch LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch	XV XV XIV XIV V V V V VIII	6197 623 231 1964 1970 1975 2980
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP Biog. Sketch GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.) Examples: The Growing South Wit, Humor and Anecdote The Supremacy of the Catholic Church The New South The South and Her Problems Grady The Race Problem On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument STUDY 22. OCCASIONAL ORATORY SINCE 189 PART 5. FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY Biog. Sketch LINDSAY, WILLIAM	XV XV XIV XIV XVI V V V V V V V XVI V V V V	83 162 6197 6225 231 1964 1970 1975 2980

			•
THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMB		VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch Examples:		ΧÝ	432
The Treaty-Making Power	Fleming	XVI	245
The Modern Lawyer	Lindsay	XVI	218
First Meeting and Last Parting Peroration of Speech Before the N.E. Society of New York	McCabe	VIII	3462
of New York Reunion of the Virginia Division of the	McCabe	VIII	3469
Army of Northern Virginia	McCabe	VIII	347 I
Army of Northern Virginia In West Virginia The South's Teel-	Robison	XVI	149
The South's Task	Thomas	XVI	215
STUDY 23. JUDICIAL AND FORENSIC	CORATOR	RY.	
WILDS, SAMUEL HUNT, RANDELL		XVI	121
Biog. Sketch		xv	215
MARSHALL, JOHN (Study 9.) PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH (Study 7.)		X	4000
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM (Study 14.) WIRT, WILLIAM		ΩΊ	4209 5575
Crit. Essay by Prof. Armistead M. 1	Dobie	XIII	5903
Bibliography Examples:	Dobic	XIII	5909
Sentence of John Slater	Wilds	XVI	121
The Court a Temple of Justice	Hunt	Χ̈́VÏ	225
Doctrine of Implied Power	Marshall	VIII	3380
Indicial Obligation	Marshall	VIII	3374
Judicial Veto The Appreciation of the Judiciary	Marshall	VIII	3377
The Exact Compound	Marshall Marshall	VIII VIII	3385
The Exact Compound The Principle of Interpretation	Marshall	Ϋ́ПΪ	3386 3384
The Law of Self-Defence	Prentiss	Χ̈́	4227
Eulogy of the Dog	Vest	XII	5892
Blennerhassett's Home	Wirt	XIII	5911
Patrick Henry in the "Parsons Case"	Wirt	XIII	5909
STUDY 24. ORATORY OF EDUCATION	NAL PROC	GRESS.	
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE			
Crit. Essay by Edwin A. Alderman	LLD.	III	1111
Epitaph on Tomb		XIV	6432
Bibliography		XVI	
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY Crit. Essay by William S. Currell,	IID	VII	A0 = A
Bibliography	LILLI.	Ϋ́Ϊ	2859 2861
WILSON, WOODROW			
Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt	.D.	XIII XVI	5881
Bibliography MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE BOW		VAI	
Crit. Essay by Louis R. Wilson P	h.D.	IX	3747
Bibliography ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. (Study 21.) BENJAMIN, JUDAH P. (Study 12.) BROADUS, JOHN A. (Study 17.) CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Study 9.)		XVI	9,4,
ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. (Study 21.)		xv	3
BENJAMIN, JUDAH P. (Study 12.)		Ī	303
CAMPRELL ALEYANDER (Sady 17.)		II II	503
Examples:		11	711
National Peril and Remedy	Curry	III	1116
Southern Conservatism	Curry	III	1129
Lee, the College President The Educational Awakening	Joynes	VII	2862
The Educational Awakening	Joynes	VII	2872
The Spirit of Learning	Wilson	XIII XIII	5895
The Truth of the Matter Literature in North Carolina	Wilson Murphey	IX	5888
Education, the Foundation Stone of Republican	ar pucy	442	3752
Government	Benjamin	I	308
	-		•

		VOL.	PAGE
The Growing South	Alderman	XIV	
Memorial of Gessner Harrison	Broadus		6197
The Origin of Language		II II	507
the Origin of Language	Campbell	11	732
STUDY 25. ORATORY OF NATIONALI	CM		
STODI 25. ORATORI OF NATIONALI	DIVI.		
CLAY, HENRY (Study 4.)		III	937
HOUSTON, SAM (Study s.)		VΪ	2561
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Study 13.) GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17.)		ΧĪ	4985
GRADY HENRY WOODFIN (Study 17)		Ÿ	1957
ALDERMAN, EDWIN A. (Study 21.)		Χ̈́V	3
HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY (Study 14.)		ΫĬ	2389
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 14.)		ΫĪΙ	2963
McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON (Study 22.)		Ϋ́Π	3459
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM (Study 14.)		ΧΪΪ	5575
Examples:			33/3
The Compromise of 1850	Clay	III	966
Speech Opposing Secession	Houston	ΫΪ	2575
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama		ΧÎ	4998
The Race Problem	Grady	Ÿ	
The New South	Grady	v	1975
The Flag of Our Fathers	Hill	ΫΙ	1964
Seeds of Kindness	Hili	Ϋ́Î	2403 2412
Eulogy on Sumner	Lamar	Ϋ́ÎΙ	2968
Peroration of Speech before N.F. Society of	Lamai	4 11	2900
Peroration of Speech before N.E. Society of New York	McCabe	VIII	2462
The Oneness of Our People	Vest	XII	3469
The Offeness of Our People	Vest	VII	5585
STUDY 26. SACRED ORATORY.			
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Study 9.)		II	711
GIBBONS, CARDINAL JAMES (Study 21.)		χ̈ν	162
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN		AV	102
Crit. Essay by Elijah E. Hoss., D.D	TID		
Bishop M.E. Church, South	., 111.11.,	IV	1613
Bibliography		îv	
RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 6.)		x	1615
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY (Study 10.)		х̂и	4477
Examples:		A11	5309
Intellect and Moral Excellence	Campbell	II	720
The Christian and War	Campbell	îî	725
The Struggles of Early Christianity	Campbell	îî	715
The Supremacy of the Catholic Church	Gibbons	Χ̈́VI	231
The Bruised Reed and the Smoking Flax	Fitzgerald	îv	1636
On the Wing	Fitzgerald	îv	1638
The Distinguishing Glory of Christianity	Rives	χ̈́	4488
Consistency	Thornwell	ХII	5318
Standard and Nature of Religion	Thornwell	ΧÏΪ	5317
The Ethical System of the Bible	Thornwell	ΧÏΪ	5315
The Love of Truth	Thornwell	ΧÏΪ	5311
The Sacrifice of Christ	Thornwell	ΧÏΪ	5312
The Office of Reason in Regard to Revelation	Thornwell	ΧÏΪ	5314
NOTE—See READING COURSE: The Th			ζ: Ře-
ligion and Theology.			

COURSE V. THE LETTER-WRITERS.

STUDY 1. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FAMILY AFFECTION.

PART 1. Prior to 1860.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson,
Historian and Editor
Bibliography
(See also COURSE III, STUDY 8.)

Χ̈́VI

2677

I AVIDENC MENON		VOL.	PAGE
LAURENS, HENRY Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, P. Bibliography LECARE HICH ENTITY ON	h.D.	VII XVI	3079
Bibliography LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.J. A Tribute to H. S. Legaré On the Death of a Kinsman (Verse	D. Tyler e) Legaré	VII XII VII	3169 5549 3197
MADISON, DOLLY Biog. Sketch		xv	283
Examples: Letter to Peter Carr Letter to John Laurens In the Tower of London Mr. Legaré to His Sister Dolly Madison to Her Niece, Mary Cutts	Jefferson Laurens Laurens Legaré Madison	VI VII VII VII	2710 3084 3088 3177 6388
STUDY 2. PERSONAL LETTERS OF	F FAMILY	AFFEC	TION.
PART 2. Prior to 1860.			
RANDOLPH, JOHN Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, L	L.D.,		
Historian A Tribute to Randolph Bibliography SEMMES, RAPHAEL	Tucker	X XII X	43 29 5510 4335
Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Bibliography	Esq.,	·XI XVI	475 I
TOOMBS, ROBERT Crit. Essay by P. A. Stovall, Es Sketch of Robert Toombs Bibliography	eq., Editor Jones	XII VII XVI	5417 2848
WASHINGTON, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY		XIII	5633 5638
Examples: John Randolph to Mr. T. B. Dudley Labor Necessary to Excellence The Cultivation of Correct Principles Letter to Samuel Semmes Robert Toombs to Mrs. Toombs To John A. Washington To Bushrod Washington	Randolph Randolph Randolph Semmes Toombs Washington Washington	XIV X X XI XIV XIII XIII	639 6 4352 4354 4771 6411 5637 5653
STUDY 3. PERSONAL LETTERS OF	F FAMILY	AFFEC	TION.
PART 3. Since 1860.			
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY	D.	Ī	303 307
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knig Historian and Editor A Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (THOMAS JONA)	Vest	VI XII XVI	2389 5587
Eulogy at the Unveiling of the Ric Monument Inscription on the Richmond Mo Sketch of Stonewall Jackson The Mortal Wounding of Stonewa	hmond Hoge nument Taylor	VI XIV XII	2440 6444 5207
Jackson The Shade of the Trees (Verse) Stonewall Jackson's Way (Verse) Outflanked	Dabney Preston Palmer Avery	X X X I I	1156 4246 6378 139

I DD DARRON DDWARD	VOL.	PAGE
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD Crit. Essay by George H. Denny, LL.D. At the Battle of the Wilderness	VII	3145
(Verse) Clarke	II	934
Lee and Grant Gordon	V	1954
Eulogy on Lee Palmer	ľΧ	3914
Eulogy on Lee Palmer Gone Forward (Verse) Preston	X	4245
Lee's Men Spenser	ΧI	5054
Memorial Ode (Verse) Hope	VI	2549
Memorial Ode (Verse) Sketch of R. E. Lee Robert Edward Lee (Verse) Lee the College President Loynes	XII	5208
Robert Edward Lee (Verse) Sass	X	4680
Lee, the conege i resident joynes	ÑΙΙ	2862
The Sword of Lee (Verse) Ryan	X	4632
Stratford Smith	VII VI	3164
Tribute to Lee and Davis Hill	ΧVI	2396
Bibliography Examples:	VAI	
Judah P. Benjamin to Mrs. Kruttschnitt Benjamin	XIV	6368
Judah P. Benjamin to Mrs. Kruttschnitt Benjamin Judah P. Benjamin to Miss Benjamin Benjamin	XIV	6371
A Husband's Tribute Hill	ΫΪ	2394
A Husband's Tribute Hill Letter to G. W. C. Lee Lee	Ϋ́ÌΙ	3151
A Christmas Letter to Mrs. Lee Lee	ΫΪΪ	3152
Letter to W. H. F. Lee Lee	ΫΪΪ	3162
A Christmas Letter to Mrs. Lee Letter to W. H. F. Lee	VII	3164
STUDY 4. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FAMILY	AFFECT	
PART 4. Since 1860.		
LANIER, SIDNEY		
Crit. Essay by H. N. Snyder, Ph.D.	VII	3041
His Silent Flute (Verse) Lanier, C.	VII	3034
Sidney Lanier (Verse) Hayne	V_	2339
10 a Poet Dying Young (Verse) Lanier, C.	VII	3034
Bibliography MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE	XVI	
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE		
Crit. Essay by F. H. Smith, LL.D. A Tribute to Maury Semmes	Λίπ	3435
Through the Pass (Verse) Preston	XI X	4769
Ribliography	χνι	4249
Bibliography PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN	AAI	
Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson D.D.	IX	3907
Rev. M. B. Palmer (Verse) Johnston		
Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D. Rev. M. B. Pallmer (Verse) Johnston Bibliography	VII	2832
Rev. M. B. Palmer (Verse) Johnston Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES		
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice	VII XVI X	2832
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography	XVI	
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS. J. MARION, DR.	X X X X VI	2832
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch	VII XVI X	2832
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples:	X X XVI XV	2832 4275
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples:	XVI XVI XV XVI	2832 4275 399 6384
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples:	XVI XVI XVI XV XIV VIII	2832 4275 399 6384 3455
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Palmer	XVI XVI XVI XV XIV VIII IX	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Maury Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Pryor	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Pryor Pryor Pryor	X XVI XVI XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Maury Dr. Palmer to His Father Palmer Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims Sims	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Pryor Pryor Pryor	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Maury Dr. Palmer to His Father Palmer Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims Sims	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860.	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860. BENTON, THOMAS HART	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860. BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark. Speaker	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365 6405
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860. BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark. Speaker	X XVI XV XV XIV VIII IX XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365 6405
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860. BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker National House of Representatives Anecdotes of Mr. Benton	X XVI X XVI XV XIV YIII IX XIV XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365 6405
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography SIMS, J. MARION, DR. Biog. Sketch Examples: Sidney Lanier to Mrs. Lanier About "New Virginia" Dr. Palmer to His Father Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Agnes to Mrs. Roger A. Pryor Dr. J. Marion Sims to Mrs. Sims STUDY 5. PERSONAL LETTERS OF FRIENDSH PART 1. Before 1860. BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark. Speaker	X XVI X XVI XV XIV YIII IX XIV XIV XIV XIV	2832 4275 399 6384 3455 3932 6363 6365 6405

MARSHALL, JOHN	II D	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Monta Ex-Governor of Virginia	igue, LL.D.,	VIII	3369
Bibliography		ΧVÏ	23-3
Examples:	ъ.	37 73 7	
To James P. Preston Tribute to Friendship	Benton Jefferson	XIV VI	6373 2697
Letter to John Adams	Jefferson	Ϋ́Î	2712
Letter to Judge Story-The State of the Coun	try Marshall	Ϋ́ĪΙΙ	3393
STUDY 6. PERSONAL LETTERS OF	' FRIENDSH	IP.	
DADT - D.C06-			
PART 2. Before 1860.			
POE, EDGAR ALLAN			
Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.	D	IX	4085
Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, I	LLD.	IX	4079
Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUD	V a 1	XVI	
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE	1 2.,		
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer,	D.D., LL.D.	ΧI	4793
Bibliography		XVI	
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 2.)			
Examples: To F. W. Thomas	Poe	IX	4125
To F. W. Thomas To F. W. Thomas	Poe	XIV	6390
To Edgar Allan Poe	Simms	XIV XIII	6402
To Benjamin Franklin	Washington	XIII	5663
To Dr. John Cochran To Edgar Allan Poe	Washington Simms	XIV XIV	6413
To Benjamin Franklin	Washington	χΪΪΙ	6402 5663
To Dr. John Cochran	Washington	XIV	6413
	_		
STUDY 7. PERSONAL LETTERS OF	FRIENDSH	IP.	
•	FRIENDSH	IP.	
STUDY 7. PERSONAL LETTERS OF PART 3. Since 1860.	FRIENDSH	IP.	
PART 3. Since 1860.	FRIENDSH	IP.	
•		III	1243
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography	D.D.		1243
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE	D.D.	III	1243
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUL) HEARN, LAFCADIO	D.D. PY II.)	III XVI	-
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography	D.D. PY II.)	III	1243 2341
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography LACKSON STONEWALL (Study 2)	D.D. PY II.)	III XVI	-
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography LACKSON STONEWALL (Study 2)	D.D. PY II.)	III XVI	-
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.)	D.D. PY II.)	III XVI	-
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J.	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	III XVI V XVI	2341
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.E Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	III XVI	-
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	III XVI V XVI	234 1 4235
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	III XVI V XVI X XVI	2341 4235 5391
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	III XVI V XVI	2341 4235 5391 3359
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blace A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography	D.D. OY II.) O., LL.D.	V X XVI	2341 4235 5391
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples:	D.D. DY II.) D., LL.D. kwell Malone McKinley	III XVI V XVI XXII VIII VIIII XVII	2341 4235 5391 3359 3580
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUL HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce	D.D. DY II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis	XVI XVI XXVI XXVI XIII VIIII XVI XXVI X	2341 4235 5391 3359 3580 6374
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blace A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland	D.D. DY II.) D., LL.D. kwell Malone McKinley	X X X X X X X X X X X I I X I I I I I I	2341 4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.E. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland To Rev. William S. White A Poet's Letter to a Friend	D.D. D.J. II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis Hearn Jackson Lanier	XVI XVI XXVI XXVI XIII VIIII XVI XIV XIV	2341 4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375 6377 3062
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland To Rev. William S. White A Poet's Letter to a Friend To George W. Jones	D.D. D.J. II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis Hearn Jackson Lanier Lee	X XVI XVI XVI XII VIII XVI XIV XIV XIV VIII XIV	4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375 6377 3062 6387
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland To Rev. William S. White A Poet's Letter to a Friend To George W. Jones Letter to General Longstreet	D.D. D. II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis Hearn Jackson Lanier Lee	X XVI XVI XVI XII VIII VIII XVI XIV XIV	4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375 6377 3062 6387 3163
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blace A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland To Rev. William S. White A Poet's Letter to a Friend To George W. Jones Letter to General Longstreet Letter to General Longstreet Letter to General H. Havne	D.D. DY II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis Hearn Jackson Lanier Lee Lee Lee	X XVI XVI XVI XII VIII XVI XIV XIV XIV VIII XIV	2341 4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375 6377 3062 6387 3163
PART 3. Since 1860. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUE HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D. Bibliography JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 3.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 4.) LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Alla Bibliography TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blac A Portrait of Timrod (Verse) At the Grave of Timrod (Verse) Bibliography Examples: To President Franklin Pierce To Elizabeth Bisland To Rev. William S. White A Poet's Letter to a Friend To George W. Jones	D.D. D. II.) D., LL.D. Malone McKinley Davis Hearn Jackson Lanier Lee	X XVI X XVI X XVI XII VIII XIV XIV	4235 5391 3359 3580 6374 6375 6377 3062 6387 3163

STUDY 8. PERSONAL BUT FORMAL. PART 1. Before 1860.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 1.)		VOL	PAGE
MONROE, JAMES Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Hee	k	VIII	3675
Bibliography PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH		XVI	
Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowlan Bibliography	d, LL.D.	X X	4209
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 2.)		Λ.	4214
Examples: Letter to John Langdon	Jefferson	VI	2603
Letter to John Langdon Letter to Roger C. Weightman Letter to John C. Calhoun	Jefferson Monroe	XĨV VIII	2693 6378 3688
Letter to John C. Calhoun Letter to William Wordsworth	Monroe	VIII	3690
Letter to William Wordsworth To George Mason	Prentiss Washington	XIV XIII	6391 5640
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris	Washington	XIII	5651
To Miss Phyllis Wheatley To John Adams, President	Washington Washington	XIII	5648 5664
To Patrick Henry	Washington	XIII	5666
STUDY 9. PERSONAL BUT FORM.	A T		
PART 2. Since 1860.	AL.		
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by C. B. Galloway	, D.D.,		
LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church Lamar at Oxford	, South Mayes	VII XVI	2963 186
Bibliography	Mayes	XVI	100
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.)			
MAURY, MATTHEW F. (Study 4.)			
Examples: Letter to Vicksburg Committee	Lamar	XIV	6379
Letter to H. C. Saunders	Lee	VII VII	3168
Letter to Governor Letcher Letter to Captain Tatnall	Lee Lee	ΫΪΪ	3159 3160
Reply to the Russian Officer	Maury	VIII	3453
STUDY 10. OFFICIAL LETTERS.			
PART 1. Before 1860.			
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY			
Crit. Essay by J. P. McConnell	l, Ph.D.	V XVI	2203
Bibliography HENRY, PATRICK		YAI	
Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Es	q., Lawyer	VI	2355
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STU	DY 1.)	VI	2362
JACKSON, ANDREW	·		
Crit. Essay by F. W. Moore, Bibliography	Ph.D.	VI XVI	2 613
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 1.)			
Examples: Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bo	liver Herrison	v	2208
Letter to Colonel George Rogers Clark	Henry	VΙ	2363
The President to Mr. Van Buren Letter to the General Assembly of Virginia From the Report to the President and Direction	Jackson Jefferson	VI VI	2624 2704
From the Report to the President and Dire	ctors of		
the Literary Fund	Jefferson	VI	2705

STUDY 11. OFFICIAL LETTERS.

PART 2. Before 1860.

TART 2. Detote 1000.		
MONROE, JAMES (Study 7.) SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, LL.D. Bibliography	XI XI	49 29 4934
ROLPH. IOHN	XIV	6398
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 3.) AUSTIN, STEPHEN Examples:	XVI	56
Letter to Governor of Virginia Monro		3682
Letter to Sir Thomas Dale Roll Letter to Queen Anne Smi		6398 64 07
To the Inhabitants of the Island of Bermuda Washingto		5644
To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washingto		5645
Answer to an Address of Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Washingto	n XIII	5643
Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of Massachusets Washingto	on XIII	5649
Washington's Proclamation Washington	n XIII	5650
Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United States Washington	n XIII	5659
Difficulties of an Empresario Aust		3039 56
STUDY 12. OFFICIAL LETTERS.		
PART 3. Since 1860.		
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 3.) MAURY, MATTHEW F. (Study 4.) Examples:		
	ee VII	3151
	ee VII	3153
	ce VII ce VII	3155 3156
Accepting College Presidency L	ee VII	3156
Address to Students Reply to Russian Officer Mau	ee VII ry VIII	5161
Reply to Russian Onicei mau	iy VIII	3453
STUDY 13. OPEN LETTERS.		
PART 1. Before 1860.		
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 1.)		
MOORE, MAURICE Crit. Essay by A. M. Waddell, Esq.,		
Lawyer and Editor	VIII	3707
Bibliography TRAVIS, WILLIAM B.	XVI XIV	6412
Examples:		•
From the report to the President and Directors of the Literary Fund	om. VI	2706
The Atticus Letter Moo	re VIII	3710
To the People of Texas Trav	ris XIV	6412
STUDY 14. OPEN LETTERS.		
PART 2. Since 1860.		
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS		
Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D.	III	1143
Bibliography LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 8.)	XVI	
MALONE, PETER J.	7777	
Biog. Sketch	XV	285

VANCE, ZEBULON B. Crit. Essay by W. H. S. Burgwyn	Fea	VOL.	PAGE
Lawyer and Banker Bibliography	, 204,	XII XVI	5555
Examples:			
Open Letter to Dr. Iranaeus Prime	Dabney	III	1148
To the Vicksburg Committee Personal Recollections of Gettysburg	Lamar	XIV	6379
Personal Recollections of Gettysburg	Malone	XIV	6379
Letter to the New York World	Vance	XIV	6414
STUDY 15. LETTERS OF ROMANCE		VEL.	
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bis			
Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bis	hop	VI	2591
Bibliography	-	XVI	
LAURENS, HENRY (Study 1.) LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON			
LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON			
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John K. Ottl	ey	VII	3221
Bibliography	<u>-</u>	VII	3226
THOMPSON, WIĽLÍAM TAPPAN			
Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar	. Wife of		
Associate Justice Joseph R. La			
Supreme Court		XII	5283
Bibliography		XVI	•
Exambles:			
Letter XXV	Ingraham	VI	26 02
Revelation to Moses of his Israelitish Birth	Ingraham	VΙ	2597
Letter to John Laurens	Laurens	ÝΪΙ	3084
In the Tower of London	Laurens	ΫĬΪ	3088
Introduction to De Lamartine	Le Vert	ΫĬΙ	3226
Introduction to De Lamartine Description of Vesuvius	Le Vert Le Vert Le Vert	ΫΪΪ	3229
A Visit to the Pope	Le Vert	ΫĪĪ	3232
We Unfurl the Flag	Le Vert	Ϋ́Ϊ́Ι	3235
A Trip to Madison	Thompson	ΧĬΪ	5287
A Unique Proposal	Thompson	XII	5203
A Trip to Madison A Unique Proposal Sensations Affoat	Thompson	XII XII	5293 5208
Sensations Afloat	Thompson Thompson	XII XII XII	5298
A Unique Proposal Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York	Thompson	XII	
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York	Thompson Thompson Thompson	XII	5298
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York	Thompson Thompson	XII	5298
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York	Thompson Thompson Thompson	XII	5298
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York COURSE VI. THE	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII	5298 5302
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII	5298 5302
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION.	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII	5298 5302
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII XII EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS-
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D.	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII	5298 5302
Sensations Afloat A Voyage to New York COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER	Thompson Thompson Thompson - POETS.	XII XII E WAR P	5298 5302 OETS-
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM"	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS.	XII XII EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS-
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM"	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS.	XII XII EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS.
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM"	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS.	XII XII E WAR P	5298 5302 OETS-
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITH	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	XII XII EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS.
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF A POETRY LOVER BY William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" BY Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITH By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	XII XII EWAR P	5298 5302 OETS.
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI BY Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON"	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PO	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF A POETRY LOVER BY William P. Trent, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER BY William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" BY Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITH BY Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D.	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI BY Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON"	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF A POETRY LOVER BY William P. Trent, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER BY William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" BY Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITH BY Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D.	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEI PART 1.	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778
COURSE VI. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOR STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITING By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEL PART 1. AINSLIE, HEW	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEI PART 1. AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Macket	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITTI BY Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BE PART 1. AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Macket Bibliography	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITII By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEI PART 1. AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Macket Bibliography ALLSTON, WASHINGTON	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY I. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITH By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEI PART I. AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Macket Bibliography ALLSTON, WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn,	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937
COURSE VI. THE I FIRST SERIES. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIO STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION. ESSAY ON POETRY By Noah K. Davis, LL.D. CONFESSIONS OF A POETRY LOVER By William P. Trent, LL.D. CRITICAL STUDY OF "IN MEMORIAM" By Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. LORD BYRON'S CHARACTER AND WRITII By Hugh Swinton Legaré, States and Orator SOME LYRICS OF "PSEUDO-ANACREON" By John Patterson, LL.D. STUDY 2. POETS OF THE ANTE-BEI PART 1. AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Macket Bibliography ALLSTON, WASHINGTON	Thompson Thompson Thompson POETS. D AND THE	EWAR PORTE	5298 5302 OETS. 1318 5463 4778 3172 3937

	VOL.	PAGE
ALLISON, YOUNG E.	XIV	6134
BETTS, MRS. MORGAN CANONGE, L. PLACIDE	XIV	6106
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	II	737
_ Bibliography	XVI	
Examples: Thirteen Selections Air	slie I	21
Eight Selections All	ston I	87
	son XIV	6134 6106
A Kentuckian Kneels to None but God France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en	erra VIA	0100
1768 et 1769 (drama) Cano	nge II	738
STUDY 3. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM	DEDIOD	
STODY 3. FORTS OF THE ANTE-DELLOW	i eriod.	
PART 2.		
CHARLTON, ROBERT MILLEDGE		
CHARLTON, ROBERT MILLEDGE Biog. Sketch CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY	ΧV	79
Crit. Essay by John Wilson Townsend, Esc	•	
Author	II	845
Bibliography	XVI	
COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON Crit. Essay by F. V. N. Painter, D.D., Litt	D. III	1063
Tribute to (Verse) Thomp	son XII	5235
Bibliography COLLING	III XIV	1069
FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS FULLER, EDWIN WILEY	ΧIV	6109
Crit. Essay by Judge Robert W. Winston,		
Lawyer Bibliography	IV XVI	1751
Bibliography Examples:		
Bring Back My Flowers Char		223
Six Selections Chr.	vers II oke III	845 1063
My Old Kentucky Home Fo	ster XIV	6109
Five Selections Fu	ıller IV	1751
STUDY 4. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM	PERIOD.	
PART 3.		
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD		_
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	. IV IV	1831
Bibliography GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN	14	1835
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	. <u>v</u>	2011
Bibliography HECK, FANNIE E. S.	XVI XIV	6164
JANNEY, SAMUEL M.	YIA	0104
Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.D.	VΙ	2655
Bibliography KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT	VI	2660
Biog. Sketch	xv	239
LAMAR, MIKABEAU B.		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Alexander W. Terrell Lawyer and Legislator	, vii	2987
_ Bibliography	ΧVI	_,,
Examples: Six Selections Gile	man IV	7927
Three Selections Gray	rson V	1831 2011
The Blue-Back Speller H	eck XIV	6164
	ney VI Key XIV	2655 6125
Eight Selections La	mar VII	2987

4189 6351

STUDY 5. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD. PART 4. LEGARÉ, JAMES M. VOL. PAGE Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn, Esq., Journalist VII Bibliography MADISON, DOROTHY ("Dolly Madison") Biog. Sketch McCORD, LOUIS S. Crit. Essay by Clelia S. McGowan, Writer 3191 XVI χV 283 VIII 3505 Bibliography MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT XVI Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton, Lawyer and Historian Bibliography MERCIER, ALFRED VIII 3599 3605 VIII Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. VIII 3629 ΧVI Bibliography Examples: Legare Madison Eight Selections VII 3191 Lafayette XIV 6107 3508 Caius Gracchus (Drama) McCord VIII Five Selections Meek VIII 3599 3635 Tawanta VIII Mercier Soleil Couchant VIII Mercier 3639 STUDY 6. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD. PART 5. MOISE, PENINA Crit. Essay by Barnett A. Elzas, LL.D., Rabbi VIII 3663 Bibliography XVI MUNFORD, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch O'HARA, THEODORE XV 316 Crit. Essay by Robert Burns Wilson, Esq., Poet and Painter 3827 ΧVΙ Bibliography PINKNEY, EDWARD C. Crit. Essay by W. F. Melton, Ph.D. Bibliography 4063 Χ̈́VΙ POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography IX IX XVI 4085 4079 Examples: Eight Selections VIII Moise 3663 Last Interview Between Hector and Andromache Munford XIV 6182 IX IX The Bivouac of the Dead O'Hara O'Hara 3831 The Pioneer 3834 4063 Pinkney Nine Selections IX Twelve Selections Poe 4079 STUDY 7. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD. PART 6. PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Crit. Essay by Henry Watterson, LL.D., Editor and Orator Anecdotes of Prentice

RANDOLPH, INNIS

		VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch	·	XV	359
RICH, RICHARD		XIV	6112
ROUQUETTE, DOMINIQUE AND ADRIEN	_		_
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.I).	X	4589
Bibliography		XVI	44
RUSSELL, IRWIN		v	
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern	D	X IX	4601
One Mourner (Verse)	Page	XVI	3885
Bibliography		VAI	
SALYARDS, JOSEPH Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, I	Ph D	x	4645
Bibliography	ш.р.	X XVI	44
Examples:			77
Seven Selections	Prentice	IX	4189
The Back-Log; or Christmas Comes But			4
Once a Year	Randolph	XVI	127
Newes from Virginia	Rich	XIV	6112
Six Selections	Rouquette	X	4589
Six Selections	Russell	X	460 I
Nine Selections	Salyards	X	4645
STUDY 8. POETS OF THE ANTE-BELL PART 7.	LUM PERI	OD.	
mar /.			
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE			
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.	D. T.I. D	XI	4793
Bibliography	o., 1315.15.	Χ̈́VI	4/93
TUCKER, ST. GEORGE			4.
Biog. Sketch		XV	442
Biog. Sketch WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE			• • •
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D.,	LL.D.	XII	5617
Bibliography		XVI	56
WELBY, AMELIA B.			
Crit. Essay by Weldon T. Myers,	Litt.D.	XIII	5751
Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P.		XVI	58
WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch		χv	455
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY		AV	471
Crit Essay by L. P. Chamberlayne	e. Ph.D.	XIII	5789
Crit. Essay by L. P. Chamberlayne Inscription on Monument	o, 1	XIV	6468
The Death of Wilde	Meek	VIII	3613
Bibliography		XVI	59
Examples :			•
Eight Selections	Simms	ΧI	4793
Resignation	Tucker	IX	6117
I Have Seen This Place Before	Warfield	XII	5629
		XII	5630
Madeline Nine Selections	Warfield	VIII	5751 6192
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends	Welby	XIII	6192
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah	Welby Wightman	XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah	Welby Wightman Wightman	XIV	DIO2
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	6193 5780
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah	Welby Wightman Wightman	XIV	5789
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS.	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL CAROLINE A.	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV	
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch BUTLER. WILLIAM ORLANDO. GENERAL	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV XIV	5789
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch BUTLER. WILLIAM ORLANDO. GENERAL	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman	XIV XIV XIV XIV	57 ⁸ 9
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch BUTLER, WILLIAM ORLANDO, GENERAL Biog. Sketch CLARKE. MARY BAYARD ("Tenella")	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman Wilde	XIV XIV XIV XIV XIV	5789 19 65
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch BUTLER, WILLIAM ORLANDO, GENERAL Biog. Sketch CLARKE, MARY BAYARD ("Tenella") Crit. Essay by Bessie L. Whitaker	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman Wilde	XIV XIV XIV XIV XV XV II	5789 19 65 219
Nine Selections The Birds and Their False Friends Old Dan Tuckah Omens Eight Selections STUDY 9. THE WAR POETS. PART 1. BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch BUTLER, WILLIAM ORLANDO, GENERAL Biog. Sketch CLARKE. MARY BAYARD ("Tenella")	Welby Wightman Wightman Wightman Wilde	XIV XIV XIV XIV XIV	5789 19 65

FIFTY READING COURSES		41
	VOL.	PAGE
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong	III	1031
Bibligraphy EMMETT, DAN D.	III XI V	1037 6092
FLASH, HENRY LYNDEN Crit. Essay by Clarence Ousley, Esq.,		-
Editor and Poet Bibliography	IV XVI	1641 15
Examples:		_
The Jacket of Gray The Boatman's Song Butler	XIV	6105 6084
Seven Selections A Sigh for England Clarke	III	219 1062
Band in the Pine Wood Cooke Dixie Emmett	III XIV	1062 6 092
Seventeen Selections Flash	īv	1641
STUDY 10. THE WAR POETS.		
PART 2.		
HENDERSON, PHILO Biog. Sketch	χV	193
Bíog. Sketch HOPE, JAMES BARRON Crit. Essay by Morris P. Tilley. Ph.D.	VI	2531
Bibliography JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES	Χ̈́VI	24
Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D.	VI XVI	2635
Bibliography JONAS, A. S., MAJOR Biog. Sketch		25
LA COSTE, MARIE RAVENEL DE	XV	227
Biog. Sketch Examples:	XV	244
The Isle of Long Ago Henderson Nine Selections Hope	XIV VI	6103 253 1
Thirteen Selections Jackson A Confederate Note Jonas	ΫΙ ΧΙΥ	2635 6091
Somebody's Darling La Coste	Χίν	6119
STUDY 11. THE WAR POETS.		
PART 3.		
OLIVER, THADDEUS Riog Sketch	xv	326
Biog. Sketch PALMER, JOHN WILLIAMSON Biog. Sketch	xv	333
PIKE, ALBERT Crit. Essay by Hon. James D. Richardson,	22 V	333
Ex-Congressman from Tennessee	IX XVI	4037
Bibliography PRESTON, MARGARET J.		39
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allan, Author Bibliography	X XVI	4235 41
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews	X	4309
Crit. Estimate of Randall Shepherd Bibliography	XI XVI	4785 42
Examples: All Oujet Along the Potomac To-night Oliver	XIV	6083
Stonewall Jackson's Way Williamson Thirteen Selections Pike	XIV IX	6126 4037
A Lament for Dixie Pike	XIV	6094
Twelve Selections Preston Eight Selections Randall	X X	4235 4309
		•

STUDY 12. THE WAR POETS.

PA	DT	4
\mathbf{r}_{D}	L A	4.

raki 4.			
DECLIED AUCUCTUS IIII IAN		VOL	PAGE
REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIAN Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope	DLD	x	4305
Bibliography	, ra.D.	χνι	4395
ROBERTS, ALBERT		Χίν	43 6102
RYAN, ABRAM J.		222 4	0.02
Crit. Essay by Hon. Hannis Taylor,	LL.D		
Ex-U.S. Minister to Spain		X	4623
Bibliography		XVI.	44
SHAW, JOHN, DR.			• • •
Bibliography		XV	394
THOMAS, OLIVIĂ TÜLLY		XIV	6123
Examples:			
Five Selections	Requier	X	4395
"I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted"	Roberts	χιν	6102
Twelve Selections	Ryan	X	4623
Song	Shaw	XIV	6121
The Southern Republic	Thomas	XIV	6123
omini Min iii n nonma			
STUDY 13. THE WAR POETS.			
PART 5.			
_			
THOMPSON, JOHN R.		1577	
Crit. Essay by W. G. McCabe, LL.I	J, Danatan	Χii	5227
A Grave in Hollywood (Verse)	Preston	X XVI	4253
Bibliography TICKNOR, FRANCIS O.		VAI	52
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., I	T D	XII	5353
Bibliography	<i>.</i>	χ̈́νi	53
TIMROD, HENRY		22 4 1	33
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blackwell	1	XII	5391
A Portrait of Timrod (Verse)	Malone	VIII	3359
	McKinley	VIII	3580
Bibliography	•	XVI	53
TOWNSEND, MARY ASHLEY ("Xariffa")			
Crit. Essay by Ella Rightor, Author	•	XII	544 I
Inscription on Monument		XIV	6464
Bibliography		XVI	54
Examples: Eleven Selections	Chamasa.	XII	
Twelve Selections	Thompson Ticknor	χii	5227
Thirteen Selections	Timrod	ΧÏΪ	5353
	Fownsend	ΧÏΪ	5391 5441
	Cownsend	Χ̈́VI	154
	McCarthy	XIV	6086
		•	
STUDY 14. WAR POEMS—ANONYMOU	S.		
		VIII	£-0-
The Boy Soldier "The Brigade Must Not Know Sig!"		XIV XIV	6087
"The Brigade Must Not Know, Sir!" The Confederate Flag		Χίν	608 9 609 0
The Soldier Boy		χίν	6118
Song of the Texas Rangers		ΧΪΥ	6121
We Are Old-time Confederates		ΧΪΫ́	6127
			,

STUDY 15. POETS ON THE WAR PERIOD.

PART 1.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE DOZIER, ORION T. DOWNING, FANNIE MURDAUGH, MRS. DUKE, BASIL W.

STUDY 16. POETS ON THE WAR PERIOD.

PART 2.

FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA GORMAN, OSSIAN D. IRVING, MINNA McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON THOMPSON, WILL H.

Note—Some of the above named writers on the war period were soldiers who took an active part in the struggle from 1861 to 1865, but the poems were products of the subsequent period.

COURSE VII. THE POETS. SECOND SERIES.

POETS OF THE POST-BELLUM PERIOD.

STUDY 1. THE ALABAMA GROUP.

PART 1.

IARI I.			
DOZIER, ORION T.		VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch		XV	125
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL		'	3
Crit. Essay by Anne Dyer, Writer		IV	1591
Bibliography		ΧVI	*39*
LANIER, CLIFFORD		WAI	
Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D.		VII	
		ΧVI	3020
Bibliography		Y A I	
LITTLETON, JESSE TALBOT		3717	_
Biog. Sketch		XV	260
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 16.)			
Examples:			
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes	Dozier	XIV	6150
Hail, St. Patrick's Day!	Dozier	XIV	6152
Eight Selections	Fenollosa	IV	1591
Eleven Selections	Lanier	VII	3020
Pocahontas	Littleton	XIV	6174
Victory	Littleton	XIV	6175
Four Selections	Moore	VIII	3693
			3-93
STUDY 2. ALABAMA GROUP.			
PART 2.			
PECK. SAMUEL MINTURN			
Crit. Essay by T. C. McCorvey, LL.I	`	IX	
Bibliography	<i>)</i> .	ΪΧ	3951
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL		IX	3957
	D		
Crit. Essay by Thomas M. Owen, LI	a.D.,	***	_
Historian		ΧĪ	4985
Bibliography		ΧI	499 I
TUTWILER, JULIA STRUDWICK			
Biog. Sketch		ΧV	444
WEEDEN, HOWARD			
Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq.		XIII	5721
Bibliography		XVI	•
YOUNG, MARTHA			
Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, W	/riter	XIII	6043
Bibliography		XVI	
Examples :			
Vifteen Calestians			
Fifteen Selections	Peck	IX	3051
Three Selections	Peck Smith	IX XI	395 I 4085
	Smith	XI	4985
Three Selections Alabama	Smith Tutwiler	XI XVI	4985 175
Three Selections	Smith	XI	4985

STUDY 3. THE ARKANSAS GROUP.	VOL.	PAGE
BABCOCK, BERNIE		FAUE
Biog. Sketch CAPPLEMAN, JOSIE FRAZEE	xv	15
Biog. Sketch HEMPSTEAD, FAY	ΧV	72
Ring, Sketch	XV XVI	192
MOURING, TURNER NOXON, ANNIE ROBERTSON	χΫΪ	194 54
PIKE, ALBERT Crit. Essay by Hon. James D. Richardson,		
Ex-Member of Congress from Tennessee Bibliography ROSE, GEORGE B.	IX XVI	4037
ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone,		
Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography	X XVI	4567
STOCKARD, GEORGE C. Examples:	XVI	193
Silver Anchors Babcock	XVI	249
The Old-Time Darky Cappleman Sextennial Hempstead	XVI XVI	208 222
Song of the Arkansas Mouring The Legend of Dardanelle Rock Noxon	XVI XVI	194 54
Fourteen Selections Pike A Lament for Dixie Pike	IX XIV	4037 6094
Four Selections Rose Arkansas Stockard	X	4567 193
War Eagle Stockard	XVI XVI	195
STUDY 4. THE GEORGIA GROUP.		
PART 1.		
CLARK WALTER A.	xv	Ra
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE	XV XV	84
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T.	xv	116
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL	xv xv	116
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography	xv	116
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch	XV XV IV	116
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch	XV XV IV XV	116 131 1497
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Clark	XV XV IV XV XV XV	116 131 1497
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion Derry Dumas	XV XV IV XV XV	116 131 1497 140 150
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow CLark Derry Dumas Edwards Edwards	XV XV IV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow Eve Eve	XV XV IV XV XV XV XV XIV XIV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522 1521 6097
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow Eve Eve	XV XV IV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV IV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow The New Dixie St. Augustine Eve Folsom	XV XV IV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV IV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522 1521 6097
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow The New Dixie St. Augustine FOlsom STUDY 5. THE GEORGIA GROUP. PART 2.	XV XV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV XIV XIV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522 1521 6097 42
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow The Vulture and His Shadow STUDY 5. THE GEORGIA GROUP. PART 2. GORMAN, OSSIAN D. Biog. Sketch HARMAN, HENRY E. (Study XIII.)	XV XV IV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV IV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522 1521 6097
CLARK, WALTER A. Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch Examples: The Angel of Marye's Heights Reunion The Dinner Horn Dixie The Vulture and His Shadow The New Dixie St. Augustine FOlsom STUDY 5. THE GEORGIA GROUP. PART 2.	XV XV XV XV XV XIV XIV IV XIV XIV XIV	116 131 1497 140 150 6144 6149 242 1522 1521 6097 42

FIFTY READING COURSES		45
	VOL.	PAGE
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Crit. Sketch by Edwin Mims, LL.D. Letter to Hayne Poetry of Hayne Tribute to Hayne (Verse) Bibliography HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON	V VII VII IX XVI	2265 3062 3069 3958
Crit. Essay by Prof. Willis H. Bocock Bibliography	V XVI	2317
HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD Biog. Sketch	xv	200
Examples: The Battle of Hampton Roads Have You Heard the South A-Calling? Revival Hymn Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind Twelve Selections Thirty-two Selections The Kinvad Bridge The Passing of the Nineteeath Century Gorman Harman Harris Hayne, P. H. Hayne, P. H. Hayne, W. H. Hillyer	XIV XIV V V V XIV XIV	6158 6161 2127 2121 2265 2317 6165 6166
STUDY 6. THE GEORGIA GROUP.		
PART 3.		
HUBNER, CHARLES WILLIAM Riog Sketch	xv	212
Biog. Sketch HUMPHRIES, JOSEPH W. Biog. Sketch	xv	214
Biog. Sketch HUNT, MRS. B. W. LANIER, SIDNEY	XIV	6169
Crit. Essay by H. N. Snyder, Ph.D. His Silent Flute (Verse) Lanier, C.	VII VII	3041 3034
To a Poet Dying Young (Verse) Lanier, C. Sidney Lanier (Verse) Hayne	VII V	3034 2339
LOVEMAN, ROBERT	XVI	
Biog. Sketch STANTON, FRANK L.	ΧV	266
Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet Bibliography THOMPSON, J. MAURICE	XI XI	5061 5065
Crit. Essay by William H. Hayne, Esq., Poet Bibliography	XII	5255 5258
THOMPSON, WILL H. Biog. Sketch	xv	434
Examples: Hubner	χιν	6167
To a Mocking Bird When She Comes Grandma's Slippers Humphries Hunt	XIV	6168 6168
Grandma's Slippers Hunt Rain Song Loveman	XIV XVI	6169 214
Eight Selections Lanier	VII XI	3041
Nine Selections Thompson, J. M.	XII	5061 5255
The High Tide at Gettysburg Thompson, W. H.	XVI	198
STUDY 7. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.		
PART 1.		
CAWEIN, MADISON JULIUS Crit. Essay by Hubert G. Shearin, Ph.D.	ΙΙ	785
Bibliography DUKE, BASIL WILSON * Biog. Sketch	II XV	789 130
Sec. 2		=

Sec. 2

		VOL.	24.02
JEFFREY, ROSA VERTNER Biog. Sketch			PAGE
MULLIGAN, IAMES HILARY		XV XIV	222 6180
PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Es Novelist and Poet	_		0.00
Novelist and Poet	4 -,	IX	3935
Bibliography Examples:		XVI	-
Eighteen Selections	Cawein	II	785
Morgan's War Song A Memory	Duke Jeffrey	XIV XVI	б110 89
In Kentucky	Mulligan	XIV	6180
Four Selections STUDY 8. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.	Patterson	IX	3935
PART 2.			
PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN	ı_	TV	
Crit. Essay by Prof. Emerson Venable Bibliography	ie	IX IX	4003 4006
RICE, GALE YOUNG Crit. Essay by Margaret Steele Ande	660 5		•
Writer	10011,	X X	4427
Bibliography ROBERTSON, HARRISON		X	4430
Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq.,	Editor	X X	4517
Bibliography STANTON, HENRY T.		X	4519
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., Ll	LD.	XI XVI	5083
Bibliography WILSON, ROBERT BURNS			
Crit. Essay by Ida Withers Harrison, Bibliography	, Writer	XIII	5856 5860
Examples: Twelve Selections	Diete	IX	•
Seventeen Selections	Piatt Rice	X	4003 4427
Four Selections 1 Seven Selections	Robertson Stanton	X XI	4517 5083
Thirteen Selections	Wilson	XIII	5856
STUDY 9. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.			
PART 1.			
AUSTIN, MARTHA W.		xv	
Biog. Sketch DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE	_		14
Crit. Essay by Wm. B. Smith, LL.I Bibliography).	III XVI	1273
Bibliography DIMITRY, CHARLES PATTON			
Biog. Sketch HARDIN, CHARLOTTE PRENTISS		XV	120
Biog. Sketch JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON		XV	182
Crit. Essay by B. V. Dixon, LL.D.		VII	2813
Bibliography KENDALL, JOHN SMITH		XVI	
KENDALL, JOHN SMITH Biog. Sketch MATTHEWS, IDA SLOCOMB		XV XIV	235 6178
Examples :	A ••		
Tristram and Isoult Three Selections	Austin	XIV III	6136 1273
Viva Il Re	Dimitry	XVI	224
Chanson Louis XIII Four Selections	Hardin Johnston	XIV VII	6160 2813
El Dorado	Kendall Matthews	XIV	6170
THE TESSUE OF THE DISAC-GOLDON	MERCHEMP	VT A	6178

STUDY 10. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.

PART 2.

FARI 2.		
NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. Crit. Essay by John S. Kendall, Esq.,	VOL.	PAGE
Editor and Poet Bibliography OVERALL, JOHN W.	IX XVI	3767
Biog. Sketch PHELPS, ALBERT	xv	329
Biog. Sketch SMITH, JAMES T. SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN	XV XIV	341 6188
Crit. Essay by Prof. Walter Miller Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY	XI XVI	4965
Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography	XI XI	5145 5151
Examples: Six Selections The Bards At Nightfall The Mother's Song The Merman and the Seraph Beauty Land Consecration Hymn Nicholson Overall Phelps Smith, J. T. Smith, W. B. Stuart Stuart	IX XIV XIV XIV XI XI XI	3767 6183 6186 6188 4981 5161 5159
STUDY 11. THE MARYLAND GROUP.		
PART 1.		
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD Crit. Essay by Ellea Duvall, Writer Bibliography	III XVI	979
EASTER, MARGARET E. Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward Lucas White	IV XVI	1477
Bibliography FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA GONTRUM, JOHN F. Biog. Sketch	χ̈́ν	155
Biog. Sketch Examples:	XVI	72
Fifteen Selections Cloud Nineteen Selections Easter The Palmetto and the Pine French Fort McHenry Gontrum Poe Gontrum	III IV XVI XVI XVI	979 1477 123 72 144
STUDY 12. THE MARYLAND GROUP.		
PART 2.		
MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VIII XVI	3641
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH Crit. Essay by Letitia H. Wrenshall, Writer Bibliography	X XVI	4379
TABB, JOHN BANISTER Crit. Essay by Wm. Hand Browne, M.D., Author Bibliography	XII XVI	5163
WALLIS, SEVERN T. Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq., Journalist Bibliography	XII	5593 5599

		VOL.	PAGE
WOODS, KATHARINE P. Crit. Essay by Fannie K. Reiche, Bibliography	Writer	XIII	5979 5983
Examples:	Wiles		_
Seven Selections Fifteen Selections	Miles Reese	VIII X	3641 4379
Thirty-two Selections Five Selections	Tabb Wallis	XII	5163 5593
Three Selections	Woods	XIII	5979
STUDY 13. THE CAROLINA GROUP.			
PART 1.			
BONER, JOHN HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. J. Stocker	d Past	I	415
Bibliography CLARKSON, HENRY MAZYCK	d, 10ct	Ī	419
COBB. NEEDHAM BRYAN		XIV	6146
Biog. Sketch GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS		XV XIV	89 6153
HARMAN, HENRY E.			
Biog. Sketch HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER	_	XV	183
Crit. Essay by Hight C. Moore, D Bibliography).D.	VI XVI	2417
HOLDEN, JOSEPH W. Examples:		VIX	6099
Sixteen Selections	Boner	I	415
To Mr. H. W. Moran Cold Water	Clarkson Cobb	XIV XIV	6146 6146
Mother Love	Gee	XIV XIV	6153
The Test of Love Have You Heard the South A-Calling?	Gee Harman	XIV	6154 6161
Seven Selections Hatteras	Hill Holden	VI XIV	2417 6099
STUDY 14. THE CAROLINA GROUP.			
PART 2.			
MARTIN, LEONORA MONTEIRO McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES		XIV	6177
Crit. Essay by Prof. E. K. Graha	ım	VIII VIII	3582
Bibliography SLEDD, BENJAMIN			3587
Crit. Essay by Joseph Q. Adams, J Bibliography	Jr., Ph.D.	XI XVI	4851 4853
SPENCER, CORNELIA P. Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith		χī	5049
References		ΧI	5052
Bibliography STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, L		XVI	
Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, I. Bibliography	.itt.D.	XI XI	'5119 4853
TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christia		XII	
Crit. Essay by Archibald Henderso Bibliography	m, ru.D.	χii	5369 5377
VAN NOPPEN, CHARLES L. Biog. Sketch		xv	447
Examples: The Old North State	Martin	xıv	6177
Thirteen Selections Twelve Selections	McNeill Sledd	VIII XI	3582
Hymn		ΧI	4851 5 059
Sixteen Selections Regret	Stockard Tiernan	XI XII	5119 5388
The Overthrow of Satan	Van Noppen	XIV	6189

STUDY 15. THE CAROLINA GROUP.

PART 3.

IARI 3.		
BENNETT, JOHN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by F. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D. Bibliography CIMMINGS ST JAMES ID	I XVI	323
CUMMINGS, ST. JAMES, JR. Biog. Sketch DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD	ΧV	103
DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD Crit. Essay by Edwin Wiley, Esq.,		
Librarian	III	1195
Bibliography HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON (Study 5.)	XVI	
SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray")		
Crit. Essay by John Bennett, Esq., Artist and Author	x	4661
Bibliography	X XVI	4001
Examples: In a Rose Garden Bennett	I.	329
The Magnificat of the Hills Bennett	I XVI	328
Near Mount Mitchell Cummings Four Selections Dargan	III	107 1195
Twelve Selections Hayne	V	2265
Ten Selections Sass	X	4661
STUDY 16. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.		
BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D.	II	463
Bibliography	îî	467
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet	īV	1431
Bibliography	ΧÙΙ	-43-
HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by George F. Nicolassen, Ph.D.	v	2025
Bibliography	XVI	
IRVING, MINNA MALONE, WALTER	XIV	6096
Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq.,	VIII	
Editor and Poet Bibliography	XVI	3343
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer	VIII	-600
Bibliography	XVI	3693
RULE, LUCIEN V.	xv	280
Biog. Sketch TRENT, WILLIAM P.		380
Crit. Essay by J. B. Henneman, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5457
Examples: Six Selections Boyle	II	463
Fourteen Selections Dromgoole	IV	1431
Four Selections On Changing the Words of Dixie Hale Irving	V XIV	2025 6096
Thirteen Selections Malone	VIII	3343
Four Selections Moore Absence Rule	VIII XIV	3 6 93 6187
Constancy Rule	XIV	6187
Six Selections Trent	XII	5457
STUDY 17. THE TEXAS GROUP.		
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE	II	9
Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography	XVI	823
GIBSON, J. M.	xv	.6-
Biog. Sketch	A 4	163

HARRISON, JAKE H.	VOL. XIV	PAGE 6162
LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch OUSLEY, CLARENCE	xv	256
Crit. P.SSRV DV W. M. HAFTIS. D.D.	IX	3838
Bibliography SJOLANDER, JOHN P.	XVI	_
Bibliography	XI XVI	4833
Examples: Fourteen Selections The Twins—Vita et Mors Chittenden Gibson	II XIV	823
Yellow-House Canyon Harrison 'Lone With God Lewis	XIV XIV	6165 6162 6172
Longing for Texas Nine Selections Ousley	XIV IX	6173 3838
Fifteen Selections Sjolander	Χî	4833
STUDY 18. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		
PART 1.		
BOCOCK, JOHN PAUL Biog. Sketch	xv	41
Biog. Sketch BOCOCK, WALTER KEMPER Biog. Sketch	XV	41
Biog. Sketch CARTER, WILLIAM PAGE Biog. Sketch	XV	75
Biog. Sketch DOWNING, FANNIE MURDAUGH Biog. Sketch	χv	125
Crit. Essay by Rosewell Page. Esq.		
Lawyer and Poet Bibliography	IV XVI	1847
Exambles:	XIV	6141
The Heart of Fire Imperator Orbis A Christmas Hymn Bocock, J. P. Bocock, J. P. Bocock, W. K. In the Library Bocock, W. K.	XIV XIV	6142 6139
In the Library Bocock, W. K. God Bless You, Dear Carter	XIV XIV	6140
Dixie Downing	XIV	6143 6093
A Creed Glasgow The Freeman Glasgow	IV IV	1872 1 87 1
STUDY 19. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL Crit. Essay by Prof. Frank P. Brent	v	1899
Bibliography GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY	Χ̈́VΙ	
Crit. Essay by A. C. Gordon, LL.D. Bibliography	V XVI	1919
MOOMAW, BENJAMIN C.	xv	308
Biog. Sketch McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON Crit. Essay by R. A. Stewart, Litt.D.	VIII	3459
Bibliography PAGE, THOMAS NELSON	XVI	
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3849
Examples: Four Selections Gordon, A. C.	y	1899
Fourteen Selections Gordon, J. L. Jamestown Ter-Centennial Ode Moomaw	V XVI	1919 140
Four Selections McCabe Three Selections Page	VIII IX	3459 3849
		J. 77

STUDY 20. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.

PART 3.			
PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N.		VOL	PAGE
Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Bibliography	Ph.D.	IX XVI	3889
PRYOR, SARA AĞNES Çrit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice	!	x	4273
Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice RIVES, AMÉLIE (Princess Troubetzkoy) Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, J	r., Esq.,		
Lawyer		X X	4453 4458
Bibliography WORMLEY, CARTER W. Biog. Sketch		хv	483
Examples: Ten Selections	Painter	IX	3889
A Modern Courtship	Pryor	X X	3009 4291
My Day Five Selections	Pryor	X X	4293
Evening	Rives Wormley	χιν	4453 6194
STUDY 21. MISCELLANEOUS.			
ADAMS, THOMAS A. S. (Miss)			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Dabney Lip Bibliography	pscomb	I I	1 4
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE R. (Miss) Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager		v	2043
Bibliography YOUNG, STARK (Miss)		Χ̈́VΙ	2043
Crit. Essay by Robert A. Law,	Esq.	XIII	6065
Bibliography ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD (Mo.)		XVI	
Biog. Sketch BARBE, WAITMAN (W.Va.)		xv	6
Crit. Essay by C. E. Haworth, M Bibliography	.D.	I XVI	207
DANDRIDGE, DANSKE (W.Va.)	DL D		
Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, l Bibliography	PB.D.	III XVI	1175
Examples: Five Selections	Adams	I	I
Fifteen Selections	Hamberlin	v	2043
Twelve Selections	Young	XIII	6065
The Jefferson Monument	Allen Barbe	XIV I	6133 207
Eleven Selections Eleven Selections	Dandridge	İII	1175
 	-		
COURSE VIII. THE DRA	MATISTS.		
STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION.			
WHO WROTE SHAKESPEARE?	n	x	
By George Frederick Holmes, LL MACBETH (An Essay)			347 0
By William Preston Johnston, L. A STUDY OF HAMLET	L.J.	VII	2823
By George Henry Miles, LL.D.		VIII	3644
SHAKESPEARE (A Metrical Essay) By William Russell Smith, LL.D ODE TO SHAKESPEARE).	XI	4992
By Judge A. J. Requier, Poet HAMLET (A Poem)		IX	4299
By Stark Young, Esq., Poet		XIII	6070

STUDY 2. THE CAROLINA GROUP.			
DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Edwin Wiley, Esq., Libr Bibliography	rarian	XVI	1195
DIXON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., Lawy Bibliography	er	IV XVI	1405
McCORD, LOUISA S. Crit. Essay by Clelia P. McGowan, W Bibliography	riter	VIII XVI	3505
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., I Bibliography	LL.D.	XI XI	479 3 479 8
Examples:	_		
	Dargan Dargan	III	1201 1214
	Dargan	III	1205
	Dargan IcCord	III VIII	1217 3508
Note—William Gilmore Simms and Thomas Jr., are not represented in the LIBRARY by dramat ductions.			
STUDY 3. THE VIRGINIA AND MARYLA	ND GI	ROUP.	
JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. H. Pleasant Bibliography	8	VI XVI	2756
MILES, GEORGE HENRY			_
Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography		VIII XVI	3641
RIVES, AMÉLIE (Countess Troubetzkoy) Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, Jr., Esq., Bibliography	Lawyer	X X	4453 44 5 8
Examples:			
A Study of Hamlet	Miles	VIII	3641
Santa Sista The Death of DeSoto	Miles Miles	VIII VIII	3654 3655
The Founding of Islam	Miles	VIII	3648
The Violence of Love	Rives	X	4465
Note—Mary Johnston is represented by other pations.	oduc-		
STUDY 4. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.			
GOODLOE, ABBIE CARTER Crit. Essay by Anna Blanche McGill, W Bibliography	riter	v v	1873 1878
RICE, GALE YOUNG		·	-0,0
Crit. Essay by Margaret Steele Anderso Writer	m,	x	4427
Bibliography		X X	4430
Examples:	n :	v	
Petrarcha's Despair The Tryst Beneath the Moon Yolanda's Sacrifice	Rice Rice	X X	4451
Yolanda's Sacrifice	Rice	X X	4449 4446
David's Lament for Jonathan	Rice	X	4444
Note—Abbie Carter Goodloe is represented by productions. Elizabeth Robins, who began her car an actress, may be added to this list.	other eer as		

STUDY 5. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.		
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1553
SEAWELL, MOLLIE ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Hon. Gaillard Hunt, Historian	ХI	4729
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	ΧÏ	4732
Note-Both of the above named writers are represented	ŀ	
in the LIBRARY by other productions.		
STUDY 6. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.		
AUSTIN, MARTHA W.		
Biog. Sketch CANONGE, L. PLACIDE	XV	13
Crit. Reseave by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	737
DIMITRY, JOHN Biog. Sketch	xv	120
Examples: Tristram and Isoult Austin	XIV	6136
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en 1768 et 1769 Canonge	II	738
Note-Mr. Dimitry is represented by other productions.		70-
STUDY 7. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP.		
HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE (Fla.)		
Crit. Essay by Caroline Mays Brevard, Teacher	VI	2375
Bibliography FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEILL ("Sidney McCall") (Ala.)	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Ellen Dyer, Writer	IV XVI	1591
YOUNG, STARK (Miss) Crit. Essay by Robert Adger Law, Esq. Bibliography	XIII	6065
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	
Note—These writers are represented in the LIBRARY by other productions.		
by Gener productions.	,	
COURSE IX. THE DIALECT WRITER	S.	
STUDY 1. DIALECT PRIOR TO THE CIVIL WA	R.	
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Author	п	753
Bibliography	ΪΪ	757
STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER Crit. Essay by Judge Daniel B. Lucas, Poet	XI XVI	5131
Bibliography POLLARD, EDWARD A. COM RED A. Lance Southell Wilson Db D		
Crit. Essay by James Southall Wilson, Ph.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	4147
Examples: Negro Song Carruthers	II	758
Virginia Hospitality Strother Charcoal Sketches Pollard	XI IX	5133 4162
Note—Archaic English See: John Filson, Father Audrew White, Captain John Smith, William Strachey.	,	•
ank-man famile dentinal illustrate present.		

STUDY 2.	DIALECT	OF	MISSISSIPPI	AND	LOUISIANA
NEGR	О.				

NEGRO.		
RUSSELL, IRWIN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by A. A. Kern, Ph.D.	X	4601
One Mourner (Verse) Page	IX X	3885
Bibliography BONNER, SHERWOOD		4607
Crit. Essay by Prof. Alex. L. Bondurant	Ī	439
Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY	I	445
Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D.	ΧI	5145
Bibliography	ΧĪ	5151
DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE Crit. Essay by William B. Smith, LL.D.	III	1273
Bibliography	XVI	/3
Examples: Christmas Night in the Quarters Russell	x	.6.0
Christmas Night in the Quarters Russell Nebuchadnezzar Russell	Ŷ	4608 4616
Mahs John Russell	X	4617
Selling a Dog Russell Gran'mammy Bonner	X I	4622 445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts Bonner	Î	450
Hieronymus Pop and the Baby Bonner	Ĭ	452
The Hoodoo Dance Bonner Beauty Land Stuart	I XI	458 5161
The Love-Stranche Davis	ĪĪĪ	1279
CONTROL DIAL DOT OF CAROLINA MECHO		
STUDY 3. DIALECT OF CAROLINA NEGRO.		
DIXON, THOMAS, JR.		
Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., Lawyer	IV	1405
Bibliography BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 11.)	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. J. Stockard, Poet Epitaph on Tomb	1	415
Epitaph on Tomb	XIV I	6422
Bibliography BENNETT, JOHN	1	419
Crit. Essay by Ellison A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D.	I	323
Bibliography Examples:	XVI	
A Fallen Slave-holder's Mansion Dixon	IV	1412
An Experiment in Matrimony Dixon	IV IV	1408
The Reign of the Clan Crismus Times is Come Dixon Boner	Ĭ	1423 430
Note—Read: The Treasure of Peyre Gaillard for the	-	70-
negro dialect of John Bennett. He also wrote in German and in children's dialect.		
and in children's dialect.		
STUDY 4. DIALECT OF GEORGIA NEGRO.		
•		
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley, D.D	v	2111
Bibliography	v	2118
STANTON, FRANK LEBBY	V1	
Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet Bibliography	XI XI	5061 5065
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL		33
Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography	IV IV	1497
Examples:	14	1502
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength Harris	V	2121
How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox Harris	V V	2123
How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail Old Mr. Rabbit, He's a Good Fisherman Harris Harris	ř	2125 2128
Revival Hymn Harris	Ý	2127

FIFTY READING COURSES		55
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind Uncle Remus at the Telephone The Georgia Watermelon Sweetes' Li'l Feller Li'l Feller wid his Mammy's Eyes The Way to the Melon Patch The Backwoods School The Woodhaven Goat Harris Stanton Stanton Stanton Edwards	V V XI XI XI XI	PAGE 2131 2140 2143 5074 5074 5077 5078 1514
STUDY 5. DIALECT OF ALABAMA NEGRO.		
YOUNG, MARTHA Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, Writer Bibliography WEEDEN, HOWARD	XIII XVI	6043
Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography LANIER, CLIFFORD	XIII XVI	5721
Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D. Bibliography MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD	VII XVI	3021
Bibliography	VIII XVI	3693
Examples: The World's Hymn Uncle Aaron's Greeting Mr. Frog's Note of Regret How Red Bird Won His Color Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-Making The Old Boatman Old Mis' When Manners Were in Bloom The Worst of War Me and Mammy The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama Gray Gamma Young Yo	XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII VII	6046 6047 6051 6053 6062 5725 5726 5727 5728 3036 3695
STUDY 6. DIALECT OF VIRGINIA NEGRO.		
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON Crit. Essay by R. Gray Williams, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL	v v	2153 2158
Crit. Essay by Prof. Frank P. Brent Bibliography	v xvi	1899
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	IX XVI	3849
Crit. Essay by John M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII	3477 34 81
Examples: Crow's Nest A Week-End at Tupelo Envion The Tower of Babel Kree (Verse) Establishing a Protectorate The Accident Uncle Gabe's White Folks (Verse) A Reversal of Fortune Search for the Voudou Hunting the Wild Turkey Harrison Gordon Gordon Fardon Fordon Page Page Page A Reversal of McClelland McClelland McClelland McClelland	V V V IX IX VIII VIII VIII	2158 2177 1903 1906 1911 3854 3867 3883 3483 3494 3494

STUDY 7. DIALECT OF KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE NEGRO.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Isaac F. Marcosson, Esq. Editor	, ,	
Bibliography	Î	41 46
ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., I	Editor X X	4517
Bibliography BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER	X	4519
Crit. Essay by Glen Levin Swiggett, Ph.	D. II II	463
Bibliography DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN		467
Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Poet and Ed Bibliography	litor IV XVI	1431
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL Crit. Essay by B. Lawton Wiggins, LL	.D. IV	7552
Bibliography	XVI	1553
Examples:		
	Allen I Allen I	46 64
	rtson X	4520
Kentucky Philosophy (Verse) Robe	ertson X	4538
	Boyle II	467
	Boyle II Boyle II	478
	goole IV	479 1445
	Elliott IV	1558
•		
STUDY 8. DIALECT OF MARYLAND NEG	RO.	
THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM	. 7	
Crit. Essay by Emily Emerson Lantz, W	riter XII	5327
Bibliography	XII	5329
SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON	_•	
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq., Libra University of Virginia	XI	4000
Bibliography	Χî	4909 4912
Examples :		49.5
	uston XII	5350
The One-Legged Goose	Smith XI	4924
CTUDY - DIALECT OF THE INTEROPE	- willing	
STUDY 9. DIALECT OF THE UNTUTORE	D WHITES.	
PART 1. The Georgia Crac	ker.	
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 4.)	•	
HARBEN, WILL N.		
Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, A	uthor V	2073
Ribliography	XVI	• • •
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL (Study 4.)		
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM	VI	
Crit. Essay by Judge Walter G. Charlton Bibliography	Ϋ́Î	2781 2784
	• •	-, -,
Examples: Ma Pilly Sanders of Shady Dale	[arris V	
	larris V Iarris V	2133
Abner's Consolation	arben V	2147 2076
	vards IV	1502
The Schoolmaster Joh	nston VI	2785
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts Joh	nston VI	2798

STUDY 10. DIALECT OF THE UNTUTORED WHITES.

PART 2. The Georgia Cracker.

STANTON, FRANK LEBBY (Study 4.) LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN			
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald,	, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South		VII	3241
Bibliography		XVI	
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp")	_	W.T	.00.
Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris	3	XI XI	4885
Bibliography THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN		VI	4887
Crit. Essay by Clarinda Pendleton	n Ismar Wife		
of Associate Justice Joseph R			
Supreme Court		XII	5283
Bibliography		XVI	3203
Examples:			
The Love Feast at Waycross Wearyin' For You	Stanton	XI	5067
Wearyin' For You	Stanton	XI	5065
The Warship Dixie	Stanton	ΧI	5073
This World	Stanton	ΧI	5080
The Fight	Longstreet	VII	3245
The Horse-Swap	Longstreet	VII	3255
Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward	Smith	ΧĬ	4887
Billy in the Low Grounds	Smith Smith	XI XI	4899
Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit Difference in Folks	Smith Smith	χί	4892
Open House	Smith	χί	4896 490 <i>2</i>
Live Stock Views	Smith	ΧÏ	4906
The Voice of Spring	Smith	ΧÎ	4908
A Trip to Madison	Thompson	XII	5287
A Trip to Madison A Unique Proposal	Thompson	XII	5293
A Voyage to New York	Thompson	XII	5302
	=		
STUDY 11. DIALECT OF THE UP	NTUTORED	WHITES	
			•
PART 3. In Kentuc	ky and lenne	ssee.	
RICE, ALICE HEGAN			
Crit. Essay by Mrs. George Madd	len Martin.		
Author	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X	4403
Ribliography		X X	4405
FOX, JOHN, JR. Crit. Essay by John Patterson, Bibliography			
Crit. Essay by John Patterson,	LL.D.	IV	1683
Bibliography		XVI	
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles E	gbert Craddock'	')	
Crit. Essay by G. H. Baskette, Es	sq., Editor	*****	
and Poet		VIII XVI	3721
Bibliography		VAI	
Examples: The Annexation of Cuby	Rice	X	4406
The Kentucky Mountaineer	Fox	îv	1688
Two Runaways from Lonesome	Fox	îv	1697
Two Runaways from Lonesome On Trial for His Life	Fox	ĪÙ	1702
A Trial by Jury		VIII	3727
The Duel in the Swamp	Muriree		0,-,
	Murfree Murfree	Ϋ́ΙΙΪ́	3743
CONTINUE - DIALECT OF THE HAI			3743
STUDY 12. DIALECT OF THE UN	Murfree	VIII	3743
	Murfree	VIII WHITES.	3743
PART 4. In Kentuc	Murfree TUTORED V	VIII WHITES. ssee.	3743
PART 4. In Kentuc READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, E	Murfree TUTORED V	VIII WHITES. ssee.	3743 4357
PART 4. In Kentuc READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, E Bibliography	Murfree TUTORED V	VIII WHITES.	
PART 4. In Kentuc READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, E Bibliography HALE, WILL T.	Murfree TUTORED V ky and Tenne Esq., Author	WHITES. ssee. X	4357.
PART 4. In Kentuc READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, E Bibliography HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by George F. Nicolas	Murfree TUTORED V ky and Tenne Esq., Author	VIII WHITES. ssee. X XVI	
PART 4. In Kentuc READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, E Bibliography HALE, WILL T.	Murfree TUTORED V ky and Tenne Esq., Author	WHITES. ssee. X	4357.

DUDNESS EDANCES HODGEON	VOL.	PAGE
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Writer Bibliography	II II	555 560
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Thompson Brown, Jr. Bibliography	v xvi	2099
	ad X ad X ıle V	4359 4374
Surly Tim Burn	ett I <u>I</u>	2040 561
Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountains Burn Bart Davis's Dance Har		573 2103
STUDY 13. DIALECT OF THE UNTUTOREI) WHITES	S.
PART 5. In Virginia and Nor	th Carolina.	
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	I XVI	141
Bibliography BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 3.) McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Graham Bibliography	VIII VIII	3583 3587
Examples: Meckinses Twinses Bag		163
Rubenstein's Playing Bag Before Bedtime McNe		170 3596
Holding Off the Calf Nore—Read: Boner's Lyrics for Tarheel Dialect of Jo		3597
H. Boner.		
STUDY 14. DIALECT OF THE UNTUTORED	WHITES	•
PART 6. In Other States.		
BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON (Mo.) Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography	I XVI	247
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography PEAD OPIE (Tenn and Ark.) (Study 11.)	I XVI	247
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Loway		247 823
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D.	XVI II XVI XI	823 5145
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.)	XVI II XVI XI XI	823 5145 5151
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XVI II XVI XI	823 5145
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI Ett I	823 5145 5151 2489
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XVI II XVI XI XI XI VI XVI ett I ett I	823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260
Crit. Essay by Waiter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Examples: With Gun and Dog Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted Baske What Trim Said as He Hunted The Last of Them Recomment Christman Guest	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I ett I ett I ett I ett XI rt XI	823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 4374 5152
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Baske Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted Baske The Last of Them Resonny, a Christmas Guest Wy Old Friend. "The Majah Green" Chittend	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I ett I ett I ett I ett XI ett XI ett II	823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 4374 5152 829
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted The Last of Them Sonny, a Christmas Guest My Old Friend, "The Majah Green" The Cowboys' Christmas Ball Chittendt	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I ett I ett I ett I ett I ett II ett XI ett XI ett XI ett II	823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 260 4374 5152 829 832 832
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Baske Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted Baske The Last of Them Resonny, a Christmas Guest Wy Old Friend. "The Majah Green" Chittend	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I 823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 4374 5152 829 832	
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted The Last of Them Sonny, a Christmas Guest My Old Friend, "The Majah Green" The Cowboys' Christmas Ball The Corptain_is Arraigned before a Jury Chittendo	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I 823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 4374 5152 829 832 832	
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography READ, OPIE (Tenn. and Ark.) (Study 11.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY (La. and Ark.) Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: With Gun and Dog Cradle in the Rushes What Trim Said as He Hunted The Last of Them Sonny, a Christmas Guest My Old Friend, "The Majah Green" The Cowboys' Christmas Ball The Corptain is Arraigned before a Jury Taking the Census Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Basket Res. Stuat My Old Friend, "The Majah Green" Chittende	XVI II XVI XI XI VI XVI ett I 823 5145 5151 2489 250 256 260 4374 5152 829 832 832	

AINSLIE, HEW (Scotch) Crit. Essay by Prof. Alexander St. C	lair	VOL.	PAGE
Mackenzie Bibliography		I I	21 25
Examples:	Bennett	I	
The Fight of the Yawl The Rover o' Lochryan	Ainslie	Ī	333 25
The Lads o' Lendalfit	Ainslie Ainslie	I I	27
The Rover's Sang The Hint o' Hairst	Ainslie	I	28 29
The Ingle Side	Ainslie	Ţ	30
Sir Arthur Lady Ellen's Last Night	Ainslie Ainslie	I	31 33
Sighings for the Sea	Ainslie	I	35
The Haugh's o' Auld Kentuck' The Pilgrims Return to Louisville	Ainslie Ainslie	I I	37 38
Meckinses Twinses	Bagby	Ĩ	163
STUDY 17. CREOLE DIALECT.			
CHOPIN, KATE			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Leon Rutledge W	hipple	II II	863 866
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON	117-ia	II	_
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John S. Kendall, Bibliography	Writer	χνι	619
KING, GRACE ELIZABETH Crit. Essay by Albert Phelps, Esq., J.	ournalist	VII	2927
Bibliography DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE		VII	2931
Bibliography DIMITRY, JOHN		XVI	
Biog. Sketch		xv	120
Examples: Madame Célestin's Divorce	Chopin	II	867
Beyond the Bayou	Chopin	II	870
Désirée's Baby Jean-Ah Pequelin	Chopin Cable	II II	877 624
Was It Honoré Grandissime?	Cable	II	645
Making Progress	King King	VII VII	2932
The Story of a Day The Soul of Rose Dédé	Davis	ĬĬĬ	2943 1293
Throwing the Wanga	Davis	III	1305
Le Tambeau Blanc	Dimitry	XIV	6242
STUDY 18. DIALECT OF CHILDREN.			
McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES (Study 13.) MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN			
Crit. Essay by Evelyn Snead Barnett, Bibliography	Writer	VIII	3413 3415
STANTON, FRANK LIBBY (Study 4.)		****	34-3
YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 5.) BENNETT, JOHN (Study 3.)			
LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER			
Biog. Sketch		XV	256
Examples: Before Bedtime	McNeill	VIII	3596
Holding off the Calf Hare and Tortoise	McNeill	VIII	3597
The Corporal on Duty	Martin Martin	VIII VIII	3416 3428
His Grandmother's Way	Stanton	XI	5072
The Backwood's School Mamas or Just Ladies	Stanton Young	XI XIII	5078 6056
Mamas or Just Ladies The Song Before the Queen	Bennett	I	6056 330
'Lone with God	Lewis	XIV	6172

COURSE X. THE HISTORIANS.

STUDY 1. THE EARLY COLONIAL PERIOD.		
NORWOOD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Carol M. Newman, Ph.D.	VOL.	PAGE 3781
Bibliography ROLFE, JOHN	ΧĨV	6398
SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, LL.D. Bibliography	XI XI	4929 4934
STRACHEY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch WHITE, ANDREW (Father White)	XV XVI	421 65
Examples: (See INDEX.) NOTE—The student of this period is referred to the HISTORICAL CHART for a list of later writers who have written on this period.		•5
STUDY 2. THE LATE COLONIAL PERIOD.		
BEVERLY, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Prof. J. D. Eggleston Bibliography	I I	375 378
BYRD, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. William Leigh, Jr. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography	II XIV I	583 6423 585
LAWSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by D. H. Hill, Litt.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VII VII	3097 3101
Note—The student of this period is referred to the HISTORICAL CHART for a list of later writers who have written on this period.		
STUDY 3. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.		
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch	χv	146
Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, Ph.D.	VII	3079
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	
NOTE—The student of this period is referred to the HISTORICAL CHART for a list of later writers who have written on this period.		
STUDY 4. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by Charles W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	I	103
Bibliography BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER	I	108
Crit. Essay by George F. Mellen, Ph.D. Bibliography BENTON, THOMAS HART	XVI	175
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker National House of Representatives Anecdotes of Benton	I XIV	345
Bibliography CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER	Î	633 <i>7</i> 350
Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Author Bibliography	II	753 757

FIFTY READING COURSES		61
CLANDONIN TOWN DDANGE WANTDANGE	VOL.	PAGE
CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D.	II	891
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	11	899
Note—The student of this period is referred to the HISTORICAL CHART for a list of later writers who have written on this period.		
STUDY 5. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 2.		
CROCKETT, DAVID	ш	1083
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger Bibliography GAYARRÉ, CHARLES	XVI	1003
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1773
GORDON, JOHN BROWN Crit. Essay by Frances Gordon Smith	v	1939
Bibliography HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER	Χ̈́VΙ	-939
Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2221
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII	3897
MEEK ALEXANDED REALIEODT	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer and Historian	VIII	3599
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VIII	3605
STUDY 6. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 3.		
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL Crit. Essay by Francis Preston Venable, LL.D.	x	4255
Bibliography RAMSAY, DAVID	X X	4260
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	X XVI	4295
Bibliography RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett	X XVI	4477
TUCKER, GEORGE		
Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	XII XVI	5515
YOAKUM, HENDERSON Biog. Sketch	xv	486
Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 7. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 1.		
AUGUSTINE, JOHN Biog. Sketch COOKE, JOHN ESTEN	xv	13
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong Bibliography	III	1031
DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essav by J. William Jones, D.D.	III	1243
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 11.)	XVI	- 70
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Sec. 2

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON	VOL.	PAGE
Riog Sketch	XV	227
FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.) Note—The student of this period is referred to the HISTORICAL CHART for a list of later writers who have written on this period.	xv	154
STUDY 8. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 2.		
LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch	xv	264
PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography	IX IX	3981 3985
POLLARD, EDWARD A. Crit. Essay by James Southall Wilson, Ph.D.	IX	4147
Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES	XVI	
Crit. Essay by Marie Gordon Pryor Rice Bibliography SEMMES, RAPHAEL	XVI	4273
Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XI XVI	475 ^I
STUDY 9. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 3.		
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE	ХI	4500
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON	χ̈́İ	4793 4798
Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author Author Anecdote of	XI XI XIV	5097 5097
Bibliography SMEDES, SUSAN DABNEY	AIV	6354
Crit. Essay by Emilie W. McVea, Teacher References Bibliography	XI XI XVI	4863 4867
SNEAD, THOMAS L. Crit. Essay by Edward A. Allen, Litt.D. Bibliography SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS	XI XVI	5009
Crit. Essay.by Prof. W. C. Smith References	XI XI	5049 5 053
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	
STUDY 10. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 4.		
TAYLOR, RICHARD Crit. Essay by Judge Charles E. Fenner Bibliography	XII XVI	5199
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett	XII	5483
Bibliography WALLIS, SEVERN TEACKLE Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq.,	XII	5487
Journalist Bibliography	XII	5592 5599

FIFTY READING COURSES		63
	VOL-	PAGE
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER Crit. Essay by Walter C. Whitaker, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5823
WISE, HENRY A. Crit. Essay by Edward S. Joynes, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5920
STUDY 11. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1. The Virginia Group.		
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. John Calvin Metcalf Bibliography	IV XVI	1525
HARRISON, JAMES A. Crit. Essay by A. B. Cooke, Ph.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2185
JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. H. Pleasants Bibliography SMITH, MARY STUART	VI XVI	2756
SMITH, MARY STUART Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	4947
WILSON, WOODROW Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5881
WISE, JOHN S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5937
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 12. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 2. The Carolina Group.		
ASHE, SAMUEL ALCOURT Biog. Sketch	xv	12
Biog. Sketch BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER Crit. Essay by Judge Henry G. Connor Bibliography	I I	269 271
DIXON, THOMAS, JR. Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq. Ribliography	IV XVI	1405
Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sams. Esq., Journalist	XI XVI	4709
Bibliography McCRADY, EDWARD Crit. Essay by Alexander Samuel Salley, Jr., Esq., Historian	VIII	3531
Bibliography WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD	ΧVI	333-
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	461
STUDY 13. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 3. The Louisiana and Maryland Gro	up.	
ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE Biog. Sketch KING, GRACE ELIZABETH	xv	10
Crit. Essay by Albert Phelps, Esq., _ Journalist	VII	2927
Bibliography	VII	2931

GIBSON, RANDALL LEE	VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch FORTIER, ALCEE	xv	163
Crit. Essay by Prot. K. H. Plaisance	IV IV	1663
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	10	1665
STUDY 14. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 4. The Georgia and Florida Group.		
ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES	χV	_
Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch		9
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD	XV	137
Biog. Sketch JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR.	xv	141
Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia Bibliography	VII VII	2835 2838
WATSON, THOMAS E. Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq.,		
Historian and Editor Bibliography	XIII XVI	568 1
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 15. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 5. The Kentucky and Tennessee Gro	oup.	
DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS	IV	
Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography	XVI	1457
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH ŠTODDARD Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2741
WATTERSON, HĒNŘÝ		
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex- Mayor of Louisville, Ky. Anecdote of Watterson	XIII XIV	5707 636 0
	χνί	0300
Bibliography CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	654
KARNS, T. C.		
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	232
STUDY 16. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 6. The Alabama and Mississippi Gro	up.	
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT		
Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson O. Murfee Bibliography	II II	531 535
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1111
DICKSON, HARRIS Crit. Essay by Prof. Charles P. Kemper,		
Lecturer and Poet	III XVI	1387
Bibliography HOBSON, RICHMOND P.		•••
Biog. Sketch	XV	201

FIFTY READING COURSES		65
DOWN 1315	VOL.	PAGE
ROWLAND, DUNBAR Biog. Sketch	xv	378
ROWLAND, ERON OPHA Biog. Sketch TAYLOR, HANNIS	χv	379
TAYLOR, HANNIS Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden, Esq., Lawyer and Editor Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5179 51
COURSE XI. THE BIOGRAPHERS.		
STUDY 1. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.		
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	146
STUDY 2. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1.		
BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER Crit. Essay by George F. Mellen, Ph.D. Bibliography BENTON, THOMAS HART	ĭ XVI	175
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker National House of Representatives Anecdotes of Benton	ĭ XIV	345 6337
Bibliography CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H.	I II	350
Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography CROCKETT, DAVID	ΪΪ	891 899
Crit. Essay by Prof. James M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083 10
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography	V V XVI	2221 2223
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	YAI	20
STUDY 3. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 2.		
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge Walter G. Charlton Bibliography	VI VI	2781 2784
Bibliography LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D.	VII	3169
Bibliography KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII VII	3171 2897
Bibliography MARSHALL, JOHN	ΧVI	27
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, LL.D., Ex-Governor of Virginia Bibliography PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES	VIII XVI	3369 33
Crit. Essay by Thomas M. Owen, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX	4017 4 020

STUDY 4. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD. PART 3. VOL. PAGE PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL Crit. Essay by Francis P. Venable, LL.D. 4255 Bibliography 4260 RAMSAY, DAVID Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. 4295 Bibliography RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL 41 Crit. Essay by Joseph W. Everett, Esq. 4477 Bibliography 43 TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by Robert Lewis Harrison, Esq., XII Lawyer 5515 Bibliography WEEMS, MASON L. XVI 55 Crit. Essay by Robert K. Massie, D.D. XIII 573I Bibliography XVI 58 WIRT, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. Armistead M. Dobie Bibliography XIII 5903 5909 Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 5. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION. PART 1. CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL Crit. Essay by John H. Latané, Ph.D. III 1007 Bibliography 1013 COOKE, JOHN ESTEN Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong Ш 1031 Bibliography Ш 1037 DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D. III 1143

STUDY 6. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.

Bibliography

Bibliography
Examples: (See INDEX.)

DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL

PART 2.

Crit. Essay by Cornelia Branch Stone, President U.D.C. of Texas Inscription on Richmond Monument

EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. John C. Metcalf Bibliography GAYARRÉ, CHARLES	IV XVI	1526 14
GAYARRE, CHARLES Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, Litt.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1773 15
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON Crit. Essay by Brant Van B. Dixon, LL.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	2 813 27
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson. D.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX	3907 3913

XVI

III

XIV

10

1349

6435

FIFTY READING COURSES		67
STUDY 7. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 3.		
POLLARD, EDWARD A. Crit. Essay by James Southall Wilson, Ph.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	4147 40
PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie Gordon Pryor Rice Bibliography TAYLOR, RICHARD	X XVI	4273 41
Crit. Essay by Judge Charles E. Fenner Bibliography	XII XVI	5199 52
TRESCOT, WILLIAM H. Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett References Bibliography	XII XII	5483 5487 5487
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 8. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1.		
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson O. Murfee Bibliography	II II	531 535
BRYAN, WILLIAM S. Biog. Sketch	xv	60
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	65 5
CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY Biog. Sketch	xv	99
DANIEL, JOHN WARRICK Biog. Sketch	xv	108
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 9. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 2.		
DAVIS, VARINA ANNE JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by Chiles Clifton Ferrell, Ph.D. Inscription on Richmond Monument Bibliography	III XIV XVI	1333 6436 11
DURRETT, REUBEN T. Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	. 1457 13
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South	IV	1613
Bibliography GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS	IV	1615
Biog. Sketch HARRISON, JAMES A.	xv	157
Crit. Essay by A. B. Cooke, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	V XVI	2184 19

STUDY 10. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 3.		
MAYES, EDWARD	VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch JONES, CHARLES C., JR.	xv	295
Crit. Essay by Hon. William H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD	VII	2835
Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D. Bibliography PAGE, THOMAS NELSON	VI XVI	274 1 2 6
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI XVI	3849 37
ROSE, ROBERT Examples: (See INDEX.)	X V I	90
STUDY 11. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 4.		
ROWLAND, DUNBAR Biog. Sketch	xv	378
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sams, Esq., Journalist	ХI	4709
Bibliography SCOMP, H. A.	XVI	45
Biog. Sketch SMITH, MARY STUART	XVI	165
Bibliography	XI XVI	4 947 49
TRENT, WILLIAM P. Crit. Essay by John B. Henneman, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5 457 5 4
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 12. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 5.		
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM Crit. Essay by Judge John F. Phillips Bibliography	XII XVI	5575 56
WATSON, THOMAS E. Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor	XIII XVI	5681
Bibliography WATTERSON, HENRY	VAI	57
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex- Mayor of Louisville, Ky. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5707 58
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	5767 59
WISE, JOHN S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5737 60
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN Crit. Essay by Marion J. Verdery, Esq. Bibliography	XIII	600 I
Frambles: (See INDEX)		

Examples: (See INDEX.)

COURSE XII. THE HUMORISTS.

COURD MIL THE HUMA	JKIDID.		
STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION.		·	
The state of the s		VOL.	PAGE
WIT, HUMOR AND ANECDOTE	Clark	XIV	6225
ANECDOTES CONCERNING PUBLIC MEN	0.0	ΧΙΫ́	6333
CTUDY THE CEORGIA CROWN			
STUDY 2. THE GEORGIA GROUP.			
PART 1.			
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER			
Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley, Bibliography	D.D.	v	2111
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL		•	2110
Crit. Essay by Sidney E. Bradshaw,	Ph.D.	IV	1497
Bibliography		IV	1502
Examples:	Harris	v	
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox	Harris	v	2125 2123
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox Mr. Billy Sanders of Shady Dale Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength	Harris	Ÿ	2133
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength	Harris	v	2121
Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisherman	Harris	v	2128
On Knowing Your Neighbors	Harris Harris	V V	2147 2127
Revival Hymn (Verse) The Georgia Watermelon	Harris	ř	2143
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind (Verse)	Harris	v	2131
Uncle Remus at the Telephone	Harris	<u>v</u>	2140
His Defence The Woodhaven Goat	Edwards Edwards	IV V	1502
the Woodnaven Goat	Edwards	٧	1514
STUDY 3. THE GEORGIA GROUP.			
PART 2.			
IOUNCTON DICHARD WALCOLM			
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge Walter G. Char	rlton	VI	2781
Bibliography		Ϋ́Ī	2784
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN			
Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D.	., LL.D.,	VII	
Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography		ΧVI	3241 31
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp")		26 7 1	3.
Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris		ΧI	4885
Anecdote of		XIV	6336
Inscription to		XIV XI	6460 4887
Bibliography THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN		A1	4007
Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar		XII	5283
Bibliography		XVI	53
Examples: The Schoolmaster	Johnston	VI	2785
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts	Johnston	Ϋ́Î	2798
The Fight L	ongstreet	VII	3245
The Horse Swap Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward "Rills in the Low Grounds"	ongstreet	VΙΙ	3255
Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward	Smith Smith	XI XI	4887
"Billy in the Low Grounds" Difference in Folks	Smith	χί	4899 4896
Live Stock Views	Smith	XI	4906
Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit	Smith	XI XI	4892
Open House	Smith	XI	4902
The Voice of Spring (Verse) A Trip to Madison T	Smith hompson	XI XII	4908 5287
A Unique Proposal T	hompson	ΧΪΪ	5293
A Voyage to New York	hompson	XII	5309
Sensations Afloat T	hom ps on	XII	5299
•			

STUDY 4. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph.D. Bibliography	I XVI	141 I
BYRD, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. William Leigh, Jr.	II	583
Bibliography PAGE, THOMAS NELSON	ïi	585
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	IX	3849
Bibliography Examples :	XVI	37
Meckinses Twinses Bagby Rubenstein's Playing Bagby	I I	163 170
The Old Virginia Gentleman Bagby The Sacred Furniture Warerooms Bagby	Ī.	151 147
Dismal Swamp Byrd	ĬI	586
A Storm in the Forest Byrd	II II	589 592
Incidents of Travel Byrd At Spotswood's Home Byrd	II II	593 599
Home Again Byrd	II	603
Establishing a Protectorate Page Uncle Gabe's White Folks Page	IX IX	3884 3883
One Mourner Page	IX	3885
The Accident Page	IX	3867
STUDY 5. THE CAROLINA GROUP.		
HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	VI	2489
Bibliography JONES, HAMILTON C.	XVI XIV	24 6293
NOTE, HENRY JUNIUS		3797
Crit. Essay by Prof. St. James Cummings, Jr. Bibliography	IX IX	3801
Examples: Taking the Census Hooper	VI	2496
The Captain Is Arraigned before a Jury Hooper Cousin Sally Dillard Jones	VI XIV	2491 6293
Tommy the Counterfeit Nott	IX	3802
Tommy the Counterfeit Nott "Snake Bit, Snake Bit!" Nott At Frescati's and Schmaulbach's Nott	IX IX	3809 3816
STUDY 6. THE ALABAMA GROUP.		-
BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER		
Crit. Essay by George F. Mellen, Ph.D. Bibliography	I XVI	175
HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES		00
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2489 24
YOUNG, MARTHA Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke	XIII	6043
Bibliography	XVI	61
Examples: A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times Baldwin	Ī	188
My First Appearance at the Bar Baldwin Taking the Census Hooper	I VI	194 2496
The Captain is Arraigned Before a Jury Hooper	VI XIII	249I
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-Making		6053
(Verse) Young Mammas or Just Ladies Young	XIII	6062 6056
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Frog's Note of Regret Young The World's Hymn (Verse) Young	XIII XIII	6051 6046
Uncle Aaron's Greeting (Verse) Young	XIII	6047

STUDY 7. THE MISSISSIPPI GROUP.		
RUSSELL, IRWIN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern One Mourner [I.R.] (Verse) Page	X IX	4601 3885
Bibliography	X	4607
Examples: Christmas Night in the Quarters (Verse) Russell	x	4608
Mahsr John (Verse) Russell	X	4617
Nebuchadnezzar (Verse) Russell Selling a Dog (Verse) Russell	X	4616 4607
,		•
STUDY 8. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.		
KNOTT, J. PROCTOR	XIV	6296
RICE, ALICE HEGAN Crit. Essay by Mrs. George Madden Martin,		
Author	X	4403
Bibliography BORERTSON HARRISON	X	4405
ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Author	X X	4517
Bibliography	X	4519
Examples: The Duluth Speech Knott	XIV	6296
The Annexation of Cuby Rice The Editor Entertains Rice		4406
The Editor Entertains Rice		4415
STUDY 9. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.		
CROCKETT, DAVID Crit. Essay by Prof. James M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083 10
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Thompson Brown, Jr.	v	2000
Bibliography	Χ̈́VΙ	2099 19
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD	VIII	
Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer Bibliography	XVI	3694 36
ROBERTS, ALBERT	XIV	6102
Examples:		
Courtship and Marriage Crockett	111	1088
Courtship and Marriage Crockett A Keg of Powder Crockett	III .	1088 1095
A Keg of Powder Crockett A Bear Hunt Crockett	III .	109 5 1098
A Bear Hunt Crockett Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Crockett	III III III III	1095 1098 1103 1108
A Bear Hunt Crockett Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Crockett Bart Davis's Dance Harris	III . III III V	1095 1098 1103 1108 2103
A Bear Hunt Crockett Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Crockett	III . III III V VIII	1095 1098 1103 1108
Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Bart Davis's Dance Harris Gray Gamma Moore "I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted!" STUDY 10. THE ARKANSAS GROUP.	III III III V VIII	1095 1098 1103 1108 2103 3695
Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Crockett Bart Davis's Dance Harris Gray Gamma Moore "I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted!" Roberts STUDY 10. THE ARKANSAS GROUP. READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography	III III III V VIII	1095 1098 1103 1108 2103 3695
Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Bart Davis's Dance Gray Gamma "I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted!" STUDY 10. THE ARKANSAS GROUP. READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography Examples: Getting Acquainted Read	III III III V VIII XIV	1095 1098 1108 2103 3695 6102 4357 42
Traveling in Arkansas Crockett Last Days in the Alamo Bart Davis's Dance Gray Gamma "I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted!" STUDY 10. THE ARKANSAS GROUP. READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography Examples:	III III III V VIII XIV	1095 1098 1108 2103 3695 6102

COURSE XIII. GREAT HISTORICAL EVENTS. FIRST SERIES.

STUDY 1. THE FIRST PERMANENT ENGLISH SETTLEMENT IN NORTH AMERICA.

PART 1. Writers of	of tl	he P	eriod.
--------------------	-------	------	--------

	VOL	PAGE
L.D.	XI XI XIV XIV	4929 4934 6398 6112
	xv	421
NORWOOD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Carol M. Newman, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples:		3781 37
Smith Smith Smith	XI XI XI	4934 4943 4940
		4941 6407 6398 6112 5417 3702
	Ph.D. Smith Smith Smith Smith Smith Rolfe Rich	L.D. XI XIV XIV XIV XV Ph.D. IX XVI Smith XI Smith XI Smith XI Smith XI Smith XIV Rolfe XIV Rich XIV Strachey XIV

STUDY 2. THE FIRST PERMANENT ENGLISH SETTLEMENT IN NORTH AMERICA.

PART 2. Writers on the Period.

CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Bibliography LITTLETON, JESSE TALBOT	Author	II II	753 757
Biog. Sketch		xv	2 61
MOOMAW, BENJAMIN C. Biog. Sketch		xv	308
Examples: Site of Jamestown Wyanokee Pocahontas (Verse) Victory (Verse) Jamestown Ter-centennial Ode (Verse)	Carruthers Carruthers Littleton Littleton Moomaw	II II XIV XIV XVI	768 770 6174 6175 140

STUDY 3. FRENCH AND SPANISH COLONIZATION.

PART 1. Writers on the Period.

GIBSON, RANDALL LEE Biog. Sketch Biog. Sketch	xv x	163 163
FORTIER, ALCEE		5
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance Bibliography	IV IV	. 1663 1665
PICKETT, ALBERT J.		
Crit. Essay by Thomas M. Owen, LL.D., Historian Bibliography	IX IX	4017 40 <i>2</i> 0

DYDWY DDADING COURCES		
FIFTY READING COURSES		73
MILES, GEORGE H.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography McCRADY, EDWARD	VIII XVI	3641 35
Crit. Essay by Alex. S. Salley, Jr., Esq., Bibliography	VIII XVI	3531 32
Examples: The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley Iberville—The Founding of Louisiana Bienville and Fort Toulouse The Vine and Olive Colony The Death of DeSoto (Verse) The Predecessors of the Regular Settlers Fisher Gibson Fortier Pickett Mics Mics McCrady	XVI IV IX IX VIII VIII	1 1665 4029 4032 3655 3534
STUDY 4. FRENCH AND SPANISH COLONIZAT	TION.	
PART 2. Writers on the Period.		,
ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M.	xv	137
Biog. Sketch CLARK, ADDISON, JR. ROWLAND, ERON OPHA	XV XVI	150 45
Blog. Sketch	xv	378
TAYLOR, RICHARD Crit. Essay by Judge C. E. Fenner Bibliography	XII XVI	5199
Bibliography DICKSON, HARRIS Crit. Essay by C. P. Kemper, Esq.	III	5 <i>2</i> 1387
Bibliography Examples:	XVI	13
The Romance of the Florida Orange Ellis St. Augustine (Verse) Folsom	XVI XVI	18 4 <i>2</i>
The Confession of Father Marin Clark Marking the Natchez Trace Rowland	XVI XVI	45 72
The Acadians , Taylor	XII	5209
The Fall of Pensacola Dickson	IV	1397
STUDY 5. EXTENDING THE ENGLISH SE	TTLE	MENTS.
WHITE, ANDREW (Father White) KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON	XVI	65
Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	2897 27
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. (Study 2.) TICKNOR, FRANCIS O.		
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph. D., LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5353 53
BYRD, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. Leigh, Jr. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography	II XIV II	583 6423 585
BEVERLY, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Prof. J. D. Eggleston, Jr. Bibliography	I I	378 378
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong Bibliography	III	1031
JONES, CHARLES C., JR. Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia Bibliography	VII VII	2835 2838

HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography		v XVI	2221 20
Examples: Landing of the Colonists in Maryland The Ancient Capital of Maryland Meeting of the Burgesses The Knights The Passage of the Mountains Ca	White Kennedy rruthers rruthers rruthers rruthers Ticknor Byrd Beverly Coke Hawks	XVI VII II II II XII II I I I	65 2897 759 763 775 773 5360 599 382 1051 2224
STUDY 6. THE REVOLUTION.			
PART 1. Writers of the	Period.		
JEFFERSON, THOMAS			
Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson Historian and Editor Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 8		VI XVI	2677 26
WASHINGTON, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.		XIII XVI	5633 57
HENRY, PATRICK Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)		v v	2354 2362
Examples:		VI	
Act Establishing Religious Liberty	efferson efferson	VΪ	2713 2686
Address to the Officers of the Virginia	hington	XIII	5655
Answer to an Address of the Provincial Congress	shington	XIII	5639
of Massachusetts Wa Answer to an Address from the General Assem-	shington	XIII	5643
by of Massachusetts Wa Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United	shington	XIII	5649
States Wa	shington shington	XIII XIII	5659 5664
Patrick Henry to Col. George Rogers Clark Patrick Henry to the Delegates from Virginia	Henry	Ÿ	2362
in Congress Speech on the Present Uneasiness	Henry Henry	V V	2366 2368
Speech on Responsibility	Henry	ř	2371
STUDY 7. THE REVOLUTION.			
PART 2. Writers of the	Period.		
LAURENS, HENRY		****	
Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, Ph.D. Bibliography		VII XVI	3079 29
LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch		x	251
MADISON, JAMES Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D.	~ .	йш	3285
Visit to Madison Bibliography	Preston	X VIII	4270 3288

MOORE, MAURICE Crit. Essay by A. M. Waddell, Esq.,	VOL.	PAGE
Lawyer and Editor Bibliography	VIII XVI	3707 36
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch	xv	146
Examples: In the Tower of London Laurens	VII	3080
On the Death of Washington Lee	XIV	6317
On the Necessity for the Constitution Madison	VIII VIII	3300
The Atticus Letter Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness Moore Filson	ΧVΪ	3710 74
STUDY 8. THE REVOLUTION.		
PART 1. Writers on the Period.		
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON (Study 5.)		
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON (Study 5.) McCRADY, EDWARD (Study 3.) WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON		
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner	XIII	5805
Bibliography	XVI	59
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN (Study 5.)		
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch	xv	141
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY	AV	141
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett	XII	5483
Bibliography	XII	5487
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE	XIII	5731
Crit. Essay by Robert K. Massie, D.D. Bibliography	ΧVI	58
Examples:		_
The Battle of King's Mountain Kennedy The Battle of Fort Moultrie McCrady	VII	2901
The Battle of Fort Moultrie McCrady The Battle of Moore's Creek Wiley	VIII XIII	3538 5811
The Battle of Moore's Creek Wiley The Last Vice-Regal Entry The Distinct the English Occupation The Distinct of the Percentage The Distinct of the Percentage Transfer	III	1043
Florida During the English Occupation Fairbanks	XVI	22
The Diplomats of the Revolution Trescot The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree Weems	XII XIII	5488 5738
South Carolina's Share in the Revolution McCrady	ŸĬĬĬ	3543
STUDY 9. THE REVOLUTION.		
PART 2. Writers on the Period.		
RAMSAY, DAVID Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	v	4005
Bibliography	X XVI	4205 . 41
TYLER, JOHN		. 4
Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D.	XII	5539
Bibliography	XVI	55
WIRT, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. Armistead M. Dobie	XIII	5903
Bibliography	XIII	5909
JONES, CHARLES C., JR.		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia	VII	2835
Bibliography	Ϋ́İİ	2035 2838
ASHE, SAMUEL A.		
Biog. Sketch	XV	12
WEEKS, STEPHEN B. Biog. Sketch	xv	461
Diog. Dacus	V. A	401

	VOL.	PAGE
KARNS, T. C. Biog. Sketch	xv	223
Examples: The First Effects of the Declaration The Immediate Effects of the Declaration Yorktown Oration Patrick Henry in the "Parsons' Case" Stirring Scenes of the Revolution Jones	X X XII XIII VII	4297 4301 5544 5909 2841
Historical Facts About the Mecklenburg Resolves The State of Franklin Ashe and Weeks Karns	XVI	99 83
STUDY 10. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 1. Writers of the Period.		
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 6.) MADISON, JAMES (Study 7.) JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 6.) JACKSON, ANDREW		
Crit. Essay by F. W. Moore, Ph.D.	VI XVI	2613
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.)	VAI	25
MONROE, JAMES Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck Bibliography HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY	VIII XVI	3675 35
Bibliography	v xvi	2203 20
PICKETT, ALBERT J. Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Historian Bibliography	IX IX	4017 40 <i>2</i> 0
Examples: Speech on the Necessity for the Constitution Farewell Address—Our Foreign Relations Second Inaugural Address To the General Assembly of Virginia Extracts from Farewell Address First Inaugural Address The Preservation of the Union—A Proclamation Extracts from Inaugural Address Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Battle of the Holy Ground William Wyatt Bibb—The First Governor of	VIII XIII VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI	3300 5664 2688 2704 2632 2620 2626 2209 2208 4030
Alabama Pickett	IX	4034
STUDY 11. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 2. Writers of the Period.		
BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker National House of Representatives Anecdotes of Benton Bibliography CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL	I XIV I	345 6373 350
Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) CLAY, HENRY	II	673 68 0
Crit. Essay by Z. F. Smith, Esq. Bibliography	III	937 945
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) AUSTIN, STEPHEN F.	xvi	56

FIFTY READING COURSES		77
CROCKETT, DAVID	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prot. J. M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083 10
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2561 25
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 7.) Examples:		
Retirement and Death of Andrew Jackson Address to Doniphan and His Men Bento		354 362
The Doctrine of Checks—An Epoch-Making Political Essay On Retiring from Office Cla	ay III	681 962
The Compromise of 1850 Cla On the Emancipation of South America Cla Difficulties of an Empresario—The Settlement		966 9 47
of Texas The Last Days in the Alamo Speech in Defence of the San Jacinto Campaign Housto	tt III	56 1108 25 71
STUDY 12. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
	ı	
PART 3. Writers of the Perio	a.	
McDUFFIE, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. L. Green, Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII XVI	3547 32
MARSHALL, THOMAS F. Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke,		
Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography MATIPLY MATTHEW E	VIII XVI	3395 33
MAURY, MATTHEW F. Crit. Essay by Francis H. Smith, LL.D. PRENTISS, SERGEANT S.	VII	3435
Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D. Bibliography LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON	X X	4209 4214
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John K. Ottley Bibliography	VII VIII	3221 3 226
Examples: Address to the People of the United States. Defence of South Carolina On the Election of President and Vice-President McDuff		3558 365 <i>2</i>
On the Election of President and Vice-President McDuff	ie VIII	3550
Opposition to the Know-Nothing Organization Reply to the Russian Officer Mau		3408 3453
The Mississippi Contested Fleetien Prenti	ss X	4215 4223
On Unveiling the Clay Monument—The First Address Made by a Woman LeVe		3237
STUDY 13. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 4. Writers of the Perio	d.	
O'HARA, THEODORE		
Crit. Essay by R. B. Wilson, Esq., Poet and Painter Bibliography	IX XVI	3827 37
POLK, JAMES K. Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell, Ph.D Bibliography	. IX	4127 4137
PRESTON, WILLIAM C. Crit. Essay by Francis P. Venable, LL.D. Bibliography	X XVI	4255 41
C		•

Sec. 2

	VOL.	PAGE
SEMMES, RAPHAEL Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer Bibliography TVI ED. 10HM (Straigs)	XI XVI	475 I 45
TYLER, JOHN (Study 9.) WISE, HENRY A. Crit. Essay by Edward S. Joynes, LL.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5921 60
Examples:	AVI	00
The Bivouac of the Dead—The Unveiling of the Battle Monument O'Hara	IX	3831
Governor's Address Polk Extracts from Inaugural Address Polk	IX IX	4131 4138
The Council of Pacification at St. Louis Preston	X XI	4260
Yorktown Oration Tyler	χΪ	4755 5544
President Jackson Receives the French Ambassador Wise Speech at the Free School Celebration Wise	XIII	5931 5928
STUDY 14. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 1. Writers on the Period.		
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	п	655
Bibliography CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE	Χ̈́VI	7
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. A. Lomax	II XVI	823
Bibliography CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY Biog. Sketch	XV	0
ANDREWS, ELIZA F.		99
Biog. Sketch DANIEL, JOHN WARWICK Biog. Sketch	xv xv	9 108
Examples:	·	
The Rise of the Whig Party in Tennessee Remember the Alamo (Verse) Caldwell Chittenden	II II	660 840
Houston's Flight from Tennessee Crane	XVI	90
The Invention of the Cotton Gin Andrews On the Unveiling of the Washington Monument	XVI	119
in Washington, D.C. Daniel	XIV	6238
STUDY 15. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 2. Writers on the Period.		
DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	Ш	1225
Bibliography	XVI	11
DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL Crit. Essay by Cornelia Branch Stone	III	1349
Bibliography CURRY, JABEZ, L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D.	XVI	12
y Bibliography	III XVI	1111
GAYARRE, CHARLES Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	IV	1773
Bibliography Examples:	XVI	15
On the Death of Henry Clay Davis, G.	III	1231
On the Death of Henry Clay The Senate in 1845 Visit of Calhoun, 1845 Davis, V. H. Davis, V. H.	III III	1359 1354
Negotiations for the Acquisition of Florida Curry	III	1123
The South's First Crop of Sugar Gayarre	XVI	237

STUDY 16. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.

STODI IO. ESTADEISHING THE NATION.		
PART 3. Writers on the Period.	VOL.	PAGE
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT	VOL.	raya
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. O. Murfee	II	531
Bibliography	ĪĪ	535
JOHNSTON, MARY		555
Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. H. Pleasants	VI	2756
Bibliography .	XVI	27
SCOMP, H. A.		-
Biog. Sketch	XV	387
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER		
Biog. Sketch	XV	310
STOVALL, PLĚASANT A.	3737	
Biog. Sketch	XV	421
Examples: The Rise of the Cotton States Brown	II	
The trial of Aaron Burr Johnston	VΙ	535
The Invention of the Cherokee Alphabet: Sequoya Scomp		2772 165
Recollections of Sequoya Morgan	χΫi	170
The Discovery of Anesthesia Stovall	χ̈́vi	158
The Discovery of Amesinesia Stovan	26 4 2	130
STUDY 17. ESTABLISHING THE NATION.		
PART 4. Writers on the Period.		
GARLAND, HUGH A.		
Biog. Sketch	χv	159
GONTRUM, JOHN F.	'	-39
Biog. Sketch	XVI	72
WATTERSON, HENRY		-
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex-Mayor		
of Louisville, Ky.	XIII	5707
Anecdote of Watterson	XIV	6360
Bibliography VOARTIN HENDERSON	XVI	58
YOAKUM, HENDERSON Biog. Sketch	xv	486
Examples:	ΛV	400
March Court—The Farewell of Patrick Henry		
and the Rise of Randolph Garland	XVI	136
Fort McHenry (Verse) Gontrum	XVI	72
Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson	XVI	114
The Goliad Massacre Yoakum	XVI	58

COURSE XIV. GREAT HISTORICAL EVENTS.

Second Series.

STUDY 1. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR THE NATION DIVIDED.

PART 1. Writers of the Period.

Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2561 25
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 7.) SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL		
Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Historian	ХI	4985
Bibliography	ΧĪ	4991

VANCEV WILLIAM LOWNDES		VOL.	PAGE
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES Crit. Essay by George Petrie, Ph.D. Bibliography		XIII XVI	6021 61
TYLER, JOHN			
Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography		XII XVI	5539 55
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN C. Crit. Essay by Gen. Bennett H. Young			
Crit. Essay by Gen. Bennett H. Young Commander-in-Chief, U.C.V.	ζ,	II	491
Bibliography .		Χ̈́VI	5
Examples:	_		
Speech Opposing the Secession of Texas Speech Opposing the Secession of Alabama	Iouston	VI XI	2571
Equal Rights in a Common Government	Smith Yancey	ΧIII	4998 6033
The Constitution and the Union	Yancey	XIII	6040
Washington's True Legacies Speech in the State Convention of Virginia	Yancey	XIII	6027
On the Removal of the United States Senate Breck	Tyler inridge	XII II	5551 495
on the Removal of the Child States Section 2.00		••	493
STUDY 2. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIO	D, OR T	HE NAT	'ION
DIVIDED.	•		
PART 2. Writers of the	Period.		
BENIAMIN, IUDAH PHILIP			
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D.		1	303
Bibliography		Ī	303 308
DAVIS, JEFFERSON		***	
Crit. Essay by J. Wm. Jones, D.D. Bibliography		III XVI	1243
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)		2	••
TOOMBS, ROBERT			
Crit. Essay by P. A. Stovall, Esq., Edit		XII	5417
Bibliography		XVI	54
TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blackwell		XII	5391
Bibliography		XVI	53
Examples:			-
	njamin	I	308
Farewell Address to the U.S. Senate The Principles of Democracy	Davis	III	1262
The Principles of Democracy	Davis	III III	1249
Speech at Portland, Me. Inaugural Address of President Davis		iii	1254 1267
The South's Demands	Combs	XII	5429
Farewell Address to Troops Carolina. Poem on the Secession of South	l'oombs	XII	5439
Carolina Carolina	Timrod	XII	5410
	Timrod	XII	5414
	- O D M		*^>
STUDY 3. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIO DIVIDED.	D, OK I	HE NAI	ION
PART 3. Writers of the 1	Period.		
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD			
Crit. Essay by George H. Denny, LL.D. Bibliography	•	VII XVI	3145
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER	,	W A 1	30
Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews		X	4309
Bibliography		X XVI	42

Pryor

Gorman

Reagan

Clark

XIV

6158

6144

146

Examples:

The Seven Days' Battles
The Battle of Hampton Roads (Verse)

The Angel of Marye's Heights (Verse)

The Conference at Hampton Roads

STUDY 6. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR THE NATION DIVIDED.

DIVIDED.		
PART 6. Writers of the Period.		
GORDON, JOHN B.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Frances G. Smith	V XIV	1929
The Passing of the Brave (Verse) Matthews Bibliography	XVI	6178 17
MALONE, PETER J. Biog. Sketch	XVI	200
Biog. Sketch THOMPSON, WILL H. Riog. Sketch	xv	434
Biog. Sketch CLARKE, MARY BAYARD ("Tenella") Crit. Essay by Bessie Lewis Whitaker, Teacher Bibliography	II	
Bibliography	ΧVI	915 9
Examples: At Antietam Gordon	v	1942
At Gettysburg Gordon	Ý	1950
Personal Recollections of Gettysburg Malone High Tide at Gettysburg (Verse) Thompson	XVI XVI	200 198
High Tide at Gettysburg (Verse) Thompson Gen. Lee at the Battle of the Wilderness (Verse) Clarke	II	934
STUDY 7. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR	THE N	ATION
DIVIDED.		
PART 7. Writers of the Period.		
•		
SEMMES, RAPHAEL Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq.,		
Writer The Sword in the Sea (Verse) Ticknor	XI XII	4751 4751
Bibliography	XVI	45
TICKNOR, FRANCIS O. Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	XII	5353
Bibliography WYETH, JOHN ALLAN	XII	5358
Crit. Essay by Marion J. Verdery, Esq.	XIII XVI	6001 60
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E. Biog. Sketch RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan)	χv	
RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan)	AV	227
Crit. Essay by Hon. Hannis Taylor, LL.D., Author, Ex-U.S. Minister to Spain	x	4623
Bibliography	XVI	44
Examples: The Kearsarge and the Alabama Semmes	ХI	4763
The Sword in the Sea (Verse) Ticknor	XII	5361
Forrest's Farewell Wycin	XIII XVI	8018 801
The Surrender at Appomattox Johnston The Conquered Banner (Verse) Ryan	X	4639
The Sword of Lee (Verse) Ryan	X	4632
STUDY 8. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR	THE N	IATION
DIVIDED.		
PART 8. Writers of the Period.		
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D., LL.D.	Ι¥	3909
Bibliography	IX IX	3928
HOGE, MOSES DRURY Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LL.D.	VI	2423
Bibliography	XVI	23

FIRTU DEADING COURCES		
FIFTY READING COURSES		83
PRESTON, MARGARET J.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allan, Author Bibliography	X XVI	42 35 41
DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL		4-
Crit. Essay by Cornelia B. Stone, President U.D.C. of Texas Bibliography	III XVI	1349
Examples:		12
Eulogy on Robert E. Lee Palmer The Present Crisis Palmer		3914 3918
The Tribunal of History On the Unveiling of the Jackson Monument in	IX	3928
Richmond Hoge Gone Forward (Verse) Preston	VI X	2440 4245
The Shade of the Trees (Verse) Nearing the End—The Death of Mr. Davis Davis, V. H.	X III	4246 1362
STUDY 9. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR	THE N	ATION
DIVIDED.		
PART 9. Writers of the Period.		
JOHNSON, ANDREW Crit. Essay by R. H. Battle, LL.D.	VI	2710
Bibliography	Χ̈́VI	2719 26
WISE, JOHN S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq.	XIII	5937
Bibliography SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS	XVI	60
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith References	XI XI	5049 5052
Bibliography BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR	XVI	50
Crit. Essay by Sophia B. Herrick, Author Bibliography	I XVI	395 4
Examples: Inaugural Address Johnson	VI	2732
First Annual Message Johnosn		2733
Speech on the Homestead Bill Johnson A Memorable Session at the University of Virginia Wise	XIII	2725 5945
After the Surrender Spencer Time Will Heal the Wounds Spencer	XI XI	5056 5058
Lee's Men Spencer The Origin of the Late War Bledsoe	XI I	5054 399
STUDY 10. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR	_	•
DIVIDED.	IIIE IV	ATION
PART 1. Writers on the Period	l.	
ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE Biog. Sketch	xv	10
BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS	XV	
Biog. Sketch GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON Crit. Essay by Rosewell Page, Esq., Lawyer		50
and Poet Bibliography	IV XVI	1845 16
WATTERSON, HENRY		
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex- Mayor of Louisville, Ky.	XIII XIV	5707 6260
Anecdote of Watterson Bibliography	XVI	6360 58
Examples: History of "Maryland, My Maryland!" The Battle of Natural Bridge Andrews Brevard	XVI	68
The Battle of Natural Bridge Brevard In the Hour of Defeat Glasgow	XVI IV	204 1850
Abraham Lincoln Watterson	XIII	5709

STUDY 11. EVENTS OF THE WAR PERIOD, OR THE NATION DIVIDED.

DADT		XX7 •		D .	
PART	2.	Writers	on the	Perio	d.

BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT Crit. Essay by Prof. H. O. Murfee Bibliography DIXON, THOMAS, JR.		vol. II II	PAGE 531 535
Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., La Bibliography CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE	wyer	IV XVI	1405 13
Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax		II	823
Bibliography		XVI	8
Examples: The Ku Klux Movement The Reign of the Ku Klux Old Fort Phantom Hill (Verse)	Brown	II	546
	Dixon	IV	1423
	hittenden	II	842

STUDY 12. EVENTS OF THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD OR THE NATION RESTORED.

PART 1.

GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by J. W. Lee, D.D. Inscription on Atlanta Monument Bibliography		V XIV XVI	1957 6439 17
GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE Biog. Sketch		xv	170
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (MRS. L. H.) Biog. Sketch		xv	184
HOBSON, RICHMOND P. Biog. Sketch		xv	201
DANIEL, JOHN WARRICK Biog. Sketch		xv	108
Examples: Speech on the New South The South and Her Problem The Race Problem On the Death of Grady The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee Politics Admiral Cervera Rescues the Merrimac's Crew On the Unveiling of the Washington Monument	Grady Grady Grady Graves Harris Hobson Daniel	V V V XVI XVI XVI XIV	1964 1970 1975 210 96 177 6238

STUDY 13. EVENTS OF THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD, OR THE NATION RESTORED.

PART 2.

LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C.			
Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway			
LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South		VII	2963
Bibliography		XVI	28
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN (Study 8.)			
RICE, ALICE HEGAN			
Crit. Essay by Mrs. George Madden	Martin,		
_ Author		X X	4403
Bibliography		X	4405
WOODROW, JAMES			
Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D.		XIII	5957 5962
Bibliography		XIII	5962
Examples:	_		
On the Death of Charles Sumner	Lamar	VII	2968
On Refusing to Obey Legislative Instructions	Lamar	VII	2975
On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument	Lamar	VII	2973
Speech in Defense of Evolution	Woodrow	XIII	5968

STUDY 14. MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.

PART 1.

-		
DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Edwin Wiley, Esq., Librarian and Historian Bibliography HOPE, JAMES BARRON	III XVI	1195
Crit. Essay by M. P. Tilley, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2531 24
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton, Lawyer and		
Historian Bibliography	VIII VIII	3599 3605
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by FR. D. Power, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	711 7
Examples: The Death of Pembroke The Charge at Balaklava Balaklava The Origin of Language (Verse) Hope Meek Campbell	III VI VIII II	1217 2537 3607 732
STUDY 15. MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS.		
PART 2.		

\//\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		
MUNFORD, WILLIAM		_
Biog. Sketch	XV	316
PRENTISS, SEARGENT S.		
Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D.	X	4209
Bibliography	X X	4214
WATSON, THOMAS E.		
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq.		
Historian and Editor	" XIII	5681
	XVI	
Bibliography	VAI	57
Examples :		
Last Interview Between Hector and Andromache Mun	ford XIV	6182
The Famine in Ireland Pre	ntiss X	4232
The Fall of Paris Wa	tson XIII	5693
Napoleon's Reforms Wa	tson XIII tson XIII tson XIII	5093 5700 5 60 2

COURSE XV. GREAT PUBLIC ISSUES.

STUDY I. STATE SOVEREIGNTY.

PART 1.

BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR Crit. Essay by Sophia B. Herrick, Author Bibliography CALLOUNG CALLOUNGE IN	I XVI	395 4
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.)	II	6 73 68 0
DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, D.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV. STUDY 2.)	III XVI	1 243 11

PLEMING WILLIAM HENDY	VOL.	PAGE
FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY Biog. Sketch	xv	149
Biog. Sketch GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS Biog. Sketch	xv	157
Examples: The Origin of the Late War The Origin of Checks Calhoun On the Force Bill Speech at Portland, Me. The Principles of Democracy Davis Inaugural Address The Treat-making Power Jefferson Davis: A Judicial Estimate Bledsoe Calhoun Calhoun Davis Davis Fleming Galloway	I II III III XVI XVI	399 681 681 1254 1249 1267 245
STUDY 2. STATE SOVEREIGNTY.		
PART 2.		
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Crit. Essay by W. M. Thornton, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1 795 16
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway, D.D., LL.I Bishop M.E. Church, South An Incident in the Senate Randall)., _{.,.,}	
		2963
Lamar at Oxford Mayes Bibliography	XVI XVI	186 28
McDUFFIE, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. L. Green, Ph.D.	VIII	3547
Bibliography RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL	XVI	32
Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett, Esq. Bibliography	X XVI	4477 43
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author Anecdote of Bibliography	XI XIV XVI	5097 5354 50
Examples: The Creed of the Old South On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument Speech at a Public Dinner Address to the People of the United States Structure of the Government The Seat of Paramount Authority Gildersleev Lamar McDuffie RcDuffie Rives Stephens	IV VII VIII VIII X XI	1795 2980 3554 3558 4481 5102
STUDY 3. STATE SOVEREIGNTY.		
PART 3.		
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett Bibliography	XII XI	5483 5487
TYLER, JOHN Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	55 39 55
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES Crit. Essay by George Petrie, Ph.D. Bibliography	XIII	6021 61
Examples: The Creed of the Old South—State Loyalty Speech in the State Convention Formation and Admission of New States Equal Rights in a Common Government The Constitution and the Union Trescot Wise Yancey	XII XIII XIII XIII	5489 5551 5925 6033 6040

STUDY 4. SLAVERY.		
PART 1.	VOL.	PAGE
ALLEN, JAMES LANE Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor Bibliography Bibliography	I	41 46
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. O. Murfee Bibliography	II	531 535
Bibliography CAPPLEMAN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 1.) BIOS. Sketch BIOS. Sketch Examples:	xv	72
Tom at Home Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Allen The Crentlemen of Kentucky Calhoun Capplema	I II II XVI I XIV XIV	64 46 535 703 208 399 6463 6451
5. SLAVERY.	v	0431
PART 2.		
CLAY, HENRY Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 1.)	III	937 945
DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 1.) GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2011 18
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE Crit. Essay by I. S. Hopkins, M.D., D.D. Bibliography	v xvi	223 9 21
RANDOLPH, JOHN Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D. Bibliography	X X	4329 4335
SMEDES, SUSAN DABNEY Crit. Essay by Elilie W. McVea, Teacher Bibliography	XI XVI	4863 49
Examples: The Compromise of 1850 The Principles of Democracy Speech at Portland, Me. Inaugural Address The Slave and His Pastimes Providence in Emancipation The Negro Free A Prediction as to Slavery Master and Slaves Examples: Clay Davis Davis Davis Grayson Haygood Haygood Haygood Randolph Master and Slaves Smedes	III III III V V V X X	966 1249 1254 1267 2021 2252 2248 4346 4346
STUDY 6. SLAVERY.		
PART 3.		
SMITH, PETER FRANCISCO Biog. Sketch TOOMBS, ROBERT	xv	407
Crit. Essay by Pleasant A. Stovall, Esq., Editor Sketch of Toombs Bibliography	XII VII XVI	5417 2848 54

	VOL.	PAGE
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	XII XVI	5515 55
WATTERSON, HĚNŔÝ Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex-Mayor of Louisville, Ky.	XIII	5707
Bibliography WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER Crit. Essay by W. C. Whitaker, D.D.	XVI	58 5827
Bibliography WISE, JOHN S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq., Lawyer	XVI	59 5937
Bibliography Examples: The Old Time Slave Smith	XVI XIV	6325
Slavery: Its Constitutional Status and Its Influence Toombs	XII	5423
Effects of Slavery Uncle Tom's Cabin Abraham Lincoln The Master and Mistress of Pampatike The Mistress of Only Tucker Wilmer Watterson Wise	XII XIII XIII XIII XIII	5519 5835 5709 5950 5940
STUDY 7. SECESSION.		
PART 1.		
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. Bibliography BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR (Study 1.) DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 1.)	i	303 308
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 7.)	VI XVI	256 1 25
Examples: Farewell to the United States Senate The Origin of the Late War Farewell to the United States Senate Inaugural Address Speech Opposing Secession of Texas Benjamin Bledsoe Davis Davis Houston	I I III VI	315 399 1262 1267 2574
STUDY 8. SECESSION.		
PART 2.		
JONES, CHARLES C., JR. Crit. Essay by Hon. William H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia	VII	2835
Bibliography LEE, ROBERT EDWARD	VII	28 38
Crit. Essay by George H. Denny, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE V, STUDY 3.)	VII XVI	3145 30
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Historian Bibliography TAYLOR, RICHARD	XI XI	4985 4991
Crit. Essay by Judge C. E. Fenner Bibliography	XII XVI	5199 52
Examples: Robert Toombs Jones Jones Resignation from the U. S. Army Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Secession Jones Lee Smith Taylor	VII VII VII XI XII	2848 2854 3151 5204 5204

STUDY 9. RECONSTRUCTION.

D	A	D	T	_
r	м	ĸ		T.

PART 1.			
BENNETT, JOHN		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.I	D.	I	323
Bibliography BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT (Study 4.) DICKSON, HARRIS		XVI	4
Crit. Essay by C. P. Kamper, Esq.,	Poet		_
and Lecturer Bibliography DIXON, THOMAS, JR.		III XVI	1387 1 <i>2</i>
Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., L Bibliography	awyer	IV XVI	1405
HAMPTON, WADE		AVI	13
Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, E States Senator from South Carolin Bibliography		v xvi	2 061 18
Examples:		_	_
Facing Poverty	Bennett	Ţ	338
The Ku Klux Movement Unreconstructed	Brown Dickson	II III	546
A Fallen Slaveholder's Mansion	Dixon	ΪΫ	1389
An Experiment in Matrimony	Dixon	iv	1408
The Reign of the Klan	Dixon	ĪŸ	1423
	Hampton	V	2067
STUDY 10. RECONSTRUCTION.			
PART 2.			
JOHNSON, ANDREW			
Crit. Essay by R. H. Battle, LL.D.		VI	2719
Bibliography LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 8.)		XVI	26
McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY			
Crit. Essay by J. M. McBryde, Jr., P	h.D.	VIII	3477
Bibliography		VIII	3481
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON	D	137	•
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL. Bibliography	D.	IX XVI	3849 37
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN			•
Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D., I Bibliography	LL,D,	IX IX	3907 3913
Examples: First Annual Address	Johnson	VI	2722
Letter to Capt. Tatnall	Lee	Ϋ́ÎΙ	2733 3160
Letter to Gov. Letcher	Lee	ΫĬΪ	3159
Letter to Gen. Longstreet	Lee	VII	3163
A Reversal of Fortune Mo	cClelland	ÄÏII	3483
Establishing a Protectorate The Present Crisis and Its Issue	Page Palmer	IX IX	3854
The Present Clisis and its issue	I aimei	1A	3918
STUDY 11. RECONSTRUCTION.			
PART 3.			
SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith		VI	5049
Bibliography TAYLOR, RICHARD (Study 8.) TRENT, WILLIAM P.		VI	5052
Crit. Essay by John B. Henneman, Ll	L.D.	XII	5457
Bibliography	-	XVI	54

WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER		vol. XVI	PAGE 59
Time Will Heal the Wounds S Andrew Johnson The Tragedy of Reconstruction	pencer pencer Taylor Trent Vilmer	XI XI XII XII XIII	5056 5058 5214 5470 5830
	Vilmer	XIII	5835
STUDY 12. THE SUFFRAGE.			
PART 1.		•	
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., I Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY	LL.D.	III XIV XVI	1111 6432 10
Crit. Essay by A. C. Gordon, LL.D. Bibliography LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 2.) Examples:		v xvi	1919 17
National Peril and Remedy The Protection of the Suffrage Policy of the Republican Party in the South On Refusing to Obey Legislative Instructions	Curry Gordon Lamar Lamar	III V VII VII VII	1111 1923 2973 2975
Republican Policy and the Solid South STUDY 13. THE SUFFRAGE.	Lamar	V11	2976
PART 2.			
LANIER, CLIFFORD Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D. Bibliography McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 2.) PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH		VII XVI	3036 28
Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D. Bibliography	•	X X	4209 4214
Examples: The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (Verse) On the Election of the President and Vice-President	Lanier	VII	3036
of the United States Mo Sanctity of the Elective Franchise Pr	:Duffie rentiss rentiss	VIII X X	3550 4218 4223
STUDY 14. THE RACE PROBLEM.			
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by J. W. Lee, D.D. Bibliography		v XVI	1957 17
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE (Study 5.) SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN Crit. Essay by Walter Miller, Ph.D.		ΧI	4965
Bibliography CURRY, JABEZ L. M. (Study 12.) Examples:		XVI	49
The Race Problem The South and Her Problems	Grady Grady sygood	V V V	1975
Providence in Emancipation Ha The Negro Free Ha	rygood rygood	V V	2259 2252 2248
A Dip into the Future National Peril and Remedy	Smith Curry	XI III	4973 1116

STUDY 15. MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES.

PART 1.

	VOL.	PAGE
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 1.)		
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. Crit. Essay by F. L. Riley, Ph.D.	II	891
Bibliography CLAY, HENRY (Study 5.)	ĪĪ	899
GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER		
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. D. W. Connor Bibliography	V XVI	1987 17
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L. H.)	• -	
Biog. Sketch LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS	xv	184
Crit. Essay by J. B. Dunn, D.D.	VII	3205
Bibliography MADISON, JAMES	XVI	31
Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D.	VIII	3285
Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 14.)	XVI	32
Examples:		_
On the Force Bill Calhoun The Oregon Question Calhoun	II II	691 695
Defence of the Settlers of the Public Domain Claiborne	ÎÎ	903
On the Emancipation of South America Clay	III	947
Speech on the Ordinance Concerning Test Oaths and Sedition Graham	v	1992
The Willipus Wallipus in Tennessee Politics Harris	χνι	96
On the Expunging Resolutions Leigh	VII	3209
Necessity for the Constitution Madison	VIII	3285
STUDY 16. MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES.		
PART 2.		
MADOUALL THOMAS EDANCIS		
MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer		
and Poet	VIII	3395
Bibliography MOORE MALIPLOE	XVI	33
MOORE, MAURICE Crit. Essay by A. M. Waddell, Esq., Lawyer		
and Editor	VIII	3707
Bibliography	XVI	36
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN (Study 10.) RANDOLPH, JOHN (Study 5.)		
WOODROW, JAMES		
Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, Esq.	XIII	5957
Bibliography	XVI	60
Examples: Opposition to the Know-Nothing Organization Marshall	VIII	3408
The Atticus Letter Moore	VIII	3710
Indictment of the Lottery of Louisiana Palmer	IX	3922
On the Greek Cause Randolph	X	4342
Speech Before the Synod of South Carolina in Defense of Evolution	XIII	5968

COURSE XVI. GREAT PUBLIC CONVENTIONS.

STUDY 1. ST. JOHN'S CONVENTION OF 1775.

HENRY, PATRICK	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography (See also COURSE IV. STUDY 2.)	VI XVI	2355 22

Examples:

The student is referred to Patrick Henry's immortal protest ending with the impassioned plea: "Give me liberty or give me death!" This masterpiece of eloquence is not included in the LIBRARY for the obvious reason that the speech is familiar to every schoolboy. It was in the St. John's Convention of 1775 that the great orator delivered this classic of freedom.

STUDY 2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF 1787.

MADISON, JAMES Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. A Visit to President Madison Bibliography Preston	VIII X VIII	3285 4270 3288
WASHINGTON, GEORGE	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3200
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV. STUDY 2.)	XIII XVI	5633 57

Examples:

The student is referred to the proceedings of the CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION of 1787. Consult: Bancroft's History of the United States; The Life and Times of Madison, 1751-1797, by Wm. C. Rives; The Writings of James Madison, by Gaillard Hunt; The Writings of Washington by Worthington C. Ford; etc. It was in this celebrated gathering that Mr. Madson acquired the familiar soubriquet by which he has ever since been known: "The Father of the Constitution." Washington presided over the Convention. over the Convention.

STUDY 3. THE VIRGINIA CONVENTION OF 1788.

MADISON, JAMES (Study 2.)			
LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch		xv	
MARSHALL, JOHN		A.V	251
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, L	.L.D.,		
Ex-Governor of Virginia Bibliography		VIII XVI	3369 33
Examples:			33
Speech on the Present Uneasiness	Henry	VI	2368
Speech on Responsibility	Henry	VI	2371
Necessity for the Constitution	Madison	VIII	3300

Note-In the Virginia Convention of 1788, Madison and Henry were the leaders of rival factions, the former advocating the adoption of the Federal Constitution, the latter opposing it on the ground that it was inimical to State Rights. Lee and Marshall were also members. The latter was destined to become the great oracle of the Constitution. Read an article entitled "Memorable Competition," by Wm. C. Rives, Vol. X, page 4492.

STUDY 4. THE VIRGINIA CONVENTION OF 1829.

LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS Crit. Essay by Joseph B. Dunn, D.D. Bibliography MARSHALL, JOHN (Study 3.)	VII VII	3205 3208
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	711 7

MADISON IAMES (Study 2)		
MONDOR, JAMES (Study 2.)	VOL-	PAGE
MADISON, JAMES (Study 2.) MONROE, JAMES Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck	VIII	3675
History of the Monroe Doctrine Tucker	XII	5529
Bibliography RANDOLPH, IOHN	XVI	35
RANDOLPH, JOHN Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D.	X X	4329
Bibliography Examples:	Х	4335
Representation and Taxation Leigh	VII	3215
The Appreciation of the Judiciary Marshall The Exact Compound Marshall	VIII VIII	3385 3386
The Exact Compound Marshall Note—Campbell, Madison, Monroe and Randolph were		bers of
the Convention of 1829 but they are not represented in the I	LIBRARY	by the
speeches which they made on this occasion.		
CTUDY . THE COUTH CAROLINA CONVENTIO	M OF .	000
STUDY 5. THE SOUTH CAROLINA CONVENTIO	M OF I	032.
McDUFFIE, GEORGE	VIII	
Crit. Essay by E. L. Green, Ph.D. Bibliography	XVI	3547 32
Examples:	*****	-
Address to the People of the United States McDuffie	VIII	3558
CTIDY C THE VIDCINIA CONVENTION OF -0	<i>c</i> -	
STUDY 6. THE VIRGINIA CONVENTION OF 18	01.	
TYLER, JOHN	****	
Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5539 55
Examples:		33
Speech in the State Convention Tyler	XII	5551
ATTITUTE AT A DAME OF THE OWNER, OR A STATE OF THE OWNER, OR A STATE OF THE OWNER, OWN		
STUDY 7. THE ALABAMA CONVENTION OF 18	361.	
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL		
Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D.	XI XI	4985
Bibliography		
Example:	Χı	4991
Example: Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith	XI	4991
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith	ΧI	4998
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF	ΧI	4998
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith	ΧI	4998
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES.	ΧI	4998
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL-D.	XI THE	4998 CON-
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb	XI THE	4998 CON-
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE	THE III	4998 CON- 1111 6432 10
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	XI THE III XIV XVI III	4998 CON- 1111 6432 10
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY	THE III	4998 CON- 1111 6432 10
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq.,	THE III	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Vest	XI THE III XIV XVI III	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill West Bibliography	XI THE XIV XVI III III VI	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog Sketch	THE III III III YI XIII	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231 2389 5587
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch RIVES. WILLIAM CABELL	THE III XIV XVI III XVI XVI XVI XVI XVI	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231 2389 5587 23 362
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett Bibliography	THE III XIV XVI	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231 2389 5587 23 362 4477
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett Bibliography STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON	THE III XIV XVI III XVI XVI XVI XVI XVI	4998 CON- 11111 6432 100 1243 1231 2389 5587 23 362 4477 43
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Vest Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett Bibliography STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author	THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	4998 CON- 11111 6432 10 1243 1231 2389 5587 23 362 4477 43 5097
Speech in Opposition to the Secession of Alabama Smith STUDY 8. THE PROVISIONAL CONGRESS OF FEDERATE STATES. CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Mr. Hill Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett Bibliography STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON	THE III XIV XVI III XVI XVI XVI XVI XVI	4998 CON- 11111 6432 100 1243 1231 2389 5587 23 362 4477 43

TOOMBS. ROBERT	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by P. A. Stovall, Esq., Editor Anecdote of Gen. Toombs Bibliography	XII XIV XVI	5417 6355 54
TYLER, JOHN Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography Framble: (See INDEX)	XII XVI	5539 55

Note—President Davis was not a member of the Provisional Congress. The delegates whose names are given in the above list are not represented in the LIBRARY by the speeches which they made in this gathering, but by other productions.

COURSE XVII. NATURE STUDIES.

STUDY 1. THE ANIMALS.

PART 1. Domestic.

PACTED MADCADET D		
EASTER, MARGARET E. Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward L. White	IV XVI	1477
Bibliography EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL	XVI	14
Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D.	IV	1497
Bibliography November 1011N CHAPLES	XVI	14
McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Graham	VIII	3583
Bibliography	XVI	32
RUSSELL, IRWIN	x	4601
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern One Mourner (Verse) Page	îx	3885
Bibliography	XVI	44
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM	XII	
Crit. Essay by Judge John F. Phillips Bibliography	χνι	3575 56
Examples:		_
My Laddie's Hounds (Verse) The Woodhaven Goat Edwards	IV IV	1486 1514
Holding Off the Calf (Verse) McNeill Research		3597
Selling a Dog (Verse) Kussell	Λ.	4622
Eulogy on the Dog Vest	XII	5592
STUDY 2. THE ANIMALS.		
PART 2. Wild. First Series.		
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER		
Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley, D.D.	V	2111
Bibliography Examples:	V	2118
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy Tail	v	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox	V V	2123
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisherman	Ý V	2121 2128
	•	2120
STUDY 3. THE ANIMALS.		
PART 3. Wild. Second Series.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Study 3.)		
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	Ī	103
Bibliography CROCKETT, DAVID	1	108
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger	III	1083
Bibliography	XVI	10

FIFTY READING COURSES		95
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	IV	1569
Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN		•
Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South	IV	1613
Bibliography McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	IV	1615
Crit. Essay by J. M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII VIII	3477 3481
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D.,		•
Author Bibliography	XI XI	4793 4798
Examples: The Panther Hunt Audubon	I	123
A Bear Hunt Crockett	ĬĬĬ	1098
A Keg of Powder Crockett A Deer Hunt Elliott	III IV	109 5 1576
Hunting the Devil Fish Elliott Random Thoughts on Hunting Elliott Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Fitzgerald Hunting the Wild Turkey McClelland Fascinated by a Rattlesnake Simms	Ο	1571
Random Thoughts on Hunting Elliott	ĪV IV IV	1682
Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Fitzgerald Hunting the Wild Turkey McClelland	VIII	1632 3499
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake Simms	ΧI	4799
Wild Swan Shooting Audubon	I	109
STUDY 4. THE BIRDS.		
PART 1.		
ALLEN, JAMES LANE		
Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor Bibliography	I I	41 46
Bibliography AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Study 3.) BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON		
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D., Author	I XVI	247 3
Bibliography DANDRIDGE, DANSKE Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe. Litt.D		
Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, Litt.D., Poet and Educator Bibliography	MI XVI	1175
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL ("Sidney McCall") Crit. Essay by Anne Dyer, Writer	IV	
Bibliography	хvі	1591 14
GILMAN, CAROLĪNĒ HOWARD Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	IV	1831
Bibliography Examples:	IV	1833
The Gleaming Red-Coat Wild Swan Shooting Allen Audubon	I	67 107
Cradle in the Rushes Baskett	I	256
With Gun and Dog Baskett	Ţ	250
What Trip Said as He Hunted Baskett Indian Summer Baskett	I .	260 263
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow (Verse) Dandridge	ĪIJ	1183
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow (Verse) The Wood Demon (Verse) Dandridge Dandridge Dandridge Dandridge	III	1177
The Wood Thrush (Verse) To a Japanese Nightingale (Verse) Dandridge Fenollosa	III IV	1189 1611
To a Mocking Bird in a Cage (Verse) Gilman	ĬV	1487
STUDY 5. THE BIRDS.		
PART 2.		
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON		_
Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D.	V XVI	2265 21
Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 3.)	AVI	21
\		

HAVNE WILLIAM HAMILTON	VOL.	PAGE
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Willis H. Bocock, Ph.D.	v	2317
Bibliography	ΧVI	22
HUBNER, CHARLES W. Biog. Sketch	xv	212
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D.	VI	2635
Bibliography LANIER, CLIFFORD	χνι	25
Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3020 28
Examples: The Mocking Bird (Verse) Hayne, P. H.	v	2289
I Cannot Sing with the Robins (Verse) Havne, W. H.	v	2330
	Ý V	2336
The Screech Owl (Verse) The Southern Snow Bird (Verse) To a Humming Bird (Verse) To a Swallow (Verse) Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H. Hayne, W. H.	v	2328 2329
To a Humming Bird (Verse) Hayne, W. H.	v	2327
To a Swallow (Verse) Hayne, W. H. To a Mocking Bird (Verse) Hubner	<u>v</u>	2325
To a Mocking Bird (Verse) Hubner The Whip-poor-will (Verse) Jackson	XIV VI	6168 2348
The American Philomel (Verse) Lanier, C.	Ϋ́ÎΙ	3030
• • •		
STUDY 6. THE BIRDS.		
PART 3.		
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT		
Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton, Lawyer	7777	
and Historian Bibliography	VIII VIII	3599 3605
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD	V	3003
Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer	VIII	3693
Bibliography	XVI	36
MALONE, WALTER		
Crit. Essay by W. M. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet	VIII	3343
Bibliography	XVI	33
PIATT, SARAH M. B.		
Crit. Essay by Prof. Emerson Venable	IX IX	4003 4006
Bibliography PIKE, ALBERT	1A	4000
Crit. Essay by Hon. J. D. Richardson, Ex-Mem	ber	
Crit. Essay by Hon. J. D. Richardson, Ex-Mem of Congress from Tennessee	IX	4037
Bibliography	XVI	39
POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by W. P. Trent, LL.D.	ΙX	4085
Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D.	IX IX	4079
Bibliography	XVI	39
(See also COURSE II, STUDY 3.)		
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 4.) STANTON, FRANK L.		
Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet	ΧI	5061
Bibliography	ΧI	5 065
Examples: The Wood Thrush (Verse) Malone	VIII	2251
The Mocking Bird (Verse) Meek	Ϋ́П̈́	3351 3605
Two Preachers (Verse) Moore	VIII	3703
A Word with a Skylark (Verse) Piatt Ode to the Mocking Bird (Verse) Pike	IX IX	4013
Ode to the Mocking Bird (Verse) Pike To a Robin (Verse) Pike	ΪX	4046 4052
The Raven (Verse) Poe	ΪX	4095
Coo! Coo! Te Weet! To Whu! (Verse) The Woodland Thrush (Verse) Simms Stanton	XI XI	4830 5069
THE ALOOGISHIN THINSH (ACISE) STRUM	VI	2009

STUDY 7. THE BIRDS.

PART 4.

		VOL.	PAGE
STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME			
Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, Lit	t.D.	XI	5119
Bibliography		XVI	51
~		• -	3-
TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb)			_
Crit. Essay by Wm. Hand Brown	e, M.D.,	XII	5163
Bibliography		XVI	51
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE	•		•
	n Dia	XII	
Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Hayne, Es	q., roet		5255
Bibliography		XII	5258
WELBY, AMELIA B.			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Weldon T. M.	Vers	XIII	5751
Bibliography	,	XVI	58
		VAI	20
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY		_	
Crit. Essay by L. P. Chamberlayne	. Ph.D.	XIII	5789
Bibliography	•	XVI	59
			3,5
YOUNG, MARTHA	*** *.	37177	
Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke	, Writer	XIII	6043
Examples :			
The Mocking Bird (Verse)	Stockard	ΧI	5121
To My Mocking Bird (Verse)	Stockard	ΧÏ	5127
Kildee (Verse)	Tabb	ΧÌΙ	
			5172
The Snow Bird (Verse)	Tabb	XII	5169
An Early Blue Bird (Verse)	Thompson	XII	5259
The Blue Bird (Verse)	Thompson	XII	5265
To a Humming Bird (Verse)	Welby	XIII	5759
To the Mocking Bird (Verse)	Wilde		5804
How Red Bird Won His Color	Young		6053
Mister Blue Bird's Debt	Young		6054
The Red-Winged Black Bird (Verse)	Young	XIII	6061
THE VEG MIREG DISCR DILG (ACISE)	1 oung	75111	3001

STUDY 8. THE FIELDS.

PART 1.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 4.)			
AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Mackenzie Bibliography		I I	21 25
CAWEIN, MADISON JULIUS Crit. Essay by Hubert G. Shearin, Ph Bibliography	.D.	II II	785 789
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD Crit. Essay by Ellen Duval, Writer Bibliography		III XVI	979
ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch		xv	137
HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography		v xvi	2025 18
Examples: Hemp The Hint o' Hairst (Verse) The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck (Verse) Evening on the Farm (Verse) Mother Earth (Verse) The Romance of the Florida Orange Down on the Farm (Verse)	Allen Ainslie Ainslie Cawein Cloud Ellis Hale	I I II III XVI V	76 29 37 803 993 18 2035

STUDY 9. THE FIELDS.

PART 2.

	VOL.	PAGE
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT	П	
Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson Murfee Bibliography	ii	531 535
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT	_	333
Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager	V	2043
Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 2.)	XVI	18
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY		
Crit. Essay by J. P. McConnell, Ph.D.	V	2203
Bibliography	XVI	20
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON (Study 5.) HEARN, LAFCADIO		
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	VI	2341
Bibliography	XVI	22
Examples:	TT	
The Rise of the Cotton States Brown Four-leaved Clovers (Verse) Hamberlin	II V	535 2053
The Georgia Watermelon Harris	Ÿ	2143
Address before the Hamilton County Agricultural	.,	
Society Harrison A Meadow Song (Verse) Hayne	V V	2207 2329
The Tradition of the Tea Plant Hearn	ΫΙ	2329 2341
		•
STUDY 10. THE FIELDS.		
D.A.D.CT		
PART 3.		
LANIER, SIDNEY		
Crit. Essay by Henry N. Snyder, Ph.D.	VII	3041
Bibliography SJOLANDER, JOHN P.	XVI	28
Crit. Essay by Hilton R. Greer, Esq., Poet	ΧI	4833
Bibliography	XVI	48
STANTON, FRANK L. (Study 6.) THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE (Study 7.)		
TIMROD, HENRY		
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blackwell	XII	5391
Bibliography	XVI	53
YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 7.) Examples:		
Corn (Verse) Lanier	VII	3045
After Care in Autumn (Verse) Sjolander	ΧI	4849
Sonnets of the Farm (Verse) Sjolander	IX IX	4845
Song of the Corn (Verse) Sjolander The Marseillaise of the Fields (Verse) Stanton	χÏ	4844 5080
The Way to the Melon Patch (Verse) Stanton	ΧÏ	5122
Under the Cherry Tree Thompson	XII	5276
The Cotton Boll Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-	XII	5401
Making (Verse) Young	XIII	6062
STUDY 11. THE FLOWERS.		
nant -		
PART 1.		
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	I	137
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN	32327	_
Bibliography BENNETT, JOHN	XVI	1
Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D.	I	323
Bibliography	ΧVI	4
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD (Study 8.)		

ı	١		٩	١
•	ı	٠	3	,

FIFTY READING COURSES

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEILL (Study 4.)	VOL.	PAGE
GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY	37	
Crit. Essay by A. C. Gordon, LL.D. Bibliography	V XVI	1919 17
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 9.)	241	-/
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON (Study 5.)		
Examples:		
Violets Avery In a Rose Garden (Verse) Bennett	I	140
Iram's Rose (Verse) Bennett Cloud	Ĭ III	329 992
The Magnolia (Verse Fenollosa	IV	1607
The Story of a Flower (Verse) Gordon	ÿ	1934
Blue-Bonnets (Verse) Hamberlin Forget-Me-Nots (Verse) Hamberlin	V	2055 2052
Words and Flowers (Verse) Hayne	ř	2335
STUDY 12. THE FLOWERS.		
PART 2.		
LEGARÉ, JAMES M.		
Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn, Esq.,		
Journalist Piblic months	VII	3191
Bibliography LOVEMAN, ROBERT	XVI	30
Biog. Sketch	XV	266
Biog. Sketch MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 6.)		
PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N.	IX	-90-
Crit. Essay by Richard H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography	Χ̈́νι	38 89 38
PIATT, SARAH M. B. (Study 6.)	20 7 1	30
PIKE ALBERT (Study 6.)		
Examples:	7777	
Flowers and Ashes (Verse) Legaré To a Lily (Verse) Legaré	VII VII	3199 3194
Haw Blossoms (Verse) Legaré	VII	3200
Rain Song (Verse) Loveman	XVI VIII	214
To a Sweet Pea (Verse) Moore	VIII	3702
Faded Violets (Verse) Painter Reproof to a Rose (Verse) Piatt	IX IX	3901 4014
The Magnolia (Verse) Pike	îŸ	4054
STUDY 13. THE FLOWERS.		
PART 3.		
PRENTICE, GEORGE D.		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Henry Watterson, LL.D., Editor and Orator	IX	
Bibliography	XVI	4037 41
STANTON, HENRY T.		4-
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	ΧI	5083
Bibliography TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Study 7.)	XVI	50
THOMPSON I MAIIRICE (Study 7)		
TIMROD, HENRY (Study 10.) WELBY, AMELIA B. (Study 7.) YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 7.)		
WELBY, AMELIA B. (Study 7.)		
Examples:		
To a Bunch of Roses (Verse) Prentice	IX	4203
The Midnight Rose (Verse) Stanton	XI	5093
Easter Flowers (Verse) Retween the Poppy and the Pope (Verse) Thompson	XII XII	5170
Between the Poppy and the Rose (Verse) Thompson Timrod	XII	5262 5408
Between the Poppy and the Rose (Verse) An Exotic (Verse) Timrod The Green Mossy Banks Where the Buttercups Grew		3400
(Verse) Welby	XIII	5756
The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy (Verse) Alabama Daisies (Verse) Welby Young	XIII	5760
Alabama Daisies (Verse) Young	XII	6061

STUDY 14. THE FRUITS.

VOL.	PAGE
IV	1773
XVI	15
IX	4017
IX	4020
XVI	18
V	2143
XVI	237
VI	2341
IX	4033
XI	5122
XII	5276
•	
II	555
II	560
I	207
XVI	2
II	753
II	759
IV	1682
XVI	15
VI	2655
VI	2660
xv	245
VII	3117
XVI	20
XII	5369
XII	5377
II I I I I IV VI VI XIV VII XIV XII	575 207 209 328 775 1688 2643 2638 2667 6308 3139 5375
	XVI IX IX XVI VI VI IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX IX

STUDY 16. THE SEA.

PART .

PART 1.		
	VOL.	PAGE
ADAMS, THOMAS A. S. Crit. Essay by Prof. Dabney Lipscomb Bibliography AINSLIE, HEW (Study 8.)	I I	1 4
BEVERLY, ROBERT Crit. Essay by J. D. Eggleston, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography AUDURON JOHN JAMES (Study 2)	I I	375 378
CAWEIN, MADISON J. (Study 8.) CLOUD, VIRGINIA W. (Study 8.) DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D. LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South. Bibliography GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY (Study 11.) GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT	III XVI	1330 12
Biog. Sketch	XV	168
Examples: Bury Him in the Sea (Verse) Sighings for the Sea (Verse) Ainslie The Rover o' Lochryan (Verse) Ainslie The Lads o' Lendafit (Verse) Ainslie The Rover's Sang (Verse) Ainslie The First Pirate Taken Beverly The Florida Wreckers Overseas (Verse) Cawein Of the Sea (Verse) Stilling the Tempest The Abduction of the Young Marooners Goulding Gone Seaward (Verse) Gordon The Sea Kings (Verse) Gordon		5 35 25 27 28 233 121 790 983 1330 28 1928
STUDY 17. THE SEA.		
PART 2.		
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON (Study 5.) LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 5.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 10.) MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE Crit. Essay by Francis H. Smith, LL.D.	VIII	2425
Bibliography	ΧVÏ	3435 34
OUSLEY, CLARENCE Crit. Essay by W. M. Harris, D.D. Bibliography PACE THOMAS NELSON	IX XVI	3838 37
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Study 12.)	IX XVI	3849 37
SLEDD, BENJAMIN Crit. Essay by Joseph Q. Adams, Ph.D. Bibliography STOCKARD. HENRY I. (Study 7.)	XI XI	4851 4853
Examples: A Sea Lyric (Verse) A Sea Weed on Deck in Mid-Ocean (Verse) The Marshes of Glynn (Verse) The Gulf Stream as a Storm King The Sea Hath Its Woes (Verse) The Dragon of the Seas (Verse) A Night at Sea (Verse) The South Sea Watch (Verse) In the Light House on Point Lookout (Verse) Stockard	IX IX XI	2334 2028 3052 3845 3845 3880 3903 4860 5152

STUDY 18. THE SEASONS.

510D1 IO. IIID BD/IBOTIB.			
PART 1.		_	
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON		VOL.	PAGE
Examples: BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON (Study 4.) BONER, JOHN HENRY	sq.	I	87
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. J. Stockard Poet and Educator	,	ΧI	415
Bibliography CAWEIN, MADISON J. (Study 8.) EASTER, MARGARET E. (Study 1.) HALE, WILL T. (Study 8.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE R. (Study 9.) HAYNE, WILLIAM H. (Study 5.)		1	419
Examples:		_	
The Sylph of Autumn (Verse) Indian Summer	Aliston Baskett	I	91 263
Autumnal (Verse)	Boner	I	431
Midsummer Noon (Verse)	Boner	I_	421
After Rain (Verse)	Cawein	II	801
Fall (Verse)	Cawein Cawein	II II .	809 807
The End of Summer (Verse) July (Verse)	Cawein	ij.	805
March (Verse)	Easter	îŸ	1482
November (Verse)	Easter	1V	1496
This Foggy July Morn (Verse) A Summer Blow (Verse)	Easter	ΙV	1489
A Summer Blow (Verse)	Easter	IV V	1483
An Autumn Lane (Verse) August (Verse)	Hale Hamberlin	v	2031 2052
May (Verse)	Hayne	v	2320
Vernal Prophecies (Verse)	Hayne	Ý	2324
When Dogwood Brightens the Groves of Spring			
(Verse)	Hayne	<u>v</u>	2337
Time and I	Hayne	V	2331
STUDY 19. THE SEASONS.			
PART 2.			
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrell,			
Legislator and Lawyer		VII	2987
Bibliography		XVI	28
McKINLEY, CARLYLE		****	
Crit. Essay by Hon. W. A. Courten	ay	VIII XVI	3567
Bibliography McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES (Study 1.)		AVI	32
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 6.)			
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN			
Crit. Essay by Thomas C. McCorvey	•	IX IX	3951
Bibliography		IX	3957
PIKE, ALBERT (Study 6.) PRENTICE, GEORGE D. (Study 13.)			
Examples:			
The Seasons (Verse)	Lamar	VII	2959
Time, Tireless Tramp (Verse)	Lanier	Ϋ́Ϊ	3027
In Spring (Verse)	McKinley	VIII	3581
A Christmas Hymn (Verse)	McNeill	VIII	3592
October (Verse)	McNeill	VIII	3594
Spring on the Southern Hills (Verse)	Meek Peck	VIII IX	3611 3964
Every Year (Verse)	Pike	ΪŶ	4041
A Winter Day (Verse) Every Year (Verse) The Closing Year (Verse)	Prentice	ΪΧ̈́	4195
• • •			

STUDY 20. THE SEASONS.

STUDY 20. THE SEASONS.		
PART 3.		
PRESTON, MARGARET J.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allen, Author	X XVI	4235
Bibliography REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH		41
Crit. Essay by Letitia H. Wrenshall, Writer	X XVI	4379
Bibliography RUSSELL, IRWIN (Study 1.)	XVI	42
SJOLANDER, JOHN P. (Study 10.) TIMROD, HENRY (Study 10.) WALLIS, SEVERN T.		
Crit. Essay by John Hasiup Adams, Esq.,		
Journalist	XII	5593
Bibliography YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 7.)	XII	5599
Examples:	**	
A Bit of Autumn Color (Verse) April Weather (Verse) Reese	X X	424 0 439 I
Christmas Night in the Quarters (Verse) Kussell	X	4608
After Care in Autumn (Verse) Sjolander Spring (Verse) Timrod	X XII	4849 5399
Christmas (Verse) Wallis	XII	5615
A Winter Dawn (Verse) Young An Easter Dawn (Verse) Young	XIII	6062 6061
Toung	2.111	0001
STUDY 21. THE WINDS.		
BARBE, WAITMAN (Study 15.) CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAURENCE		
Crit. Essay by Prof. Jno. A. Lomax	II XVI	823
Bibliography EASTER, MARGARET E. (Study 1.)	VAI	0
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEILL (Study 4.) HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 2.)		
LUCAS, DANIEL B.		
Crit. Essay by Laurence S. Marye, Esq.	*****	
Bibliography Examples:	XVI	31
The Winds (Verse) Barbe	I	212
The Storm (Verse) Easter The Wind Storm (Verse) Easter	ĪV ĪV	1498 1487
Ode to the Norther (Verse) Chittenden	II	839
After the Storm (Verse) Fenollosa Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind (Verse) Harris	IV V	1610
The Wind Chimed Low by the Deep Wave's Flow	•	2131
(Verse) Lucas	VII	3282
STUDY 22. THE WOODS.		
PART 1.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Study 3.)		
BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 18.)		
BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 18.) BARBE, WAITMAN (Study 15.) BEVERLY, ROBERT (Study 16.)		
BYRD, WILLIAM	**	_
Crit. Essay by Prof. William Leigh, Jr. Bibliography	II	583 584
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H.		304
Crit. Essay by F. E. Kney, Tu.D.	II II	891 800
Bibliography	11	899

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEILL (Study 4.) HAYNE, WILLIAM H. (Study 5.) Examples:		VOL.	PAGE
Early Settlers The Return to Bayou Sara	Audubon Audubon	Ī	112 114
The Tale of a "Live Oaker" Hunting Muscadines (Verse)	Audubon Boner	I I	116 435
Moonrise in the Pines (Verse)	Boner	Î Î	428
At the Wood's Edge An Expedition into New Territory Early Settlers	Boner Beverly	1	215 389
Early Settlers Recreations and Pastimes	Beverly Beverly	Ī	391 392
A Storm in the Forest	Byrd	II	592
Dismal Swamp A Trip Through the Piney Woods	Byrd laiborne	II II	586 905
In the Woods F	enoliosa Hayne	IV V	1595
Through Woodland (Verse) When Dogwood Brightens the Groves of Spring		-	2320
(Verse)	Hayne	V	2337
STUDY 23. THE WOODS.			
PART 2.			
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch		xv	146
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 5.) JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Pleasants		VI	2756
Bibliography		Χ̈́VI	27
LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 5.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 10.)			
PRESTON, MARGARET J. (Study 20.) ROSE, GEORGE B.			
Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone.	Poet	X XVI	4567 44
Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 4.) SJOLANDER, JOHN P. (Study 10.)			••
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY (Study 7.) Examples:			
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness	Filson	XVI	.74
The Live Oak (Verse) In the Wilderness	Jackson ohnston	VI VI	2646 2763
In the Wilderness Forest Elixirs (Verse) A Ballad of Trees and the Master (Verse) The Shade of the Trees (Verse) The Trees (Verse)	nier, C. nier, S.	VII VII	3031
The Shade of the Trees (Verse)	Preston	X	3051 4246
The Pine Tree and the Vine (Verse) The Edge of the Swamp (Verse)	Rose Simms	X XI	4587 4824
In August Woods (Verse) The Burning Pine Forest (Verse)	jolander	XI	4848
The Burning Pine Forest (Verse)	Wilde	XIII	5795
STUDY 24. MISCELLANEOUS.			
JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watso	18		
Historian and Editor	,μ,	VI	2677
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV. STUDY 2.))	XVI	26
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 10.) LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON	•		
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John K. Ottley		VII	3221
Bibliography MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE (Study 17.)		VII	3220
MALONE, WALTER (Study 6.)			
POST, MELVILLE D. Crit. Essay by John A. Howard, Esq.		IX	4167

PRENTICE, GEORGE D. (Study 13.) STROTHER, DAVID H.		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Judge D. B. Lucas, a Bibliography	Poet	XI XVI	5131 51
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., L Bibliography WELBY, AMELIA B. (Study 7.)	awyer	VII XVI	5 515 55
The Song of the Chattahoochee (Verse) Description of Vesuvius The Perfect Adaptation of Nature Three Southern Scenes (Verse) A Mississippi Swamp (Verse) Through the Big Water A River in Mammoth Cave (Verse) The Falls of the Blackwater	efferson Lanier Le Vert Maury Malone Malone Post Prentice Strother Tucker Welby	VI VII VIII VIII VIII IX IX IX XI XII XI	2705 3053 3229 3445 3357 3354 4197 5139 5535 5754

STUDY 25. THE INDIAN. SEE INDEX.

STUDY 26. THE NEGRO. SEE INDEX.

COURSE XVIII. SPORTS, ADVENTURES, AND PASTIMES. STUDY 1. HOLIDAY GAMES AND DIVERSIONS.

PART 1.

BEVERLY, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Prof. J. D. Eggleston, Jr. Bibliography BONER, JOHN HENRY	I	375 378
Crit. Essay by Prof. H. J. Stockard, Poet and Educator, Epitaph on Tomb Bibliography BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT	I XIV I	415 6422 419
Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson O. Murfee Bibliography CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE	II II	531 535
Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography Examples:	II XVI	823 8
Recreations and Pastimes Crismus Times is Come (Verse) Hunting the Muscadines (Verse) Golf The Cowboys' Christmas Ball (Verse) Beverly Boner Brown Chittenden	I II III	392 430 435 549 832

STUDY 2. HOLIDAY GAMES AND DIVERSIONS.

PART 2.

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN		
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. S. Armstrong	III	1031
Bibliography	III	1037

GRAYSON, WILLIAM J. Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	VOL.	PAGE 2011
Bibliography HARRIS, GEORGE W.	XVI	18
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Thompson Brown, Jr. Bibliography	. V XVI	2099 19
RUSSELL, IRWIN Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern	X re IX	4601
One Mourner, a Tribute (Verse) Pag Bibliography ROBERTSON, HARRISON	X	3885 4607
Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Editor Bibliography Examples:	X	4517 45 19
The Opening of the Ball Cook		1039
The Slave and His Pastimes Grayso Bart Davis's Dance Harri		2021 2103
Christmas Night in the Quarters (Verse) Russe Yaboo Wins the Race Robertso	11 X	4608 4520
STUDY 3. HUNTING AND FISHING.		
PART 1.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	I	103 108
Bibliography BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D., Autho	or I	247
Bibliography REVEDI V POREPT (Study 1)	XVI	3
CROCKETT, DAVID Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083 10
Examples: The Panther Hunt Audubo	n I	123
Wild Swan Shooting Audubo		109
The Tale of a "Live Oaker" Audubo What Trim Said While He Hunted Basket		116 260
With Gun and Dog The Fish Hawk Beverl		250
A Bear Hunt Crocket		389 1098
A Keg of Powder Crocket	t III	1095
STUDY 4. HUNTING AND FISHING.		
PART 2.		
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	IV	1569
Bibliography	χνι	14
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South	IV IV	1613 1615
Bibliography GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT		_
Biog. Sketch McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	ΧV	28
Crit. Essay by J. M. McByrde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII	3477 3481
Examples: A Deer Hunt Elliot		1576
Hunting the Devil Fish Elliot Random Thoughts Elliot		1571
Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Fitzgeral	d IV	1582 1632
The Abduction of the Young Marooners Goulding Hunting the Wild Turkey McClellan	g XVI	28 3499
Search for the Voudou McClelland		3499 3488

FIFTV	DE	ADING	COLID	CEC
H 1 H 1 V	R H	AP 11 N (-		- H -

107

STUDY 5. PIONEER LIFE AND ADVENTURE.

PART T

PART 1.			
CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 2.) FILSON, JOHN		VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch HALE WILL T.		XV	146
Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D Bibliography).	v xvi	2025 18
CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY Biog. Sketch		xv	99
Examples: A Bear Hunt	Crockett	III	1098
A Keg of Powder	Crockett Crockett	III III	1095 10 88
Courtship and Marriage The Last Days in the Alamo	Crockett	ÌÏÏ	1108
Traveling Through Arkansas	Crockett	III	1103
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness	Filson	Χ̈́VΙ	74
Those Boy Adventurers	Hale	V XVI	2025
Sam Houston's Flight from Tennessee	Crane	AVI	90
STUDY 6. PIONEER LIFE AND ADVEN	TURE.		
PART 2.			
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD			
Crit. Essay by R. T. Durrett, LL.D.		VI	2741
Bibliography		XVI	26
LAMAR, JOHN BASIL Biog. Sketch		xv	245
NORWOOD, HENRY		2E V	-43
Crit. Essay by Prof. St. James Cumm	ing. Ir.	x	4781
Bibliography		X XVI	37
PRESTON, MARGARET J.			
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allan, Au	thor	X XVI	4235
Bibliography		Ϋ́ΛΙ	41
Examples: Daniel Boone and the First Surveyors	Johnston	VI	0751
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass	Lamar	ΧΪV	2753 6308
	Norwood	X	3783
Lady Yeardley's Guest	Preston	X	4341
CTUDY - DIONIED LIEE AND ADVEN	TIDE		
STUDY 7. PIONEER LIFE AND ADVEN	IIUKE.		
PART 3.			
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE	11 D	w	
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D. Bibliography	, LLD.	XI XI	4793
SMITH, JOHN, CAPT.		AI	4798
Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, LL	.D.	ΧI	4929
Bibliography	•	ΧI	4934
STRACHEY, WILLIAM		xv	
Biog. Sketch Examples:		₹ ¥	421
	Simms	ΧI	4799
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake The Rescue of Pocahontas	Smith	ΧI	4943
The First Settlement	Smith	XI	4934
Happy Arrival of Maister Nelson and the Phoenix		ΧΙ	4941
Religion and Ceremonie Letter to Queen Anne	Smith Smith	XI XIV	4940 6407
A Storm Off the Bermudas	Strachey	χίν	6328
		•	

STUDY 8. WAR-TIME EXPLOITS AND EPISODES.

PART 1.

PAKI I.			
DENNERT IOIN		VOL.	PAGE
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LI Bibliography	D.	I XVI	323
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT (Study 1.) COOKE, JOHN ESTEN (Study 2.)			•
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON Crit. Essay by J. C. Hemphill, LL.	D.	III	1381
Examples: The Fight of the Yawl	Bennett	I	333
The Ku Klux	Brown	II	546
A Deserter How Breathed Fought His Gun	Cooke Cooke	III III	1054
The Last Vice-Regal Entrance	Cooke	ΪΪΪ	1059 1043
The Opening of the Ball	Cooke	III	1039
The Single Combat	Cooke Dawson	III III	1052
Running the Blockade	Dawson	111	1381
STUDY 9. WAR-TIME EXPLOITS AND	EPISOD	ES.	
PART 2.			
DIXON, THOMAS, JR.	_		
Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq.,	Lawyer	IV XVI	1405 13
Bibliography HOBSON, RICHMOND PEARSON		YAI	-3
Biog. Sketch		XV	201
LAURENS, HENRY		****	
Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, Ph.D. Bibliography).	VII XVI	3079 20
MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE LA		26.41	-,
Examples:			
The Reign of the Klan	Dixon	IV	1405
Admiral Cervera Rescues the Merrimac's Crew In the Tower of London	Hobson Laurens	XVI VII	177 3089
Chivalry	Moriniere	Χίν	6318
			J
STUDY 10. WAR-TIME EXPLOITS AN	D EPISOE	ES.	
PART 3.			
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Egt Crit. Essay by Gideon H. Baskett, F	ert Craddoc Esq.,		
Poet and Editor Bibliography SEMMES, RAPHAEL		VIII XVI	3721 36
Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, E The Sword in the Sea, a Tribute		XI	4751
(Verse)	Ticknor	XII	5361
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 7.) Examples:			
The Duel in the Swamp	Murfree	VIII	3743
At the Siege of Vera Cruz	Semmes	ΧI	4735
In Puebla On the Road to Puebla	Semmes Semmes	XI XI	4760 4758
The Kearsarge and the Alabama	Semmes Semmes	ΧÏ	4753
The Kearsarge and the Alabama Dr. Oakenburg and Lieutenant Porgy	Simms	ΧI	4807
Personal Recollections of the Battle of Gettysburg	g Malone	XVI	200

FIFTY READING COU	JRSES		109
STUDY 11. MISCELLANEOUS.			
		VOL.	PAGE
DAVIS, MARY E. M. Crit. Essay by Wm. B. Smith, LL.D Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN (Study 4.) LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B.		III XVI	1273 12
Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D. Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	D., LL.D.,	VII XVI	3241 31
Dick My First Sunday in the Mines The Fight	Davis Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Longstreet Longstreet	III IV IV VII VII	1305 1619 1627 1615 3245 3241
COURSE XIX. THE PIO	NEERS.		
STUDY 1. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.			
PART 1. The Early Colonial Period.			
SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, L Bibliography	L.D.	XI XI	4929 4934
STRACHEY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch		xv	421
NORWOOD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Carol M. Newman, P Bibliography ROLPH, JOHN Examples: (See INDEX.)	h.D.	IX XVI XIV	3781 37 6398
STUDY 2. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.			
PART 2. The Late Colonial Period.			
BEVERLY, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Prof. J. D. Eggleston Bibliography	, Jr.	I I	375 378
BYRD, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. William Leigh, J Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	r.	II	583 585
STUDY 3. THE KENTUCKY AND MIS	SOURI GI	ROUP.	
BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker, National House of Repres Anecdotes of Benton Bibliography	entative s	I XIV I	345 6337 350
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)		xv	146
S 2			

STUDY 4. THE TENNESSEE AND TEXAS GROUP.

PART 1.

raki i.		
AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. CROCKETT, DAVID	vol. XVI	PAGE 56
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Flight from Tennessee: an Explanation Crane	VI XVI	2561 90
Visit to Audubon		127
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	25
STUDY 5. THE TENNESSEE AND TEXAS GRO	OUP.	
PART 2.		
JACKSON, ANDREW		
Crit. Essay by Frederick W. Moore, Ph.D.	VI XVI	2613
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.)	YAI	25
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrell,		
Lawyer and Legislator	VII	2987
Bibliography YOAKUM, HENDERSON	XVI	28
Biog. Sketch	xv	486
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE CAROLINA AND MARYLAND	GROUP.	
LAWSON, JOHN		
Crit. Essay by D. H. Hill, Ph.D.	VII XVI	3097
Bibliography WHITE, ANDREW (Father White)	χνί	29 65
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. WRITERS ON THE PIONEERS.		
PART 1.		
BRYAN, WILLIAM SMITH	3237	60
Biog. Sketch CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A.	xv	00
Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Author	II	753
Bibliography CLARK ADDISON IR	II XVI	757 45
CLARK, ADDISON JR. CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY		
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV	99
STUDY 8. WRITERS ON THE PIONEERS.		
PART 2.		
FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Biog. Sketch	xv	154
Biog. Sketch FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD		-
Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T.	xv	141
Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D.	V	2025
Bibliography KARNS, T. C.	XVI	18
Biog. Sketch	ΧV	233
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 9. WRITERS ON THE PIONEERS.

PART 3.

JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. H. Pleasants	VOL. VI	PAGE 2756
Bibliography KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON	XVI	27
Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII	2897
Bibliography	XVI	27
LONG, ELLEN CALL		
Biog. Sketch	ΧV	264
MOOMAW, BENJAMIN C.		•
Biog. Sketch	XV	308
Examples: (See INDEX.)	·	900

STUDY 10. WRITERS ON THE PIONEERS.

PART 4.

JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LLD. Bibliography	VI XVI	2741 26
ROSE, ROBERT	XVI	79
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE		
Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D	X	4793
Bibliography	X	4793 4798
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE		
Biog. Sketch	XV	427
Examples: (See INDEX.)		- -/

NOTE: BIOGRAPHERS AND HISTORIANS for an additional list of Writers on the Pioneers.

COURSE XX. THE PRESIDENTS.

STUDY 1. THE PRESIDENCY.

Note: The student of this subject is referred to Stanwood's History of the Presidency (Boston, 1898).

See also ELECTORAL VOTES, ELECTORAL COLLEGE, etc., in the New International Encyclopædia (New York, 1906),

STUDY 2. WASHINGTON, GEORGE. FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Crit. Essay by Edwin A. Alderman,	D.C.L.,		
LL.D.	•	XIII	5633
Analysis of Washington	Jefferson	VI	2695
Character of Washington	Marshall	VIII	3389
Eulogy on Washington	Daniel	XIV	6238
Inscription on Portrait		XIV	6406
Inscription on Statue		XIV	6407
Letter to the Vicksburg Committee	Lamar	VII	6379
Martha, the Wife of Washington	Smith	ΧI	4959
Memorial Ode (Verse)	Hope	VI	2540
The Father of his Country	Lee	XIV	6317
The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree	Weems	XIII	5737
The Training of Washington	Harrison	V	2196
The Youth of Washington	Weems	XIII	5739
Tribute to Washington	Wise	XIII	5927
True Legacies of Washington	Yancey	XIII	6027
Bibliography		XIII	5638

Address to the Officers Address to the Officers of the Virginia Regiment Regiment Answer to an Address of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of Massachusetts Washington XIII S653 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII S6545 To Dr. John Cochran	Examples:		VOL.	PAGE
Regiment Washington XIII 5639 Answer to an Address of the Provincial Congress of Washington XIII 5643 Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of Massachusetts Washington XIII 5649 Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United States Washington XIII 5659 Our Foreign Relations Washington XIII 5650 Proclamation of Washington Washington XIII 5650 Selected Maxims of Washington Washington XIII 5650 Selected Maxims of Washington Washington XIII 5651 To Benjamin Franklin Washington XIII 5651 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5651 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5653 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5645 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	Address to the Officers	Washington	XIII	5655
Massachusetts Washington XIII 5643 Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of Massachusetts Washington XIII 5649 Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United States Washington XIII 5659 Our Foreign Relations Washington XIII 5664 Proclamation of Washington Washington XIII 5650 Selected Maxims of Washington Washington XIII 5651 To Benjamin Franklin Washington XIII 5661 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5653 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5653 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	Regiment		XIII	5639
Massachusetts Farewell Orders to the Armies of the United States Our Foreign Relations Proclamation of Washington Selected Maxims of Washington	Massachusetts	Washington	XIII	5643
States Washington XIII 5659 Our Foreign Relations Washington XIII 5664 Proclamation of Washington Washington XIII 5670 Selected Maxims of Washington Washington XIII 5671 To Benjamin Franklin Washington XIII 5651 To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington XIII 5651 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5653 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5645 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	Massachusetts	Washington	XIII	5649
Proclamation of Washington Washington XIII 5650 Selected Maxims of Washington Washington XIII 5651 To Benjamin Franklin Washington XIII 5652 To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington XIII 5653 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5653 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5643 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	States	Washington		
To Benjamin Franklin Washington XIII 5663 To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington XIII 5651 To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5652 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5643 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	Proclamation of Washington	Washington	XIII	5650
To Bushrod Washington Washington XIII 5653 To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washington XIII 5645 To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	To Benjamin Franklin	Washington	XIII	5663
To Dr. John Cochran Washington XIV 6413	To Bushrod Washington	Washington	XIII	
To George Mason Washington XIII side				
To John Adams, President Washington XIII 5664	To George Mason To John Adams, President	Washington Washington		5640 5664
To John A. Washington Washington XIII 5639 To Miss Phyllis Wheatley Washington XIII 5648				5639
To Patrick Henry To the Inhabitants of the Island of Bermuda Washington Washington XIII 5664 5644	To Patrick Henry			5664

STUDY 3. JEFFERSON, THOMAS. THIRD PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson,		
Historian and Editor	VI	2677
Analysis of Jefferson Watson	XIII	5102
Epitaph on Tomb at Monticello	XIV	6444
Jefferson and Adams Wirt	XIII	5914
Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele de Vere	ΧI	4692
The Jefferson Monument (Verse) Allen	XIV	6133
Bibliography	XVI	26
Examples:		
Act Establishing Religious Liberty Jefferson	VI	268 6
A Glimpse of the French Revolution Jefferson	VI	2708
Declaration of Independence Jefferson	VI	2713
From the Report to the President and Directors of		
the Library Fund Jefferson	VI	2706
Second Inaugural Address Jefferson	VI	2688
The Union of the Shenandoah and the Potomac Jefferson	VI	2705
To John Adams Jefferson	VI	2712
To John Langdon Jefferson	VI	2692
To Peter Carr Jefferson	VI	2710
To Roger C. Weightman Jefferson	XIV	6378
To the General Assembly of Virginia Jefferson	VI	2704
Tribute to Friendship Jefferson	VI	2697

STUDY 4. MADISON, JAMES. FOURTH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. Visit to Madison Essays of the Federalists Bibliography	Preston Rives	VIII X X VIII	3285 4270 4494 3288
Examples: A Candid State of Parties Extent of the Union Necessity for the Constitution Vested Powers	Madison	VIII	3298
	Madison	VIII	3292
	Madison	VIII	3300
	Madison	VIII	3289

STUDY 5. MONROE, JAMES. FIFTH	PRESIDE	ENT	OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.			
CIVILED BINIED OF HIMERION.		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck		VIII	3675
History of the Monroe Doctrine	Tucker	XII	5529
_ Bibliography		XVI	35
Examples:			
Address to the National Convention of France	Monroe Monroe	VIII VIII	
Letter to John C. Calhoun Letter to the Governor of Virginia	Monroe	Ϋ́П	
The Monroe Doctrine	Monroe	Ϋ́ІІ	
STUDY 6. JACKSON, ANDREW. SEVI	ENTH PR	ESID	ENT OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMER			
Crit. Essay by Frederick W. Moore, Anecdotes of Jackson Jackson and Clay Jackson Receives the French	Ph.D.	VI	2613
Anecdotes of Jackson		ΧĪ٧	6343
Jackson and Clay	Baldwin	I	75
Jackson Receives the French	****	*****	
Ambassador Retirement and Death of Jackson	Wise Benton	XIII	
Bibliography	Беноп	χνι	354 25
Examples:			-5
Address to the Militia	Jackson	VI	2 618
A Response	Jackson	VΙ	2618
Extracts from Farewell Address	Jackson Jackson	VI VI	2632 2620
First Inaugural Address Preservation of the Union	Jackson	Ϋ́Ι	2626
To Mr. Van Buren	Jackson	Ϋ́Î	2624
	•	• -	
STUDY 7. HARRISON, WILLIAM HE	NRY. NI	NTH	PRESI-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
DENT OF THE HAUTED CTATE	CO OF AM	EDIC	7 A
DENT OF THE UNITED STATE	ES OF AM	ERIC	CA.
		ERIC V	
DENT OF THE UNITED STATI Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, 1 Bibliography			2203 20 20
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, l Bibliography Examples:	Ph.D.	v	2203
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, l Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur	Ph.D.	v xvi	2203 20
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society	Ph.D. ral Harrison	v xvi v	2203 20 2206
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultus Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison	v xvi v	2203 20 2206 2208
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison	v xvi v	2203 20 2206
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison	v xvi v	2203 20 2206 2208 2208
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultus Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address	Ph.D. Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison	V XVI V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians	Ph.D. Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison	V XVI V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH	Ph.D. Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison	V XVI V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultus Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V	2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 DF THE
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples:	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Essamples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2208 2210 OF THE 5539 55
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Essamples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE . Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2208 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5549 5551 5547 5544
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE . Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5547
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE . Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2208 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5549 5551 5547 5544
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Esamples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler EVENTH MERICA.	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2208 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5549 5551 5547 5544
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler EVENTH MERICA.	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5547 5547 5544 CSIDENT
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell Bibliography	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler EVENTH MERICA.	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5551 5547 5544 CSIDENT
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Essamples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell Bibliography Examples:	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler EVENTH MERICA.	V XVI V V V NT (XII XII XII XII XII XII XII XII XII XI	2203 200 2208 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 555 5547 5547 5544 CSIDENT
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, I Bibliography Examples: Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultur Society Address to the People on Nomination to Congress Closing Paragraph of Letter to General Bolivar Duties to Indians Extracts From Inaugural Address STUDY 8. TYLER, JOHN. TENTH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D Bibliography Examples: A Tribute to H. S. Legaré Speech in the State Convention Upshur and Gilmer Yorktown Oration STUDY 9. POLK, JAMES KNOX. EL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell Bibliography	Ph.D. ral Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison Harrison PRESIDE Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler Tyler EVENTH MERICA.	V XVI V V V V NT (2203 20 2206 2208 2209 2210 OF THE 5539 55 5547 5547 5544 CSIDENT

STUDY 10. TAYLOR, ZACHARY. TWELFTH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Crit. Essay by Walter L. Fleming, Ph.D., Historian	XII	5217
Bibliography Examples:	XVI	52
California and New Mexico Taylor The Convention of Monterey Taylor		5224 5220
The Constitution and the Union Taylor		5222
STUDY 11. JOHNSON, ANDREW. SEVENTE	EENTH	PRESI-
DENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM	ERICA.	
Crit. Essay by Richard H. Battle, LL.D. Characterization of Johnson Taylor	VI XII	2719
Bibliography	VI	5214 2724
NOTE: The Student of Johnson's administration is a merous articles on RECONSTRUCTION. See INDEX. Examples:	referred to	the nu-
First Annual Message Johnson		2733
Inaugural Address Johnson Speech on the Homestead Resolution Johnson		2732 2725
•		
STUDY 12. DAVIS, JEFFERSON. PRESIDENT	OF TH	E CON-
FEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.		
Crit. Essay by J. Wm. Jones, D.D.	III	1243
A Judicial Estimate of Mr. Davis Galloway Mr. Davis as an Orator Pollard		180 4151
Inaugural Address of Mr. Davis	III	1267
Inscription on Richmond Monument Nearing the End Davis, V. H.	XIV	6434
The Senate in 1845 Davis, V. H.	iii	1362 1359
Characteristics of Mr. Davis Davis, V. H.	III	1366
Visit of Calhoun, 1845 Davis, V. H.	III XVI	1354
The Prayer of Milo Cooper (Verse) Tribute to Mr. Davis Tribute to Mr. Davis		185 2396
Tribute to Mr. Davis Jones		2854
Bibliography	XVI	11
Examples: Farewell Address to the U.S. Senate Davis	III	1262
Letter to Franklin Pierce Davis		6374
Speech at Portland, Me. Davis		1254
Principles of Democracy Note: The student of this period is referred to the arti		IZ49 INDEX
under the captions CONFEDERACY and SOUTH. See STUDY 11 for the South's justification.	also COU	RSE III,
CTUDY HOUCTON CAM FIRST DECIR	ENT O	TITE T

STUDY 13. HOUSTON, SAM. FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS.

Crit. Essay by George P. Harrison,		VI	2561
Houston's Flight from Tennesse:	An		
Explanation	Crane	XVI	90
Visit to Houston	Audubon	I	127
Bibliography		XVI	25
Examples:			_
Speech Opposing Secession	Houston	VI	2575
Speech in Defence of the San Jacinto Campaign	Houston	VI	2571
Talk in Memory of Flaco	Houston	VI	2565
Talk to Border Indians	Houston	VΙ	2564
Valedictory Address	Houston	VΪ	2566

STUDY 14. LAMAR, MIRABEAU BONAPARTE. SECOND PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC O	F TEX	AS.	
		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrel, Law and Legislator Bibliography	yer	VII XVI	2987 28
Examples: Apology (Verse) Carmelita (Verse) Give to the Poet His Well-Earned Praise (Verse) In Life's Unclouded Gayer Hours (Verse) Monody (Verse) Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna The Daughter of Mendoza (Verse) The Ruling Passion (Verse) The Seasons (Verse)	Lamar Lamar	VII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII	2993 2996 2999 2994 3000 2990 2993 2998
Note—Since this Study Course was compiled elected President of the United States. Study 15, to President Wilson.	Woodrow		as been
COURSE XXI. THE STATI	ESMEN.		
STUDY 1. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERI	IOD.		
HENRY, PATRICK			

STUDY 1. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.		
HENRY, PATRICK Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq.	vı	2355
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.) WASHINGTON, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D.	XIII	5633
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	XVI	57
JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor	VI	2677
Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 8.) LAURENS, HENRY	XVI	26
Crit. Essay by D.D. Wallace, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3079 29
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 2. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1.		
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 1.) MADISON, JAMES		
Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. Bibliography MONROE, JAMES	VIII	3285 3288
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck Bibliography	VIII XVI	367 5 35
MARSHALL, JOHN Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, LL.D., Ex-		
Governor of Virginia Bibliography	VIII XVI	3369 33
RANDOLPH, JOHN Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D., Historian	x	4329
A Tribute to Randolph Tucker	XII	5510
March Court, a Pen Picture Garland Bibliography	XVI X	136 4335
WIRT, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Armistead M. Dobie, Esq. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5903 60
Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	00

STUDY 3. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.

PART 2.

BENTON, THOMAS HART	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark,	I	
Speaker National House of Representatives Anecdotes of	Χιν	345 6337
Bibliography	I	350
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D. LL.D.	II	673
Letter to Calhoun Monroe	VIII	3688
Letter to Calhoun Monroe On the Unveiling of the Calhoun	VIII	3 6-9 0
Monument Lamar	Ϋ́ΙΙ	2980
Bibliography CLAY, HENRY	II	680
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq.,		
Historian Anecdote of Clay	III XIV	937 6339
Anecdote of Clay Clay and Jackson Baldwin	I	75
Estimate of Clay Marshall	.VIII III	3407
Eulogy on Clay Davis Tribute to Clay Le Vert	VII	1 2 2 5
Bibliography	ĬĬĨ	3227 945
JACKSON, ANDREW		,,,
Crit. Essay by Frederick W. Moore, Ph.D. Bibliography	XVI	25
(See also COURSE IV. STUDY 3.)	AVI	25
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.) HAYNE, ROBERT Y.		
Crit. Essay by James M. Garnett, LL.D. Bibliography	V. XVI	2299
Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	21
CONTROL OF THE PARTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA		
STUDY 4. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 3.		
TAYLOR, ZACHARY		
Crit. Essay by Walter L. Fleming, Ph.D.	XII XVI	5217
Bibliography HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY	VAI	52
Crit. Essay by J. P. McConnell, Ph.D.	V	2203
Bibliography TVIED JOHN	XVI	20
TYLER, JOHN Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D.	XII	5539
Bibliography	XVI	55
POLK, JAMES KNOX	īV	
Crit. Essay by J. M. McConnell, Ph.D. Bibliography	İŶ	4127 4131
McDUFFIE, GEORGE		4-0-
Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Green, Ph.D.	VIII	3547
Bibliography KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON	XVI	32
Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII	2897
Bibliography	XVI	27
Examples: (See INDEX.)		•
STUDY 5. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 4.		
HOUSTON, SAM	***	
Crit. Essay by George P. Harrison, Ph.D. Flight from Tennesse: an Explanation, Crane	VI XVI	2561 90
Visit to Houston	Ĩ	137
Bibliography	XVI	

FIFTY READING COURSES		117
	VOL.	PAGE
LAMAR, MIRABEAU BONAPARTE Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrell,		0-
Lawyer and Legislator Bibliography	VII XVI	. 2987 28
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH Crit. Essay by Runbar Rowland, LL.D.	x	4209
Bibliography CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H.	X	4214
Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II II	891 899
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton,	*****	
Lawyer and Historian Bibliography	VIII VIII	3599 3605
MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke,	*****	
Lawyer and Poet Bibliography	VIII XVI	339 5 33
LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D.	VII	3169
Tribute to Legaré Tyler Tribut to Legaré (Verse) Legaré, J. M.	XII VII	5549 3197
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VII	3177
STUDY 6. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 5.		
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer	XII	5515
Bibliography BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER	XVI	55
Crit. Essay by George F. Mellen, Ph.D. Bibliography	I XVI	175 2
WILDE, RICHARĎ HENRY Crit. Essay by Lewis Parke		
Chamberlayne, Ph.D. Inscription on Monument	XIII XIV	5789 64 68
Bibliography SOULE, PIERRE	XVI	59
Biog. Sketch HUNT, RANDELL	xv	410
Biog. Sketch GAYARRE, CHARLES	XV	215
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D., Author Bibliography	IV XVI	1773 15
McDOWELL, JAMES	XVI	143
Biog. Sketch LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS Crit. Essay by Joseph B. Dunn, D.D.	VII	3205
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	31
STUDY 7. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 1.		
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL Crit. Essay by Gen. Bennett H. Young,		
Commander-in-Chief, U.C.V. Bibliography	II XVI	491 5
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author	ΧI	509 <i>7</i>
Bibliography	XVI	50

DAVIC TEPEPOON	VOL.	PAGE
DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. Wm. Jones, D.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 11.)	III XVI	1243 11
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. Bibliography	I I	303 308
TOOMBS, ROBERT Crit. Essay by P. A. Stovall, Esq., Editor Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	54 17 54
STUDY 8. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 2.		
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES Crit. Essay by George Petrie, Ph.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	6021 61
GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by R. D. W. Connor, Ph.D.	v	1987
Bibliography PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL	ΧVI	17
Crit. Essay by Francis P. Venable, LL.D. Bibliography	X X	4255 4260
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL Crit. Essay by Thos. M. Owen, LL.D Bibliography	XI XI	4985 4991
TRESCOT, WILLIAM H. Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett	XII	5483
Bibliography WISE, HENRY A.	XII	5487
Crit. Essay by Edward S. Joynes, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5921 60
STUDY 9. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 3.		
JOHNSON, ANDREW Crit. Essay by Richard H. Battle, LL.D. Bibliography	VI VI	2719 2724
DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LLD.	ΪΪΪ	1 225
Bibliography RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett	III X	1231
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES	χνι	43
Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2635 25
LUCAS, DANIEL BEDINGER Crit. Essay by Laurence S. Marye, Esq. Bibliography	XI XVI	5131 31
Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 10. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.		
PART 4.		
REAGAN, JOHN H.		
Biog. Sketch HAMPTON, WADE	xv	362
Crit. Essay by Gen. M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator from S.C.	W	2061

FIFTY READING COURSES		119
	VOL.	PAGE
GORDON, JOHN BROWN Crit. Essay by Frances Gordon Smith Bibliography	v xvi	1939 17
HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor	VI	2369
Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. S. Burgwyn	XVI XII	23 5555
Anecodte of Vance Bibliography	XIV XVI	6356 56
VEST, GEORGE ĞRAHAM Crit. Essay by Judge John F. Phillips Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII	5575 5 6
STUDY 11. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 1.		
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON (Study 7.) HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY (Study 10.) CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE		
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Enitanh on Tomb	III XIV	1111 6432
Bibliography JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 9.) VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 10.)	XVI	10
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 10.) Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. S. Burgwyn, Lawyer and Banker		
Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Vance	XII XIV	5555 6356
Bibliography VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM (Study 10.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	56
STUDY 12. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 2.		
RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER Biog. Sketch KNOTT, J. PROCTOR	xv	36 0
KNOTT, J. PROCTOR Biog. Sketch	XIV	6296
Anecdote of Knott SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Study 8.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway, D.D.,	XIV	6348
Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South An Incident in the Senate Randall	VII X	2963 3415
Lamar at Oxford Mayes Bibliography	XVI XVI	186 28
KEAGAN, JOHN H.	XV	
Biog. Sketch GORDON, JOHN BROWN GORDON BROWN Frances Condon Smith	v v	362
Crit. Essay by Frances Gordon Smith Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	χνι	1939 17
STUDY 13. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 3.		
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER	3717	•••
Biog. Sketch GIBSON, RANDALL LEE	XV	310
Biog. Sketch	xv	163

.

INDOAY WILLIAM	VOL.	PAGE
LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch	XVI	218
DANIEL, JOHN WARWICK Biog. Sketch	xv	108
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE Biog. Sketch	xv	427
Examples: (See INDEX.)	AV	4-7
STUDY 14. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 4.		
BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON		
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP	XV	17
Biog. Sketch GORE. THOMAS PRYOR	xv	83
Biog. Sketch	xv	167
WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP Biog. Sketch	xv	474
TAYLOR, HANNIS Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden	ХII	5179
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	51
STUDY 15. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.		
PART 5.		
WILSON, WOODROW		
Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt. D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5881 60
WISE, JOHN S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay Esq.	XIII	5937
Bibliography	XVI	60
FLEMING, WILLIAM H. Biog. Sketch	χV	149
SPEER, EMORY Biog. Sketch	χv	414
WATSON, THOMAS E. Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq.,		
Historian and Editor.	XIII	5681
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	57
STUDY 16. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		

PART 1.

HENRY, PATRICK (Study 1.)
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 1.)
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 1.)
MADISON, JAMES (Study 2.)
MONROE, JAMES (Study 2.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 17. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.

PART 2.

MARSHALL, JOHN (Study 2.)
RANDOLPH, JOHN (Study 2.)
TUCKER, GEORGE (Study 6.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 4.)
TYLER, JOHN (Study 4.)

RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 9.)

Note: To the foregoing list Zachary Taylor may be added.

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 18. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.

PART 4.

LEIGH, BENJAMIN W. (Study 6.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 8.) WISE, JOHN S. (Study 15.) McDOWELL, JOHN W. (Study 6.) DANIEL, JOHN W. (Study 13.) WILSON, WOODROW (Study 15.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 19. THE CAROLINA GROUP.

PART T.

LAURENS, HENRY (Study 1.)
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 3.)
HAYNE, ROBERT Y. (Study 3.)
LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON (Study 5.)
McDUFFIE, GEORGE (Study 4.)
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 8.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 20. THE CAROLINA GROUP.

PART 2.

PRESTON, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 8.)
HAMPTON, WADE (Study 10.)
DAVIS, GEORGE (Study 9.)
GRAHAM, WILLIAM A. (Study 8.)
RANSOM, MATT W. (Study 12.)
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 11.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 21. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.

TAYLOR, ZACHARY (Study 4.)
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES (Study 6.)
SOULE, PIERRE (Study 6.)
GIBSON, RANDALL LEE (Study 13.)
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PARKE (Study 7.)
HUNT, RANDELL (Study 6.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 22. THE GEORGIA GROUP.

PART 1.

WILDE, RICHARD HENRY (Study 6.)
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H. (Study 7.)
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 9.)
TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 7.)
NOTE: To the foregoing group may be added William L. Yancey, Mirabeau
B. Lamar, and Lucius Q. C. Lamar. Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 23. THE GEORGIA GROUP.

PART 2.

HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY (Study 10.)
GORDON, JOHN BROWN (Study 10.)
WATSON, THOMAS E. (Study 15.)
SPEER, EMORY (Study 15.)
FLEMING, WILLIAM H. (Study 15.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 24. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.

CLAY, HENRY (Study 3.)
MARSHALL, THOMAS F. (Study 5.)
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN C. (Study 7.)
KNOTT, J. PROCTOR (Study 12.)
LINDSAY, WILLIAM (Study 13.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 25. THE ALABAMA GROUP.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH G. (Study 6.) CURRY, JABEZ L. M. (Study 11.) MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 5.) YANCEY, WILLIAM L. (Study 8.) SMITH, WILLIAM R. (Study 8.) MORGAN, JOHN TYLER (Study 13.) TAYLOR, HANNIS (Study 14.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 26. THE MISSISSIPPI GROUP.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Study 5.)
PRENTISS, SERGEANT S. (Study 5.)
DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 7.)
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 12.)
WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP (Study 14.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 27. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.

JACKSON, ANDREW (Study 3.)
POLK, JAMES KNOX (Study 4.)
JOHNSON, ANDREW (Study 9.)
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE (Study 13.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 28. THE TEXAS GROUP.

HOUSTON, SAM (Study 5.) LAMAR, MIRABEAU. B. (Study 5.) REAGAN, JOHN H. (Study 10.) BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON (Study 14.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 29. THE MISSOURI GROUP.

BENTON, THOMAS HART (Study 3.) CLARK, CHAMP (Study 14.) VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM (Study 11.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 30. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP.

KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON (Study 4.) WIRT, WILLIAM (Study 2.) LUCAS, DANIEL B. (Study 9.) GORE, THOMAS PRYOR (Study 14.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

COURSE XXII. THE DIPLOMATS.

STUDY 1. INTRODUCTION.

OUR FOREIGN RELATIONS	VOL.	PAGE
By George Washington, First President of the U.S. FOREIGN ALLIES	XIII	5669
By Wm. R. Smith, LL.D. HISTORY OF THE MONROE DOCTRINE	ΧI	5001
By George Tucker, Historian and Novelist	XII	5529

STUDY 2. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

LAURENS, HENRY Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, Bibliography	Ph.D.	VII XVI	3079
Examples: In the Tower of London Letter to John Laurens (See also STUDY 4, The Diplomats of the R	Laurens	VII	3089
	Laurens	VII	3084
	evolution by Will	iam H.	Trescot.)

STUDY 3. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY	VI XVI	
MONROE, JAMES Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck Bibliography	VIII XVI	3675
Examples:		
A Glimpse of the French Revolution Jeffer	rson VI	2708
Second Inaugural Address Jeffer	rson VI	2680
Letter to John Langdon Jeffer		2693
Address to the National Convention of France Mor		3680
The Monroe Doctrine Mon	roe VIII	3683
Letter to the Governor of Virginia Mor		3682
(See also STUDY 4, articles on John Adams and Beneby William H. Trescot.)		

STUDY 4. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION.

TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. A. B. Rhett		XII	5483
Bibliography		XII	5487
Examples:			
Benefits of the Jay Treaty	Trescot	XII	5496
John Adams	Trescot	XII	5494
The Diplomats of the Revolution	Trescot	XII	5488

STUDY 5. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD.

CURRY TARET LAWAR MONROE	VOL.	PAGE
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1111
Examples: Negotiations for the Purchase of Florida Curry	Ш	1123

STUDY 6. MISCELLANEOUS: A GROUP OF DIPLOMATS.

Note: The following diplomats may also be included in this study course: Graham, William Alexander; Lamar, Lucius Q. C.; Lamar, Mirabeau B.; Rives, William Cabell; Taylor, Hannis; Wise, Henry A.; and Yancey, William Lowndes. Some of these were Ambassadors of the Confederate Government. Others were in the service of the United States. They are not represented in the LIBRARY by diplomatic writings, but they constitute an important ground. important group.

COURSE XXIII. THE WARRIORS AND THE WARS.

XVI

STUDY 1. THE COLONIAL PERIOD.

SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, Jamestown Ter-centennial Ode Site of Jamestown Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	
STUDY 2. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.	
WASHINGTON, GEORGE	
Crit. Essay by Edwin A. Alderman, LL.D.	XIII 5633
Analysis of Washington Jeffers	on VI 2695
	ll VIII 3389
Eulogy on Washington Dan	
	pe VI 2540
	e XIV 6317
The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree Weer	
The Training of Washington Harris The Youth of Washington Wee	

True Legacies of Washington Yand	y XIII 6027

Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 3. THE WAR OF 1812 AND THE INDIAN CAMPAIGNS.

JACKSON, ANDREW		
Crit. Essay by Frederick W. Moore, Ph.D.	VI	2613
Anecdotes of Jackson	XIV	6343
Jackson and Clay Baldwin	I	75
Jackson Receives the French Ambassador Wise	XIII	5931
Retirement and Death Benton	<u>I</u>	354
Bibliography	XVI	
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY		
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, Ph.D.	<u>v</u>	2202
Bibliography	XVI	
CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 4.)		
TAYLOR, ZACHARY (Study 5.)		
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 4. THE WAR FOR TEXAN INDEPENDI	ENCE.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VOL.	PAGE
AUSTIN, STEPHEN F.	XVI	56
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Harrison, Ph.D.	VI	2561
Crit. Essay by George P. Harrison, Ph.D. Flight from Tennessee Crane	χνι	90
Visit to Houston Audubon Bibliography	I XVI	127
LAMAR, MIRABEAU BONAPARTE	AVI	25
Crit. Essay by Hon. Alexander W. Terrell, Lawyer and Legislator		_
Lawyer and Legislator Bibliography	VII XVI	2987 28
CROCKETT. DAVID		
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger	III	1083
Bibliography TRAVIS, WILLIAM B.	XVI XIV	10 6412
Examples: (See INDEX.)		•
		_
STUDY 5. THE MEXICAN WAR.		
DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. William Jones, D.D.	III	1243
A Judicial Estimate Galloway	XVI	180
As an Orator Pollard Characteristics Davis	IX III	4151 1366
Inscription on Richmond Monument	XIV	6434
Negring the End Davis	III	1362
The Prayer of Milo Cooper (Verse) The Senate in 1845 Drew Davis	XVI III	11 1249
Tribute to Davis Hill	VII	2396
Tribute to Davis Jones Visit of Calhoun, 1845 Davis	VII III	2854 1354
Bibliography	XVI	1334
TAYLOR, ZACHARY	3717	
Crit. Essay by Walter L. Fleming, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5217 52
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 6.)		•
SEMMES, RAPHAEL (Study 9.)		
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 7.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
Examples. (See INDER.)		
CTIDY C THE WAD DETWEEN THE CTATES		
STUDY 6. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.		
PART 1. The Virginia Group.		
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD		
Crit. Sketch by George H. Denny, LL.D.	VII	3145
At the Battle of the Wilderness (Verse) Clarke	II	934
Eulogy on Lee Palmer	IX	3914
Gone Forward (Verse) Preston Lee and Grant Gordon	X V	4245
Lee's Men Spencer	ΧI	1954 5054
Letter to the Vicksburg Committee Lamar	VII	6379
Memorial Ode (Verse) Hope Sketch of Lee Taylor	VI XII	2549 5208
Robert Edward Lee (Verse) Sass	X	4680
The College President Jaynes The Sword of Lee (Verse) Ryan	XII X	2862 4632
Stratford Smith	ΧI	4951
Tribute to Lee Bill	VI XVI	2396
Bibliography	VAI	30
Sec. 2		

TACKEON THOMAS TONATHAN ("STONEWALLEN	VOL.	PAGE
JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN ("STONEWALL") Eulogy on Hoge	VI	2440
Inscription on Richmond Monument	ΧĬV	6444
Outflanked Avery Sketch of Jackson Taylor	XII	139
The Mortal Wounding of Stonewall	AII	5207
Jackson Dabney	ΪΙΙ	1156
The Shade of the Trees (Verse) Stonewall Jackson's Way (Verse) Palmer	X XIV	4246 6126
Stonewall Jackson's Way (Verse) Palmer JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E. Biog. Sketch Norm. To be liketch		0.20
Biog. Sketch Note: To this list may be added John Esten Cooke and E	XV	227
Examples: (See INDEX.)	Auwaru E	RRIESTOIT.
Daumpies. (See INDER.)		
STUDY 7. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.		
PART 2. The Georgia Group.		
GORDON, JOHN BROWN	v	
Crit. Essay by Frances Gordon Smith The Passing of the Brave (Verse) Matthews	Χ̈́ιν	1939 6178
Bibliography	XVI	17
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D.	VI	2635
Bibliography	ΧŶΙ	25
TOOMBS, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Pleasant A. Stovall, Esq., Editor	XII	
Sketch of Robert Toombs Jones	ΫΪΪ	5417 2848
Letter to Mrs. Toombs	XIV	6411
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	54
Examples: (See INDEA.)		
STUDY 8. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.		
PART 3. The Carolina Group.		
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE		
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex-	v	2061
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography	v xvi	2 061 18
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON		18
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography	V XVI IX IX	
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD	IX	18 3981
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker	IX XII	18 3981
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of	IX IX XII XIV	3981 3985 5555 6356
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. PART 4. The Alabama Group.	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI Peter J.	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56 Malone.
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. PART 4. The Alabama Group.	XII XIV XIV XVI XVI Peter J.	18 3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56 Malone.
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. PART 4. The Alabama Group. SEMMES, RAPHAEL Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer The Sword in the Sea (Verse) Bibliography	IX IX XII XIV XIV XVI Peter J.	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56 Malone.
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. PART 4. The Alabama Group. SEMMES, RAPHAEL Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer The Sword in the Sea (Verse) MORGAN. JOHN TYLER	XII XIV XIV XVI Peter J.	3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56 Malone.
PART 3. The Carolina Group. HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex- United States Senator Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD Crit. Essay by William H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker Anecdote of Letter to N.Y. World Bibliography Note: To this list may be added Francis W. Dawson and Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. PART 4. The Alabama Group. SEMMES, RAPHAEL Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer The Sword in the Sea (Verse) Bibliography	IX XII XIV XIV XVI Peter J.	18 3981 3985 5555 6356 6414 56 Malone.

THE REMEMBERG COUNCES		141
STUDY 10. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES	•	
PART 5. Miscellaneous Group.		
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL Crit. Essay by General Bennett H. Young, Commander-in-chief of the U.C.V.	VOL.	PAGE
Bibliography	II XVI	4 91 5
DUKE, BASIL W. Biog. Sketch PIKE, ALBERT	xv	130
Crit. Essay by Hon. James D. Richardson, Ex- Congressman from Tennessee Bibliography TAYLOR, RICHARD	IX XVI	4 037 39
Crit. Essay by Judge Charles E. Fenner Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5119 52
STUDY 11. THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES		
PART 6. Its Justification.		
Examples: The Origin of the Late War The Seat of Paramount Sovereignty The Constitution and the Union The Constitution and the Union The Doctrine of Checks The Doctrine of Checks On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument Equal Rights in a Common Government Farewell to the U.S. Senate Farewell to the U.S. Senate The Principles of Democracy The South's Demands Slavery: Its Constitutional Status and Its Influence Toombs STUDY 12. THE WAR WITH SPAIN. HOBSON, RICHMOND PEARSON Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 13. WRITERS ON WAR. PART 1. The Revolution.	I XI XIII IV VII XIII III XI XI	399 5102 6040 1804 681 2980 6033 315 1249 5429 5423
JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	VI XVI	2677 26
RAMSAY, DAVID Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent. Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography McCRADY, EDWARD	X XVI	4395 41
Crit. Essay by Alex. S. Salley, Jr., Esq.,	VIII XVI	3531 32
Bibliography JONES, CHARLES C., JR. Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia Bibliography	VII VII	2835 2838

WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON		VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner Bibliography COOKE, JOHN ESTEN		XIII XVI	5805 59
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. L. Armstrong Bibliography Examples:		III	1031
The Declaration of Independence The First Effects of the Declaration The Immediate Effects of the Revolution South Carolina's Share in the Revolution M	efferson Ramsay Ramsay IcCrady IcCrady Jones Wiley Cooke	VI X X VIII VIII VII XIII	2713 4291 4301 3543 3538 2841 5816 1039
STUDY 14. WRITERS ON WAR.			
PART 2. TheWar Between The States.			
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN Crit. Essay by C. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR		I XVI	131 7
Crit. Essay by Sophia B. Herrick, Autl Bibliography	hor	I XVI	395 4
BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch BROADUS, JOHN A.		xv	50
BROADUS, JOHN A. Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Whitsett D.D.,	LL.D.	II	503
Bibliography COOKE, JOHN ESTEN (Study 13.) Examples:		II	509
Outflanked The Origin of the Late War The Battle of Natural Bridge The Confederate Dead A Deserter How Breathed Fought His Gun The Single Combat	Avery Bledsoe Brevard Broadus Cooke Cooke Cooke	I I XVI II III III	139 399 204 525 1054 1059
PART 3. The War Between The State	·8		
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., Inscription Monument Bibliography DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS		III XIV XVI	1111 6432 10
Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D. Ribliography		III XVI	1143 10
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. J. C. Metcalf Bibliography		IV XVI	1525 14
GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS Biog. Sketch		xv	157
GLASGOW, ELLEN Crit. Essay by Rosewell Page, Esq., Law Bibliography HOGE MOSES DRIPN	ryer	IV XVI	1847 16
HOGE, MOSES DRURY Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LI	L.D.	VI	2435
Examples: Angels and Ministers Revenues of the Confederacy The Mortal Wounding of Stonewall Jackson	Curry Curry Dabney	III III III	1136 1132 1156

FIFTY READING COURS	ES		129
The Chevalier of the Lost Cause Eggl Jefferson Davis—A Judicial Estimate Gall In the Hour of Defeat Gla	eston eston	IV IV XVI	PAGE 1544 1532 180 1850 2440
STUDY 16. WRITERS ON WAR.			
PART 4. The War Between The States.	•		
JONES, CHARLES C., JR. (Study 13.) McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON Crit. Essay by R. A. Stewart LL.D.		VIII	3459
Bibliography MAGILL, MARY TUCKER Crit. Essay by J. R. Graham, D.D.		VIII VIII	3461 3305
Bibliography		VIII	3308
Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D., LL.D. Tribute to (Verse) PRYOR. SARA AGNES	nston	IX VII	3907 2832
PRYOR, SARA AGNES Crit. Essay by Marie G. P. Rice Bibliography		X XVI	4273 41
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN Crit. Essay by T. C. McCorvey, LL.D. Bibliography Examples:		IX IX	3951 3957
Jefferson Davis The Private Soldier Peroration of N. E. Speech Mo	Jones Jones :Cabe	VII VII VIII	2855 2845 3469
The Evacuation and Burning of Richmond The Tribunal of History Page 1	Cabe fagill almer almer	VIII VIII IX IX	3311 3311 3928
The Seven Days Battles Far From the Front	Pryor Peck	X IX	3914 4278 3973
STUDY 17. WRITERS ON WAR.			
PART 5. The War Between The States			
POLLARD, EDWARD A. Crit. Essay by J. S. Wilson, Ph.D. Bibliography		IX XVI	4147 40
RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan) Crit. Essay by Hon. Hannis Taylor, LL.D Author, Ex-Minister to Spain	٠,	x	4623
Bibliography SNEAD, THOMAS L.		X XVI	44
Crit. Essay by E. A. Allen, Litt.D. Bibliography SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS		XI XVI	5009 50
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith References Bibliography WYETH, JOHN ALLAN	•	XI XI XVI	5049 5052
Bibliography		XIII XVI	1 000 00
WATTERSON, HENRY Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex-lof Louisville, Ky. Bibliography	fayor	XIII XVI	5707 58
Examples:	ollard Ryan	IX X	4135 4635

		VOL.	PAGE
The Battle of Wilson's Creek	Snead	ΧI	5015
The Results of the Battle After the Surrender	Snead Spencer	XI XI	5019 5056
Time Will Heal the Wounds	Spencer	XI	5058
Lee's Men Abraham Lincoln Wa	atterson	XI XIII	5054 5709
Forrest's Personality	Wyeth	XIII	6011
Forrest's Farewell Endowment and Devotion	Wyeth Wyeth	XIII XIII	6018 6014
STUDY 18. WRITERS ON WAR.			-
PART 6. Miscellaneous.			
BARR, AMELIA E.			
Crit. Essay by Clara D. Sevier, Authors Bibliography	or	I XVI	23 I 2
BENTON, THOMAS HART		VAI	•
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Spe National House of Representatives	aker	T	245
Anecdotes of Senator Benton		Χιν	345 6337
Bibliography ·		I	350
Bibliography CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.	D.	II	711
Bibliography DICKSON, HARRIS		XVI	7
Crit. Essay by C. P. Kemper, Esq., Poe	t and		
Lecturer Bibliography		III XVI	1387
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 13.)		12.4.2	-3
Examples:	D	I	
The Fall of the Alamo Address to Col. Doniphan and His Men	Barr Benton	i	239 362
The Christian and War C	ampbell Dickson	II III	725
	efferson	VΪ	1397 27 08
STUDY 19. WRITERS ON WAR.			
PART 7. Miscellaneous.			
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B.	_		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Alex. W. Terrell, I and Legislator	Lawyer	VII	2987
Bibliography		XVI	28
LA MORINIERRE, EMMANUEL DE PICKETT, ALBERT J.		XIV	6318
Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Hist	torian	ΙΧ	4017
Bibliography READ, OPIE		IX	4020
Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., A	uthor	X XVI	4357
Bibliography WATSON, THOMAS E.		XVI	42
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, E	Esq.,	WIII	
Historian and Editor Bibliography		XIII XVI	5681 57
_ Examples: _ • _	T	VII	
	Lamar rinierre	XIV	2990 6318
Bienville and Fort Toulouse	Pickett Pickett	IX IX	4029 4030
Battle of Holy Ground The Greatest Soldier	Read	X	4371
Joan of Arc	Watson Watson	XIII XIII	5692 5700
Patriotism of the Revolutionists	Watson	XIII	5687
The Fall of Paris	Watson	XIII	5693

STUDY 20. THE WAR POETS.

PART 1.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 9.)

STUDY 21. THE WAR POETS.

PART 2.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 10.)

STUDY 22. THE WAR POETS.

PART 3.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 11.)

STUDY 23. THE WAR POETS.

PART 4.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 12.)

STUDY 24. THE WAR POETS.

PART 5.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 13.)

STUDY 25. WAR POEMS—ANONYMOUS.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 14.)

STUDY 26. POETS ON THE WAR PERIOD.

PART 1.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 15.)

STUDY 27. POETS ON THE WAR PERIOD.

PART 2.

(See COURSE VI, STUDY 16.)

COURSE XXIV. THE EDITORS.

STUDY 1. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.

PART 1.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Churchill Gibson Chamber- layne, Ph.D.	I	141
Bibliography CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL	XVI	1
Crit. Essay by John H. Latané, Ph.D. Bibliography	III	1007
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. Gray McAllister, D.D.	III.	1143
Bibliography	XVI	10

DOOL BORON, OPODOR CARV	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. John C. Metcalf Bibliography	IV XVI	1525 14
HARRISON, JAMÉS A. Crit. Essay by A. B. Cooke, Ph.D.	v	2185
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	ΧVI	19
STUDY 2. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
HOPE, JAMES BARRON		
Crit. Essay by Morris P. Tilley, Ph.D. Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN	VI XVI	2531 24
Biog. Essay by James A. Harrison, LL.D.	IX IX	4079
Biog. Essay by James A. Harrison, LL.D. Crit. Essay by William P. Trent, LL.D. At Fordham (Verse) Stockard Genius and Literary Character of	ΧÎ	4085 5123
Poe Shepherd	ΧI	4781
Poe (Verse) Gontrum The Death of Virginia Poe Harrison	XVI V	144 2200
Bibliography	Χ̈́VΙ	39
POLLARD, EDWARD A. Crit. Essay by James Southall Wilson, Ph.D.	IX	4147
Bibliography	Χ̈́VI	40
THOMPSON, JOHN R. Crit. Essay by W. G. McCabe, LL.D.	XII	5227
Grave in Hollywood Cemetery Preston	X	4253
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	52
Lucinpies. (See Indian)		
STUDY 3. THE SOUTH CAROLINA GROUP.		
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON		
Crit. Essay by James C. Hemphill, LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1369 13
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON		_
Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D.	V VII	2265
Letter to Hayne Lanier Poetry of Hayne Lanier	VII	3062 3069
Tribute to Havne Peck	ΙΧ	
		3958
LEGARE HIGH SWINTON	XVI	3950 21
Bibliography LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D.	XVI VII	
Cnt. Essay by B. J. Kamage, Ph.D.	XVI	21
Cnt. Essay by B. J. Kamage, Ph.D.	XVI VII	21 3169
Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay	VIII VIII	3169 3177 3567
Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography	XVI VII VII	3169 3177
Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D.	VIII VIII VIII XVI	3169 3177 3567 32 4793
Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VII VII VIII XVI	3169 3177 3567 32
Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Sketch by A. M. Fraser, D.D.	VIII VIII VIII XVI XI XIII	3169 3177 3567 32 4793
McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Sketch by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography	VIII VIII VIII XVI	3169 3177 3567 32 4793 4798
Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Sketch by A. M. Fraser, D.D.	VIII VIII VIII XVI XI XIII	3169 3177 3567 32 4793 4798 5957
McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Sketch by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography	VIII VIII VIII XVI XI XIII	3169 3177 3567 32 4793 4798 5957
Bibliography (See also COURSE XVII, STUDY 5.) McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Sketch by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VIII VIII VIII XVI XI XIII	3169 3177 3567 32 4793 4798 5957

FIFTY READING COURSES		133
BONER, JOHN HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. Henry J. Stockard, Poet and Educator	VOL.	PAGE
Bibliography HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER	Ī	41 5 419
Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER	v xvi	222I 20
Crit. Essay by Hight C. Moore, D.D. Bibliography McNEILL, IOHN CHARLES	VI XVI	2417 23
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Graham Bibliography WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON	VIII XVI	3583 32
Crit. Essay by Prof. James Y. Joyner Bibliography Bibliography	XIII XIII XVI	5805 5810 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		•
STUDY 5. THE GEORGIA GROUP.		
PART 1.		
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by James W. Lee, D.D. Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N.	v xvi	19 5 9 17
Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	v xvi	2 073 19
Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley, D.D. Bibliography	v v	2111 2118
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE Crit. Essay by I. S. Hopkins, M.D., D.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2239 21
Note: Henry Lynden Flash may also be added to this lis edited the Macon Telegraph during the last year of the Civil Examples: (See INDEX.)	t. He ow War.	ned and
STUDY 6. THE GEORGIA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. Crit. Essay by Oscar P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LLLD., Bishop M.E. Church, South	VII	3241
RANDALL JAMES RYDER	XVI	31
Crit. Essay by Prof. Matthew Page Andrews History of "Maryland, My	X	4309
Maryland I" Andrews Bibliography STANTON, FRANK L.	XVI XVI	68 42
Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet Bibliography	XI XI	5061 5063
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE Crit. Essay by William H. Hayne, Esq., Poet Bibliography THOMPSON	XII XII	5255 5258
THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, wife of		
Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, wife of Associate Justice Joseph R. Lamar, U.S. Supreme Court Bibliography	XII XVI	528 3 53
WATSON, THOMAS E. Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq. Historian and Editor	XIII	5681
Bibliography Esamples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	57

STUDY 7. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.

PART 1.		
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR	VOL	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Sophia Bledsoe Herrick, Author Bibliography CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER	IVX	395 4
Crit. Essay by Frederick D. Power, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	7 11 7
DURRETT, REUBEN T. Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography LOUINGTON JOSEPH STONDARD	IV XVI	1457 13
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH ŠTODDARD Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI XVI	274 1 2 6
STUDY 8. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.		
PART 2.		
PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Crit. Essay by Hon. Henry Watterson, LL.D.,		
Editor and Orator Bibliography	IX XVI	4189 41
ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Editor Bibliography STANTON, HENRY T.	X X	4517 4519
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	5083 50
WATTERSON, HĒNŔŸ Crit. Essay by Hon. Robert W. Bingham, Ex- Mayor of Louisville, Ky. Anecdote of Mr. Watterson Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XIV XVI	5707 6360 58
STUDY 9. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.		
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Writer Bibliography	II II	555 560
HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN	$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}}$	2025 176
Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	IV IV	1613 1615
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer Bibliography	VIII XVI	3693 36
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE Biog. Sketch	xv	427
TRENT, WILLIAM P. Crit. Essay by John Bell Henneman, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5457 54
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. Lundy H.) Biog. Sketch Note: Consult Volume XV, BIOGRAPHICAL DI Edward W. Carmack and other editors. Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV CTIONARY	184 7, for
andmyrod. (DCC MIDDEL)		

FIFTY READING COURSES		135
STUDY 10. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.		
HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	VOL. VI	PAGE 2341
Bibliography NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. ("Pearl Rivers")	XVI	22
Crit. Essay by John S. Kendall, Esq., Editor Bibliography WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND	IX XVI	3767 37
Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5767 59
STUDY 11. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP.		
PART 1.		
HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Ala.) Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT (Ala.)	VI XVI	2489 24
Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer and Historian Bibliography CHITTENDEN WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Teres)	VIII VIII	3599 360 5
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography OUSLEY, CLARENCE (Texas)	II XVI	823 8
CUSLEY, CLAKENCE (Texas) Crit. Essay by W. M. Harris, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX XVI	3837 37
STUDY 12. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP. PART 2.		
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON (Md.) Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII	2897
Bibliography PINKNEY, EDWARD C. (Md.)	Ϋ́ΙΙ	2901
Crit. Essay by W. F. Melton, Ph.D. Bibliography CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Miss.)	IX XVI	40 63 39
Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II II	891 899
READ, OPIE (Ark.) Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography	X XVI	4357 42
-		
COURSE XXV. THE THEOLOGIANS.		
STUDY 1. THE PRESBYTERIAN GROUP.		
PART 1.		
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. Gray McAllister, D.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1143
Bibliography GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT Biog. Sketch HOGE MOSES DRURY	xv	168
HOGE, MOSES DRURY Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2435 23

PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN Crit. Essay by Thomas Cary Johnson, D.D.,	VOL.	PAGE
LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX	39 ⁰ 7 39 ¹ 3
STUDY 2. THE PRESBYTERIAN GROUP.		
PART 2.		
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	5309 53
WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner Bibliography	XIII	5805 5810
WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII	5957 5962
STUDY 3. THE EPISCOPALIAN GROUP.		
PART 1.		
ELLIOTT, STEPHEN Biog. Sketch Eulogy on Bishop Elliott Epitaph on the Tomb of Gen. Robert Jackson	XV VI	136 2649
Y. Hayne, of S.C. HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER	XIV	6441
Crit. Essay by H. M. Flagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	v v xvi	2221 2223 20
STUDY 4. THE EPISCOPALIAN GROUP.		
PART 2.		
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bishop Bibliography	VI VI	2591 2596
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE Crit. Essay by Robert K. Massie, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5731 58
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER Crit. Essay by Walter C. Whitaker, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5823 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 5. THE BAPTIST GROUP.		
BROADUS, JOHN ALBERT Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Whitsett, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE	II II	503 506
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography DAVIS. NOAH KNOWLES	III XVI	1111 40
Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography HOOPER, WILLIAM	III XVI	1309 12
Crit. Essay by Ralph H. Graves, Journalist Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI XVI	2507 24

STUDY 6. THE METHODIST GROUP.		
ADAMS, THOMAS ALBERT SMITH	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. Dabney Lipscomb	Ī	1
Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN	I	4
Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	IV IV	1613 1615
GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS		,
Biog. Sketch	xv	157
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE Crit. Essay by I. S. Hopkins, M.D., D.D.	V	2039
Bibliography	XVI .	21
JONES, SAMUEL PORTER Biog. Sketch	xv	230
Anecdotes of	XIV	6346
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D.,		
Bishop M.E. Church, South, Bibliography	VII XVI	3241 31
PIERCE, GEORGE FOSTER		3.
Biog. Sketch	xv	343
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE CATHOLIC GROUP.		
·		
GIBBONS, CARDINAL, JAMES Biog. Sketch	xv	162
RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan)		
Crit. Essay by Hannis Taylor, LL.D. Bibliography	X XVI	4623 44
TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb)		• • •
Crit. Essay by Wm. Hand Browne, M.D., Author	ΧI	5163
Bibliography	XVI	51
WHITE, ANDREW (Father White)		
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 8. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP.		
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Disciples of Christ)		
Crit. Essay by Frederick D. Power, D.D., LL.D.	II	711
Bibliography CONWAY, DANIEL MONCURE (Free Thought)	XVI	7
Crit. Essay by John H. Latané, Ph.D.	III	1007
JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Quaker)	III	1013
JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Quaker) Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.Dd	VI	2655
Bibliography	VI	26 60
PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Lutheran) Crit. Essay by Richard Henry Hudnall, Ph.D.	IX IX	388 9
Bibliography	IX	3893
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. (Lutheran) Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sanis, Esq.	ΧI	4708
Bibliography	XVI	45
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

Note.—Both the Congregational and the Unitarian churches, though strong in New England, are numerically weak in the South.

COURSE XXVI. THE SCHOLARS.

STUDY 1. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.

•		T	_	
μ	А	R		
	4 1	~		

ALDERALLY EDWIN ANDROGON (G. N.O.O.)	VOL.	PAGE
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON (See N.C. Group) Biog. Sketch	xv	3
CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL Crit. Essay by John H. Latané, Ph.D.	Ш	1007
Bibliography	iii	1013
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. Gray McAllister, D.D.	IV	1143
Bibliography	ΧVI	10
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D.,		
Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D., Bishop, M.E. Church, South Bibliography	III XVI	1309 12
HARRISON, JAMÉS A.		
Crit. Essay by A. B. Cooke, Ph.D. HOGE, MOSES DRURY	V	2185
Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LL.D.	VI XVI	2423
Bibliography HOLMES, GEORGE F.		23
Crit. Essay by Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2465 24
Examples: (See INDEX.)	AVI	-4
STUDY 2. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
JANNEY, SAMUEL M.		
Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2655 26
KENT, CHARLES WILLIAM		
Biog. Sketch LEE, ROBERT EDWARD	XV	236
Crit. Essay by George H. Denny, LL.D.	VII XVI	3145
Bibliography (See also COURSE XXIII, STUDY 6.)	AVI	30
McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON Crit. Essay by R. A. Stewart, LL.D.	VIII	3459
Bibliography	Ϋ́П̈́	346I
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE Crit. Essay by Francis H. Smith, LL.D.	VIII	3435
Bibliography	XVI	34
PAINTER, FRANKLÍN V. N. Crit. Essay by Richard H. Hudnall, Ph.D.	IX	3889
Bibliography RANDOLPH, JOHN	IX	3893
Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D.	X XVI	4329
Bibliography	XVI	43
STUDY 3. THE VIRGINIA GROUP.		•
PART 3.		
•		
RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett	X XVI	4477
Bibliography SALYARDS, JOSEPH	XVI	43
Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.D.	X	4645
Bibliography	XVI	44

FIFTY READING COURSES		139
SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Hon. John S. Patton, Librarian, University of Virginia Bibliography	XI XVI	4687 45
Biog. Sketch	xv	403
THOMPSON, JOHN R. Crit. Essay by Wm. Gordon McCabe, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5328 52
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	XII	5515 55
WILSON, WOODROW Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt.D.	XIII ·	5881 60
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	AVI	00
STUDY 4. THE SOUTH CAROLINA GROUP.		
PART 1.		
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II XVI	673 7
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON (See Ga. Group) LEGARE, HUGH SWINTON		_
Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	31 69 30
McCRADY, EDWARD Crit. Essay by Alex. S. Salley, Jr., Esq., Historian Bibliography	VIII XVI	3531 32
NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS Crit. Essay by Prof. St. James Cummings Bibliography	IX IX	3797 3801
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL Crit. Essay by Francis P. Venable, LL.D.	X X	4255
RAMSAY, DAVID		4260
Crit. Essay by Charles W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray")	X XVI	4295 41
Crit. Essay by John Bennett, Esq., Artist and Author Bibliography	X XVI	4661 45
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 5. THE SOUTH CAROLINA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sams, Esq., Journalist	ХI	4709
Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by James A. B. Scherer, D.D.,	XVI	45
LL.D. Bibliography Bibliography	XI XI XVI	4793 4798 46
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5309 53

TIMROD, HENRY	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blackwell A Portrait of Timrod Malone	XII VIII	5391 3359
At the Grave of Timrod McKinley Bibliography	VIII XVI	3580 53
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett	XII XVI	5483
WOODROW, JAMES WOODROW, JAMES		55
Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5957 6 0
STUDY 6. THE NORTH CAROLINA GROUP.		
PART 1.		:
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON	xv	_
Biog. Sketch BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER	I	3
Crit. Essay by H. G. Connor, Ph.D. Bibliography	Ĭ	269 27 I
BONER, JOHN HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. Henry J. Stockard, Poet	_	
and Educator Bibliography HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER	I I	415 419
Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D.	y	2221
Bibliography Bibliography	v xvi	2223 20
HOOPER, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Ralph H. Graves, Esq.,		
Journalist Bibliography	VI XVI	2507 24
Crit. Essay by Wm. S. Currell, Ph.D.	VII	2859
Bibliography MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE BOW	XVI	27
Crit. Essay by Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D. Bibliography	IX IX	3747 3751
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE NORTH CAROLINA GROUP.		
PART 2.		
PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker	IX IX	3981
Bibliography SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT		3985
Crit. Essay by Prot. M. P. Andrews Bibliography	XI XVI	4775 46
SLEDD, BENJAMÍN Crit. Essay by Joseph Q. Adams, Ph.D.	ХI	4851
Bibliography SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO	ΧÏ	4853
Biog. Sketch SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS	xv	403
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith References	XI XI	5049 5053
Bibliography STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME	ΧVI	50
Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, LL,D	XI XVI	5119 51
Bibliography WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON Crit. Essay by James Y. Joyner, Ph.D.	XIII	5805
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	59

STUDY 8. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.

PART 1.

AUDURON TOTAL TAMPO	VOL.	PAGE
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	I	103
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Mrs. John S. Kendall, Writer Bibliography	II XVI	619 6
FORTIER, ALCÉE Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance Bibliography	IV IV	1663 1665
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1773
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 9. THE LOUISIANA GROUP.

PART 2.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON Crit. Essay by Brant Van B. Dixon, LL.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	2817 27
MERCIER, ALFRED Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3907 34
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3907 38
SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN Crit. Essay by Prof. Walter Miller Bibliography	XI XVI	4965 49
TAYLOR, RICHARD Crit. Essay by Judge Charles E. Fenner Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5201 52

STUDY 10. THE GEORGIA GROUP.

PART 1.

HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE Crit. Essay by I. S. Hopkins, M.D., D.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2239 21
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D. Letter to Hayne Poetry of Hayne Lanier Lanier	V VII VII	2265 3062 3069
Tribute to Hayne (Verse) Peck Bibliography		3958 21
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2635 25
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge W. G. Charlton Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI VI	2781 2784

Sec. 2

STUDY 11. THE GEORGIA GROUP.

PART 2.		•
	VOL.	PAGE
LANIER, SIDNEY Crit. Essay by Henry M. Snyder, LL.D. His Silent Flute (Verse) Lanier, C.	VII VII	3041 3034
Sidney Lanier (Verse) Hayne To a Poet Dying Young (Verse) Lanier, C. Bibliography	V VII XVI	2339 3034 28
JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Crit. Essay by Hon. William H. Fleming, Ex-Member of Congress from Georgia	VII VII	2835
Bibliography LE CONTE, JOSEPH Crit. Essay by H. C. White, D.C.L., LL.D.		2838
Bibliography LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D.,	XVI	30
Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	VII XVI	3241 31
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY Crit. Essay by Lewis Parke Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	XIII	5789
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	59
CTUDY TUD VENTUOUS OR OVE		
STUDY 12. THE KENTUCKY GROUP.		
ALLEN, JAMES LANE Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Editor Bibliography	I T	41 46
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR Crit. Essay by Sophia Bledsoe Herrick, Author	I XVI	395
Bibliography BROADUS, JOHN ALBERT Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Whitsett, D.D., LL.D.	II	503
Bibliography CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER	II	506
Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography DURRETT, REUBEN T.	II XVI	711
Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D.	IV XVI	1457 13
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2741 26
PATTERSON, JOHN Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet	ΙX	2025
Bibliography WATTERSON, HENRY	Χ̈́VI	3935 38
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bigham, Ex- Mayor of Louisville, Ky. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5707 58
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 13. THE MARYLAND GROUP.		
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Crit. Essay by W. M. Thornton, LL.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1795
GIBBONS, CARDINAL, JAMES Biog. Sketch	XV	162
-14 8 : Omoton	 •	

FIFTY READING COURSES		143	
	VOL.	PAGE	
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge W. G. Charlton Bibliography	VI VI	2781 2784	
MILES, GEORGE HENRY Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D.	VIII	3641	
Bibliography PINKNEY, EDWARD C. Crit. Essay by W. F. Melton, Ph.D.	XVI IX	35	
Bibliography SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT	хvі	4063 39	
Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb)	ΧI	4775	
Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Browne, M.D. Bibliography WALLIS, SEVERN TEAKLE	XII XVI	5163 51	
Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq., Journalist	XII	5593	
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII	5595	
2.0.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
STUDY 14. THE MISSISSIPPI GROUP.			
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager Bibliography	V XVI	2043 18	
Bibliography DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. Wm. Jones, D.D.	111	1243	
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 11.)	XVI	11	
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway, D.D.,		_	
LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography ADAMS, THOMAS A. S.	VII XVI	2963 28	
Crit. Essay by Prot. Dabney Linscomb	I I	1 4	
Bibliography CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II	891	
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT	II	899	
Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bishop Bibliography MAYES, EDWARD	VI VI	2591 2596	
Biog. Sketch	xv	295	
Examples: (See INDEX.)			
STUDY 15. THE TENNESSEE GROUP.			
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D.,	••	_	
LL.D. Bibliography	XVI	655 7	
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D.,	137	-6	
Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography BENNEYAN LOUIN BELL	IV IV	1613 1615	
HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL Biog. Sketch KARNS, T. C.	xv	194	
Biog. Sketch TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD	xv	232	
Crit. Essay by John B. Henneman, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5457 . 54	
Examples: (See INDEX.)			

STUDY 16. THE ALABAMA GROUP.		
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson O. Murfee Bibliography	II II	5 31 535
CURRY, JABEZ L. M. Crit. Essay by Edwin A. Alderman, Ph.D., LL.D.		
Epitaph on Tomb	III XIV XVI	1111 6432 10
Bibliography MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton,	XVI	10
Lawyer and Historian Bibliography	VIII VIII	3599 3605
PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES Crit. Essay by Thomas M. Owen, LL.D.,		
Historian Bibliography DVAN APPAM I (Fether Prop)	IX IX	4017 4020
RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan) Crit. Essay by Hon. Hannis Taylor, LL.D., Author, Ex-Minister to Spain	x	4623
TAYLOR, HANNIS	X XVI	44
Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden Bibliography WILMED BICHARD HOOKED	XII XVI	5179 51
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER Crit. Essay by W. C. Whitaker, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5823 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		•
STUDY 17. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP.		
PIKE, ALBERT (Ark.) Crit. Essay by Hon. James D. Richardson,		
Ex-Congressman from Tennessee Bibliography BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON (Mo.)	IX XVI	4037 39
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography	I XIV	247 3
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD (Fla.) Biog. Sketch	χv	141
BARBE, WAITMAN (West Va.) Crit. Essay by C. E. Haworth, M.D. Dibliomershy.	I XVI	207 2
Bibliography CLARK, ADDISON, JR. (Texas) Biog. Sketch	XVI	45
Biog. Sketch CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY (Texas) Biog. Sketch YOAKUM, HENDERSON (Texas)	xv	99
Biog. Sketch	xv	486
Esamples: (See INDEX.)		
COURSE XXVII. THE SCIENTIST	e	
STUDY 1. AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Naturalist		
). I	103
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. A Visit to President Houston Early Settlers The Earthquake	Ĭ I	127 112
The Florida Wreckers	I I I I	110 121
The Panther Hunt The Return to Bayou Sara	Ī	123

		110
The Tale of a "Live Oaker" Wild Swan Shooting Bibliography	VOL. I I I	PAGE 116 109 108
STUDY 2. BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON (Natura	list).	
Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Cradle in the Rushes Indian Summer What Trim Said as He Hunted With Gun and Dog Bibliography	I I I I XVI	247 256 263 260 250
STUDY 3. LE CONTE, JOSEPH (Geologist).		
Crit. Essay by H. C. White, D.C.L., LL.D. Origin and Structure of Mountains Personality of Deity What Is Evolution Bibliography	VII VII VII VII XVI	3117 3139 3124 3131
STUDY 4. MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE (Convergence).	Geographer	and
Crit. Essay by Francis H. Smith, LL.D. A Tribute to Maury Epitaph on Tomb of Maury About "New Virginia" Reply to the Russian Officer Rules of Conduct The Gulf Stream as the Storm King The Perfect Adaptation of Nature Through the Pass (Verse) Preston	VIII XI XIV VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VI	3435 4769 6449 3455 3453 3449 3441 3445
Bibliography STUDY 5. WOODROW, JAMES (Evolutionist).	XVI	34
Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D. A Speech before the Students of South Carolina College Speech before the Synod of South Carolina in Defence of Evolution Warnings of the Word Bibliography	XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII	5957 5967 5968 5963 5962
STUDY 6. MISCELLANEOUS: A GROUP OF SCI		
Note: The following scientists may also be added to the Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, mathematician; Davis, Noah Know Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, philologist; Harrison, James Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, naturalist; Schele De Vere, Magist; Smith, William B., mathematician; Campbell, Alexan Thornwell, James Henley, theologian; and others who have with scientific subjects.	his study co les, psychol A., philol ximilian, pl uder, theolo e dealt lear	ourse : ogist ; ogist ; nilolo- ogian ; nedly
COURSE XXVIII. THE WOMEN WRIT	ERS.	
STUDY 1. WRITERS OF THE FIRST NATIO	NAL PER	IOD.
(1800-1850)	XIV	6106
BETTS, MRS. MORGAN L. MOISE, PENINA Crit. Essay by Barnett Elzas, LL.D., Rabbi Bibliography	VIII XVI	3663 35
		33

FIFTY READING COURSES

145

•			
WEIDY AMELIA D		VOL.	PAGE
WELBY, AMELIA B. Crit. Essay by Weldon T. Myers, Lit	+ D	XIII	
	LD.		575I
Bibliography		XVI	58
HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE	_		
Crit. Essay by Caroline Mays Brevard	i,		
Teacher and Historian	•	VI	2375
Bibliography		XVI	23
FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON			-5
Biog. Sketch		ΧV	
		A.A.	154
MADISON, DOROTHY (Dolly Madison)		****	•
Biog. Sketch		XV	283
Examples:			
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But God	Betts	XIV	6106
To Persecuted Foreigners	Moise	VIII	3666
The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of			0
Lords	Moise	VIII	3667
Consecration Hymn	Moise	Ϋ́ІІ́І	3668
		Ϋ́П	
Resignation			3670
Lines	Moise		3673
The Rainbow	Welby	XIII	5754
The Green Mossy Banks Where the Buttercups			
Grew	Welby	XIII	5756
The Captive Sailor Boy	Welby	XIII	5757
To a Humming Bird	Welby		5759
The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy	Welby	XIII	5760
	Welby	XIII	
The Evening Skies			5764
The Crucial Hour	Hentz	VΙ	2380
By the Long Moss Spring	Hentz	VI	2382
The Hypocrite Unmasked	Hentz	VI	2383
Old St. Louis	Fremont	XVI	50
Lafayette	Madison	XIV	6107
Dolly Madison to her Niece—Mary Cutts	Madison	XIV	6388
		•	3,00

Note: See INDEX—Eliza F. Andrews, Amelia E. Barr, Mary Johnston, Ellen C. Long, Eron Opha Rowland and Martha Young, who wrote on the period.

STUDY 2. WRITERS OF MEMOIRS IN THE PERIOD OF DIVISION AND REUNION (1850-1876).

DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL Crit. Essay by Cornelia Branch Stor	ie.		
of Texas Bibliography GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD	,	III XVI	1349 12
Crit. Essay by Geo. A. Wauchope, Bibliography	Ph.D.	IV IV	1831 1833
LEVERT, OCTAVIA WALTON Crit. Essay by Mrs. John K. Ottler Bibliography	y	VII VII	3221 3226
MAGILL, MARY TUCKER Crit. Essay by J. R. Graham, D.D. Bibliography		VIII VIII	3305 3308
SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS Crit. Essay by Prof. William C. Sm Bibliography	uith	XI XI	5049 5053
Examples: Visit of Calhoun The Senate of 1845 Nearing the End Mr. Davis' Characteristics The Colonel's Clothes My Garden Introduction to De Lamartine Description of Vesuvius A Tribute to Henry Clay	Davis Davis Davis Davis Gilman Gilman Le Vert LeVert LeVert	III III III IV IV VII VII VII	1354 1359 1362 1366 1833 1840 3226 3229 3237

FIFTY READING COURSES		147
The Review The Evacuation and Burning of Richmond The Black People Before the War Lee's Men After the Surrender Time Will Heal the Wounds Magill Magill Spencer Spencer Spencer Spencer	VOL. VIII VIII VIII XI XI XI	PAGE 3309 3311 3317 5054 5056 5058
STUDY 3. WRITERS OF FICTION IN THE DIVISION AND REUNION.	PERIOD	OF
HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE (Study 1.) MAGILL, MARY TUCKER (Study 2.) PRYOR, SARA AGNES (Study 6.) WARFIELD, CATHERINE ANNE	VI VIII X	2375 3305 4273
Bibliography WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS	XII XVI	5617 56
Crit. Essay by Louise Manly, Teacher and Writer Bibliography Examples:	XIII	5841 5846
The Building The Secret Chamber and Its Occupant Warfield Elixir of Gold and Blood Warfield I Have Seen This Place Before Struggle between Doubt and Faith Wilson Teacher and Pupil Wilson Beryl's Defence Warfield Wilson	XII XII XII XIII XIII XIII	5619 5622 5626 5629 5847 5851 5857
Note: See INDEX—Virginia Frazier Boyle, Ellen Glas Thruston, who wrote on this period.	gow and Lu	су М.
STUDY 4. WRITERS OF POETRY IN THE DIVISION AND REUNION (1850-1876).	PERIOD	OF
PART 1.		
BALL, CAROLINE A. Biog. Sketch CLARKE, MARY BAYARD	xv	19
Crit. Essay by Bessie L. Whitaker, Teacher Bibliography DOWNING, MRS. FANNIE MURDAUGH	II II XIV	915 918 6093
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 2.) IRVING, MINNA LA COSTE, MARIE	XIV	6096
LA COSTE, MARIE Biog. Sketch McCORD, LOUISA S.	XV	244
Crit. Essay by Clelia P. McGowan, Writer Bibliography MOISE, PENINA (Study 1.) PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN	VIII XVI	3505 31
TIATI, SARAH MORGAN BRIAN		
Crit. Essay by Emerson Venable, Esq. Bibliography Examples:	IX IX	4003 4006

•			
a. a.		VOL.	PAGE
Caius Gracchus	McCord	VIII	3508
Sometime A Doubt	Piatt Piatt	IX IX	4006
A Child's Conclusion	Piatt	ίχ	4008 4009
The End of the Rainbow	Piatt	îX	4009
Caprice at Home	Piatt	ĪX	4010
The Favorite Child	Piatt	IX	4011
Everything	Piatt	IX	4012
The Gift of Tears A Word With a Skylark	Piatt	ΪΧ	4012
A Word With a Skylark An Emigrant Singing From a Ship	Piatt Piatt	IX IX	4013
Dixie	Downing	XÎV	4015 6093
On Changing the Words of Dixie	Irving	Χίν	6096
On Changing the Words of Dixie Somebody's Darling	LaCoste	XĬÝ	6119
-			-
CTIDY . WRITERS OF BOETRY	IN THE	PERIOD	ΩF
STUDY 5. WRITERS OF POETRY		PERIOD	OF
DIVISION AND REUNION (1850	-18 7 6).		
PART 2.			
2 2 -			
PRESTON, MARGARET JUNKIN		**	
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth Preston A	llan, Author	X XVI	4235
Bibliography TOWNSEND, MARY ASHLEY ("Xariffa")		XVI	41
Crit. Essay by Ella Rightor		XII	5441
Bibliography		XVI	54
WARFIELD, CATHERINE ANNE (Study 2.))		34
SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS (Study a THOMAS, OLIVIA TULLY	ı.)		
THOMAS, OLIVIA TULLY		XIV	6123
Examples :		45	
Only a Private	Preston	X V	4239
A Bit of Autumn Color Lady Yeardley's Guest	Preston Preston	Ŷ	4240
At Last	Preston	Ŷ	4241 4244
Gone Forward	Preston	X X X X X X X X	4245
The Shade of the Trees The Hero of the Commune Through the Pass	Preston	X	4246
The Hero of the Commune	Preston	X	4247
Through the Pass	Preston	X	4249
A Lesson From the Street	Preston	ý.	4251
A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond There'll Come a Day	Preston Preston	Ŷ	4253 4254
Sonnets	Townsend	хи	5445
The Creed	Townsend	XII	5447
St. Julienne	Townsend	XII	5448
Olga	Townsend	XII	5449
Mystery	Townsend	XII	5451
Recuerdo Hic Jacet	Townsend Townsend	XII	5451
Hymn	Spencer	ΧÏ	5454 5059
The Southern Republic	Thomas	XIV	6123
•			
STUDY 6. WRITERS OF MEMOIRS,	ESSAYS,	ETC., SI	NCE
1876.			
DAVIC VARINA HOWELL (Candon a)		Ш	
DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL (Study 2.) PRYOR, SARA AGNES		111	1349
Crit. Essay by Marie Gordon Pry	or Rice	X	4273
Ribliography		Χ̈́VΙ	41
SMITH, MARY STUART Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent., Ph.D.			•
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent., Ph.D)., LL.D.	XI	4947
Dibliography		XVI	49
KELLER, HELEN ADAMS Crit. Essay by D. S. Burleson, Es	ara	VII	2875
Bibliography	~.	ΫΪΪ	2075 2882

FIFTY READING COU	RSES	149
	VOL.	PAGE
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, W. Bibliography	riter XIII XVI	
ANDREWS, ELIZA F. Biog. Sketch	χv	9
BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch	XV	50
ELLIS, LEONORA BECK	XV	•
Biog. Sketch HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L. H.)	XV	137
Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL		184
Biog. Sketch Examples:	XV	264
Visit of Calhoun The Senate in 1845	Davis III Davis III	1354 1359
Nearing the End Mr. Davis' Characteristics The Seven Days' Battle	Davis III	1362
The Seven Days' Battle	Davis III Pryor X.	1366 4278
A Modern Courtship	Pryor X	4291
My Day Stratford	Pryor X Smith XI	4293
Chidher	Smith XI	4951 4956
Song	Smith XI	4958
Martha, the Wife of Washington Sense and Sensibility	Smith XI Keller VII	4959 2889
My Dreams	Keller VII	2889
The Race Against Time	Wetmore XIII	
	Wetmore XIII Wetmore XIII	
Lafcadio Hearn: A Pen Picture	Wetmore XIII	5782
The Puppet Show	Wetmore XIII Andrews XVI	5784
The Invention of the Cotton Gin The Battle of Natural Bridge	Brevard XVI	
The Romance of the Florida Orange	Ellis XVI	18
The Willipus Wallipus in Tennessee Politics Lipona: The Home of the Murats	Harris XVI Long XVI	
mpona. 120 110mo or and manado	20116 1112	
STUDY 7. WRITERS OF FICTION SINC	E 1876.	
The Virginia Group.		
BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY		_
Crit. Essay by Henry Clinton, Ford, Bibliography	Ph.D. I XVI	281 3
GLASGOW, ELLEN	26.4.2	. 3
Crit. Essay by Rosewell Page, Esq., I	awyer IV	1847
Bibliography HARRICON MRS BURTON	XVI	16
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON Crit. Essay by R. Gray Williams, Ec	ıa.	
Lawyer	- v	2153
Bibliography	Ϋ́.	2158
JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. William H. Plea	sants VI	2757
Bibliography	XVI	27
McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	n. n	
Crit. Essay by Jno. M. McBryde, Jr., Bibliography	VIII	
MAGRUDER, JULIA	, 11	
MAGRUDER, JULIA Crit. Essay by Elizabeth W. P. Lomax Bibliography	, Writer VIII VIII	
Bibliography RIVES, AMELIE	A 11:	3324
Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, Jr.,		
Lawyer Bibliography	X	4453 4458
	••	4430

.

.

CEAUDIT MOLLY BLLOTS		VOL.	PAGE
SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Hon. Gaillard Hunt Bibliography	t, Historian	XI XI	4729 4732
Examples: In the Old Dominion	Baylor	I	285
In the Hour of Defeat	Glasgow	IV	1850
Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground The House of Dreams	Glasgow Glasgow	IV VI	1859 1865
Crow's Nest	Harrison	V	2158
A Week-End at Tupelo In the Wilderness	Harrison Johnston	V VI	2177 2763
The Deathless Song	Johnston	Ϋ́Ī	2768
The Trial of Aaron Burr A Reversal of Fortune	Johnston McClelland	VI VIII	2772
Search for the Voudou	McClelland	Ϋ́П̈́	3483 3488
The Flood	McClelland	VIII	3494
Hunting the Wild Turkey A Study of Social Conventions	McClelland Magruder	VIII VIII	3499
The April Ride, and the Conflict of Love	Rives	X	3325 4458
The True Story of Commandant Lievre	Seawell	ΧI	4732
STUDY 8. WRITERS OF FICTION SI	NCE 1876.		
The Kentucky and Tennessee Gro	oup.		
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON			
Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott,	, Writer	II II	555
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL		11	5 60
Crit. Essay by Benj. Lawton Wij	ggins, LL.D.	IV XVI	1533
Bibliography MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN			14
Crit. Essay by Evelyn Snead Barr	nett, Writer	VIII VIII	3413 3415
Bibliography MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Eg	gbert		34.3
Craddock") Crit. Essay by G. H. Baskette, Es	q., Editor		
and Poet		VIII	3721
Bibliography RICE, ALICE HEGAN		XVI	36
Crit. Essay by Mrs. Geo. Madden	Martin,		
Author Bibliography		X X	4403
ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE		**	4405
Crit. Essay by Marilla Waite Free	eman,		
Librarian Bibliography		X IVX	4497
ROBINS, ELIZABETH		26 7 2	43
Crit. Essay by Abby M. Roach,	Author	X X	4541
Bibliography Examples:		X	4544
Surly Tim	Burnett	II	561
Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountains	Burnett	II.	573
Jerry Hare and Tortoise	Elliott Martin	IV VIII	1558 3416
The Corporal on Duty	Martin	ΫĬĬĬ	3428
A Trial by Jury The Faith of the Indian	Murfree Murfree	VIII VIII	3727
The Duel in the Swamp	Murfree	Ϋ́П̈́	3738 3743
The Annexation of Cuby	Rice	X	4406
The Soul of O Sana San The Editor Entertains	Rice Rice	Ŷ	4409 4415
His Claim	Roach	X	4499
The Great White Silence A Trafalgar Square Meeting	Robins Robins	X X X X	4545 4558
			4330

PAGE

231

1717

5369

5841

233

239 1718

1720

1725

1727

1729

5375 5378

5385

İ

IV IV XII

XII

French

French

Tiernan

Tiernan

Tiernan

STUDY 9. WRITERS OF FICTION SINCE 1876. PART 1. Miscellaneous Group. VOL. BARR, AMELIA E. Crit. Essay by Clara Driscoll Sevier, Author Crit. Essay by Clara Driscoil Sevier, Author Bibliography FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet") Crit. Essay by Clio Harper, Writer Bibliography HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L. H.) (Study 6.) MAGILL, MARY TUCKER (Study 2.) TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid") Crit. Essay by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Ribliography I XVI IV IV Bibliography WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS (Study 3.) Examples: Examples: Builders of Commonwealth The Fall of the Alamo The Golden Age The Strike at the Foundry Appeal for Restoration The Way of an Election The Captured Dream On the Summit of the Black Mountain A Glimpse of Zacatecas In the Garden of Santa Silvin Barr Barr French ĪV ĬÝ IV French French

STUDY 10. WRITERS OF FICTION SINCE 1876.

DART & Miscellaneous Group

In the Garden of Santa Silvia

PARI 2. Miscellaneous Group.			
DAVIS, VARINA ANNE JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by Chiles C. Ferrell, Ph.	D.	Ш	1333
Bibliography EENOLLOGA MARY MONELL		XVI	12
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL Crit. Essay by Anne H. Dyer Bibliography		IV XVI	1591 14
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND (Study 6 LANE, ELINOR MACARTNEY Crit. Essay by Charlotte Newell, W	•	VII	3003
Bibliography		XVI	28
THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAN Crit. Essay by Emily Emerson Lan Bibliography	tz, Writer	XII	5327 5329
WOODS, KATHARINE PEARSON Crit. Essay by Fanny K. Reiche, V Bibliography	Vriter	XIII	5979 5983
Examples: Execution of Robert Emmet The Climax	Davis Davis	III	1336 1338
Consummation of the Romance	Davis		1342
In the Woods	Fenollosa	IV	1595
Kano	Fenollosa		1601
The Magnolia A Page from Lady Grafton's Journal	Fenollosa Lane	IV VII	1607 3007
Nancy Visits His Grace of Borthwicke	Lane	Ϋ́İÏ	3015
The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent	Thruston	XII	5330
Tragedy at the Barracks	Thruston	XII XII	5337
The Approach of Evening Marse Willum Himself Again	Thruston Thruston		5347 5350
The Face of Christ	Woods		5984
True Socialism	Woods		5991
The River Bruapo	Woods	XIII	5995

STUDY 11. WRITERS OF THE SHORT STORY.

PART 1.

*****		VOL.	PAGE
CHOPIN, KATE		1024	1702
Crit. Essay by Prof. Leon R. Whipple		II	863
Bibliography		ĪĪ	866
DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE			
Crit. Essay by Wm. Benjamin Smith, I	L.D.	III	1273
Bibliography		XVI	12
KING, GRACE ELIZABETH			
Crit. Essay by Albert Phelps, Esq., Jour	rnalist	VII	2927
Bibliography		VII	2931
STUART, RUTH MCENERY			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edwin L. Stephens	3	ΧÏ	5145
Bibliography		ΧI	5151
YOUNG, MARTHA		VIII	6
Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, Wri	ter	XIII XVI	6043
Bibliography		YAI	61
Examples: Madame Celestine's Divorce	Chopin	II	867
Beyond the Bayou	Chopin	ii	870
Desirée's Baby	Chopin	ΪÎ	877
The Discovery of Will	Chopin	ΪΪ	883
The Binding Toron	Chopin	ΪΪ	885
When Despondency Came	Chopin	ΪΪ	887
The Love Stranche	Davis	ΪΪΙ	1279
The Soul of Rose Dede	Davis	ĪĪĪ	1293
Making Progress	King	VII	2932
The Story of a Day	King	VII	2943
The Paris of the New World	King	VII	2951
The Carnival	King	VII	2955
The Cemeteries	King	VII	2959
Sonny—A Christmas Guest	Stuart	ΧI	5152
Mister Frog's Note of Regret	Young	XIII	6051
How Red Bird Won His Color	Young	XIII	6053
Mister Blue Bird's Debt	Young	XIII	6054
Mamas or Just Ladies?	Young	XIII	6056
STUDY 12. WRITERS OF THE STORY.			
order in warrant or the broker.			
PART 1.			
BONNER, SHERWOOD			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Alexander L. Bone	lurant	I	439
Bibliography		î	445
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD		_	773
Crit. Essay by Ellen Duval		III	979
Bibliography DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN		XVI	9
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN			-
Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and	l Poet	IV	1431
Bibliography		XVI	13
FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet")			
Crit. Essay by Clio Harper		IV	1713
Bibliography		IV	1717
RIVES, AMELIE (Study 8.)		17	
Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, Esq., La	wyer	X X	4453
Bibliography		А	4458
Examples:	~	-	
	Bonner	Ĩ	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts	Bonner	Ĭ	450
	Bonner	Ī	452
	Bonner	I I	458
Liza Wetherford	Bonner Cloud	İII	461
MAG TYCHICATUIU	Clond	111	998

FIFTY READING COURSES		153
Rags Dromgoole Appeal for Restoration French The Way of an Election French The Captured Dream French The April Ride Rives	VOL. IV IV IV X	PAGE 1445 1725 1727 1729 4458
STUDY 13. WRITERS OF POETRY.		
Mainly Between 1876 and 1892.		
EASTER, MARGUERITE E. Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward Lucas White Bibliography EVE MARIE LOUISE	IV XVI	1477 14
EVE, MARIE LOUISE Bibliography Sketch NICHOLSON, ELIZA JANE POITEVANT ("Pearl Rivers")	xv	140
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John S. Kendall, Writer Bibliography PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN	IX XVI	3767 37
Crit. Essay by Prof. Emerson Venable Bibliography PRESTON, MARGARET JUNKIN	IX IX	4003 4006
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth Preston Allan, Author Bibliography SMITH, MARY STUART (Study 6.)	X XVI	4235 41
TOWNSEND, MARY ASHLEY ("Xariffa") (Study 5.) WITHERS, EMMA	xv	481
Examples: March A Summer Blow A Summer Blow Most Days it Comforts Me The Wind Storm The Shimmering Dawn Baster The Shimmering Dawn Baster The New Dixie Hagar Whistling up the Summer Under the Snow Idealizing Only a Private A Bit of Autumn Color Lady Yeardley's Guest At Last The Shade of the Trees A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond Nature Easter Easter Easter Easter Easter Easter Easter Easter Enser Eve Nicholson Nicholson Nicholson Nicholson Preston Preston Preston Preston Preston Preston Withers	IV IV IV IV IV IX IX IX IX X X X X X	1482 1483 1484 1486 1487 1487 3770 3774 3776 3777 4239 4240 4241 4244 4253 6194
DANDRIDGE, DANSKE Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, Litt.D.	III	1175
Bibliography GLASGOW, ELLEN (Study 7.) RIVES, AMÉLIE (Study 7.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS HECK, FANNIE E. S. MARTIN, LEONORA M. TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid") (Study 9.)	XVI XV XIV XIV	162 6164 6177
Examples: The Wood Demon Dandridge The Fairies' Masquerade Dandridge	III	1177 1179

•			
The Dead Moon The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow Parted Fairy Fare The Freeman A Creed A Hymn to the Sea Faith Imprecations Love Song The Violence of Love Mother-Love The Test of Love The Blue Back Speller The Old North State Regret	Dandridge Dandridge Dandridge Dandridge Glasgow Glasgow Rives Rives Rives Rives Gee Gee Heck Martin Tiernan	VOIL III III III III IV X X X X X XIV XIV XI	PAGE 1181 1187 1190 1871 1872 4473 4473 4475 4469 4472 4465 6153 6154 6164 6177 5388
STUDY 15. WRITERS OF POETRY S	SINCE 1890.		
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD (Study IN REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH Crit. Essay by Letitia H. Wrensh Bibliography WOODS, KATHARINE PEARSON (Study IN DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD	all, Writer	x xvi	4379 42
Crit. Essay by Edwin Wiley, Libs Historian Bibliography	rarian and	III XVI	1195
Examples: Of the Sea The Enviable Errand of Master Merrivein Down Durley Lane Paying the Piper Youth Iram's Rose Mother Earth Leisurely Lane Anne Inspiration Tell Me Some Way A Holiday To a Town Poet An English Missal Fra Gregory's Word to the Lord The Mystery A Twilight Fantasia Hold Me Not False One Poet to Another Carlotta The Death of Pembroke	Cloud Cloud Cloud Cloud Cloud Cloud Cloud Cloud Reese Reese Reese Reese Reese Reese Reese Reese Reese Roese	III III III III III X X X X X X X X X X	983 984 987 988 990 992 993 4382 4383 4384 4385 4385 4389 4391 5998 5998 1201
STUDY 16. WRITERS OF POETRY S	•		
Miscellaneous Group (Two Studies if d	lesired).		
DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE (Study 11 DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Study 12.) FENOLLOSA, MARY MCNEIL (Study 10.) STUART, RUTH MCENERY (Study 11.) WEEDEN, HOWARD	.)		
Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble Bibliography		XII XVI	5721 58
AUSTIN, MARTHA W. Biog. Sketch		xv	13

FIFTY READING COU	JRSES		155
BABCOCK, BERNIE		VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch CAPPLEMAN, JOSIE FRAZEE		ΧV	15
Biog. Sketch HARDIN, CHARLOTTE PRENTISS		xv	72
Biog. Sketch HUNT, MRS. B. W.		XV XIV	182 6160
MATTHEWS, IDA S.		XIV	6178
NOXON. ANNIE ROBERTSON		χ̈́νi	54
TUTWILER, JULIA S. Biog. Sketch		ΧV	444
Examples:	D1-		
The Passing of the Rose Throwing the Wanga	Davis Davis	III III	1303
	Dromgoole	ΪΫ	1305 1434
God of the Deep	Dromgoole	ĪÙ	1436
When the Tide Turns, Honey	Dromgoole	IV	1430
When My Dolly Died	Dromgoole	IV	1440
When Daddy Went Away	Dromgoole	IV	1442
Balaam The Magnelia	Dromgoole Fenoliosa	IV IV	1443 1607
The Two Homes	Fenollosa	ΪΫ	1608
The Magnolia The Two Homes An Old Photograph	Fenollosa	ĨŸ	1609
To a Japanese Nightingale	Fenollosa	ĪV	1611
Consecration	Stuart	ΧI	5159
Beauty-Land	Stuart	ΧI	5161
Mother and Mammy The Old Boatman	Weeden Weeden	XIII XIII	5725
Left Behind	Weeden	XIII	5725 5726
Old Mis'	Weeden	хііі	5726
When Manners were in Bloom A Voice of the Night	Weeden	XIII	5727
A Voice of the Night	Weeden	XIII	5729
Tristam and Isoult	Austin	XIV	6136
Silver Anchors The Old Time Darkey	Babcock	XVI XVI	249 208
Chanson Louis XIII	Cappleman Hardin	XIV	6160
Grandma's Slippers	Hunt	ΧÎΥ	6160
The Passing of the Brave	Matthews	XIV	6178
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock	_ Noxon	XVI	54
Alabama	Tutwiler	XVI	175
COURSE XXIX. THE WRITERS STUDY I. STORIES OF SENTIMENT. PART I.	FOR CHI	LDREN.	
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D	•	I	323
Bibliography		хvі	4
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor	and Poet	IV XVI	1431
Bibliography GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN			13
Crit. Essay by James W. Lee, D.D.	Carrer	V XVI	1957
Eulogy on Bibliography	Graves	XVI	210 17
Framble:		25 7 2	-/

Examples:
The Fight of the Yawl
The Song before the Queen
Rags
The Little Boy in the Balcony

Bennett Bennett Dromgoole Grady

STUDY 2. STORIES OF SENTIMENT.

_	•	-	~	
μ	А	к	ъ.	2.

PARI 2.			
II(DDDII), I.ANAIDAAN DIIDAA		VOL.	PAGE
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT		77	
Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager		V XVI	2043
Bibliography		XVI	18
MAGRUDER, JULIA			
Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Lomax,	Writer	VIII	3321
Bibliography		VIII	33 24
WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS			
Crit. Essay by Louise Manly, Teach	er and	_	
Writer		XIII	5841
Bibliography		XIII	5846
YOUNG, MARTHA			
Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke,	Writer	XIII	6043
Bibliography		XVI	6ī
Examples:			
	Hamberlin	V	2047
The Musician and the Child	Magruder	VIII	3333
Beryl's Defence	Wilson	XIII	5857
Teacher and Pupil	Wilson	XIII	5851
Mamas or Just Ladies?	Young	XIII	6056
			•
STUDY 3. DIALECT STORIES.			
J. 0. J. J			
PART 1.			
TAKI I.			
PONNER CHERWOOD			
BONNER, SHERWOOD		7	
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. L. Bondurar	It	I I	439
Bibliography		1	445
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL	N D		
Crit. Essay by Sidney Bradshaw, I	h.D.	IV	1497
Bibliography		XVI	14
FOX, JOHN, JR.	_		
Crit. Essay by John Patterson, LL.I	Ο.	IV	1682
Bibliography		XVI	15
Examples:			
Gran'mammy	Bonner	I	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts	Bonner	I	450
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby	Bonner	I	452
The Woodhaven Goat	Edwards	IV	1514
Two Runaways from Lonesome	Fox	IV	1697
On Trial for his Life	Fox	IV	1702
STUDY 4. DIALECT STORIES.			
STUDY 4. DIALECT STORIES.			
•			
STUDY 4. DIALECT STORIES. PART 2.			
PART 2.			
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	. D.D.	v	2111
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley	, D.D.	v v	2111 2118
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography	, D.D.	v v	
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples:		•	2118
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples:	Harris	v	2118
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples: How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox	Harris Harris	v v	2118 2125 2123
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples: How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox Mr. Tarrypin Shows his Strength	Harris Harris Harris	V V V	2118 2125 2123 2121
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples: How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox Mr. Tarrypin Shows his Strength Old Mr. Rabbit he's a Good Fisherman	Harris Harris Harris Harris Harris	V V V V	2118 2125 2123 2121 2128
PART 2. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley Bibliography Examples: How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit was too Sharp for Mr. Fox Mr. Tarrypin Shows his Strength	Harris Harris Harris	V V V	2118 2125 2123 2121

FIFTY READING COURSES		157
STUDY 5. DIALECT STORIES.		
PART 3.	VOL.	PAGE
McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY Crit. Essay by J. M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON	VIII	3477 3481
Crit. Essay by Hon. John S. Patton, Librarian University of Virginia Bibliography STUART, RUTH McENERY	XI XI	4909 4912
Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography	XI XI	5145 5151
Examples: Hunting for Wild Turkey Search for the Voudou The One-Legged Goose Sonny—A Christmas Guest McClelland Smith Sonny—A Christmas Guest McClelland Smith Stuart	VIII VIII XI XI	3499 3488 4924 5152
STUDY 6. DIALECT STORIES.		
PART 4.		
BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by Glen Levin Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography	II II	463 467
YOUNG, MARTHA Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	6043 61
Examples: An Ebon Chesterfield Aunt Bene's Story The Other Maumer How Red Bird Won his Color Mr. Frog's Note of Regret Mr. Blue Bird's Debt Boyle Young Young Young	II II XIII XIII XIII	483 478 467 6053 6051 6054
STUDY 7. STORIES OF ADVENTURE.		
PART 1.		
BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D. Bibliography	I XVI	247 3
EGGLESTON, GEÖRĞE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. John Calvin Metcalf Bibliography	IV XVI	1525 14
HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography	v XVI	2025 18
Examples: With Gun and Dog Cradle in the Rushes What Trim said as he Hunted A Little Rebel Those Boy Adventurers Baskett Eggleston Hale	I I IV V	250 256 260 1544 2027
STUDY 8. STORIES OF ADVENTURE.		
PART 2.		
BENNETT, JOHN (Study 1.) ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Editor	I X	323 4517
Bibliography Sec. 2	χ̂νι	4317
		

MARTIN CEORGE MARREN	VOL.	PAGE
MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN Crit. Essay by Evelyn Snead Barnett, Writer Bibliography	VIII VIII	3413 3415
Examples: The Fight of the Yawl Yaboo Wins the Race Hare and Tortoise The Corporal on Duty Rennett Robertson Martin Martin	I X VIII VIII	333 4819 3416 3428
STUDY 9. STORIES OF ADVENTURE.		
PART 3.		
GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT Biog Sketch CROCKETT, DAVID	xv	168
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger Bibliography	III XVI	1083 10
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	IV IV	1613 1615
Examples: The Abduction of the Young Marooners A Bear Hunt Crockett A Keg of Powder Courtship and Marriage The Last Days in the Alamo Crockett Travelling in Arkansas Cissaha Dick My First Sunday in the Mines The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Goulding Goulding Crockett Crockett Crockett Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald Fitzgerald	XVI III III III IV IV IV IV	28 1098 1095 1088 1103 1619 1627 1615
STUDY 10. HUMOROUS STORIES.		
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, Ph.D. Bibliography RICE, ALICE HEGAN	I XVI	141
Crit. Essay by Mrs. George Madden Martin, Author Bibliography JONES, HAMILTON C. (See also Joel Chandler Harris) Examples:	X X XIV	4403 4405 6293
Meekenses TwinsesBagbyRubenstein's PlayingBagbyThe Annexation of CubyRiceCousin Sally DillardJones	I X XIV	163 170 4406 6293
STUDY 11. POEMS OF SENTIMENT.		
PART 1.		
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Study 1.) DANDRIDGE, DANSKE	IV	1431
Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, Litt.D. Bibliography FLASH, HENRY LYNDEN	III XVI	1175
Crit. Essay by Clarence Ousley, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography	IV XVI	1641 15

FIFTY READING CO	OURSES		159
		VOL.	PAGE
HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER Crit. Essay by Hight C. Moore, D. Bibliography MALONE, WALTER	D.	VI XVI	2417 23
Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esc Poet Bibliography	2., Editor and	VIII XVI	3343 33
Examples: A Little Girl's Christmas When My Dolly Died Fairy Fare Little Clara Willie The Reading Boy The Whistling Boy	Dromgoole Dromgoole Dandridge Flash Hill Malone Malone	IV IV III IV VI VIII VIII	1435 1440 1190 1656 2423 3352 3361
STUDY 12. POEMS OF SENTIMENT.			
PART 2.			
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN Crit. Essay by Thomas M. McCorve Bibliography PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN	ey, LL.D.	IX IX	3951 3957
Crit. Essay by Prof. Emerson V Bibliography	enable	IX IX	4003 4006
PRESTON, MARGARET JUNKIN Crit. Essay by Elizabeth Preston Bibliography RANDALL, JAMES RYDER	Allan, Author	X XVI	4235 41
Crit. Essay by Prof. Matthew Pa Bibliography	ge Andrews	X XVI	4309 42
Examples: The Grapevine Swing. A Southern Girl A Child's Conclusion The End of the Rainbow The Favorite Child Everything Lady Yeardley's Guest The Hero of the Commune Flourine	Peck Peck Piatt Piatt Piatt Preston Preston Randall	IX IX IX IX IX X X X	3951 3960 4009 4009 4011 4012 4241 4251 4323
STUDY 13. POEMS OF SENTIMENT.			
PART 3.			
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD Crit. Essay by Ellen Duval, Write Bibliography	er	III XVI	979 9
OUSLEY, CLARENCE Crit. Essay by W. M. Harris, D. Bibliography	D.	IX XVI	3838 37
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH Crit. Essay by Letitia H. Wrensha Bibliography TICKNOR, FRANCIS ORRAY	all, Writer	X XVI	4379 42
Crit. Essay by C. Smith, Ph.D., L Bibliography ANONYMOUS	.L.D.	XII	5353 5358
Examples: The Enviable Errand of Master Merrivein Goo-Goo Land Anne Little Giffen	Cloud Ousley Reese Ticknor	III IX X XII	984 3838 4382
The Boy Soldier The Soldier Boy	Anonymous Anonymous	XIV XIV	5359 6087 6118

STUDY 14. DIALECT POEMS.

PART I.

	VOL.	PAGE
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL	*****	
Crit. Essay by Prof. F. P. Brent	v	1899
Bibliography	XAI	16
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 4.)	V	2111
McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Graham	37777	0-
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Granam	VIII VIII	3583
Bibliography IRWIN, RUSSELL	V 111	3587
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern	x	4601
Bibliography	X X	4607
STANTON, FRANK L.		400,
Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet	: XI	5061
Bibliography	ΧI	5065
Examples:		
Kree Gordon		1911
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind Harris		2131
Before Bed Time McNeill		3596
Holding Off the Calf Christmas Night in the Quarters McNeill Russell		3597
Nebuchadnezzar Russell		4608 4616
Selling a Dog Russell	Ŷ	4622
His Grandmother's Way Stanton		5072
Li'l Feller wid his Mammy's Eyes Stanton		5074
Sweetes' Li'l Feller Stanton		5074
The Backwoods School Stanton	XI	5078
STUDY 15. DIALECT POEMS.		
PART 2.		
2.12(2.2)		
	v	2025
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER	-	_
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch	v xv	2025 25 6
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH. INNIS	-	256
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch	xv	_
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq.	XV XV XIII	256
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography	xv xv	256 359
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P.	XV XV XIII XVI	256 359 5721 58
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P.	XV XV XIII XVI XV	256 359 5721 58
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.)	XV XV XIII XVI	256 359 5721 58
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Frambles:	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII	256 359 5721 58 471 6043
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views Hale	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIIII	256 359 5721 58 471 6043
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God Lewis	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIIII	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Randolph Randolph Randolph	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIIII V XIV XVI	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Randolph Me and Mammy Weeden	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XVIII	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah LEWIS Randolph Weeden Wightman	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XVI XVI	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Randolph Me and Mammy Weeden	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XVIII XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah LEWIS Randolph Weeden Wightman	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XVI XVI	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY.	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII XV XIV XVIII XIV XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God Lewis 'Lone with God Randolph Me and Mammy Weeden Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.)	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII XV XIII XIV XIV X	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN. LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.)	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XIII XIV XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God Hewis 'Lone with God Randolph Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.)	XV XV XIII XVI XVI XVIII XVI XVIII XIV XIII XIV XIIII XIV XIII	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God Lewis 'Lone with God Randolph Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII V XIV XVI XIII XIV XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Randolph Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS Examples:	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII XV XIV XIII XIV XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS Examples: The Lullaby Boyle	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII XIV XIV XIII XIV XIV	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047 463 2043 3951 6153
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS Examples: The Lullaby Slumber Song Boyle Hamberlin Boyle Bo	XV XV XIII XVI XVI XVIII XVIV XIVI XIVI	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047 463 2043 3051 6153
HALE, WILL T. (Study 7.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P. Biog. Sketch YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 6.) Examples: Solomon Nokes' Views 'Lone with God The Back Log Me and Mammy Old Dan Tuckah Uncle Aaron's Greeting STUDY 16. THE LULLABY. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 6.) HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT (Study 2.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 12.) GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS Examples: The Lullaby Slumber Song Boyle Boyle Hamberlin Boyle Hamberlin	XV XV XIII XVI XV XIII XV XIV XIV XIV XI	256 359 5721 58 471 6043 2040 6172 127 5728 6192 6047 463 2043 3951 6153

COURSE XXX. THE ARTISTS.

COCKED INITIAL TITLE TIKETOLD.		
STUDY 1. THE ANTE-BELLUM GROUP.		
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn, Esq.,	VOL.	PAGE
Journalist Bibliography	I XVI	87 1
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	Ī	103
Bibliography CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY	I II	108
Crit. Essay by John W. Townsend, Esq., Author Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	848 8
STUDY 2. THE POST-BELLUM GROUP.		
PART 1.		
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by Ellison A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D. Bibliography	I XVI	323 4
ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D.	X XVI	4567
Bibliography SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON Crit Fasay by John S Patton Fasa, Librarian	X V I	44
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq., Librarian University of Virginia Bibliography	XI XI	4909 491 <i>2</i>
Examples: (See INDEX.)		••
STUDY 3. THE POST-BELLUM GROUP.		•
PART 2.		
STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER Crit. Essay by Judge Daniel B. Lucas, Poet Bibliography	XI XVI	5131 51
WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Ribliography	XIII XVI	5721 58
Bibliography WILSON, ROBERT BURNS Crit. Essay by Ida Withers Harrison, Writer	XIII	5865
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII	5869
COURSE XXXI. FOREIGN INFLUENCE	ES.	
STUDY 1. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH I	BIRTH.	
PART 1. English.		•
BARR, AMELIA E. Crit. Essay by Clara Driscoll Sevier, Author	Ţ	231
Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON	ΧVI	23.
Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Writer Bibliography	II II	55 5 560
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON Crit. Essay by J. C. Hemphill, LL.D.	III XVI	1369
Bibliography **Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	13

STUDY 2. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH I	BIRTH.	
PART 2. English.		
NORWOOD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Carol M. Newman, Ph.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3781 37
SMITH, JOHN Crit. Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, LL.D. Bibliography WOODROW, JAMES	XI XI	4029 4934
Crit. Essay by A. M. Frazer, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5957 60
STUDY 3. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH E	BIRTH.	
PART 3. English.		
RICH, RICHARD	XIV	6112
STRACHEY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch WHITE, ANDREW (Father White) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV XVI	421 65
STUDY 4. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH E	BIRTH.	
PART 4. Irish.		
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography WILDE, RICHARD HENRY	II XVI	7 ¹¹ 7
Crit. Essay by Lewis Parke Chamberlayne, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5789 59
STUDY 5. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH B	BIRTH.	
PART 5. Scotch.		
AINSLIE, HEW Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Mackenzie Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	Ī	21 25
STUDY 6. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF BRITISH E	BIRTH.	
PART 6. English Possessions.		
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PARKE Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. Bibliography	Ī	303 308
HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK Crit. Essay by H. E. Shepherd, LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2465 24
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer	XII XVI	5515
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	55

STUDY 7. SOUTHERN WRITERS-OF CONTINENTAL BIRTH.

PART 1. Scandinavian.		
DANDRIDGE, DANSKE	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, Litt.D. Bibliography	III XVI	117 5
SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN Crit. Essay by J. S. Patton, Esq., Librarian University of Virginia	ХI	4687
Bibliography SJOLANDER, J. P.	XVI	45
Crit. Essay by Hilton R. Greer, Esq., Poet Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XI XVI	4833 48

STUDY 8. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF CONTINENTAL BIRTH. PART 2. French.

MOISE, PENINA Crit. Essay by Barnett A. Elzas, LL.D., Rabbi Bibliography SOULE, PIERRE	VIII XVI	3663 35
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	410

STUDY 9. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF CONTINENTAL BIRTH. PART 3. Greek.

HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, LL.D., Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2341 22
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 10. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF CREOLE EXTRACTION.

CANONGE, L. PLACIDE		
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	II	737
Bibliography	XVI	7
FORTIER, ALCÉE		
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance	IV	1663
Bibliography	IV	1665
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES		
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	IV	1773
Bibliography	XVI	15
MERCIER, ALFRED		
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	VIII	3629
Bibliography	XVI	34
ROUQUETTE, ADRIEN		_
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	<u>X</u>	4589
Bibliography	XVI	44
ROUQUETTE, DOMINIQUE		_
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	X	4589
Bibliography	XVI	44
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

164 SOUTHERN LITERATURE		
COURSE XXXII. NORTHERN INFLUEN	NCES.	
STUDY 1. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTHI	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 1. New England.	VOL.	PAGE
FRENCH, ALICE Crit. Essay by Clio Harper, Writer Bibliography	IV IV	1713 1717
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D. Bibliography	IV IV	1831 1833
HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE Crit. Essay by Caroline M. Brevard, Historian and Teacher Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI XVI	2375 23
STUDY 2. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTHI	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 2. New England.		
INGRAHAM, JOSEH HOLT Crit. Essay by Prof. D. H. Bishop Bibliography PIKE, ALBERT	VI VI	2591 2596
Crit. Essay by Hon. J. D. Richardson, Ex-Con- gressman from Tennessee Ribliography	IX XVI	4037 39
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	X X	4209 4214
STUDY 3. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTHEI PART 3. New England.	RN B	IRTH.
POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by Wm. P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by James A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX XVI	4085 4079 39
STUDY 4. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTHE	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 4. Middle States.		
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography	II XVI	823 8
PRESTON, MARGARET JUNKIN Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allan, Author Bibliography RAMSAY. DAVID	X XVI	4235 41

RAMSAY, DAVID
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.
Bibliography

Bramples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 5. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTH	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 5. Middle States.		
SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith	ΧI	5049 5052
TOWNSEND, MARY A. ("XARIFFA") Crit. Essay by Ella Rightor, Author Bibliography	XII XVI	5441 54
WILSON, ROBERT BURNS Crit. Essay by Ida Withers Harrison, Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII	5865 5869
STUDY 6. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTH	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 6. Middle States.		
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch	xv	141
FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS	χv	146
FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIV	6109
STUDY 7. SOUTHERN WRITERS OF NORTH	ERN	BIRTH.
PART 7. Miscellaneous.		
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D.	I XVI	323
Bibliography EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY		4
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. C. Metcalf Bibliography	IV XVI	1525 14
THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, wife of Associate Justice Joseph R. Lamar, United States Supreme Court		
States Supreme Court	XII XVI	5283
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	AVI	53
•		
COURSE XXXIII. FRENCH LITERATURE IN	THE	SOUTH.
Note—The student is referred to Dr. Alcée Fortier's a ject in Volume IV, pp. 1739-1750.	rticle o	n this sub-
COURSE WWW. PROPERTIONS AND LESS	err n	
COURSE XXXIV. PROFESSIONS AND LET	ILEK).
(First Series.)		
STUDY 1. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS.		
PART 1. The Presbyterian.		
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. Gray McAllister, D.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1143
GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT Biog. Sketch	xv	168

HOGE, MOSES DRURY	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2435 23
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, D.D., LL.D.	IX	3909
Bibliography THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Control From the Second M. Smith D.D.	XVI XI	38
Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON	ΙVΧ	5309 53
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner Bibliography	XIII	5805 5810
WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, D.D. Bibliography	XIII	5957
Examples: (See INDEX.)	AIII	5962
STUDY 2. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS.		
PART 2. The Episcopalian.		
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR		
Crit. Essay by Sophia Bledsoe Herrick, Author Bibliography	I XVI	395 4
ELLIOTT, STEPHEN Biog. Sketch Eulogy on Bishop Elliott Jackson	XV VI	136 2649
Epitaph on Tomb of General Robert Y. Hayne, of S.C.	XIV	6441
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography	V V	2221 2223
Bibliography	χνι	2223
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT		
Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bishop Bibliography WEEMS, MASON LOCKE	VI VI	2591 2596
Crit. Essay by Robert K. Massie, D.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5731 58
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER	XIII	-9
Crit. Essay By Walter C. Whitaker, D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	χVI	5823 59
	•	
STUDY 3. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS.	•	
PART 3. The Baptist.		
BROADUS, JOHN ALBERT Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Whitsett, D.D., LL.D.	II II	503
Bibliography CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE	11	506
Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1111
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D.,		
Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	III XVI	1309 12
DIXON, THOMAS, JR. Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	IV XVI	1405 13
Bibliography HOOPER, WILLIAM	Y Å I	13
Crit. Essay by Ralph H. Graves, Esq., Journalist	VI	2507
Bibliography	Χ̈́VI	24
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

3889

3893 4708

45

FIFTY READING COURSES STUDY 4. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS. PART 4. The Methodist. VOL. PAGE ADAMS, THOMAS ALBERT SMITH Crit. Essay by Prof. Dabney Lipscomb I Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South 4 1613 Bibliography GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS Biog. Sketch HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE Crit. Essay by I. S. Hopkins, M.D., D.D. IV 6315 xv157 V XVI 2039 JONES, SAMUEL PORTER Biog. Sketch 21 230 ΧÍV Anecdotes of 6346 LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South VII Bibliography PIERCE, GEORGE FOSTER Biog. Sketch 3241 XVI 31 ΧV 343 Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 5. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS. PART 5. The Catholic. GIBBONS, CARDINAL, JAMES Biog. Sketch XV 162 RYAN, ABRAM J., (Father Ryan) Crit. Essay by Hon. Hannis Taylor, LL.D., Author, Ex-United States Minister to Spain 4623 Bibliography TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb) Crit. Essay by Wm. Hand Browne, M.D. 44 5163 Bibliography WHITE, ANDREW (Father White) 5 I 65 Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 6. THE CHURCH AND LETTERS. PART 6. Miscellaneous. CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Disciple of Christ) Crit. Essay by D. Power, D.D., LL.D. 711 Bibliography CONWAY, DANIEL MONCURE Χ̈́VΙ (Free Thought) Crit. Essay by John H. Latané, Ph.D. Bibliography JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Quaker) Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.D. 1007 III 1013 2655 VI Bibliography PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Lutheran) 2660

Crit. Essay by Richard Henry Hudnall, Ph.D.

Bibliography
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. (Lutheran)
Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sams, Esq., Journalist

Bibliography

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 7. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 1. Alabama and Arkansas.		PAGE
BALDWIN JOSEPH GLOVER Crit. Essay by George F. Mellen, Ph.D.	vol. I	175
Bibliography MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer	XVI	2
and Historian Bibliography MORGAN, JOHN TYLER	VIII	3599 3605
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER Biog. Sketch ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit Fessay by Judge Walter Malone Poet	xv	310
Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Poet Bibliography SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL	X XVI	4567 44
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL Crit. Essay by Thomas M. Owen, LL.D., Historian	ХI	4985
Bibliography TAYLOR, HANNIS	XVI	50
Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden, Esq., Lawyer and Editor Bibliography	XII XVI	5179 51
THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	432
STUDY 8. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 2. Georgia.		
CHARLTON, ROBERT MILLEDGE Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL	xv	79
Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography	IV XVI	1497 14
FLEMING, WILLIAM H. Biog. Sketch GORDON, JOHN BROWN	xv	149
Crit. Essay by Frances Gordon Smith, daughter of General Gordon	v	1939
Bibliography HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY	ΧVI	17
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Bibliography	VI XVI	2389 23
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. K. T. McPherson, Ph.D.	VI	2635
Bibliography JOHNSTON RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge W. G. Charlton	XVI VI	25 2781
Bibliography IONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, IR.	ΫΪ	2784
Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex-Member of Congress Bibliography	VII VII	2835 2838
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 9. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 3. Georgia.		
OLIVER THADDELIS	****	
Biog. Sketch SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp") Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris Lucciption on Tablet	XV	326
Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris Inscription on Tablet Bibliography	XI XIV XI	4885 6460 4887
PinnoRighna	VI	400,

FIFTY READING COURSES		169
CMITTI DETER ERANCISCO	VOL.	PAGE
SMITH, PETER FRANCISCO Biog. Sketch SPEER, EMORY	xv	407
	χv	413
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author Bibliography THOMPSON AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN AND CRITERIAN	XI XVI	5097 50
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE Crit. Essay by Will H. Hayne, Poet Bibliography	XII XII	5255 5258
THOMPSON, WILL H. Biog. Sketch	xv	434
TOOMBS, ROBERT Crit. Essay by P. A. Stovall, Esq., Editor	XII	5417
Bibliography WATSON, THOMAS E. Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq.,	XVI	54
Historian and Editor Bibliography WILDE, RICHARD HENRY	XIII XVI	5681 57
Crit. Essay by Lewis Parke Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	XIII	5789
Bibliography	XVI	59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 10. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 4. Kentucky.		
CLAY, HENRY Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian	iii	937
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., His-	III	937 945
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch		
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography	XV IV XVI	945 130 1462 13
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY. WILLIAM	XV IV XVI XIV	945 130 1462
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL. THOMAS FRANCIS	XV IV XVI XIV XVI	945 130 1462 13
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet	XV IV XVI XIV	945 130 1462 13 6296
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	XV IV XVI XVI XVI VIII XVI XI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP	XV IV XVI XIV XVI VIII XVI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XV IV XVI XVI XVI VIII XVI XI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV IV XVI XVI XVI VIII XVI XI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REÜBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 11. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 5. Louisiana. BENJAMIN, JUDAH PARKE Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D.	III XV IV XVI XIV XVI VIII XVI XI XVI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083 50
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 11. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 5. Louisiana. BENJAMIN, JUDAH PARKE Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. Bibliography GAYARRE, CHARLES	III XV IV XVI XVI VIII XVI XI XVI I	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083 50
Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq., Historian Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) DUKE, BASIL WILSON Biog. Sketch DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D. Bibliography KNOTT, J. PROCTOR LINDSAY, WILLIAM Biog. Sketch MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and Poet Bibliography STANTON, HENRY THROOP Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 11. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 5. Louisiana. BENJAMIN, JUDAH PARKE Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. J Bibliography	III XV IV XVI XIV XVI VIII XVI XI XVI	945 130 1462 13 6296 218 3395 33 5083 50

WINE DANDELL	VOL.	PAGE
HUNT, RANDELL Biog. Sketch JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON	ΧV	215
Crit. Essay by B. V. Dixon, LL.D.	VII	2813
Bibliography MERCIER, ALFRED	XVI	27
Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortie, LL.D. Bibliography SOULE, PIERRE	VII XVI	2813 3 4
Biog. Sketch	xv	410
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 12. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 6. Maryland.		
GONTRUM, JOHN F.	W177	
Biog. Sketch KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON	XVI	72
Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	2797 27
KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT Biog. Sketch MILES, GEORGE HENRY	xv	239
Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D.	VIII	3641
Bibliography WALLIS, SEVERN TEACKLE	XVI	35
Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq., Journalist	XII	5593
Bibliography WIRT, WILLIAM	XVI	56
Crit. Essay by Prof. Armistead M. Dobie Bibliography	XIII	5903 5909
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 13. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 7. Mississippi.		
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H.	Ŧŧ	0
Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography DICKSON HARPIC	II II	900 900
DICKSON, HARRIS Crit. Essay by Prof. Charles P. Kemper, Esq., Lecturer and Poet		•
Bibliography	III XVI	1387 13
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by Charles B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D.,	••••	٠.
Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	VII XVI	2963 28
MAYES, EDWARD Biog. Sketch	xv	295
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D.	¥	4209
Bibliography ROWLAND, DUNBAR	X X	4214
Biog. Sketch	xv	378
RUSSELL, IRWIN Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern	X X	4601
Bibliography WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP		4607
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV	475

STUDY 14. THE LAW AND LETTERS.

PART 8. Missouri and Oklahoma.

	VOL.	PAGE
BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker,		
National House of Representatives	I XIV	345
Anecdotes of Bibliography	Î	6337 350
CLARK, CHAMP Riog Sketch	xv	83
Biog. Sketch GORE, THOMAS PRYOR		
Biog. Sketch GARLAND, HUGH A.	xv	167
Biog. Sketch	XV .	159
SNEAD, THOMAS L. Crit. Essay by Edward A. Allen, Litt.D.	ΧI	5009
Bibliography	XVI	50
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM Crit. Essay by Judge John F. Phillips	XII	5575
Bibliography	XVI	56
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 15. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 9. North Carolina.		
ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT		
Biog. Sketch BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER	XV	12
Crit. Essay by Judge H. G. Connor	I	269
Bibliography DAVIS, GEORGE	1	271
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	III	1225 1231
GRAHAM, WILLIAM A.		
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. D. W. Connor Bibliography	V XVI	1987 17
HILL, THEOPHILUS H.	v	-
Crit. Essay by Hight C. Moore, D.D. Bibliography	χνι	2417 23
HOOPER, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by R. H. Graves, Esq., Journalist	VI	2207
Bibliography	ΧVI	24
MOORE, MAURICE Crit. Essay by A. M. Waddell, Esq., Lawyer		
and Editor	VIII	3707
Bibliography MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE DOW	XVI	36
Crit. Essay by Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D.	IX	3747
Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON	XVI	37
Crit. Essay by Prot. N. W. Walker	ĮΧ	3981
Bibliography BANCOM MATTHEW WHITAKER	IX	3985
RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER Biog. Sketch	xv	360
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD		
Crit. Essay by W. H. S. Burgwyn, Esq., Lawyer and Banker	XII	5555
WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON		
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner Bibliography	XIII XVI	5805 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 16. THE LAW AND LETTERS.

PART 10. South Carolina.		
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	II	673 680
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) GRAYSON, WILLIAM J. Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	v	2011
Bibliography HAYNE, ROBERT Y.	χνι	18
Crit. Essay by J. M. Garnett, LL.D. Bibliography	V XVI	2299 21
LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D.	VII	3169
Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 5.)	VII	3171
McCRADY, EDWARD Crit. Essay by S. Salley, Jr., Esq., Historian	VIII	3531
Bibliography PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL	XVI	32
Crit. Essay by F. P. Venable, LL.D. Bibliography SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray")	X X	4255 426 0
Crit. Essay by John Bennett, Esq., Artist and	x	.66.
Author Bibliography TRESCOT, WILLIAM H.	χ̂νι	4661 45
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. Burnet Rhett Bibliography	XII	5483 5487
WILDS, SAMUEL Biog. Sketch	ΧV	471
Examples: (See INDEX.)	•	4, -
Laumpes. (See In Dizz.)		
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, IOSEPH WELDON	xv	17
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM	xv 11	17 655
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, IOSEPH WELDON	II XVI	17 655 7
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T.	II	655 7 163
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography	II XVI	655
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch	II XVI XV	655 7 163 2025
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D.	II XVI XV V XVI XV	655 7 163 2025 18 189
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.)	II XVI XV XVI XVI	655 7 163 2025 18
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.) MALONE, WALTER Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and	II XVI XV V XVI XV VI XVI	655 7 163 2025 18 189 2651 25
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.) MALONE, WALTER Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography	II XVI XV V XVI XV	655 7 163 2025 18 189
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.) MALONE, WALTER Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography POLK, JAMES KNOX Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell, Ph.D.	II XVI XV V XVI XV VI XVI VIII	655 7 163 2025 18 189 2651 25 3343 33
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.) MALONE, WALTER Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography POLK, JAMES KNOX	II XVI XV V XVI XV VIII XVI IX	655 7 163 2025 18 189 2651 25
STUDY 17. THE LAW AND LETTERS. PART 11. Tennessee and Texas. BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON Biog. Sketch CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography GIBSON, J. M. Biog. Sketch HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography HAYNES, LANDON C. Biog. Sketch HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE X, STUDY 4.) MALONE, WALTER Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography POLK, JAMES KNOX Crit. Essay by Joseph M. McConnell, Ph.D. Bibliography REAGAN, JOHN H.	II XVI XV V XVI XV VIII XVI VIII XVI IX IX	655 7 163 2025 18 189 2651 25 3343 33 4127 4131

FIFTY READING COURSES		173
Water Mayanaay	VOL.	PAGE
YOAKUM, HENDERSON Biog. Sketch	xv	486
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 18. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 12. Virginia.		
DANIEL, JOHN WARWICK Biog. Sketch	xv	108
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. John C. Metcalf	IV	1525
Bibliography GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL	XVI	14
Crit. Essay by Prof. F. P. Brent Bibliography	V XVI	18,99
GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY Crit. Essay by Armistead C. Gordon, LL.D.	v	
Bibliography	Χ̈́VΙ	1919 17
HENRY, PATRICK Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq., Lawyer	VΙ	2355
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	VI	2362
HOPE, JAMES BARRON Crit. Essay by M. P. Tilley, Ph.D.	VI	2531
Bibliography JEFFERSON, THOMAS	XVI	24
Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historian and Editor	VI	2677
Bibliography	ΧVI	26
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.) LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS		
Crit. Essay by Joseph B. Dunn, D.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3205 31
McDOWELL, JAMES Biog. Sketch	xvi	143
MADISON, JAMES Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D.	VIII	3285
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.)	Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3288
MARSHALL, JOHN		
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, LL.D., Ex- Governor of Virginia	VIII	3369
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	33
STUDY 19. THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART 13. Virginia.		
MONROE, JAMES		_
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck Bibliography	VIII XVI	3675 35
(See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.) PAGE, THOMAS NELSON		
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3849 37
RANDOLPH, JOHN Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D.		4329
Bibliography RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL	X X	4335
Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett Bibliography	X X	4453
THOMPSON, JOHN R.		4458
Crit. Essay by W. G. McCabe, LL.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5227 5 2
Sec. 2		

174	SOUTHERN LITERATURE		
TUCKER, BE	VEDI EV	VOL	PAGE
. (Crit. Essay by Prof. H. Findlay Bibliography	XII XVI	5501 55
TUCKER, ST		xv	442
TYLER, JOH	N Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D.	XII	
WILSON, WO	Bibliography	XVI	5539 55
· (Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, Litt.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	· 5881 60
WISE, HENE		XIII	4921
wise, john	Bibliography	XVI	60
′ • (S. Crit. Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5 937
Examples	: (See INDEX.)		•
STUDY 20.	THE LAW AND LETTERS.		
PART	14. West Virginia and Florida.		
DREW, COL		T717	
FAIRBANKS	Biog. Sketch , GEORGE RAINSFORD	XV	127
LUCAS, DAN	Biog. Sketch VIEL B.	xv	141
	Crit. Essay by Lawrence S. Marye, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	3267 31
POST, MELV	/ILLE D. Crit. Essay by John A. Howard, Esq.	IX	4167
	Bibliography	IX	4171
`I	Biog. Sketch : (See INDEX.)	XVI	149
(O)	JRSE XXXV. PROFESSIONS AND	I FTTFDC	
000	•	DDI I DRO.	
	(Second Series.)		
STUDY 1.	MEDICINE AND LETTERS.		
	PART 1.		
Q	RS, WILLIAM A. Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holiday, Author Bibliography	II II	75 3 75 7

CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holiday, Author Bibliography	II	753
CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY,	11	757
Crit. Essay by John Wilson Townsend, Esq., Author	II	845
Bibliography	11	043
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY		
Crit. Essay by John P. McConnell, Ph.D.	<u>v</u>	2203
Bibliography	XVI	20
PALMER, JOHN WILLIAMSON		
Biog. Sketch	XV	333
RAMSAY, DAVID		
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	X	4295
Bibliography	XVI	41
SHAW, JOHN		
Biog. Sketch	XV	394
Examples: (See INDEX.)		-

FIFTY READING COURSES		175
STUDY 2. MEDICINE AND LETTERS.		
PART 2.		
BAGBY, GEORGE W.	VOL	PAGE
Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	I XVI	141 1
Bibliography DOZIER, ORION T. Biog. Sketch		-
LE CONTE, JOSEPH	xv	125
Crit. Essay by H. C. White, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography TICKNOR, FRANCIS ORRAY	VII XVI	3117 30
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	XII	5353
Bibliography	XII	5358
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN Crit. Essay by Marion J. Verdery, Esq.	XIII	6001
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	6 ọ
STUDY 3. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 1.		
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON		
Biog. Sketch ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD	XV	3
Biog. Sketch ALLEN, JAMES LANE	xv	6
Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcossen, Esq., Editor	Ī	41
Bibliography ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE	I	46
Biog. Sketch BARBE, WAITMAN	XV	10
Crit. Essay by C. E. Haworth, M.D.	I XVI	207 2
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT		_
Crit. Essay by Prof. Hobson O. Murfee Bibliography	X II	531 535
CLARK, ADDISON, JR.	xvi	45
Biog. Sketch CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY		
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	99
STUDY 4. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 2.		
CUMMINGS, ST. JAMES, JR.	xv	***
Biog. Sketch DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES	ΛV	. 103
Bishop M.E. Church. South	Ш	1309
Bibliography	XVI	12
Bibliography DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T.	xv	116
DUMAS, WILLIAM T. Biog. Sketch	xv	131
Biog. Sketch FORTIER, ALCEE Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance	IV	1663
Ribliography	îv	1665
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Biog. Sketch by W. M. Thorton, LL.D.	IV	1795
Bibliography	XVI	16

.

.

CORMAN OCCIAN D	VOL.	PAGE
GORMAN, OSSIAN D. Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	168
STUDY 5. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 3.		
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager	v	2043
Bibliography	Χ̈́VΙ	18
HARRISON, JAMES A. Crit. Essay by A. B. Cooke, Ph.D. Bibliography	V XVI	2185 19
HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK Crit. Essay by Henry E. Shepherd, LL.D.	VI	2465
Bibliography JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY	Χ̈́VI	24
Crit. Essay by W. S. Currell, Ph.D.	VII XVI	2850
Bibliography KARNS, T. C.	χv	27
Biog. Sketch KENT, CHARLES WILLIAM	χV	232 236
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	AV	230
STUDY 6. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 4.		
LANIER, SIDNEY		
Crit. Essay by Henry N. Snyder, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3041 28
LITTLETON, JESŠE T. Biog. Sketch	xv	261
MAYES, EDWARD Biog. Sketch McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON	xv	295
McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON Crit. Essay by R. A. Stewart, LL.D.	VIII	3457
Bibliography NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS	VIII	3461
Crit. Essay by Prof. St. James Cummings, Jr. Bibliography	IX XVI	3797 37
PATTERSON, IOHN		•
Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Esq., Novelist and Poet Bibliography	IX XVI	3935 38
Examples: (See INDEX.)		30
STUDY 7. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 5.		
SALYARDS, JOSEPH	v	.6.=
Crit. Essay by John W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN	X XVI	4645 44
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq.,	Vī	.60=
Librarian University of Virginia Bibliography SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT	XI XVI	4687 45
Crit. Essay by Prof. Matthew Page Andrews	XI XVI	4775
Bibliography SLEDD, BENJAMIN Crit Farm by Joseph O Adoma Ja Ph D	XI	46
Crit. Essay by Joseph Q. Adams, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	ΧÏ	4851 4853

FIFTY READING COURSES		177
	VOL.	PAGE
SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO Biog. Sketch	xv	403
SMITH, WILLIAM B. Crit. Essay by Prof. Walter Miller	ХI	4965
Bibliography	XVI	49
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 8. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 6.		
STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, LL.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	5119 51
TRENT, WILLIAM P. Crit. Essay by John B. Henneman, LL.D.	XII	5457
Bibliography	XVI	54
TUCKER, GEORGE Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq., Lawyer	XII	5515
Bibliography WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD	XVI	55
Biog. Sketch WILSON, WOODROW	xv	461
Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson Bibliography	XIII XVI	588 1 60
YOUNG, STARK Crit. Essay by Robert A. Law, Ph.D.	XII	6065
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	61
·		
STUDY 9. TEACHING AND LETTERS.		
PART 7.		
ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES Biog. Sketch	xv	9
Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch	xv	50
Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK		-
Biog. Sketch MAGILL, MARY TUCKER	XV	137
Crit. Essay by J. R. Graham, D.D. Bibliography	VII VII	3305 3308
LA COSTE, MARIE RAVENEL DE Biog. Sketch	xv	244
TUTWILER, JULIA S. Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	
Examples: (See INDEX.)	2.4	444
STUDY 10. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.		
PART 1.		
AUGUSTIN, JOHN Biog. Sketch AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN	xv	13
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	I	131
Bibliography BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR	хvі	1
Crit. Essay by Sophia Bledsoe Herrick. Author	I XVI	395 4
Bibliography CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.D.	II	711
Bibliography	XVI	711
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax	II	823
Bibliography	XVI	8

.

CLAIDODNE IOUN E U	VOL.	PAGE
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. Crit. Essay by Franklin L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II II	891 899
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D.	III	1143
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	10
STUDY 11. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.		
PART 2.		
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON Crit. Essay by James C. Hemphill, LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1369 13
Bibliography DIMITRY, CHARLES PATTON Biog. Sketch	xv	120
DIMITRY, JOHN Biog. Sketch	xv	120
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY Crit. Essay by Prof. John C. Metcalf	IV_	1525
Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN	XVI	14
Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South Bibliography	IV IV	1613 1615
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN Crit. Essay by James W. Lee, D.D.	v	1959
Bibliography GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE Biog. Sketch	XVI	17
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER	XV	170
Crit. Essay H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	. v xvi	222I 20
STUDY 12. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.		
PART 3.		
HALE, WILL T. Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D.	v	2023
Bibliography HARBEN, WILL N.	ΧVI	18
Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author Bibliography	v XVI	2073 19
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L. H.) Biog. Sketch HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	xv	184
Crit. Essay by Henry Stiles Bradley, D.D.	V V	2211
Bibliography HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	v Vi	2218
Bibliography HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES	χνι	2341 22
Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2489 24
HILL, THEOPHILUS H. Crit. Essay by H. C. Moore, D.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2417
HOPE, JAMES BARRON Crit. Essay by Morris P. Tilley, Ph.D.	VI	23 2631
Bibliography JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D.	XVI	24
Crit. Essay by Reuben T. Durrett, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI XVI	2741 26

STUDY 13. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.

PART 4.		
KENDALL, JOHN S.	VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch	xv	235
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq.	VII	2897
Bibliography KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR	VII	2901
Biog. Sketch	xv	242
LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch	xv	256
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D.,	22. 4	
Bishop M.E. Church, South	VII	3241
Bibliography	XVI	31
McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by Wm. A. Courtenay, Esq.	VIII	3567
Bibliography McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES	XVI	32
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward K. Graham	VIII	3583
Bibliography	XVI	32
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. Crit. Essay by Hon. P. J. Hamilton, Lawyer		
and Historian	VIII	3599
Bibliography MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD	VIII	3605
Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer	VIII	3693
Bibliography NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. ("Pearl Rivers")	XVI	36
Crit. Essay by John S. Kendall, Esq., Editor	IX	3767
Bibliography	XVI	37
OUSLEY, CLARENCE Crit. Essay by W. M. Harris, D.D.	IX	3767
Bibliography	XVI	37
PINKNEY, EDWARD C. Crit. Essay by W. F. Melton, Ph.D.	IX	4063
Bibliography	XVI	39
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 14. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.		
PART 5.	•	
POE, EDGAR ALLAN	TV	0 -
Crit. Essay by William P. Trent, LL.D. Biog. Essay by James A. Harrison, LL.D.	IX IX	4085 4079
Bibliography (See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.)	XVI	39
POLLARD, EDWARD A.		
Crit. Essay by James S. Wilson, Ph.D.	IX	4147
Bibliography PRENTICE CEORGE D	XVI	40
PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Crit. Essay by Henry Watterson, LL.D., Editor		
and Orator Bibliography	IX XVI	4189 41
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER		4.
Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews	X XVI	4309
Bibliography READ, OPIE	VAT	42
Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author	X	4357
Bibliography	XVI	42

DODDOGOV WARRION	VOL.	PAGE
ROBERTSON, HARRISON Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Editor Bibliography Bibliography WORE	X X XVI	4517 4519 43
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE Crit. Essay by J. A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography STANTON EPANY	XI XI	4793 4798
STANTON, FRANK L. Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner, Poet Bibliography STANTON HENDRY	XI XI	5061 5063
STANTON, HENRY T. Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	5083 50
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 15. JOURNALISM AND LETTERS.		
PART 6.		
STOVALL, PLEASANT A. Biog. Sketch	xv	421
THOMPSON, JOHN R. Crit. Essay by W. G. McCabe, LL.D.	XII	5227
Grave in Hollywood Cemetery Preston Bibliography	X XVI	4253 52
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE Crit. Essay by William H. Hayne, Esq., Poet	XII	5255
Bibliography THOMPSON, WILLIAM T.	YII	5258
THOMPSON, WILLIAM T. Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, wife of Associate Justice Joseph R. Lamar, United States Supreme Court		•
States Supreme Court	XII	5283
WATTERSON, HENRY Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex-Mayor	XVI	53
of Louisville, Ky. Anecdote of Watterson	XIII XIV	5707 6360
Bibliography	XVI	58
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	5767 59
WOODROW, JAMES	XIII	
Crit. Essay by A. M. Frazer, D.D. Bibliography	XVI	5 957 6 0
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 16. PAINTING AND LETTERS.		
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewishon, Esq., Journalist	τ	87
Bibliography	х̄vī	1
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	I I	103 108
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by Ellison A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D. Bibliography	I XVI	3 ² 3
CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY Crit. Essay by John W. Townsend, Esq., Author	II	848
Bibliography	χνι	8
ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, Esq., Editor	X	4567
Bibliography	XVI	44

FIFTY READING COURSES		181
SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq., Librarian	VOL.	PAGE
University of Virginia Bibliography STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER Crit. Essay by Judge Daniel B. Lucas, Poet	XI XI	4909 4912
Crit. Essay by Judge Daniel B. Lucas, Poet Bibliography WEEDEN, HOWARD	XI XVI	5131 51
Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq. Bibliography WILSON, ROBERT BURNS	XIII XVI	5721 58
Crit. Essay by Ida Withers Harrison, Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5865 59
COURSE XXXVI. ALABAMA.		
STUDY 1. THE ORATORS.		
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES Crit. Essay by George Petrie, Ph.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	6021 61
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Epitaph on Tomb	III XIV	1111 6432
Bibliography SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Historian	XI XVI	10 4985
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER Biog. Sketch THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE Riog. Sketch	XV	4991
THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE	XV	311
Biog. Sketch WYETH, JOHN ALLAN Crit. Essay by Marion J. Verdery, Esq.	XIII	432 6001
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	60
STUDY 2. THE POETS.		
PART 1.		
DOZIER, ORION T. Biog. Sketch FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL (Study 4.)	xv	125
Crit Feesy by C P Atkingon DD	VII	3020
Bibliography LITTLETON, JESSE TALBOT Biog. Sketch MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT	XVI XV	28 261
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer	AV	201
and Historian Bibliography MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 4.)	VIII VIII	3599 36 05
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN Crit. Essay by T. M. McCorvey, LL.D. Bibliography	IX IX	3951 3957

	VOL.	PAGE
REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIAN Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.		4395
Bibliography RYAN, ABRAM J. (Father Ryan)	X XVI	43
Crit. Essay by Hannis Taylor, LL.D., Author, Ex-Minister to Spain	x	4623
Bibliography SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL (Study 1.)	X XVI	44
Biog. Sketch	xv	144
WEEDEN, HOWARD Crit. Essay by F. P. Gamble, Esq.	XIII	5721
Bibliography YOUNG, MARTHA	XVI	58
Crit. Essay by Annie Reese Locke, Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	6043 61
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE NOVELISTS.		
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL ("Sidney McCall") Crit. Essay by Anne Dyer	IV	1591
Bibliography MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD	XVI	14
Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer Bibliography	VIII XVI	3693 36
WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS Crit. Essay by Louise Manly, Teacher and		
Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	584 1 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 5. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	VI XVI	2489
Bibliography MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 4.) PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN (Study 3.)	VAI	24
YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE ESSAYISTS.		
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT Crit. Essay by Prof. H. O. Murfee	II II	531
Bibliography KELLER, HELEN ADAMS		535
Crit. Essay by Prof. D. S. Burleson Bibliography	VII XVI	2875 27
LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 2.) MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 2.)		
TAYLOR, HANNIS Crit. Essay by Corry Montague Stadden, Esq., Lawyer and Editor	2777	
Bibliography	XII XVI	5179 51
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—BIOGI	RAPHER	S AND
HISTORIANS.		
BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER Crit. Essay by George F. Melton, Ph.D.	I	175
Bibliography BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT (Study 6.)	XVI	. 2
CURRY, JABEZ L. M. (Study 1.)		

FIFTY READING COURSES	VTAIA	REA	DING	COURSES
-----------------------	-------	-----	------	---------

1	٥	2
Ŧ	o	J

:		
	VOL.	PAGE
HOBSON, RICHMOND PEARSON Biog. Sketch	xv	201
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 8. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HISTORIANS AND BIOGRAPHERS.

213 21111111111111111111111111111111111		
PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES Crit. Essay by T. M. Owen, LL.D., Historian Bibliography SEMMES DAMES	IX IX	4017 4020
SEMMES, RAPHAEL		
Crit. Essay by Raphael S. Payne, Esq., Writer	ΧI	4751
Bibliography	XVI	45
SMITH. WILLIAM R. (Study 1.)		75
TAYLOR, HANNIS (Study 6.)		
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER		
Crit. Essay by W. C. Whitaker, D.D.	XIII	5823
Bibliography	XVI	59
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN (Study 1.)	A. V I	39
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 9. THE HUMORISTS.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER (Study 7.) HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Study 5.) MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 4.) YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 10. THE SCHOLARS.

BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT (Study 6.)
CURRY, J. L. M. (Study 1.)
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 2.)
PICKETT, ALBERT J. (Study 8.)
RYAN, ABRAM J. (Study 3.)
TAYLOR, HANNIS (Study 6.)
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER (Study 8.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 11. THE EDITORS.

HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES (Study 5.)
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 2.)
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE THEOLOGIANS.

CURRY, JABEZ L. M. (Study 1.)
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER (Study 8.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 13. THE LETTER WRITERS.

SEMMES, RAPHAEL (Study 8.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 2.)
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 4.)
WEEDEN, HOWARD (Study 3.)
YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL (Study 4.)
KELLER, HELEN ADAMS (Study 6.)
TUTWILER, JULIA S. (Study 3.)
WEEDEN, HOWARD (Study 3.)
WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS (Study 4.)
YOUNG, MARTHA (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 16. THE WARRIORS.

MORGAN, JOHN TYLER (Study 1.) HOBSON, RICHMOND P. (Study 7.) SEMMES, RAPHAEL (Study 8.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 17. THE STATESMEN.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER (Study 7.)
CURRY, JABEZ L. M. (Study 1.)
MEEK, ALEXANDER B. (Study 2.)
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER (Study 1.)
SMITH, WILLIAM R. (Study 1.)
TAYLOR, HANNIS (Study 6.)
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

COURSE XXXVII. ARKANSAS.

STUDY 1. THE POETS.

PART 1.

PIKE, ALBERT	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Hon. James D. Richardson, Ex-Member of Congress from Tennessee Bibliography	IX XVI	4037 39
ROSE, GEORGE B. Crit. Essay by Judge Walter Malone, Poet Bibliography STOCKARD, GEORGE C. Examples: (See INDEX.)	X XVI XVI	4507 44 193
STUDY 2. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
BABCOCK, BERNIE Biog. Sketch	xv	15
CAPPLEMAN, JOSIE FRAZEE Biog. Sketch	xv	72
HEMPSTEAD, FAY Biog. Sketch MOURING, TURNER NOXON, ANNIE ROBERTSON Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV XVI XVI	192 194 54
STUDY 3. THE NOVELISTS.		
FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet") Crit. Essay by Clio Harper, Writer Bibliography	IV XVI	1713 15

FIFTY READING COURSES		185
DD4D OPEN	VOL.	PAGE
READ, OPIE Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	X XVI	4357 42
STUDY 4. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
FRENCH, ALICE (Study 3.) READ, OPIE (Study 3.) STUART, RUTH MCENERY Crit. Essay by E. L. Stephens, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XI XI	5145 5151
STUDY 5. THE DIALECT WRITERS.		
READ, OPIE (Study 3.) STUART, RUTH McENERY (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE ESSAYISTS.		
ROSE, GEORGE B. (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE WOMEN WRITERS.		•
BABCOCK, BERNIE (Study 2.) CAPPLEMAN, JOSIE FRAZER (Study 2.) FRENCH, ALICE (Study 3.) NOXON, ANNIE R. (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
Examples: (See INDEX.) NOTE: Consult ARKANSAS in the INDEX for the authors.	e names o	of other
NOTE: CONSULT ARRANGAS IN the INDEX FOR the	ie names o	of other
authors.		·
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY 1. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS.		·
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch		·
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG. ELLEN CALL.	TORIANS	S AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch	TORIANS	S AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	TORIANS xv xv	5 AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 2. THE ESSAYISTS.	TORIANS xv xv xv xv	5 AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	TORIANS xv xv xv xv	5 AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 2. THE ESSAYISTS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. (Study I.) BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS (Study I.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study I.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study I.) Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 3. THE NOVELISTS.	TORIANS xv xv xv xv	5 AND
COURSE XXXVIII. FLORIDA. STUDY I. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD Biog. Sketch LONG, ELLEN CALL Biog. Sketch BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS Biog. Sketch ELLIS, LEONORA BECK Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 2. THE ESSAYISTS. FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. (Study I.) BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS (Study I.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study I.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study I.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study I.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	TORIANS xv xv xv xv	5 AND

STUDY 4. THE WOMEN WRITERS.		
BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS (Study 1.) ELLIS, LEONORA BECK (Study 1.) HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE (Study 3.) LONG, ELLEN CALL (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 5. THE POETS.	VOL.	PAGE
DREW, COLUMBUS Biog. Sketch	XV	127
Examples: (See INDEX.) Note: Consult FLORIDA for the names of other author		12,
COURSE XXXIX. GEORGIA.		
STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL Crit. Essay by S. E. Bradshaw, Ph.D. Bibliography	IV IV	1497 1502
GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT Biog. Sketch HARBEN, WILL N. HARBEN, WILL N.	xv	168
Crit. Essay by Annie Booth McKinney, Author	V XVI	2073
Bibliography HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER	V	2111
Crit. Essay by H. S. Bradley, D.D. Bibliography THOMPSON I MAUDICE	v	2118
THOMPSON, J. MAURICE Crit. Essay by Wm. H. Hayne, Esq., Poet Bibliography WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS	XII	5255 5258
Crit. Essay by Louise Manly, Teacher and Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	5841 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)	AVI	39
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
PART 1.		,
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL (Study 1.) HARBEN, WILL N. (Study 1.) HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.) JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge Walter G. Charlton	VI	2781
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	ΫĬ	2784
STUDY 3. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
PART 2.		
LAMAR, JOHN BASIL Biog. Sketch	xv	245
Biog. Sketch LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN Crit. Essay by O. P. Fitzgerald, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South	VII	3241
Bibliography	XVI	31
Crit. Essay by Prof. John Morris Inscription on Tablet Bibliography	XI XIV XI	4885 6460 4887

FIFTY READING COURSES		187
THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN Crit. Essay by Clarinda P. Lamar, wife of Associate Justice Joseph R. Lamar, U.S. Supreme Court Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VOL. XII XVI	PAGE 5283 53
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
PART 1.		
FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY Biog. Sketch GORDON, JOHN BROWN (Study 7.) GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN	xv	. 149
Crit. Essay by James W. Lee, D.D. Bibliography GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE	XVI	1957 17
Biog. Sketch HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY	xv	170
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor Tribute to Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI XII XVI	2389 5587 23
STUDY 5. THE ORATORS.		
PART 2.		
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Crit. Essay by J. H. T. McPherson, Ph.D. Bibliography JONES, CHARLES C., JR.	VI XVI	2635 25
Crit. Essay by Hon. Wm. H. Fleming, Ex- Member of Congress from Georgia. Bibliography	VII VII	2835 2838
SPEER, EMORY Biog. Sketch STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON (Study 7.) STOVALL, PLEASANT A.	xv	413
Biog. Sketch TOOMBS, ROBERT Crit. Essay by Pleasant A. Stovall, Esq.,	xv	421
Editor Anecdote of Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XIV XVI	5417 6355 54
STUDY 6. THE ESSAYISTS.		
ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES Biog. Sketch GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 4.) HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.) HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L.H.)	xv	9
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. L.H.) Biog. Sketch HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON	XVI	184
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE XXXVI, STUDY 5.)	v xvi	2205 21
LANIER, CLIFFORD Crit. Essay by C. P. Atkinson, D.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3020 28

IANIED CIDNEY	VOL.	PAGE
LANIER, SIDNEY Crit. Essay by H. N. Snyder, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	3041 28
(See also COURSE XXXVI, STUDY 6.) LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. (Study 3.) RANDALL, JAMES RYDER		
Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews Bibliography	X XVI	4309
SMITH CHARLES HENRY (Study 2)	ATI	42
SMITH, PETER, FRANCISCO Biog. Sketch THOMPSON, J. MAURICE (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	407
STUDY 7. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST	ORIANS	AND
BIOGRAPHERS.		
ANDREWS, ELIZA F.		
ANDREWS, ELIZA F. Biog. Sketch GORDON, JOHN BROWN	XV	9
Crit. Essay by Frances G. Smith	v xvi	1939 17
Bibliography JONES, CHARLES C., JR. (Study 5.) LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON		-,
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John K. Ottley	VII	3221
Bibliography STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON	VII	3226
Crit. Essay by Louis Pendleton, Esq., Author	XI	5059
Anecdote of Knight Bibliography	XIV XVI	6354 50
WATSON, THOMÁS E.		
Crit. Essay by Lucian Lamar Knight, Esq., Historian and Editor	XIII	568 r
Bibliography	XVI	57
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 8. THE POETS.		
PART 1.		
CHARLTON, ROBERT MILLEDGE Biog. Sketch	1717	_
CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY	XV	79
Crit. Essay by John Wilson Townsend, Esq.,		_
Author Bibliography	II XVI	845 8
CLARK, WALTER A.	XV	_
Biog. Sketch DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE		84
Biog. Sketch DUMAS, WILLIAM T.	XV	116
Biog. Sketch EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL (Study 1.)	xv	131
EVE, MARIE LOUISE Biog. Sketch	xv	140
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 9. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
FLASH, HENRY LYNDEN Crit. Essay by Clarence Ousley, Esq., Editor		
Crit. Essay by Clarence Ousley, Esq., Editor and Poet	īV	1641
Bibliography	ΧVI	15

TITTELL DELINER COLLEGE		
FIFTY READING COURSES		189
POLSON MONTCOMERN M	VOL.	PAGE
FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M. Biog. Sketch	xv	150
GORMAN, OSSIAN D. Biog. Sketch	xv	158
Biog. Sketch HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.) HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON (Study 6.)		
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Prof. Willis H. Bocock,	v	
Bibliography	Χ̈́VΙ	2317 21
HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD Biog. Sketch	xv	200
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 10. THE POETS.		
PART 3.		
HUBNER, CHARLES WILLIAM	****	
Biog. Sketch HUMPHRIES, JOSEPH WILLIAM	XV	212
Biog. Sketch HUNT, MRS. B. W.	XV XIV	214 6169
Biog. Sketch HUNT, MRS. B. W. JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 5.) LA COSTE, MARIE RAVENEL DE Biog. Sketch		
Biog. Sketch	xv	244
Biog. Sketch LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 6.) LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 6.) LEGARE, JAMES MATTHEW		
LEGARE, JAMES MATTHEW Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn, Esq.,		
Journalist Bibliography	VII XVI	3191
Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	30
STUDY 11. THE POETS.		
PART 4.		
LOVEMAN, POBERT Biog. Sketch	xv	266
OLIVER, THADDEUS	•	
Biog. Sketch RANDALL, JAMES RYDER (Study 6.)	xv	326
STANTON, FRANK L. Crit. Essay by Major Charles W. Hubner,		
Poet	XI XI	5061 5065
Bibliography THOMPSON, J. MAURICE (Study 1.) THOMPSON, WILL H.	AI	3003
Biog. Sketch WILDE, RICHARD HENRY	xv	434
Crit. Essay by L. P. Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	XIII	5789
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	59
Enumpies. (See INDER.)		
STUDY 12. THE HUMORISTS.		
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL (Study 1.) HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.)		
IOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 2.)		
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. (Study 3.) SMITH, CHARLES HENRY (Study 3.)		
STANTON, FRANK L. (Study 11.) THOMPSON, WILLIAM T. (Study 2.)		
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
Sec 2		

Sec. 2

STUDY 13. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILWELL (Study 1.)
HARBEN, WILL N. (Study 1.)
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.)
JOHNSON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 2.)
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. (Study 3.)
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY (Study 3.)
STANTON, FRANK L. (Study 11.)
THOMPSON, WILLIAM T. (Study 2.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE LETTER-WRITERS.

HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY (Study 4.)
LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 6.)
LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON (Study 7.)
THOMPSON, WILLIAM T. (Study 2.)
TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 5.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES (Study 6.)
EVE, MARIE LOUISE (Study 8.)
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Study 6.)
HUNT, MRS. B. W. (Study 10.)
LA COSTE, MARIE RAVENEL DE (Study 10.)
LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON (Study 7.)
WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 16. THE THEOLOGIANS.

VOL.	PAGE
	_
ΧV	136
v	2239
ΧVI	21
xv	230
YV	343
A.V	340
	xv

STUDY 17. THE EDITORS.

GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN (Study 4.)
HARBEN, WILL N. (Study 1.)
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER (Study 1.)
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS G. (Study 16.)
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. (Study 3.)
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER (Study 6.)
STANTON, FRANK L. (Study 11.)
THOMPSON, J. MAURICE (Study 1.)
THOMPSON, WILLIAM T. (Study 2.)
WATSON, THOMAS E. (Study 7.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

PAGE 3117 30

STUDY 18. THE SCHOLARS.

	VOL.
LE CONTE, JOSEPH	
Crit. Essay by H. C. White, D.C.L., LL.D.	VII
Bibliography	XVI
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS G. (Study 16.)	
GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT (Study 1.)	
ELLIOTT, STEPHEN (Study 16.)	
HAYNE, PAUL H. (Study 6.)	
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 5.)	
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 2.)	
LANIER, CLIFFORD (Study 6.)	
LANIER, SIDNEY (Study 6.)	
JONES, CHARLES C., JR. (Study 5.)	
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B. (Study 3.)	
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY (Study 11.)	
Examples: (See INDEX.)	

STUDY 19. THE WARRIORS.

JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 5.) GORDON, JOHN BROWN (Study 7.) TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 20. THE STATESMEN.

FLEMING, WM. H. (Study 4.)
GORDON, JOHN BROWN (Study 7.)
HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY (Study 4.)
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES (Study 5.)
SPEER, EMORY (Study 5.)
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H. (Study 7.)
TOOMBS, ROBERT (Study 5.)
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY (Study 11.)

COURSE XL. KENTUCKY.

STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor Bibliography	I I	41 46
FOX, JOHN, JR. Crit. Essay by John Patterson, LL.D. Bibliography RICE, ALICE HEGAN	IV XVI	1682 15
Crit. Essay by Mrs. George M. Madden, Author Bibliography ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE	X X	4103 4107
Crit. Essay by Marilla W. Freeman, Librarian Bibliography ROBINS. ELIZABETH	x xvi	4497 43
Crit. Essay by Abby Meguire Roach, Author Bibliography WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE	X X	4541 4544
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5617 56

STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 1.) FOX, JOHN JR. (Study 1.) ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE (Study 1.)

COODI OF ABBIE CARTER	VOL.	PAGE
GOODLOE, ABBIE CARTER Crit. Essay by Anna Blanche McGill, Writer	v	1873
Bibliography	Ÿ	1878
MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN	37777	
Crit. Essay by Evelyn Snead Barnett, Writer Bibliography	VIII XVI	3413 34
ROBERTSON, HARRISON		34
Crit. Essay by E. Polk Johnson, Esq., Editor	X X	4517
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	Λ.	4519
Lumpes. (See INDER.)		
CTIDY THE OBATORS		
STUDY 3. THE ORATORS.		
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL		
Crit. Essay by General Bennett H. Young, Com-	II	
mander-in-Chief U.C.V. Bibliography	XVI	491 5
BROADUS, JOHN A.		3
Crit. Essay by W. H. Whitsett, D.D., LL.D.	II	503
Bibliography CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER	XVI	5
Crit. Essay by F. D. Power, D.D., LL.D.	II	711
Bibliography	XVI	7
CLAY, HENRY Crit. Essay by Zachariah F. Smith, Esq.,		
Historian	III	937
Bibliography	III	945
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD Crit. Essay by R. T. Durrett, LL.D.	VI	07.17
Bibliography	χνι	2741 26
KNOTT, JAMES PROCTOR	XIV	6348
Anecdote of Mr. Knott LINDSAY, WILLIAM	XIV	6296
Biog. Sketch	XVI	218
MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS		
Crit. Essay by Gen. Basil W. Duke, Lawyer and		
Poet Anecdote of Mr. Marshall	VIII XIV	3395 6349
Bibliography	XVI	33
WATTERSON, HENRY		
Crit. Essay by Hon. R. W. Bingham, Ex-Mayor of Louisville, Ky.	XIII	
Anecdote of Mr. Watterson	ΧΪΥ	5707 636 0
Bibliography	XVI	58
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE ESSAYISTS.		
ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 1.)		
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR		
Crit. Essay by Sophia B. Herrick, Author	I	395
Bibliography DIDDETE DELIBERT WICHAS	XVI	4
DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Crit. Essay by J. Stoddard Johnston, LL.D.	VI	1457
Bibliography	Χ̈́VI	13
FOX, JOHN, JR. (Study 1.) JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD (Study 3.) MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS (Study 3.)		
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD (Study 3.) MADSHALL THOMAS FRANCIS (Study 3.)		
PATTERSON, JOHN		
Crit. Essay by James Lane Allen, Novelist and		
Poet Bibliography	IX XVI	3935 38
Examples: (See INDEX.)		30

STUDY 5. THE POETS.

n		70.0	•	
$\boldsymbol{\nu}$	а	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$		
	$\overline{}$			

AINCLIE LIEW	VOL.	PAGE
AINSLIE, HEW	_	
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. S. Mackenzie	I	21
Bibliography	I	25
ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 1.)		
ALLISON, YOUNG E.	XIV	6134
BETTS, MRS. MORGAN	XIV	6106
BUTLER, WILLIAM ORLANDO, GENERAL	•	0.00
Biog. Sketch	XV	65
CAWEIN, MADISON JULIUS		٠,
Crit. Essay by Hubert G. Shearin, Ph.D.	II	-0-
Bibliography	ΪΪ	785
DITUE DACIT W	11	789
DUKE, BASIL W.	3737	
Biog. Sketch	xv	130
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
CTUDY & THE DORTE		
STUDY 6. THE POETS.		

PART 2.

FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS JEFFREY, ROSA VERTNER Biog. Sketch MULLIGAN, JAMES HILLARY O'HARA, THEODORE	XV XIV	222 6180
Crit. Essay by Robert Burns Wilson, Esq., Poet and Painter PATTERSON, JOHN (Study 4.)	IX	3827
PIATT, SARAH M. B. Crit. Essay by Prof. Emerson Venable Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX	4003 4006

STUDY 7. THE POETS.

PART 3.

<u> </u>		•
PRENTICE, GEORGE DENNISON		
Crit. Essay by Hon. Henry Watterson, LL.D., Editor and Orator	IX	4189
Bibliography	XVI	41
RICE, CALE YOUNG		•
Crit. Essay by Margaret Steele Anderson, Writer	X	4427
Bibliography	X	4430
ROBERTSON, HARRISON (Study 2.)		
STANTON, HENRY T.		_
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	ΧI	5083
WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE (Study 1.)		
WELBY, AMELIA B.	*****	
Crit. Essay by Weldon T. Myers, Litt.D.	XIII	5751
Bibliography WILSON, ROBERT BURNS	XVI	58
Crit. Essay by Ida Withers Harrison, Writer	XIII	-0-6
Bibliography	χ̈́VÏ	5856
Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	59
Dannyies. (See INDEA.)		

STUDY 8. THE HUMORISTS.

KNOTT, JAMES PROCTOR (Study 3.) RICE, ALICE HEGAN (Study 1.) ROBERTSON, HARRISON (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 9. THE EDITORS.

BLEDSOE, ALBERT T. (Study 4.)
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Study 3.)
DURRETT, REUBEN T. (Study 4.)
JOHNSTON, J. STODDARD (Study 3.)
PRENTICE, GEORGE D. (Study 7.)
ROBERTSON, HARRISON (Study 2.)
STANTON, HENRY T. (Study 7.)
WATTERSON, HENRY (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 10. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HISTORIANS AND BIOGRAPHERS.

BROADUS, JOHN A. (Study 3.)	VOI.	PAGE
DURRETT, REUBEN T. (Study 4.) FILSON, JOHN Biog. Sketch	xv	146
JOHNSTON, J. STODDARD (Study 3.) WATTERSON, HENRY (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 11. THE PIONEERS.

BENTON, THOMAS HART Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker		
National House of Representatives	I	345
Bibliography -	I	350
FILSON, JOHN	XV	146
Examples: (See INDEX.)		-

STUDY 12. THE THEOLOGIANS.

BROADUS, JOHN A. (Study 3.) CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 13. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

AINSLIE, HEW (Study 5.)
ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 1.)
FOX, JOHN, JR. (Study 1.)
MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN (Study 2.)
RICE, ALICE HEGAN (Study 1.)
ROBERTSON, HARRISON (Study 2.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE SCHOLARS.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE (Study 1.)
BLEDSOE, ALBERT T. (Study 4.)
BROADUS, JOHN A. (Study 3.)
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER (Study 3.)
DURRETT, REUBEN T. (Study 4.)
JOHNSTON, J. STODDARD (Study 3.)
PATTERSON, JOHN (Study 4.)
WATTERSON, HENRY (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

BETTS, MRS. MORGAN (Study 5.)
MARTIN, MRS. GEORGE MADDEN (Study 2.)
PIATT, SARAH M. B. (Study 6.)
RICE, ALICE HEGAN (Study 1.)

ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE (Study 1.)
ROBINS, ELIZABETH (Study 1.)
WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE (Study 1.)
WELBY, AMELIA B. (Study 7.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 16. THE WARRIORS.

BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL (Study 3.)
DUKE, BASIL W. (Study 5.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 17. THE STATESMEN.

CLAY, HENRY (Study 3.)
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN C. (Study 3.)
MARSHALL, THOMAS F. (Study 3.)
KNOTT, J. PROCTOR (Study 3.)
LINDSAY, WILLIAM (Study 3.)

COURSE XLI. LOUISIANA.

STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Mrs. John S. Kendall, Writer Bibliography	II XVI	619 6
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND		_
Crit. Essay by Katherine Verdery, Writer Bibliography	XIII XVI	5767 59
Examples: (See INDEX.)		39
STUDY 2. THE SHORT-STORY WRITERS.		
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON (Study 1.) DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE		
Crit. Essay by William B. Smith, LL.D.	III	1273
Bibliography DIMITRY, JOHN	XVI	12
Biog. Sketch	ΧV	120
GAYARRÉ, CHÂRLES Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	IV	1773
Bibliography	XVI	15
KING, GRACE ELIZABETH Crit. Essay by Albert Phelps, Esq., Journalist	VII	2927
Bibliography	VĪĪ	2931
STUART, RUTH McÉNERY Crit. Essay by Edwin L. Stephens, Ph.D.	ΧI	5145
Bibliography	ΧÏ	5151
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE ESSAYISTS.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES	_	
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	I I	103 108
FORTIER, ALCÉE	_	
Crit. Essay by Prof. R. H. Plaisance Bibliography	IV IV	1663 1665
GAYARRE, CHARLES (Study 2.)	1.4	1003
HEARN, LAFCADIO Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	VI	2241
Bibliography	Χ̈́VI	234 î 22

YOUNGTON WILLIAM BREGTON	VOL.	PAGE
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON Crit. Essay by B. V. Dixon, LL.D. Bibliography	VII XVI	2813 27
SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN Crit. Essay by Prof. Walter Miller Bibliography WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND (Study 2.)	XI XVI	4965 49
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP Crit. Essay by Pierce Butler, Ph.D. Bibliography	I XVI	303
GIBSON, RANDALL LEE	xv	163
Biog. Sketch HUNT, RANDELL Biog. Sketch	xv	215
Biog. Sketch LA MORINIERE, EMMANUEL DE SOULE, PIERRE	XIV	6318
Biog. Sketch PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN	XV	410
Crit. Essay by T. C. Johnson, DD., LL.D. Tribute to (Verse) Bibliography	IX VII VII	3907 2832 3913
Crit. Essay by W. L. Fleming, Ph.D.	XII	5217
Bibliography Examples :	XVI	52
STUDY 5. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST	ORIAN	S AND
BIOGRAPHERS.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Study 3.) FORTIER, ALCEE (Study 3.) GAYARRE, CHARLES (Study 2.) GIBSON, RANDALL LEE (Study 4.) JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON (Study 3.) KING, GRACE ELIZABETH (Study 2.) TAYLOR, RICHARD Crit. Essay by Judge C. E. Fenner Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5199 52
STUDY 6. THE POETS.		
PART 1.		
AUSTIN, MARTHA W. Biog. Sketch	xv	14
CANONGE, L. PLACIDE Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	II	737
Bibliography DAVIS, MARY E. M. (Study 2.) DIMITRY, JOHN (Study 2.)	XVI	7
HARDIN, CHARLOTTE PRENTISS Biog. Sketch JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P. (Study 3.)	xv	182
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P. (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
KENDALL, JOHN SMITH Biog. Sketch	xv	235
MATTHEWS, IDA SLOCOMB	χίν	6178

FIFTY READING COURSES		197
	VOL.	PAGE
MERCIER, ALFRED Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D.	VIII	2629
Bibliography NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. ("Pearl Rivers") Crit. Essay by John S. Kendall, Esq., Editor and	XVI	34
Poet OVERALL, JOHN W.	IX	3767
Biog. Sketch PHELPS, ALBERT	xv	329
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	341
STUDY 8. THE POETS.		
PART 3.		
ROUQUETTE, DOMINIQUE AND ADRIEN Crit. Essay by Alcée Fortier, LL.D. Bibliography SMITH, JAMES T. SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN (Study 3.) STUART RUTH MCENERY (Study 2.)	X XVI XIV	4589 44 6188
STUART, RUTH MCENERY (Study 2.) TOWNSEND, MARY A. ("Xariffa") Crit. Essay by Ella Rightor Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5441 54
STUDY 9. THE EDITORS.		
HEARN, LAFCADIO (Study 3.) KENDALL, JOHN SMITH (Study 7.) NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. (Study 7.) WETMORE, ELIZABETH B. (Study 1.)		
STUDY 10. THE LETTER WRITERS.		
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP (Study 4.) HEARN, LAFCADIO (Study 3.) PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 11. THE DIALECT WRITERS.		
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON (Study 1.) DAVIS, MARY E. M. (Study 2.) DIMITRY, JOHN (Study 2.) KING, GRACE ELIZABETH (Study 2.) STUART, RUTH MCENERY (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 12. THE SCHOLARS.		
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (Study 3.) CABLE, GEORGE W. (Study 1.) FORTIER, ALCÉE (Study 3.) GAYARRE, CHARLES (Study 2.) JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P. (Study 3.) MERCIER, ALFRED (Study 7.) PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN (Study 4.) SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN (Study 3.) TAYLOR, RICHARD (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 13. THE WARRIORS.		

TAYLOR, ZACHARY (Study 4.) TAYLOR, RICHARD (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

AUSTIN, MARTHA W. (Study 6.)
DAVIS, MARY E. M. (Study 2.)
HARDIN, CHARLOTTE P. (Study 6.)
KING, GRACE ELIZABETH (Study 2.)
MATTHEWS, IDA SLOCOMB (Study 7.)
NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. (Study 7.)
STUART, RUTH MCENERY (Study 2.)
TOWNSEND, MARY A. (Study 8.)
WETMORE, ELIZABETH B. (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE STATESMEN.

BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP (Study 4.) GAYARRÉ, CHARLES (Study 2.) GIBSON, RANDALL LEE (Study 4.) HUNT, RANDELL (Study 4.) SOULÉ, PIERRE (Study 4.) TAYLOR, ZACHARY (Study 4.)

COURSE XLII. MARYLAND.

STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Jesse Lewis Orrick, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	2897 27
LANE, ELINOR MACARTNEY Crit. Essay by Charlotte Newell, Writer Bibliography SMITH. FRANCIS HOPKINSON	VII XVI	3003 28
Crit. Essay by John S. Patton, Esq., Librarian University of Virginia Bibliography THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM	XI XI	4909 4912
Crit. Essay by Emily Emerson Lantz, Writer Bibliography WOODS, KATHARINE P.	XII XII	5327 5329
Crit. Essay by Fannie K. Reiche, Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII	5957 5962
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM Crit. Essay by Judge Walter G. Charlton Bibliography CLOUD WINCOMWARD	VI VI	2781 2784
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD Crit. Essay by Ellen Duvall, Writer Bibliography SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	979 9
STUDY 3. THE ESSAYISTS.		
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Crit. Essay by W. M. Thornton, LL.D. Bibliography MILES. GEORGE HENRY	IV XVI	1795 16
Crit. Essay by P. L. Duffy, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography	VIII XVI	364 1 35

FIFTY READING COURSES		199	
DANDALI TAMES DVDED	VOL.	PAGE .	
RANDALL, JAMES RYDER Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews Ribliography	X XVI	4309 42	
Bibliography SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews	ΧI	4775	
Bibliography WALLIS, SEVERN TEACKLE	XVI	46	
Crit. Essay by John Haslup Adams, Esq., Journalist	XII	5593	
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	56	
STUDY 4. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS	TORIAN	S AND	
BIOGRAPHERS.			
ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE	xv	10	
Biog. Sketch KENNEDY, JOHN P. (Study 1.) WALLIS, SEVERN T. (Study 3.) WEEMS, MASON LOCKE On the State of the Polyant K. Massie, D.D.	AV	10	
Cit. Essay by Robert R. massie, D.D.	XIII XVI	5731	
Bibliography WHITE, ANDREW (Father White) Examples: (See INDEX.)	χνί	58 65	
STUDY 5. THE ORATORS.			
GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL Biog. Sketch	xv	162	
WIRT, WILLIAM Crit. Essay by Prof. Armistead M. Dobie Bibliography	XIII	5903	
Examples: (See INDEX.)	AIII	5909	
STUDY 6. THE POETS.			
PART 1.			
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD (Study 2.) EASTER, MARGUERITE E.			
Crit. Essay by Prof. Edward Lucas White	IV XVI	1477 14	
FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA Biog. Sketch GONTRUM, JOHN F. Biog. Sketch KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT	xv	155	
GONTRUM, JOHN F. Biog. Sketch	xv	72	
blog. Sketch	xv	239	
Examples: (See INDEX.)			
STUDY 7. THE POETS.			
PART 2.			
MILES, GEORGE HENRY (Study 3.) PALMER, JOHN WILLIAMSON Biog. Sketch			
	XV	333	
Crit. Essay by W. F. Melton, Ph.D. RANDALL, JAMES RYDER (Study 3.) RANDOLPH, INNIS	IX	4063	
RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	139	
Exemples. (See INDEA.)			

STUDY 8. THE POETS.

PART 3.

DEECE LIZETTE WOODWODTH	VOL.	PAGE
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH Crit. Essay by Letitia H. Wrenshall, Writer Bibliography	X XVI	4379 42
SHAW, JOHN, DR. Biog. Sketch TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb)	xv	394
Crit. Essay by Wm. Hand Browne, M.D., Author Bibliography WALLIS, SEVERN T. (Study 3.) WOODS, KATHARINE P. (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5163 51

STUDY 9. THE THEOLOGIANS.

GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL (Study 5.)
TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Study 8.)
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE (Study 4.)
WHITE, ANDREW, FATHER (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 10. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM (Study 2.) SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON (Study 1.) THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 11. THE SCHOLARS.

GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU (Study 3.)
GIBBONS, JAMES, CARD. (Study 5.)
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MAL. (Study 2.)
MILES, GEORGE HENRY (Study 3.)
PINKNEY, EDWARD C. (Study 7.)
SHEPHERD HENRY ELLIOTT (Study 3.)
TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Study 8.)
WALLIS, SEVERN T. (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD (Study 2.)
EASTER, MARGARET E. (Study 6.)
LANE, ELINOR MACARTNEY (Study 1.)
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH (Study 8.)
THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM (Study 1.)
WOODS, KATHARINE P. (Study 1.)

COURSE XLIII. MISSISSIPPI.

STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.

BONNER, SHERWOOD		
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. L. Bondurant	I	439
Bibliography	XVI	4
DAVIS, VARINA ANNE JEFFERSON		
Crit. Essay by Chiles C. Ferrell, Ph.D.	III	1333
Inscription on Monument	XIV	6436
Bibliography	XVI	12

FIFTY READING COURSES		201
DICKSON, HARRIS	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by C. P. Kemper, Esq., Lecturer and Poet Bibliography	III XVI	1389
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT Crit. Essay by Prof. David H. Bishop	VI	2591
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VI	2596
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
BONNER, SHERWOOD (Study 1.) DIXON, HARRIS (Study 1.)		
HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT Crit. Essay by Prof. P. H. Eager Bibliography	V XVI	2047 18
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HISTO	ORIANS	AND
BIOGRAPHERS.		
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. Crit. Essay by F. L. Riley, Ph.D. Bibliography	II II	891 899
DAVIS, JEFFERSON Crit. Essay by J. Wm. Jones, D.D.	III	1243
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 11.) DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL Crit Fassay by Cornelia R Stone President	XVI	11
Citi. Essay by Contiena D. Stone, Tresident,	***	
U.D.C. of Texas Bibliography DIYON HAPPIS (Study 1)	III XVI	1349 12
DIXON, HARRIS (Study 1.) ROWLAND, DUNBAR Biog. Sketch	xv	378
Biog. Sketch ROWLAND, ERON OPHA Biog. Sketch SMEDES, SUSAN DABNEY	xv	379
Crit. Essay by Emilie W. McVea, Teacher	ΧI	4863
References Bibliography CALLOWAY CITY DES PETTS	XI XVI	4867 49
GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS Biog. Sketch MAYES, EDWARD	xv	157
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	295
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Study 3.) DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 3.) GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS (Study 3.) LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C.		
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. Crit. Essay by C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D.,		
Crit. Essay by C. B. Galloway, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South An Incident in the Senate Randall	VII X	2963 4315
Lamar at Oxford Mayes Bibliography CONTROL CONTROL	XVI XVI	186 28
PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH Crit. Essay by Dunbar Rowland, LL.D. Bibliography	X X	4209 4214
ROWLAND, DUNBAR Biog. Sketch WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP	xv	378
WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	474
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 5. THE POETS.

ADAMA MITOMAA A	VOL.	PAGE
ADAMS, THOMAS A. S. Crit. Essay by Prof. Dabney Lipscomb Bibliography	I I	1 4
HAMBERLIN, L. F. (Study 2.) JONAS, S. A., MAJOR Biog. Sketch	xv	
RUSSELL, IRWIN	•	227
Crit. Essay by Prof. A. A. Kern Bibliography	X XV	4601 4107
THOMAS, OLIVIA TULLY Biog. Sketch	xv	432
YOUNG, STARK Crit. Essay by Robert A. Law, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	6065 61

STUDY 6. THE ESSAYISTS.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Study 3.) DICKSON, HARRIS (Study 1.) ROWLAND, ERON OPHA (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 7. THE LETTER WRITERS.

DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 3.)
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT (Study 1.)
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 4.)
PRENTISS, SERGEANT S. (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 8. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

BONNER, SHERWOOD (Study 1.) DICKSON, HARRIS (Study 1.) RUSSELL, IRWIN (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 9. THE THEOLOGIANS.

ADAMS, THOMAS A. S. (Study 5.)
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 10. THE SCHOLARS.

HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE R. (Study 5.)
DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 3.)
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 4.)
ADAMS, THOMAS A. S. (Study 5.)
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Study 3.)
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT (Study 1.)
MAYES, EDWARD (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY I. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

BONNER, SHERWOOD (Study 1.)
ROWLAND, ERON OPHA (Study 3.)
DAVIS, VARINA ANNE JEF. (Study 1.)
DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE STATESMEN.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. (Study 3.)
DAVIS, JEFFERSON (Study 3.)
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C. (Study 4.)
PRENTISS, SERGEANT S. (Study 4.)
WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP
Examples: (See INDEX.)

COURSE XLIV. MISSOURI.		
STUDY I. THE NOVELISTS.		
BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON Crit. Essay by Walter Williams, LL.D.	vol. I	PAGE
Bibliography CHOPIN, KATE	хvі	247 3
Crit. Essay by Prof. Leon R. Whipple Examples: (See INDEX.)	II	863
STUDY 2. THE SHORT-STORY WRITERS.		
CHOPIN, KATE (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE ORATORS.		
BENTON, THOMAS HART Anecdotes of Mr. Benton	XIV	6337
Crit. Essay by Hon. Champ Clark, Speaker National House of Representatives	I	345
Bibliography VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM	I	350
Crit. Essay by Judge John F. Phillips Bibliography	XII XVI	5575 56
ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD	xv ·	6
Biog. Sketch CLARK, CHAMP		
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV	83
STUDY 4. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST BIOGRAPHERS.	CORIANS	S AND
BENTON, THOMAS HART (Study 3.)		
BRYAN, WILLIAM S. Biog. Sketch	xv	60
FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Biog. Sketch	xv	154
ROSE, ROBERT SNEAD, THOMAS L.	XVI	90
Crit. Essay by E. A. Allen, Litt.D. Bibliography	XI XVI	5009 50
Examples: (See INDEX.)	VAI	30

STUDY 5. THE ESSAYISTS.

ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD (Study 3.) CLARK, CHAMP (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 6. THE LETTER WRITERS.

DIODI O. IIIL DEITER WRITERO.		
BENTON, THOMAS HART (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE WOMEN WRITERS.		
CHOPIN, KATE (Study 1.) FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 8. THE STATESMEN.		
BENTON, THOMAS HART (Study 3.) CLARK, CHAMP (Study 3.) VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM (Study 3.)		
COURSE XLV. NORTH CAROLIN	A.	
STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
DIXON, THOMAS, JR.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by J. W. Bailey, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography TIELNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid")	IV XVI	1405 13
Crit. Essay by Archibald Henderson, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII	5369 5577
STUDY 2. THE SHORT-STORY WRITERS.		
FULLER, EDWIN WILEY Crit. Essay by Judge R. W. Winston Bibliography JONES, HAMILTON C. TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE (Study 1.) Examples:	IV XVI XIV	1751 15 6293
STUDY 3. THE ORATORS.		
PART 1.		
BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER Crit. Essay by Judge H. G. Connor Bibliography	Ī	269 271
DAVIS, GEORGE Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	111	1225
Bibliography	XVI	11
GRAHAM, WM. ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by Prof. R. D. W. Connor Bibliography HOOPER, WILLIAM	v xvi	1987 17
Crit. Essay by Ralph H. Graves, Esq.,	377	
Journalist Bibliography	VI XVI	2507 24
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY Crit. Essay by W. S. Currell, Ph.D. Bibliography	VII	2859 2861
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
PART 2.		
MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE BOW Crit. Essay by Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3747 37

FIFTY READING COURSES		205
	VOL.	PAGE
RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER Biog. Sketch	xv	360
SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Prof. M. P. Andrews	ΧI	4775
Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD	XVI XIV	46
Anecdotes of Senator Vance Crit. Essay by W. H. S. Burgwyn, Lawyer and Banker	XII	6356
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	χνι	5555 56
STUDY 5. THE ESSAYISTS.		
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN Crit. Essay by C. A. Smith, Ph.D., LL.D.	T	131
Bibliography IOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY (Study 3.)	I XVI	131
MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE BOW (Study 3.) SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT (Study 3.) WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON		
WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Y. Joyner	XIII	5805
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII	5810
STUDY 6. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST	TORIAN	IS AND
BIOGRAPHERS.		
ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT Biog. Sketch	xv	12
BATTLE, RICHARD H. Crit. Essay by Judge H. G. Connor	I	269
Bibliography	Ī	271
DIXON, THOMAS, JR. (Study 1.) HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER Crit. Essay by H. M. Wagstaff, Ph.D.	v	2221
Bibliography LAWSON, JOHN	XVI	20
Crit. Essay by D. H. Hill, Litt.D. Bibliography	VII VII	3097 3101
Bibliography PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON Crit. Essay by Prof. N. W. Walker	IX	3981
SPENCER. CORNELIA PHILLIPS	IX	3985
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. C. Smith Bibliography WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD	XI XI	5049 5053
Biog. Sketch	xv	461
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 7. THE POETS.		
PART 1.		
BONER, JOHN HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. H. J. Stockard, Poet	_	
and Educator Epitaph on Tomb	χιν	415 6422
Bibliography CLARKE, MARY BAYARD ("Tenella") CLIRKE, MARY BAYARD ("Tenella")	1	419
Crit. Essay by Bessie L. Whitaker, Teacher Bibliography	II II XIV	915 918
Bibliography CLARKSON, HENRY MAZYCK COBB, NEEDHAM BRYAN Biog. Sketch	XV	6146 80
	•	~9

FULLER, EDWIN WILEY (Study 2.)	VOL.	PAGE
GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	161
STUDY 8. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
HARMAN, HENRY E. Biog. Sketch	xv	183
HENDERSON, PHILO	xv	193
Biog. Sketch HECK, FANNIE E. S. HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER	Χίν	6164
Crit. Essay by Hight C. Moore, D.D.	VΙ	2417
Bibliography HOLDEN, IOSEPH W.	XVI XIV	23 6099
HOLDEN, JOSEPH W. MARTIN, LEONORA MONTEIRO Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIV	6177
STUDY 9. THE POETS.		
PART 3.		
McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES Crit. Essay by Prof. E. K. Graham Bibliography	VIII XVI	3582 32
SLEDD, BENJAMIN		
Crit. Essay by Joseph Q. Adams, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS (Study 5.) STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME Crit. Essay by Benjamin Sledd, J.I.D.	XI	4851 4853
Citi Looky by Denjamin Siede, EDiD.	XI	5119
Bibliography TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE (Study 1.) VAN NOPPEN, CHARLES LEONARD	XVI	51
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV	447
STUDY 10. THE DIALECT WRITERS.		
BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 6.) DIXON, THOMAS, JR. (Study 1.) MCNEILL, JOHN CHARLES (Study 8.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 11. THE LETTER WRITERS.		
MOORE, MAURICE Crit. Essay by A. M. Waddell, Esq., Lawyer and Editor	VIII .	3707
Bibliography VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI '	36
STUDY 12. THE EDITORS.		
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN (Study 4.) BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 6.) HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER (Study 5.) HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER (Study 4.) MCNEILL, JOHN CHARLES (Study 8.) WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 13. THE THEOLOGIANS.

HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER (Study 5.) HOOPER, WILLIAM (Study 3.) WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE SCHOLARS.

BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER (Study 5.)
BONER, JOHN HENRY (Study 6.)
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER (Study 5.)
HOOPER, WILLIAM (Study 3.)
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY (Study 3.)
MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE B. (Study 3.)
PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON (Study 5.)
SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT (Study 3.)
SLEDD, BENJAMIN (Study 8.)
SPENCER, CORNELIA P. (Study 5.)
STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME (Study 8.)
WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

CLARKE, MARY BAYARD (Study 6.)
GEE, PATTIE WILLIAMS (Study 6.)
HECK, FANNIE E. S. (Study 7.)
MARTIN, LEONORA MONTEIRO (Study 7.)
SPENCER, CORNELIA P. (Study 5.)
TIERNAN, FRANCES C. (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 16. THE WARRIORS.

PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSTON (Study 5.) RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER (Study 3.) VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 17. THE STATESMEN.

DAVIS, GEORGE (Study 3.)
GRAHAM, WM. ALEXANDER (Study 3.)
RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER (Study 3.)
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

Note: Consult NORTH CAROLINA for the names of other authors.

COURSE XLVI. SOUTH CAROLINA.

STUDY 1. THE ESSAYISTS. CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL Crit. Essay by H. A. White, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.) HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON Crit. Essay by Edwin Mims, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 3.)

LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by B. J. Ramage, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 5.)	VII VII	3169 3177
SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray") Crit. Essay by John Bennett, Esq., Artist and		
Author Bibliography	X XVI	466 I 45
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith	XII	5309
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	53
STUDY 2. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST	ORIANS	AND
BIOGRAPHERS.		
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON Crit. Essay by J. C. Hemphill, LL.D.	ш	1369
Bibliography McCRADY, EDWARD	XVI	1309
Crit. Essay by Alexander S. Salley, Jr., Esq., Historian Bibliography	VIII XVI	353 ¹ 32
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL Crit. Essay by F. P. Venable, LL.D.	X X	4255
Bibliography RAMSAY, DAVID		4260
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	X XVI	4295 41
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. A. B. Rhett	XII	5483
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII	5487
STUDY 3. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST	MD I ANG	AND
BIOGRAPHERS.	OKIMIA	MI
LAURENS, HENRY Crit. Essay by D. D. Wallace, Ph.D.	VII	2020
Bibliography LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON (Study 1.)	χνι	3079 29
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. Crit. Essay by Stanhope Sams, Esq., Journalist	ΧI	4709
Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE	XVI	45
Crit. Essay by James A. B. Scherer, D.D., LL.D.	XI XI	4793
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	ΧI	4798
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 1.)		
HAMPTON, WADE Crit. Essay by General M. C. Butler, Ex-United States Senator from South Carolina	v	2 061
Bibliography HAYNE, ROBERT Y.	χνι	18
Crit. Essay by J. M. Garnett, LL.D. Bibliography	V XVI	2299 21
McDUFFIE, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. L. Green, Ph.D.	VIII	3547
Bibliography	XVI	32

FIFTY READING COURSES		209
THODNWELL LAMES HENLEY	VOL.	PAGE
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY Crit. Essay by Samuel M. Smith, D.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	5309 53
WILDS, SAMUEL Biog. Sketch	xv	471
WOODROW, JAMES Crit. Essay by A. M. Fraser, Esq., D.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XIII XVI	5957 60
STUDY 5. THE LETTER WRITERS.		
LAURENS, HENRY (Study 3.) LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON. (Study 1.) MALONE, PETER J. Biog. Sketch		
Biog. Sketch	xv	285
SIMS, J. MARION Biog. Sketch TIMPOD HENDY	xv	399
TIMROD, HENRY Crit. Essay by Prof. R. E. Blackwell Bibliography	XII XVI	5391 53
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE NOVELISTS.		
BENNETT, JOHN Crit. Essay by E. A. Smyth, Jr., LL.D. Bibliography	I XVI	323 4
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D.	ΙV	1831
Bibliography SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX)	IV	1833
STUDY 7. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 6.) NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS Crit. Essay by Prof. St. James Cummings, Jr. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	IX IX	3797 3801
STUDY 8. THE POETS.		•
PART 1.		
BALL, CAROLINE AUGUSTA	xv	••
BENNETT, JOHN (Study 6.)	AV	19
CUMMINGS, ST. JAMES, JR. Biog. Sketch DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD	xv	103
Crit. Essay by Edwin Wiley, Esq., Librarian and Historian Bibliography	III XVI	1195
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD (Study 6.) GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN		
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D. Bibliography	v xvi	2011 18
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 9. THE POETS.

PART 2.

	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by Ludwig Lewisohn, Esq., Journalist McCORD, LOUISA S.	VII	3191
Crit. Essay by Clelia P. McGowan, Writer Bibliography	VIII XVI	3505 31
McKINLEY, CARLYLE Crit. Essay by H. E. Shepherd, LL.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2465 32
MEEK, ALEXANDER, B. Crit. Essay by Hon. Peter J. Hamilton, Lawyer and Historian Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VIII	3599 36 07
STUDY 10. THE POETS.		
PART 3.		
MOISE, PENINA Crit. Essay by Barnett A. Elzas, LL.D., Rabbi Bibliography REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIAN	VIII XVI	3663 35
Crit. Essay by George A. Wauchope, Ph.D. Bibliography SASS, GEORGE HERBERT (Study 1.) SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 3.) TIMROD, HENRY (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	X XVI	4395 43

STUDY 11. THE EDITORS.

DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON (Study 2.)
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON (Study 1.)
McKINLEY, CARLYLE (Study 9.)
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 3.)
WOODROW, JAMES (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE THEOLOGIANS.

SCHERER, JAMES A. B. (Study 3.)
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY (Study 4.)
WOODROW, JAMES (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 13. THE SCHOLARS.

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 1.)
LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON (Study 1.)
McCRADY, EDWARD (Study 2.)
NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS (Study 7.)
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL (Study 2.)
RAMSAY, DAVID (Study 2.)
SASS, GEORGE HERBERT (Study 1.)
SCHERER, JAMES A. B. (Study 3.)
SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE (Study 3.)
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY (Study 4.)
TIMROD, HENRY (Study 5.)
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 2.)

WOODROW, JAMES (Study 4.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

BALL, CAROLINE A. (Study 8.)
GILMAN, CAROLINE H. (Study 6.)
MCCORD, LOUISA S. (Study 9.)
MOISE, PENINA (Study 10.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE STATESMEN.

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL (Study 1.)
HAMPTON, WADE (Study 4.)
HAYNE, ROBERT Y. (Study 4.)
LAURENS, HENRY (Study 3.)
LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON (Study 1.)
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL (Study 2.)
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 2.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

NOTE-Consult SOUTH CAROLINA for the names of other writers.

COURSE XLVII. TENNESSEE.

STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
DUDNESS EDANCES HODOSON	VOL.	PAGE
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON Crit. Essay by Rosa Naomi Scott, Writer	II	555
Bibliography	îî	560
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL		300
Crit. Essay by B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.	IV	1553
Bibliography	XVI	14
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. Lundy H.)		_
Biog. Sketch	XV	184
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Egbert Craddoo	:k'')	
Crit. Essay by Gideon H. Baskette, Esq., Editor	*****	
and Poet	VIII	3721
Bibliography	XVI	36
READ, OPIE	x	
Crit. Essay by W. L. Visscher, Esq., Author	χνι	4357
Bibliography	VAI	42
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS. PART 1.		
PART 1.		
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER	п	4 63
PART 1.	II II	463 467
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography		
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.)		
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography	II IV	
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER . Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN	II	467
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.)	II IV	467 1431
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER . Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.) FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN	II IV	467 1431
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER . Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.) FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop	IV XVI	467 1431 13
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER . Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.) FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South	IV XVI	467 1431 13
PART 1. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER . Crit. Essay by G. L. Swiggett, Ph.D. Bibliography BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Crit. Essay by Will T. Hale, Editor and Poet Bibliography ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.) FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN Crit. Essay by E. E. Hoss, D.D., LL.D., Bishop	IV XVI	467 1431 13

STUDY 3. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.

PART 2.		
HALE, WILL T.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by G. F. Nicolassen, Ph.D. Bibliography	V XVI	2025 18
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON Crit. Essay by Prof. J. Thompson Brown, Jr. Bibliography	v xvi	2099 19
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD Crit. Essay by W. M. Bunting, Esq., Writer	VIII	3693
Bibliography MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES (Study 1.)	îvx	3693
READ, OPIE (Study 1.) SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT Crit. Essay by Hon. Gaillard Hunt, LL.D., Historian	ΧI	4729
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	45
STUDY 4. THE ESSAYISTS.		
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	11	665
Bibliography FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN (Study 2.)	XVI	7
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Study 1.)		
HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL Biog. Sketch TRENT, WILLIAM P.	xv	94
Crit. Essay by J. B. Henneman, LL.D.	XII XVI	5457
Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	AVI	54
STUDY 5. THE ORATORS.		
PART 1.		
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM (Study 4.) FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN (Study 2.) HAYNES, LANDON C.		
Biog. Sketch	xv	189
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 7.)	VI XVI	25 61 2 5
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE ORATORS.		
PART 2.		
JACKSON, ANDREW Crit. Essay by F. W. Moore, Ph.D.	VI '	26 13
Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 3.)	χνι	25
JOHNSON, ANDREW	377	
Crit. Essay by R. H. Battle, LL.D. Bibliography	VI ·	2719 2724
POLK, JAMES KNOX Crit. Essay by J. M. McConnell, Ph.D.	ΙX	4127
Bibliography TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE	IX	4131
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	427

STUDY 7. THE POETS.

PART 1.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 2.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Study 2.) HALE, WILL T. (Study 3.)	VOL.	PAGE
IRVING, MINNA` MALONE, WALTER	XIV	6096
Crit. Essay by M. W. Connolly, Esq., Editor and Poet Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VIII XVI	3343 33

STUDY 8. THE POETS.

PART 2.

MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 3.) ROBERTS, ALBERT	XIV	6102
RULE, LUCIEN V.	3717	•
Biog. Sketch TRENT, WILLIAM P. (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	380

STUDY 9. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HISTORIANS AND BIOGRAPHERS.

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM (Study 4.)	•	
CROCKETT, DAVID Crit. Essay by Prof. J. M. Grainger	777	
Bibliography	III XVI	1083
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN (Study 2.)	22.4.1	
KARNS, T. C.		
Biog. Sketch TRENT, WILLIAM P. (Study 4.)	xv	232
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
Examples. (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 10. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER (Study 2.)
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.)
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Study 2.)
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.)
HALE, WILL T. (Study 3.)
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON (Study 3.)
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES (Study 1.)
READ, OPIE (Study 1.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 11. THE HUMORISTS.

CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 9.)
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON (Study 3.)
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD (Study 1.)
READ, OPIE (Study 1.)
ROBERTS, ALBERT (Study 8.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE PIONEERS.

CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 9.) HOUSTON, SAM (Study 5.) JACKSON, ANDREW (Study 6.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 13. THE EDITORS.

BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.)
FITZGERALD (Study 2.)
HALE, WILL T. (Study 3.)
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Study 4.)
MOORE, JOHN T. (Study 3.)
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE (Study 6.)
TRENT, WILLIAM P. (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE SCHOLARS.

CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM (Study 4.)
FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN (Study 2.)
HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL (Study 4.)
KARNS, T. C. (Study 9.)
TRENT, WILLIAM P. (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 15. THE STATESMEN.

CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 9.)
HAYNES, LANDON C. (Study 5.)
HOUSTON, SAM (Study 5.)
JACKSON, ANDREW (Study 6.)
JOHNSON, ANDREW (Study 6.)
POLK, JAMES KNOX (Study 6.)
TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE (Study 6.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 16. THE PRESIDENTS.

JACKSON, ANDREW (Study 6.) JOHNSON, ANDREW (Study 6.) POLK, JAMES KNOX (Study 6.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 17. THE WARRIORS.

JACKSON, ANDREW (Study 6.) CROCKETT, DAVID (Study 9.) HOUSTON, SAM (Study 5.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 18. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON (Study 1.) DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN (Study 2.) ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL (Study 1.) HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Study 4.) IRVING, MINNA (Study 6.) MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES (Study 1.) SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT (Study 3.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

COURSE XLVIII. TEXAS.

STUDY 1. THE ORATORS.

BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON	VOL.	PAGE
Biog. Sketch	ΧV	17
HOUSTON, SAM Crit. Essay by George P. Garrison, Ph.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 7.)	VI XVI	2561 25

FIFTY READING COURSES		. 215
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. Crit. Essay by Hon. A. W. Terrell, Lawyer and		PAGE
Legislator Bibliography	VII XVI	2987 28
Examples: (See INDEX.) Note—To the foregoing list of orators may be added P. Gore, of Oklahoma. The distinguished blind Senator was Star commonwealth.	Senator born in t	Thomas he Lone
STUDY 2. THE POETS.		
PART 1.		
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE Crit. Essay by Prof. John A. Lomax Bibliography	II XVI	823 8
DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE Crit. Essay by Wm. B. Smith, LL.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1243
GIBSON, J. M. Biog Sketch HARRISON, JAKE H. YOUNG, STARK	XV XIV	163 6162
Crit. Essay by Robert A. Law, Ph.D. Bibliography	XII XVI	6065 61
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
LAMAR, MIRABEAU (Study 1.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER Biog. Sketch	xv	256
OUSLEY, CLARENCE Crit. Essay by W. M. Harris, D.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3838 37
SJOLANDER, JOHN P. Crit. Essay by Hilton R. Greer, Esq., Poet Bibliography	XI XVI	4833 48
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIS BIOGRAPHERS.	TORIAN	S AND
CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY	xv	
Biog. Sketch REAGAN, JOHN H. Biog. Sketch	XV	99 362
YOAKUM, HENDERSON Biog. Sketch	χV	486
Examples: (See INDEX.)	22.4	400
STUDY 5. THE NOVELISTS.		
BARR, AMELIA E. Crit. Essay by Clara Driscoll Sevier, Author Bibliography DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE (Study 2.) Esamples: (See INDEX.)	I XVI	231 2

STUDY 6. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.	VOL	PAGE
CLARK, ADDISON, JR.	¥014	FAGE
Biog. Sketch DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	45
STUDY 7. THE LETTER WRITERS.	•	
AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. TRAVIS, WILLIAM BARRETT Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI XIV	56 6412
STUDY 8. THE DIALECT WRITERS.		
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Study 2.) DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE (Study 2.) LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER (Study 3.)		

Examples: (See INDEX.) STUDY 9. THE EDITORS.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (Study 2.)
OUSLEY, CLARENCE (Study 3.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 10. THE PIONEERS.

AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. (Study 7.)
HOUSTON, SAM (Study 1.)
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. (Study 1.)
YOAKUM, HENDERSON (Study 4.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 11. THE SCHOLARS.

CLARK, ADDISON, JR. (Study 6.) CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY (Study 4.) YOAKUM, HENDERSON (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 12. THE STATESMEN.

HOUSTON, SAM (Study 1.)
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. (Study 1.)
REAGAN, JOHN H. (Study 4.)
BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON (Study
Examples: (See INDEX.) (Study 1.)

STUDY 13. THE PRESIDENTS.

HOUSTON, SAM (Study 1.) LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 14. THE WARRIORS.

AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. (Study 7.)
HOUSTON, SAM (Study 1.)
LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. (Study 1.)
TRAVIS, WILLIAM BARRETT (Study 7.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)
Note: To the foregoing list may be added David Crockett, who perished in the fall of the Alamo.

STUDY 15. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

BARR, AMELIA E. (Study 5.) DAVIS, MARY EVELYN MOORE (Study 2.)

FIFTY READING COURSES		217
COURSE XLIX. VIRGINIA.		
STUDY 1. THE NOVELISTS.		
PART 1.	***	2102
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER Crit. Essay by Prof. Carl Holliday, Author Bibliography	II XVI	753 7
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN Crit. Essay by Prof. Joseph L. Armstrong Bibliography EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY	III	1031
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. C. Metcalf Bibliography GLASGOW, ELLEN	IV XVI	1525 14
Crit. Essay by Rosewell Page, Esq., Lawyer as Poet Bibliography GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL	id IV XVI	1847 16
Crit. Essay by Prof. F. P. Trent Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	V XVI	1899 16
STUDY 2. THE NOVELISTS.		
PART 2.		
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON Crit. Essay by R. Gray Williams, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography	v v	2153 2158
JOHNSTON, MARY Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. H. Pleasants Bibliography McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY	VI XVI	2756 27
Crit. Essay by J. M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. Bibliography	VIII VIII	3477 3481
MAGILL, MARY TUCKER Crit. Essay by J. R. Graham, D.D. Bibliography MAGDUDER 1911	VIII XVI	3305 33
MAGRUDER, JULIA Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Lomax, Writer Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	VIII	3321 3324
STUDY 3. THE NOVELISTS.		
PART 3.		

S

RIVES, AMÉLIE (Princess Troubetzkoy)		
Crit. Essay by R. T. W. Duke, Jr., Esq., Lawyer	x	4452
Bibliography SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON	X	4458
Crit. Essay by Hon. J. S. Patton, Librarian		
University of Virginia	ХI	4909
Bibliography	ΧI	4912
TUCKER, BEVERLEY		
Crit. Essay by H. Findlay, Esq. Bibliography	XII XVI	5501
TUCKER, GEORGE	VAI	55
Crit. Essay by R. L. Harrison, Esq.	XII	5515
Bibliography	XVI	55
Examples: (See INDEX.)		

STUDY 4. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.

PART 1.		
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM Crit. Essay by C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph.D.	VOL.	PAGE 141
Bibliography BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY	XVI	ī
Crit. Essay by H. C. Ford, Ph.D. Ribliography	I XVI	281 3
CABELL, JAMES BRANCH Crit. Essay by I. F. Marcosson, Esq., Editor	П	609
Bibliography GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	, ,	6
STUDY 5. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
PART 2.		
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography	IX XVI	3849 37
POE, EDGAR ALLAN Crit. Essay by Wm. P. Trent, LL.D.	IX	4085
Biog. Essay by J. A. Harrison, LL.D. Bibliography	XVI	4079 39
(See also COURSE II, STUDY 2.) SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON (Study 4.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 6. THE ESSAYISTS.		
PART 1.		
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON Biog. Sketch	xv	3
CONWAY, DANIEL MONCURE Crit. Essay by J. H. Latané, Ph.D.	ΪΪΪ	1007
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS	III	1013
Crit. Essay by J. G. McAllister, D.D. Bibliography DAVIS NOAL PROMY FS	XVI	1143 10
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES Crit. Essay by Collins Denny, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M.E. Church, South	III	1309
Bibliography		
HOLMES. GEORGE FREDERICK	XVI	12
HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D. Bibliography		2465 24
Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D.	XVI VI	2465
Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D. Bibliography	XVI VI	2465
Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D. Bibliography STUDY 7. THE ESSAYISTS. PART 2. JANNEY, SAMUEL M. Crit. Essay by J. W. Wayland, Ph.D.	XVI VI	2465
Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D. Bibliography STUDY 7. THE ESSAYISTS. PART 2. JANNEY, SAMUEL M. Crit. Essay by J. W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography KENT. CHARLES WILLIAM	VI VI VI	2465 24 2655
Crit. Essay by H. E. Shephered, LL.D. Bibliography STUDY 7. THE ESSAYISTS. PART 2. JANNEY, SAMUEL M. Crit. Essay by J. W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI VI XVI	2465 24 2655 2660

FIFTY READING COURSES		219
SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN	voL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by J. S. Patton, Esq., Librarian University of Virginia Bibliography WASHINGTON, GEORGE	XI XVI	4687 45
WASHINGTON, GEORGE Crit. Essay by E. A. Alderman, D.C.L., LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	XIII XVI	5633 57
Examples: (See INDEX.) Note: Washington as an essayist is represented in the Selected Maxims.	he LIBRA	ARY by
STUDY 8. THE ESSAYISTS.		
PART 3.		
JEFFERSON, THOMAS Crit. Essay by Hon. Thomas E. Watson, Historia and Editor Bibliography (See also COURSE III, STUDY 8.)	vi VI XVI	2677 26
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE Crit. Essay by F. H. Smith, LL.D. Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 18.) PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N.	VIII XVI	3435 34
Crit. Essay by R. H. Hudnall, Ph.D. Bibliography POE, EDGAR ALLAN (Study 6.)	IX XVI	3889 38
WILSON, WOODROW Crit. Essay by Stockton Axson, LL.D. Bibliography	XIII XVI	5881 60
Examples: (See INDEX.) Note: Jefferson as an essayist is represented in the L Declaration of Independence.	IBRARY	by The
STUDY 9. THE ESSAYISTS.		
PART 4.		
BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM (Study 5.) MADISON, JAMES	VIII	0.
Crit. Essay by Edgar Dawson, Ph.D. Visit to President Madison Preston Bibliography MARSHALL, JOHN	X XVI	3285 4270 32
Crit. Essay by Hon. A. J. Montague, LL.D., Ex-Governor of Virginia Bibliography SMITH, MARY STUART	VIII XVI	3369 33
Crit. Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XI XVI	4947 49
STUDY 10. THE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—HIST BIOGRAPHERS.	TORIAN	S AND
PART 1. BEVERLY, ROBERT		
Crit. Essay by Prof. J. D. Eggleston, Jr. Bibliography BYRD, WILLIAM	Ĭ	375 378
Crit. Essay by Prof. Wm. Leigh, Jr. Eptiaph on Tomb Bibliography	II XIV II	583 5423 585

220	boolinging billining		
		VOL.	PAGE
Biblio	IRY Essay by C. M. Newman, Ph.D. ography	IX XVI	3781 37
ROLFE, JOHN SMITH, JOHN, C Crit.	Essay by J. A. C. Chandler, LL.D.	XIV XI	6398 4929
Biblio	graphy	XÏ	4934
STRACHEY, WIL Biog. Examples: (S	Sketch ee INDEX.)	xv	421
STUDY 11. TH BIOGRAM	HE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—H PHERS.	ISTORIAN:	S AND
	PART 2.		
	WILLIAM A. (Study 1.) EL MONCURE (Study 7.) STEN (Study 1.) ORGE CARY (Study 2.) EPH EGGLESTON Sketch RY (Study 2.) ee INDEX.)	xv	227
	HE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—H	ISTORIAN	S AND
BIOGRAE			
	PART 3.		
MARSHALL, JOH PAGE, THOMAS	NELSON (Study 6.)	V XVI	2185 19
Biblio	Essay by J. S. Wilson, Ph.D.	IX XVI	4147 40
	GNES Essay by Marie G. P. Rice ography	X XVI	4273 40
RIVES, WILLIAM Crit. Biblio Examples: (S	Essay by Prof. Joseph W. Everett	X XVI	4477 43
STUDY 13. TH BIOGRAF	IE WRITERS OF MEMOIRS—H PHERS.	ISTORIANS	AND
	PART 4.		
Biblio	Essay by C. W. Kent, Ph.D., LL.D.	XI XVI	4947 49
Biblio	Essay by Robert K. Massie, D.D.	XIII XVI	5731 58
WILSON, WOOD WISE, JOHN S. Crit.	Essay by J. H. Lindsay, Esq.	XIII	5937
	graphy	XVI	60

FIFTY READING COURSES		221
III II KDIDING COOKBD	VOL.	PAGE
WISE, HENRY A.	XIII	
Crit. Essay by E. S. Joynes, LL.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	5921 60
STUDY 14. THE ORATORS.		
PART 1.		
HENRY, PATRICK Crit. Essay by F. W. Sims, Esq., Lawyer Bibliography (See also COURSE IV, STUDY 2.)	VI VI	2355 22
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 9.) LEE, HENRY Biog. Sketch	xv	251
MADISON, JAMES (Study 10.) MONROE, JAMES	•	
Crit. Essay by Prof. W. H. Heck Bibliography MARSHALL, JOHN (Study 10.) WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 8.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	3675 35
STUDY 15. THE ORATORS.		
PART 2.		
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY Crit. Essay by J. M. McConnell Bibliography	V XVI	2203 20
Crit. Essay by J. B. Dunn, D.D.	VII	3205
Bibliography McDOWELL, JAMES	VII XVI	3208
McDOWELL, JAMES Biog. Sketch RANDOLPH, JOHN City Forest by Philip A. Bross J.J.D.		143
Crit. Essay by Philip A. Bruce, LL.D. Tribute to Mr. Randolph Tucker Bibliography	X XII XI	4329 5510 4335
RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL (Study 13.) TUCKER, BEVERLEY (Study 3.) TYLER, JOHN		
Crit. Essay by J. Lesslie Hall, Ph.D. Bibliography Examples: (See INDEX.)	XII XVI	5539 55
STUDY 16. THE ORATORS.		
PART 3.		
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON	••••	
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON Biog. Sketch DANIEL, JOHN WARWICK	XV	3
Biog. Sketch GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY	ΧV	108
Crit. Essay by A. C. Gordon, LL.D. Bibliography	V XVI	1919 17
HOGE, MOSES DRURY Crit. Essay by W. W. Moore, D.D., LL.D.	VI	2423
Bibliography McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON (Study 8.) MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE (Study 9.) WILSON, WOODROW (Study 9.) WISE, HENRY A. (Study 14.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	XVI	23

STUDY 17. THE POETS.

PART 1.		
BOCOCK, JOHN PAUL	VOL.	PAGE
BOCOCK, WALTER KEMPER	xv	41
Biog. Sketch CARTER. WILLIAM PAGE	ΧV	41
Biog. Sketch COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON	xv	75
Crit. Essay by F. V. N. Painter, D.D., LL.D. Bibliography COOKE, JOHN ESTEN (Study 1.)	III	1063 1069
DOWNING, FANNIE MURDAUGH, MRS. Biog. Sketch GLASGOW, ELLEN (Study 1.) Examples: (See INDEX.)	vx	125
STUDY 18. THE POETS.		
PART 2.		
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL (Study 1.) GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY (Study 17.) HOPE, JAMES BARRON		
Crit. Essay by M. P. Tilley, Ph.D. Bibliography	VI XVI	2531 24
JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Study 7.) MAGRUDER, JULIA (Study 2.) MADISON, DOLLY		
MOOMAW, BENJAMIN C.	χv	283
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	308
STUDY 19. THE POETS.		
PART 3.		
McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON (Study 8.) McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY (Study 2.) MUNFORD, WILLIAM		
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON (Study 6.) PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Study 9.)	XV	316
POE, EDGAR ALLAN (Study 6.) PRESTON, MARGARET J. Crit. Essay by Elizabeth P. Allan, Author Bibliography PRYOR, SARA AGNES (Study 13.)	X XVI	4235 41
PRYOR, SARA AGNES (Study 13.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 20. THE POETS.		
PART 4.		
RANDOLPH, INNIS Biog. Sketch	xv	359
RICH, RICHARD RIVES, AMELIE (Study 3.) SALYARDS, JOSEPH	XIV	6112
Crit. Essay by J. W. Wayland, Ph.D. Bibliography	X XVI	4645 44

FIFTY READING COURSES		223
THOMPSON, JOHN R.	VOL.	PAGE
Crit. Essay by W. G. McCabe, LL.D. Grave in Hollywood Bibliography TUCKER, ST. GEORGE	XII X XVI	5227 4253 52
Biog. Sketch WORMLEY, CARTER W.	xv	442
Biog. Sketch Examples: (See INDEX.)	xv	443

STUDY 21. THE LETTER-WRITERS.

PART 1.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 9.)
MADISON, DOLLY (Study 19.)
POE, EDGAR ALLAN (Study 6.)
PRESTON, MARGARET J. (Study 20.)
PRYOR, SARA AGNES (Study 13.)
PRANDOLPH, JOHN (Study 16.)
SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN (Study 11.)
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 8.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 22. THE LETTER-WRITERS.

PART 2.

DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS (Study 7.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM H. (Study 16.)
HENRY, PATRICK (Study 15.)
JACKSON, STONEWALL (INDEX.)
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 16.)
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE (Study 9.)
MONROE, JAMES (Study 15.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 23. THE DIALECT WRITERS.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM (Study 5.)
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM A. (Study 1.)
GORDON, ARMISTEAD C. (Study 1.)
HARRISON, MRS. BURTON (Study 1.)
MCCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY (Study 2.)
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON (Study 6.)
POLLARD, EDWARD A. (Study 13.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 24. THE HUMORISTS.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM (Study 5.) BYRD, WILLIAM (Study 11.) PAGE, THOMAS NELSON (Study 6.) Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 25. THE THEOLOGIANS.

CONWAY, DANIEL MONCURE (Study 7.)
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS (Study 7.)
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES (Study 7.)
HOGE, MOSES DRURY (Study 17.)
JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Study 8.)
PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Study 9.)
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE (Study 8.)

Examples: (See INDEX.)
Note: Dr. Noah K. Davis, though not an ordained minister of the gospel, has written upon religious and theological subjects.

pel, has written upon religious and theological subjects.

STUDY 26. THE EDITORS.

BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM (Study 5.)
CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL (Study 7.)
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS (Study 7.)
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY (Study 1.)
HARRISON, JAMES A. (Study 13.)
HOPE, JAMES BARRON (Study 19.)
POE, EDGAR ALLAN (Study 6.)
POLLARD, EDWARD A. (Study 13.)
THOMPSON, JOHN R. (Study 21.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 27. THE PIONEERS.

SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN (Study 11.)
STRACHEY, WILLIAM (Study 11.)
NORWOOD, HENRY (Study 11.)
ROLPH, JOHN (Study 11.)
BEVERLY, ROBERT (Study 11.)
BYRD, WILLIAM (Study 11.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 28. THE SCHOLARS.

PART 1.

ALDERMAN, E. A. (Study 17.)
CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL (Study 7.)
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS (Study 7.)
DAVIS, NOAH K. (Study 8.)
HARRISON, JAMES A. (Study 13.)
HOGE, MOSES D. (Study 17.)
HOLMES, GEORGE F. (Study 7.)
JANNEY, SAMUEL M. (Study 8.)
KENT, CHARLES W. (Study 8.)
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 16.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 29. THE SCHOLARS.

PART 2.

McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON (Study 8.)
MAURY, MATTHEW F. (Study 9.)
PAINTER, FRANKLIN V. N. (Study 9.)
RANDOLPH, JOHN (Study 16.)
RIVES, WILLIAM C. (Study 13.)
SALYARDS, JOSEPH (Study 21.)
SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN (Study 8.)
THOMPSON, JOHN R. (Study 21.)
TUCKER, GEORGE (Study 4)
WILSON, WOODROW (Study 9.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 30. THE STATESMEN.

PART I.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 8.)
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 9.)
MADISON, JAMES (Study 10.)
MONROE, JAMES (Study 15.)
MARSHALL, JOHN (Study 10.)
RANDOLPH, JOHN (Study 16.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 16.)
HENRY, PATRICK (Study 15.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 31. THE STATESMEN.

PART 2.

TYLER, JOHN (Study 16.)
TUCKER, GEORGE (Study 4.)
McDOWELL, JAMES (Study 16)
LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS (Study 16.)
WISE, HENRY A. (Study 14.)
RIVES, WILLIAM C. (Study 13.)
DANIEL, JOHN W. (Study 17.)
WILSON, WOODROW (Study 9.)
WISE, JOHN S. (Study 14.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 32. THE PRESIDENTS.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 8.)
JEFFERSON, THOMAS (Study 9.)
MADISON, JAMES (Study 15.)
MONROE, JAMES (Study 10.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 16.)
TYLER, JOHN (Study 16.)
WILSON, WOODROW (Study 9.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)
Note: To the foregoing list may be added Zachary Taylor, a native of Virginia.

STUDY 33. THE WARRIORS.

SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN (Study 11.)
WASHINGTON, GEORGE (Study 8.)
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY (Study 16.)
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD (Study 16.)
JACKSON, STONEWALL (Study 23.)
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E. (Study 12.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 34. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

PART 1.

BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY (Study 5.)
DOWNING, FANNIE MURDAUGH, MRS. (Study 18.)
GLASGOW, ELLEN (Study 1.)
HARRISON, BURTON, MRS. (Study 1.)
JOHNSTON, MARY (Study 2.)
MCCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY (Study 2.)
MADISON, DOLLY (Study 19.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)

STUDY 35. THE WOMEN WRITERS.

PART 2.

MAGILL, MARY TUCKER (Study 2.)
MAGRUDER, JULIA (Study 2.)
PRESTON, MARGARET J. (Study 20.)
PRYOR, SARA AGNES (Study 13.)
RIVES, AMELIE (Study 3.)
SMITH, MARY STUART (Study 14.)
Examples: (See INDEX.)
Note: Consult VIRGINIA for the names of additional writers.

COURSE L. WEST VIRGINIA.

STUDY 1. THE POETS.		
BARBE, WAITMAN	VOL	PAGE
Crit. Essay by C. E. Haworth, M.D. Bibliography DANDRIDGE, DANSKE	I XVI	207 2
Crit. Essay by Waitman Barbe, Litt.D. Bibliography	III XVI	1175
LUCAS, DANIEL B. Crit. Essay by Laurence S. Marye, Esq. Bibliography	VII XVI	3267 31
WITHERS, EMMÄ Examples: (See INDEX.)	XV	481
STUDY 2. THE SHORT STORY WRITERS.		
BARBE, WAITMAN (Study 1.) POST, MELVILLE D.		
Crit. Essay by John A. Howard, Esq. Bibliography	IX XVI	4167 40
STROTHER, DAVID H. Crit. Essay by Judge Daniel B. Lucas, Poet Bibliography	XI XVI	5131 51
Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 3. THE NOVELISTS.		
POST, MELVILLE D. (Study 2.) STROTHER, DAVID H. (Study 2.) Examples: (See INDEX.)		
STUDY 4. THE ORATORS.		
LUCAS, DANIEL B. (Study 1.) ROBINSON, IRA E. Examples: (See INDEX.)	xvı	149
. , ,		
STUDY 5. OKLAHOMA.		
GORE, THOMAS PRYOR Biog. Sketch	xv	167
"Let There Be Light!" SEQUOYA: THE MODERN CADMUS	χνι	239
By Prof. H. A. Scomp RECOLLECTIONS OF SEQUOYA	xvi	165
By Hon. John T. Morgan, late U.S. Senator from Alabama	xvi	170

Note: Sequoya, the famous Indian half-breed, who invented the Cherokee alphabet, was for some time a resident of what is to-day the State of Oklahoma. His achievement was one of the marvels of modern times. The great trees of California have been named the "Sequoias" in honor of this noted Cherokee Indian.

HISTORICAL CHART



HISTORICAL CHART

The history of Southern Literature is divided into six distinct periods: I. The Earlier Colonial, from 1607 to 1676; II. The Later Colonial, from 1676 to 1764; III. The Revolutionary, from 1764 to 1800; IV. The First National, from 1800 to 1850; V. The Period of Division and Reunion, from 1850 to 1876; and VI. The Second National, from 1876 to the present time. The reasons for this classification are set forth at some length in an article on Southern Literature by Dr. Charles W. Kent (See Vol. XI, pages 5025-5049). To aid students in the chronological investigation of the LIBRARY, the various writers are grouped according to the period in which they have been most actively engaged in authorship. Supplementary lists are also made of writers who, though belonging to later periods, have given time and research to earlier ones: for example, writers like Mary Johnston, whose work falls well within the Second National Period but whose materials are drawn largely from the Earlier Colonial Period, which she so admirably portrays. The study of Southern Literature along the lines indicated in this schedule will enable the reader, step by step, to trace the gradual evolution of Southern Literature, from the crude manuscripts of Captain John Smith to the finished productions of Thomas Nelson Page. So much by way of explanation.

I. THE EARLIER COLONIAL PERIOD

(Including French and Spanish Antiquities)

1607-1676

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD: Norwood, Henry Rich, Richard Rolph, John Smith, Captain John " Strachey, William White, Father Henry	Vol. IX XIV XIV XI XIV XIV XVI	Page 3781 6112 6398 4929 6407 6328 65
WRITERS ON THE PERIOD:		
Beverly, Robert Carruthers, William A. Clark, Addison, Jr. Ellis, Leonora Beck Folsom, Montgomery M. Fortier, Alcée " Gibson, Randall L. Hawks, Francis Lister Johnston, Mary Kendall, John S. Kennedy, John P. Kent, Charles W. Littleton, J. T.	I II XVI XVI IV IV XVI VI XIV XIX XIX	379 768 45 18 42 1663 1739 1 2221 2768 6170 2911 5025 6174
Meek, Alexander B. Moomaw, Benjamin C. Thruston, Lucy M.	XIV VIII XVI XII	6175 3614 140 5330

II. THE LATER COLONIAL PERIOD

1676-1764

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:	Vol.	Page
Beverly, Robert	I	375
Byrd, William	ΙĪ	583
Anonymous	XIV	6418
Writers on the Period:		
Bryan, William S.	XVI	<i>7</i> 9
Carruthers, William A.	II	759
Dixon, Harris	III	1397
Fortier, Alcée	IV	1665
	IV	1739
Filson, John	XVI	74
Johnston, J. Stoddard	Ϋ́Ι	2741
Johnston, Mary	VI	2763
Jones, Charles C., Jr.	VII	2839
Karns, T. C.	XVI	83
Kent, Charles W.	XI	5025
Lane, Elinor M.	VII XVI	3003
Noxon, Annie R.	IX	54 4017
Pickett, Albert J. Preston, Margaret J.	X	4017 4241
Rose, Robert	xvî	79
Simms, William Gilmore	XI	4793
Julius, William Chillore	ΛI	7/ 70

III. THE REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD

1764-1800

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:

Filson, John	XVI	74
Henry, Patrick	VΪ	2305
Jefferson, Thomas	VI	2677
Laurens, Henry	VII	3079
Moore, Maurice	VIII	3707
Washington, George	XIII	5633
u u	XIV	6413

WRITERS ON THE PERIOD:

WEITERS ON THE TERIOD.		
Ashe, Captain Samuel A.	XVI	99
Canonge, L. Placide	II	6239
Fairbanks, George R.	XVI	22
Fortier, Alcée	IV	1665
" · "	IV	1739
Jones, Charles C., Jr.	VII	2839
Johnston, J. Stoddard	VI	274 1
Kennedy, John P.	VII	2902
Kent, Charles W.	XI	5025
McCrady, Edward	VIII	3534
Ramsay, David	X	4295
Simms, William Gilmore	XI	4793
Weeks, Dr. Stephen B.	XVI	99
Wiley, Calvin H.	XIII	5 805

IV. THE FIRST NATIONAL PERIOD 1800-1850

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:	•••	_
Ainslie, Hew	Vol.	Page
Allston, Washington	Ī	21
Audubon, John James	Ĩ	. 87
Austin, Stephen F.	Ţ	103
Raldwin Joseph C	XVĮ	56
Baldwin, Joseph G. Benton, Thomas Hart	Ī	175
" " "	Ţ	323
Betts, Mrs. Morgan L.	XIV	6373
Butler, William Orlando	XIV	6106
Calhoun John C	XIX	6084
Calhoun, John C. Campbell, Alexander	II	673
Carruthers, William A.	ΙΙ	711
Charlton R M	II	753
Charlton, R. M. Chivers, Thomas H.	XVI	223
Claiborne, John F. H.	II	823 891
Clay, Henry	iii	
Cooke, Philip Pendleton	iii	937
Crockett, David	ΪΪ	1063
Elliott, William	ïŸ	1083
Filson, John	XVI	1569 74
Foster, Stephen Collins	Χίν	
Fremont, Jessie Benton	XV	6109
Gayarré, Charles	îV	154 1773
u u	xvi	237
Grayson, William J.	^ v	2011
Harris, George W.	v	2099
Harrison, William Henry	Ý	2203
Hawks, Francis Lister	Ý	2221
Hayne, Robert Y.	Ý	2299
Hentz, Caroline Lee	VI	2373
Hooper, Johnson J. Hooper, William	VI	2489
Hooper, William	VI	2507
Houston, Sam	VI	2561
Hunt, Randell	XVI	226
Ingraham, Joseph Holt	VI	2591
Jackson, Andrew	VI	2613
Janney, Samuel M.	VI	2 65 5
Jefferson, Thomas	VI	2677
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XIV	6378
Jones, Hamilton C.	XIV	6293
Kennedy, John P.	. VII	2897
Key, Francis Stott	XIV	6125
Lamar, John Basil Lamar, Mirabeau B.	XIV	6308
Lamar, Mirabeau B.	VII	2987
Lawson, John	VII	3097
Legaré, Hugh S.	VII	3169
Legaré, James M.	VII	3191
Leigh, Benjamin W.	VII	3205
Longstreet, Augustus B.	VII	3241
McDowell, James	XVI	143
McDuffie, George	VIII	3547
Madison, James	VIII	3283
Madison, Dolly	XIV	6107
·· **	XIV	6388

	Vol.	Page
Marshall, John	VIII	3369
Marshall, John Marshall, Thomas F.	Ϋ́П	3395
Moise, Penina	VIII	3663
Monroe, James	viii	3675
Munford William	XIV	6182
Munford, William Murphey, Archibald DeBow		
Nott, Henry J.	IX	3747
	IX	3797
O'Hara, Theodore	IX	3827
Pickett, Albert J.	IX	4017
Pierce, George F. Pike, Albert	ΧV	343
	ΙX	4037
Pinkney, Edward C.	ĮΧ	4063
Poe, Edgar Allan	IX	4079
Della famor V	XĮŲ	6390
Polk, James K.	IX	4127
Prentice, George D.	IX	4189
Prentiss, Sergeant S.	X	4209
D : 117911 C	ΧIϒ	6391
Preston, William C. Ramsay, David	X	4255
Ramsay, David	X	4295
Randolph, Innis	XVI	127
Randolph, John	X	4329
	XIV	6396
Requier, A. J.	X	4395
Simms, William Gilmore	XI	4793
	XIV	6402
Soulé, Pierre	XVI	223
Taylor, Zachary	XII	5217
Thompson, William T.	XII	5283
Travis, William B.	XIV	6412
Tucker, Beverley	XII	5501
Tucker, George	XII	5315
Tucker, Beverley Tucker, George Tucker, St. George	XIV	6117
Tyler, John	XII	5539
Washington, George	XIII	5633
Weems, Mason L. Welby, Amelia B. Wilde, Richard Henry	XIII	5731
Welby, Amelia B.	XIII	5751
Wilde, Richard Henry	XIII	5789
Wightman, Francis P.	XIV	6192
" " "	XIV	6192
u u u	XĨV	6193
Wilds, Samuel	XVI	121
Wilds, Samuel Wirt, William	XIII	5903
Wise, Henry A.	XIII	5921
Yoakum, Henderson	XVI	58

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:		
Andrews, Eliza F.	XVI	117
Augustin, John		
	XVĮ	221
Barr, Amelia E. Battle, Kemp Plummer	Ţ	231
Broadus John A	Ţ	272 507
Broadus, John A. Brown, William G. Cable, George W.	II	507
Cable George W	II	535
Caldwell Icahua William	II	619
Caldwell, Joshua William	II	660
Crane, William Carey Curry, J. L. M.	XVI	. 90
Davis Coores	III	1111
Davis, George	III	1225

	Vol.	Page
Durrett, R. T.	IV	1462
Garland, Hugh A.	XVI	136
Gontrum, John F.	XVI	72
u u	XVI	144
Harris, Joel Chandler		2111
Harrison, James A.	V V	2185
Hayne, Paul H.	Ÿ	2272
Johnston, Mary	VΪ	2772
Johnston, Richard Malcolm	Ϋ́Ī	2785
Long, Ellen Call	ΧŸĪ	14
Page, Thomas Nelson	ΪX	3849
Rowland, Eron Opha	XVI	172
Schele de Vere, Max	ΧÏ	4687
Scomp, H. A.	XVI	165
Shepherd, Henry E.	ΧÏ	4775
Smith, Mary Stuart	XÏ	4947
Smith, Peter F.	XIV	6325
Stovall, Pleasant A.	XVI	158
Taylor, Robert L.	XVI	93
Watson, Thomas E.	XIII	5681
Watterson, Henry	XVI	114
Weeden, Howard	XIII	5721
Wise, John S.	XIII	5937
Young, Martha	XIII	6043

V. THE PERIOD OF DIVISION AND REUNION 1850-1876

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:

WRITERS OF THE TERIOD.		
Adams, T. A. S. Bagby, George William Baldwin, Joseph G. Ball, Caroline A. Benjamin, Judah P.	I I XIV I XIV	1 141 175 6105 303 6368
66 66	XIV	6371
Bledsoe, Albert T. Breckenridge, John C. Canonge, L. Placide Claiborne, John F. H. Conway, Moncure Daniel Cooke, John Esten Curry, Jabez L. M. Dabney, Robert Lewis	IIV II II III III III III	395 491 737 891 1007 1031 1111 1143
Davis, George	iii	1225
Davis, Jefferson	III XIV	1243 6374
Davis, Varina Howell	III	1349
Dawson, Francis Warrington Downing, Mrs. Fannie Murdaugh	XIV XIV	1369 6093
Duke, Basil W.	XIV IV	6110 1525
Eggleston, George Cary Flash, Henry Lynden	îv	1641
Fuller, Edwin Wiley	ĬV	1751
Gayarré, Charles	_IV	1773
u	XVI	237

	V ol.	Page
Gildersleeve, Basil L.	IV	1804
Gilman, Caroline H.	IV	1831
Gordon, John B.	<u>V</u>	1939
Goulding, Francis R.	хvį	28 1987
Goulding, Francis R. Graham, William A.	V V	2061
Hampton, Wade	v	2099
Harris, George Washington	Ť	2221
Hawks, Francis Lister	Ý	2239
Haygood, Atticus G.	Ů	2265
Hayne, Paul H. Hentz, Caroline Lee	VΪ	2373
Hill Reniamin H.	VI	2389
Hill, Benjamin H. Hill, Theophilus H.	VI	2417
Hoge, Moses D.	_VI	2435
Holden, Joseph W.	х <u>іў</u>	6099
Holmes, George F. Hooper, William	VI	2465
Hooper, William	VI VI	2507 2531
Hope, James Barron	Ϋ́I	2561
Houston, Sam	Ϋ́İ	2591
Ingraham, Joseph H. Irving, Minna	ΧĬΫ	6096
Irving, Minna	VI	2635
Jackson, Henry R.	XVI	150
Tackson Stonewall	XIV	6377
Jackson, Stonewall	XIV	6377
Janney, Samuel M.	<u>VI</u>	2655
Johnson, Andrew	VI	2719
Johnston, Joseph E.	XVI	108
Johnston, Joseph E. Johnston, Richard Malcolm	VI	2781 2813
Ionnston, William F.	VII XI V	6091
Ionas, Major S. A.	νii	2835
Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr.	Ϋ́IÏ	2897
Kennedy, John P.	ΧΊΫ	6119
La Coste, Marie Ravener de	VII	2963
Lamar, L. Q. C.	XIV	6379
Lamar, Mirabeau B.	VII	2987
Lamar, Mirabeau B. Lanier, Sidney	VII	3041
Lee, Robert Edward	VII	3145
4 4 4	XIV	6387
Legaré, J. M.	VII VII	3191 3223
Le Vert, Octavia Walton	Ϋ́ii	3241
Longstreet, A. B.	Ϋ́Î	3267
Lucas, Daniel B.	VIII	3459
McCable, William Gordon	ΧĪV	6086
McCarthy, Harry McCord, Louisa S. Magill, Mary Tucker	VIII	3505
McCord, Louisa 5.	VIII	330 5
Majone Peter I	XVI	200
Malone, Peter J. Maury, Matthew F.	VIII	3435
Meek, Alexander B.	VIII	3599
Mercier, Altred	VIII	362 9 366 3
Moise, Penina	VIII XIV	6083
Oliver, Thaddeus	IX	3907
Palmer, Benjamin M.	χίΩ	6126
Palmer, John Williamson	ΪΧ	3981
Pettigrew, James J.	ΪX	4003
Piatt, Sarah M. B.		

	Vol.	Page
Pickett, Albert J.	IX	4017
Pike, Albert	ΪX	4037
u ,	хі́v	6094
Pollard, Edward A.	ĨX	4147
Prentice, George D.	ΪX	4189
Preston, Margaret J. Preston, William C. Pryor, Sara Agnes		4235
Preston, William C.	X X	4255
Pryor, Sara Agnes	$\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$	4273
	XIV	6363
u u u	XIV	6365
Randall, James Ryder	X	4309
Reagan, John H.	XVI	146
Requier, A. J.	X	4395
Rives, William Cabell	X	4477
Roberts, Albert	XIV	6103
Rouquette, Dominique and Adrien	X X X X	4589
Russell, Irwin	X	4601
Ryan, Abram J. (Father)	X	4623
Salyards, Joseph	X	4645
Schele de Vere, Max	<u>.X</u>	4689
Semmes, Raphael Simms, William Gilmore	ΧÏ	4751
Simms, William Gilmore	XI	4793
Smith, Charles H. ("Bill Arp")	ΧI	4885
Smith, William Russell Snead, Thomas L.	ΧĬ	4985
	ΧĮ	5009
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips Stockers Alexander H	ΧI	5049
Stephens, Alexander H. Strother, D. H.	ΧĮ	5097
Taylor, Richard	XI XII	5131 5199
Thomas, Olivia Tully	ΧÎV	
Thomason John P	XII	6123 5227
Thompson, John R. Thompson, Will H.	XVI	198
Thompson, William T.	XII	5283
Thompason, William T. Thornwell, James H.	ΧÏΪ	5309
Toombs, Robert	ΧÏΪ	5417
" "	ΧÌΫ	6411
Ticknor, Francis O.	XII	5353
Timrod, Henry	XII	5391
u u	XÏV	6409
Townsend, Mary Ashley	XII	5441
	XVI	155
Trescot, William H.	XII	5483
Trescot, William H. Vance, Zebulon B.	XII	5555
u u u	XIV	6414
Vest, George G.	XII	5575
Wallis, Severn T.	XII	559 3
Warfield, Catharine A.	_XII	5617
Wiley, Calvin H.	XIII	5805
Wilmer, Richard H.	XIII	5823
Wilson, Augusta Evans	XIII	5841
Wise, Henry A.	XIII	5921
Wyeth, John A.	XIII	6001
Yancey, William L.	XIII	6021
Anonymous	XIV	6087
317	•	
WRITERS ON THE PERIOD:		
Andrews, Matthew Page	XVI	68
Bennett, John	Ī	338
• ▼ · · ··	_	

	Vol.	Page
Boyle, Virginia F.	II	485
Brown, William G.	II	546
Brevard, Caroline M.	XVI	204
Clark, Walter A.	XIV	6144
Clarke, Mary Bayard	II	934
Derry, Joseph T.	XIV	6149
Dickson, Harris	III	1389
Dixon, Thomas, Jr.	IV	1405
Dozier, Orion T.	XIV	6130
u u	XIV	6132
Fortier, Alcée	IV	1663
u · u	IV	1739
Galloway, Charles B.	XVI	180
Glasgow, Ellen	IV	1850
Gorman, Ossian D.	XIV	6158
Kent, Charles W.	XI	5025
Mayes, Edward	XVI	186
Matthews, Ida Slocomb	XIV	6178
Page, Thomas Nelson	IX	3489
Speer, Emory	XVI	152
Thruston, Lucy M.	XII	5327
Weeden, Howard	XIII	5721
Williams, John Sharp	XVI	196

VI. THE SECOND NATIONAL PERIOD 1876-

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:

WRITERS OF THE PERIOD:		
Alderman, Edwin A. Allen, Edward A. "	XIV XIV XIV	6197 6133 6219
Allen, James Lane	I	41
Allison, Young E.	XIV	6134
Andrews, Eliza F.	XVI	117
Andrews, Matthew Page	XVI	68
Ashe, Samuel A.	XVI	99
Augustin, John	XVI	4
Austin, Martha W.	XIV	6136
Avery, Isaac Erwin	I	131
Babcock, Bernie	XVI	249
Bailey, Joseph W.	XVI	63
Barbe, Waitman	I	207
Barr, Amelia E.	I I I I	231
Baskett, James Newton	I	247
Battle, Kemp Plummer	I	269
Baylor, Frances Courtnay	I	2 81
Bennett, John	I	323
Bocock, John Paul	XIV	6139
44 44 44	XIV	6140
Bocock, Walter Kemper	XIV	6141
	XIV	6142
Boner, John Henry	I	415
Bonner, Sherwood	I	439
Brevard, Caroline M.	XVI	204
Broadus, John A.	II	503
Brown, William G.	II	531
Bryan, William S.	XVI	79
Burnett, Frances Hodgson	II	555

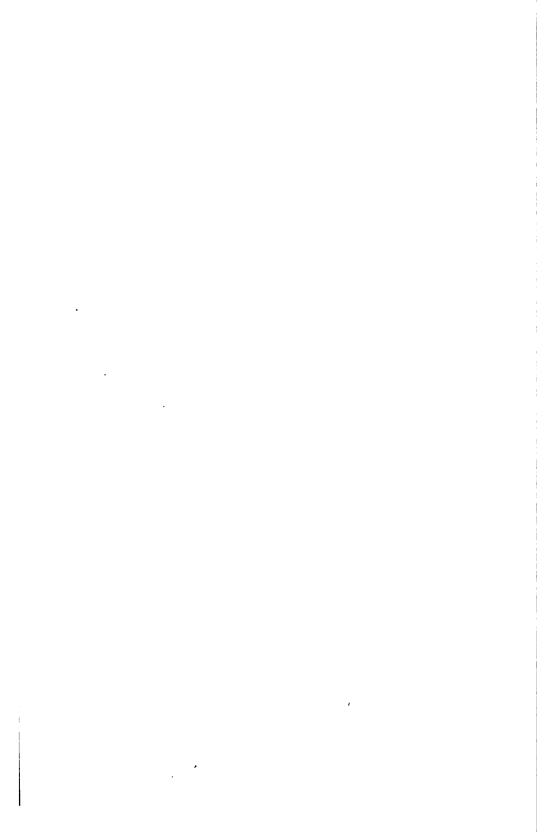
	Vol.	Page
Cabell, James Branch	II	609
Cable, George W.	ĨĨ	619
Caldwell, Joshua William Cappleman, Josie Frazee	XVI	655 208
Carter, William Page	ΧΙΥ	6143
Cawein, Madison J.	ĬĬ	785
Chittenden, William Lawrence	ĪĪ	823
Chopin, Kate	II	863
Clark, Champ Clark, Walter A.	XIV	6225
Clark, Walter A.	XIV	6144
Clarke, Addison, Jr. Clarke, Mary Bayard	XVI II	45 916
Clarkson Henry Mazyck	ΧΪ́	6146
Clarkson, Henry Mazyck Clemens, Samuel L. ("Mark Twain")	Ά̈́V	87
Cloud, Virginia W.	III	979
Cloud, Virginia W. Cobb, Needham Bryan	XIV	6146
Conway, Moncure D. Crane, William Carey	III	1007
Crane, William Carey	XVI	90
Cummings, St. James Curry, Jabez L. M.	III	10 7 1111
Dabney, Robert Lewis	ΪΪ	1143
Dandridge, Danske	îîî	1175
Daniel, John W.	XIV	6239
Dargan, Oliver Tilford Davis, Mary E. M.	<u> III</u>	1195
Davis, Mary E. M.	ĬĬĬ	1273
Davis, Noah K.	III	1309
Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson	iii	1333 1349
Davis, Varina Howell Derry, Joseph T.	ΧÏΫ	6149
Dickson, Harris Dimitry, Charles Patton Dimitry, John Dixon, Thomas, Jr.	III	1387
Dimitry, Charles Patton	XVI	224
Dimitry, John	XIV	6242
Dixon, Thomas, Jr.	IV	1405
Doxier, Orion T.	XI V XI V	6130 6132
Drew, Columbus	χ̈́v	127
"	XVI	185
Dromgoole, Will Allen	IV	1431
Duke, Basil W.	XIV	6110
Dumas, William T.	XVI	242
Dumas, William T. Durrett, Reuben T. Easter, Marguerite E.	IV IV	1457 1477
Edwards, Harry Stillwell	ĬV	1497
Eggleston, George Cary	ĬŸ	1525
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell	IV	1553
Ellis, Leonora Beck	XVI	18
Eve, Marie Louise	XIV	6097
Fairbanks, George R.	XVI IV	22 1591
Fenoliosa, Mary McNeill ("Sidney McCall") Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn	ĬŸ	1613
Flach Henry Lynden	ÎÙ	1641
Fleming, Wm. H. Folsom, Montgomery M.	XVI	245
Folsom, Montgomery M.	XVI	42
Fortier, Alcée	IV	1663
T T-1	IV	1739
Fox, John Erench Alice	IV IV	1683 1713
French, Alice French, L. Virginia	xvi	123
Galloway, Charles B.	XVI	180

	Vol.	Page
Garland, Hugh A.	XVI	136
Gee, Pattie Williams	Χίν	6153
u u u	ΧĨΫ	6154
Gibbons, Cardinal	XVI	231
Gibson, J. M.	XIV	6155
Gloson, Kandali L.	ХÑĨ	1
Gildersleeve, Basil L.	ĮV	1795
Gilman, Caroline H.	IV IV	1881 1847
Glasgow, Ellen Gontrum John F	$\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{i}}}^{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{i}}}$	72
Gontrum, John F.	χ̈́vi	144
Goodloe, Abbie Carter	ĬV	1873
Gordon, Armistead Churchill	<u>v</u>	1899
Gordon, James Lindsay	<u>y</u>	1919
Gordon, James Lindsay Gordon, John B. Gore, Thomas P.	XVI	1939
Gorman, Ossian D.	Χίν	239 6158
Grady, Henry W.	VIA	1957
Graves. John Temple	xvi	210
Graves, John Temple Hale, Will T.	v	2025
Hamberlin, Lafayette R. Hampton, Wade	V	2043
Hampton, Wade		2061
Hardin, Charlotte Prentiss	XIV	6160
Harman, Henry E.	XIV	6161
Harrison, James A.	XIV V	6162 2185
Harris, Joel Chandler	v	2111
Harrison, Mrs. Burton	Ť	2153
Harris, Mrs. Lundy H.	XVI	96
Haygood, Atticus G.	V	2239
Hayne, Paul H.	<u>v</u>	2265
Hayne, William H. Hearn, Lafcadio	Ţ	2317
Hearn, Laicadio	VI XIV	2341 6375
Heck, Fannie E. S.	χίν	6375 6164
Hempstead, Fay	Χ̈́V	192
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	XVI	222
Henneman, John Bell	XIV	6273
Hill, Benjamin H.	VI	2389
Hillyer, William Hurd	XIV	6165
	XIV	6166
Hobson, Richmond P. Hoge, Moses D.	XVI VI	177 2435
Holcomb, William H.	χ <mark>ν</mark>	204
Holmes, George F.	Ÿi	2465
Hope, James Barron	ΥĪ	2531
Hubner, Charles W.	XIV	6167
66 64 16	XIX	6168
Humphries, Joseph W. Hunt, Mrs. B. W.	XIV	6168
Hunt, Mrs. B. W.	XIV VI	6169 2635
Jackson, Henry R.	XVI	150
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard	VI	2741
Johnston, Mary	Ϋ́Î	2757
Johnston, Richard Malcolm	VI	2781
Johnston, William P.	VII	2813
Iones Charles C. Ir	VII	2833
Joynes, Edward S.	VII	2859
Karns, T. C.	XVI	83

	V ol.	Page
Keller, Helen	VII	2875
Kent, Charles W. (See also Vol. XV, p. 236)	XI	5025
King, Grace Elizabeth Kendall, John S.	VII	2927
Knight, Lucian Lamar (See also Vol. XV, p. 242)	XIV XV	6170 Int.
" " " (500 also vol. 11 v, p. 542)	χνι	Int.
Knott, J. Proctor	XIV	6296
Lamar, L. Q. C.	VII	2963
-	XIV	6379
La Morinierre, Emmanuel de Lane, Elinor Macartney	XIV	6318
Lanier, Clifford	VII VII	3003 3021
Lanier, Sidney	Ϋ́!	3041
u u u	Χίν	6384
Le Conte, Joseph	VII	3117
Lewis, Judd Mortimer	XIV	6172
Tindeau William	XIV	6173
Lindsay, William Littleton I T	XVI	218
Littleton, J. T.	XIV XIV	6174 6175
Long, Ellen Call	Χ̈́VI	14
Loveman, Robert	XVI	214
Lucas, Daniel B.	VII	3267
Lucey, T. Elmore McCabe, William Gordon	XV	267
McClelland, Mary G.	VIII	3459
McCrady, Edward	VIII VIII	3477 3531
McKinley, Carlyle	Ϋ́П	3567
McNeill, John Charles	VIII	3583
McNeill, John Charles Magill, Mary Tucker	VIII	3305
Magruder, Julia	VIII	3321
Malone, Walter Martin, George Madden	VIII	3343
Martin, Mrs. Leonora M.	VIII XIV	3413 6177
Matthews, Ida Slocomb	Χίν	6178
Mayes, Edward	XVI	186
Mercier, Alfred	VIII	3629
Miles, George H.	· VIII	3641
Moomaw, Benjamin C. Moore, John Trotwood	XVI	140
Morgan John T	VIII XVI	3693 170
Morgan, John T.		162
Mouring, Turner	XVI XVI	194
Mulligan, James Hilary Murfree, Mary Noailles	XIV	6180
Muriree, Mary Noailles	VIII	3721
Muse, Will D. Nicholson, Eliza J. P. ("Pearl Rivers")	XIV	6183
Noxon, Annie R.	IX XVI	3767 54
Ousley, Clarence	ΪX	3837
Ousley, Clarence Overall, John W.	XIV	6183
Page, Thomas Nelson	IX	3849
Painter, F. V. N.	ΙX	3889
Palmer, Benjamin M. Patterson, John	IX IX	3907 3035
Peck, Samuel Minturn	ix	3935 3951
Phelps, Albert	ΧÏΫ	6186
Piatt, Sarah M. B.	IX	4003
Pike, Albert	ΙX	4037
Post, Melville D.	IX	4167

	Vol.	Page
Preston, Margaret J.	X	4235
• • • •	ΧΪ́	6394
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	XIV	6395
Pryor, Sara Agnes	X	4273
Randall, James Ryder	X XVI	4309 130
Ransom, Matt W.	χΫΪ	131
Read, Opie	X	4357
Reagan, John H.	XVI	146
Reagan, John H. Reese, Lizette W.	X	4379
Rice, Alice Hegan	X	4403
Rice, Cale Young	Ŷ	4427 4453
Rives, Amelie Rives, William Cabell	X	4477
Roach, Abby Meguire	X X X X X X	4497
Robertson, Harrison	X	4517
Robins, Elizabeth	X	4541
Robinson, Ira E.	ΧΛÎ	149
Rose, George B.	X XVI	4567 79
Rose, Robert Rouquette, Dominique and Adrien	X	4589
Rowland, Dunbar	XVĪ	189
Rowland, Eron Opha	XVI	172
Sass, George Herbert ("Barton Gray")	X	4661
Rule, Lucien V.	XIV	6187
Schole de Vere Mar	XIV XI	6187 4689
Schele de Vere, Max Scherer, J. A. B.	ΧÏ	4709
Scomp, H. A.	XŸĪ	165
Seawell, Mollie Elliott	ΧI	4729
Shepherd, Henry E.	XI	4775
Sims, Dr. J. Marion	XIV XI	6405
Sjolander, John P. Sladd Benjamin	ΧÏ	4833 4851
Sledd, Benjamin Smedes, Susan D.	ΧÏ	4863
Smith, Charles H. ("Bill Arp")	ΧÏ	4885
Smith, Charles Alphonso (See also vol. Av, p. 403)	XIV	Int.
Smith, Francis_Hopkinson	XI	4909
Smith, James T.	XĮV	6188
Smith, Mary Stuart Smith, Peter Francisco	XI XIV	4947 6325
Smith William Benjamin	XI	4965
Smith, William Russell	ΧĨ	4985
Snead, Thomas L.	XI	5009
Smith, William Benjamin Smith, William Russell Snead, Thomas L. Speer, Emory	XVI	152
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips	XI XI	5049 5061
Stanton, Frank L. Stanton, Henry T.	χi	5061 5083
Stephens, Alexander H.	ΧÏ	5097
Stockard, George C.	XVI	193
" "	XVI	195
Stockard, Henry J.	XI	5119
Stovall, Pleasant A. Stuart, Ruth McEnery	XVI	158 5145
Tabb, John B.	XI XII	5163
Taylor, Hannis	XII	5179
Taylor, Robert L.	XVI	93
Thomas, Wm. H.	XVI	215
Thompson, J. Maurice	XII	52 55

	. Vol.	Page
Thompson, Will H.	XVI	198
Thruston, Lucy M.	XII	5327
Tiernan, Frances Christine ("Christian Reid")	XII	5369
Townsend, Mary A.	XII	5441
Trescot, William H.	XII	5483
Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick	XVI	175
Vance, Zeb. B.	XII	5555
Van Noppen, Leonard C.	XIV	6189
Vest, George G.	XII	5575
Wallis, Severn T.	XII	5593
Watson, Thomas E.	XIII	5681
Watterson, Henry	XIII	5707
Weeden, Howard	XIII	5721
Weeks, Dr. Stephen B.	XVI	99
Wetmore, Elizabeth B.	XIII	5767
Williams, John Sharp	XVI	196
Wilmer, Richard H.	XIII	5823
Wilson, Augusta Evans	XIII	5841
Wilson, Robert B.	XIII	5865
Wilson, Woodrow	XIII	5881
Wise, John S.	XIII	5937
Withers, Emma	XIV	6194
Woodrow, James	XIII	5957
Woods, Katharine P.	XIII	5979
Wormley, Carter W.	XIV	6194
Wyeth, John A.	XIII	6001
Young, Martha	XIII	6043
Young, Stark	XIII	6065
		



BIBLIOGRAPHY



BIBLIOGRAPHY

	VOL.	2462
ADAMS, THOMAS ALBERT SMITH. Bibliography, Complete	I I	PAGE 4
Consult: The Mississippi State Department of Archives an	d History,	•
Miss. AINSLIE, HEW. Bibliography, Complete Consult:	I	25
The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky. ALLEN, JAMES LANE. Bibliography, Partial	I	46
Supplement: The Bride of the Mistletoe. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1909. The Doctor's Christmas Eve. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1910. Note—The first five books of this author were published originally by Harper and Bros., of New York. His writings are now issued by The Macmillan Company, his sole publishers. Consult:		
Social Historians, by H. A. Toulmin, Jr., with an W. Kent. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1911 Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, ville, Barbee and Smith, 1903. ALLSTON, WASHINGTON Bibliography	introduction. 2 volumes	on by
The Sylphs of the Seasons, with Other Poems.	•	/. Pople,
Monaldi, a Tale. Boston, C. C. Little and J. Bro Outlines and Sketches. Engraved by J. and S. W S. H. Perkins, 1850.	wn, 1841. V. Cheney.	Boston,
Lectures on Art and Poems. Edited by Richard York, Baker and Scribner, 1850.	H. Dana, J	r. New
Consult: The Artists of America, a Series of Biographical can Artists, with Portraits and Designs on S Lester. New York, Baker and Scribner, 1846 The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchd Introduction, Biographical Sketches, and Select Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C. AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Bibliography, Complete	teel, by C. ope, with a ctions in P	Fdward
Consult: The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, I		100
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN Bibliography Idle Comment. Charlotte, N.C., The Avery Publis	shing Co., 1	905.
Consult: Files of The Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, from Janua	ary 1, 1900	to April
2, 1904. The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hi BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM	11, N.C.	
Bibliography Selections from the Miscellaneous Writings of Richmond, Whittet and Shepperson, 1884. The Old Virginia Gentleman, and Other Sketches duction by Thomas Nelson Page. New York, Sons, 1910. John M. Daniel's Latch Key, a Memoir of the Richmond Examiner. Lynchburg, J. P. Bell a What I Did with My Fifty Millions, by Mozi Edited from the Posthurus Manuscript by Ca delphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1874. Leters from Mozis Addums to Billy Ivins, in Crescent, from 1857 to 1860.	, with an I , Charles S late Editor and Co., 18 s Addums.	Introduc- cribner's of The 168. Pseud.
Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, Essays, Lectur	res, etc.	

Consult: Files of The Southern Literary Messenger, from 1860 to 1864.
History of The Southern Literary Messenger, by Benjamin Blake
Minor. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER Bibliography
Flush Times in Alabama and Mississippi. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1853; reprinted, San Francisco, The Bancroft-Whitney Co., Consult: The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. BARBE, WAITMAN Bibliography Ashes and Incense, a volume of Verse. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. In the Virginias, a collection of Short Stories. Privately Printed, Going to College, an educational work. New York, Hinds, Noble and Eldredge, 1899. Famous Poems Explained. New York, Hinds, Noble and Eldredge, Author's Address: University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W.Va. AMELIA E. BARR, Bibliography Beads of Tasmir. New York, R. Bonner's Sons, 1891.
Belle of Bowling Green. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1904.
Bernicia. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1895.
Between Two Loves, a Tale of the West Riding.
And Bros., 1886; Dodd, Mead and Co., 1889.
Black Shilling, a Tale of Boston Town. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1903.
Border Shepherdess, a Romance of Eskdale. New York, Dodd, Mead Border Suepherstees, 2 and Co., 1887.

Bow of Orange Ribbon, a Romance of New York. New York, Dodd Mead and Co., 1886.

Cecilia's Lovers. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1905.

New York, Phillips and Hunt, 1888. Christopher, and Other Stories. New York, Phillips and Hunt, 1888.
Cluny MacPherson, a Tale of Brotherly Love. New York, The
American Tract Society, 1883.
Daughter of Fife. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1886. Daughter of Fife. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1886.
Feet of Clay. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1889.
Flower of Gala Water. New York, R. Bonner's Sons.
Friend Olivia. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1898.
Girls of a Feather. New York, R. Bonner's Sons, 1893.
Hallam Succession, a Tale of Methodist Life in Two Countries.
New York, Phillips and Hunt, 1885.
Hands of Compulsion. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1909.
Heart of Jessie Laurie. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1907.
House on Cherry Street. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1909.
I, Thou and the Other One, a Love Story. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1808. and Co., 1898. Jan Vedder's Wife. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1885. King's Highway. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1897.
Knight of the Nets. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1896.
Last of the Macallisters. New York, Harper and Bros., 1886; Dodd, Mead and Co., 1889. Lion's Whelp, a Story of Cromwell's Time. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1901.

Lone House. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1893.

Lost Silver of Briffault. New York, Phillips and Hunt, 1885.

Love for an Hour Is Love Forever. New York, Dodd, Mead and

Co., 1892.

Maiden of Maiden's Lane, a Sequel to Bow of Orange. New York,
Dodd, Mead and Co., 1900.

Maids, Wives and Bachelors. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1898.

Man Between, an International Romance. New York and London, The Authors and Newspapers' Association, 1906.

Master of His Fate. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1888.

Mate of the Easter Bell, and Other Stories. New York, R. Bonner's Sons, 1893.
Michael and Theodora, a Russian Story. Boston, Bradley and Wood-Michael and Theodora, a Russian Story. Boston, Bradley and Wood ruff, 1892.
Preacher's Daughter. Boston, Bradley and Woodruff, 1892.
Prisoners of Conscience. New York, The Century Co., 1897.
Reconstructed Marriage. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1910.
Remember the Alamo. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1886.
Romances and Realities. New York, J. B. Ford and Co., 1876.
Rose of a Hundred Leaves. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1893.
Scottish Sketches. New York, The American Tract Society, 1883.
She Loved a Sailor. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1891.
Sheila Vedder. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1911.
Short Stories. New York, R. Bonner's Sons, 1892.
Singer from the Sea. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1893.
Sister to Esau. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1893.
Song of a Single Note. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1902. Song of a Single Note. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1902. Souls of Passage. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1901. Squire of Sandal Side, a Pastoral Romance. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1887.

Stories of Life and Love. New York, The Christian Herald, 1897.

Strawberry Handkerchief, a Romance of the Stamp Act. New York,

Dodd, Mead and Co., 1908. Trinity Bells, a Tale of Old New York. New York, J. F. Taylor and Co., 1899.

Was It Right to Forgive? Chicago and New York, H. S. Stone and Co., 1899.

Winter Evening Tales. New York, The Christian Herald, 1896.

Author's Address: Cherry Croft, Cornwall Heights, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON Bibliography
The Story of the Birds. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1897.
The Story of the Fishes. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1899.
The Story of the Reptiles and Amphibians. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1902.

At You-All's House, a Novel. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1898.

As the Light Led, a Novel. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1900.

Sweetbrier and Thistledown, a Novel. Boston and Chicago, W. A. Wilde and Co., 1902. Consult: Texas Historical Society Papers for 1907, containing a Study of the Route of Cabeza de Vaca. Author's Address: Mexico, Mo. BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER. Bibliography, Complete 271 Consult: The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. Author's Address: Chapel Hill, N.C. BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY Bibliography iography
The Featherlings of Ferneyhaugh. Out of Print.
On Both Sides. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1886; Edinburgh, Douglas and Co., 1886.

Juan and Juanita. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1888; London, Trübner and Co., 1888; also translated into French and Swedish. Behind the Blue Ridge. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1887; plates destroyed by fire.

A Shocking Example. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1889; Edinburgh, Douglas and Co., 1889. Claudia Hyde. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1894; London, Osgood and Co., 1894.

The Ladder of Fortune. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1899.

A Georgian Bungalow. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1900.

Miss Nina Barrow. New York, The Century Co., 1897.

Also numerous uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, Essays, Poems, etc. Author's Address: Mulberry Hill, near Lexington, Va. BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP. Bibliography, Complete 307 Consult: The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. BENNETT, JOHN Bibliography
Master Skylark, a Story of Shakespeare's Time. New York, The Master Skylark, a Story of Shakespeale's Time. New York, The Century Co., 1897.

Barnaby Lee, a Story of Peter Stuyvesant's Time. New York, The Century Co., 1902.

The Treasure of Peyre Gaillard. New York, The Century Co., 1906.

Wise and Otherwise Tales. New York, The Century Co., 1909. Author's Address: Charleston, S.C.

BENTON, THOMAS HART. Bibliography, Complete I 350

Note—Since the author's Bibliography in Volume I was compiled by Mr.

Clark, the "Diary of President Polk" has come from the press of A. C.

McClurg and Co., Chicago. It throws a number of important side-lights upon the public career of the great Missourian. Consult: The Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
BEVERLY, ROBERT. Bibliography, Complete Ι 387 Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR Bibliography
A Theodicy; or Vindication of the Divine Glory. New York, Carlton and Phillips, 1854.
Is Davis a Traitor, or Was Secession a Constitutional Right Prior to the War of 1861? Baltimore, 1866; Richmond, The Hermit age Press, 1907.

Liberty and Slavery. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1856.

The Philosophy of Mathematics. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1868. The Cummins Movement. St. Louis, The Southwestern Book and Publishing Co., 1874.

An Examination of President Edwards' Inquiry into the Freedom of of the Will. Philadelphia, H. Hooker, 1845. Consult: Files of The Southern Quarterly Review, from January 1, 1867, to December 8, 1877.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. BONER, JOHN HENRY. Bibliography, Partial Supplement: Lyrics. Illustrated by A. G. Wheaton. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1903. Whispering Pines. Local Publisher, 1878. Consult: The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. BONNER, SHERWOOD. Bibliography, Complete I 445 Consult: Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol. I, Nashville, Barbee and Smith. The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson Miss. BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER. Bibliography, Partial II 467 Supplement: Love Songs and Bugle Calls. New York, A. S. Barnes and Co., 1906. Negro Folk Lore Tales, a series in Harper's for 1900. Tennessee Centennial Ode. 1806. Jefferson Davis Centennial Ode, 1908.

Abraham Lincoln Centennial Ode, 1909. The Dream of the Alabama, Centenary of Admiral Semmes, C.S.N., 1909. Author's Address: Memphis, Tenn. BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL Bibliography Address of Honorable John C. Breckinridge, Vice-president of the United States, Preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber, Delivered in the United States Senate, January 4, 1859. Washington, D.C., The Congressional Globe Office, 1859. Issued by the National Democratic Executive Committee, 1860. Speech on Executive Usurpation, Delivered in the United States Senate, July 16, 1861. Washington, D.C., The Congressional Globe Office, 1861. Substance of Speech Delivered at Frankfort, Ky., December 21, 1859.
Washington, D.C. Issued by the National Democratic Executive Committee, 1860. Lives of James Buchanan and John C. Breckinridge, with platforms of the political parties in the presidential canvass of 1856. Cincinnati, H. W. Derby and Co., 1856.

Biographical Sketches of John C. Breckinridge and Joseph Lane.

Washington, D.C. Issued by the National Democratic Executive Committee, 1860. Consult: Records of Congress, 1851-1856; also 1861, First Session. The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.

Kentuckians in History and Literature, by John Wilson Townsend.

New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co. BROADUS, JOHN ALBERT. Bibliography, Complete 506 The American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT. Bibliography, Complete II
Consult: 535 The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
Author's Address: Colonial Club, Cambridge, Mass.
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. Bibliography, Partial 560 Supplement: The Pretty Sister of José. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889. The One I Knew the Best of All. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893. Earlier Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891. Two Little Pilgrims' Progress. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. Piccino and Other Child Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. Giovanni and Other Children Who Have Made Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. Barty Crusoe and His Man Saturday. New York, Moffatt, Yard and Co., 1909. Children I Have Known and Giovanni and Other Stories. Boston, J. R. Osgood and Co., 1892.
Children's Book. New York, Moffatt, Yard and Co., 1909.
Cozy_Lion, as Told by Queen Cross Patch. New York, The Century Co., 1907. Co., 1907.

Dawn of a To-morrow. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906.

Dolly, a Love Story. Philadelphia, Porter and Coates, 1877.

Drewry Lane Boys' Club. Washington, D.C., 1892.

Good Wolf. New York, Moffatt, Yard and Co., 1898.

Land of the Blue Flower. New York, Moffatt, Yard and Co., 1909.

Little Princess. The Whole Story of Sara Crewe now Told for the First Time. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1905.

Little Princess, a Play for Children and Grown-Up Children, in three acts. New York, S. French, 1911.

Miss Defarge. In Lippincott's, 1886. Quiet Life and the Tide on the Moaning Bar. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and Bros., 1878.

Queen Silver Bell. New York, The Century Co., 1906.

Racketty-Packetty House. New York, The Century Co., 1906.

The Secret Garden. New York, F. A. Stokes and Co., 1911.

The Spring Cleaning, as Told by Queen Cross Patch. New York,

The Century Co., 1908.

Besides a number of Minor Stories, Plays, etc. Consult: The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn. Author's Address: Plandome Park, Plandome, Long Island, N.Y. BYRD, WILLIAM. Bibliography, Partial Consult: Social Conditions in North Carolina by Alex. Q. Holladay. Raleigh, E. M. Uzzell and Co., 1904. In refutation of certain criticisms of the people of North Carolina found in Colonel William Byrd's History of the Dividing Line. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Note-Colonel William Byrd was the founder of Richmond, Va. CABELL, JAMES BRANCH Bibliography The Eagle's Shadow. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1904
The Line of Love. New York, Harper and Bros., 1905.
Gallantry. New York, Harper and Bros., 1907.
The Cords of Vanity. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1909.
Chivalry. New York, Harper and Bros., 1909.
Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia. Richmond,
Whitter and Shepperson, 1906. Whittet and Shepperson, 1906. Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England-Richmond, Wm. Ellis Jones' Sons, 1911.

Author's Address: Richmond, Va. CABLE. GEORGE WASHINGTON Bibliography
Old Creole Days, a volume of Short Stories. New York, Charles
Scribner's Sons, 1879.
The Grandisimmes. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880.
Madame Delphine. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.
The Creoles of Louisiana. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884.
Dr. Sevier. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885.
The Silent South, together with The Freedman's Case in Equity and
The Convict Lease System. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1885. Bonaventure, a Prose Pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888. Strong Hearts, a Volume of Short Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1899.

The Cavalier. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901.

Strange True Stories of Louisiana. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889. The Negro Question. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1890.

Bylow Hill. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902.

Kincaid's Battery. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908.

Poson Joné and Pére Raphaël. With a new word setting forth how and why the two tales are one. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1909.

The Cable Story Book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Lucy L. Cable. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1910. Social Historians, by H. A. Toulmin, Jr. With an Introduction by C. W. Kent. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1911.

Southern Writers, by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol. II. Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. Author's Address: Northampton, Mass.

```
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM
        Bibliography
                Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. Cincinnati, The
                Robert Clarke Co., 1895.
The Bench and Bar of Tennessee. Nashville, Ogden Bros. and Co.,
                The Government of Tennessee. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
                        1904.
                Knoxville, in Historic Towns of the South. New York, G. P. Put-
                nam's Sons, 1904.
Also uncollected Essays, Sketches, Addresses, etc.
       Consult:
               Joshua William Caldwell, a Memorial Volume Containing his Biography, Writings and Addresses, Prepared and Edited by a Committee of the Irving Club of Knoxville, Tenn. Published for the Club by the Brandon Printing Co. of Nashville, Tenn.

The Library of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn.
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL. Bibliography, Complete II
                                                                                                                                            68o
        Consult:
               The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The State Library, Columbia, S.C.
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER
        Bibliography
                Campbell's published works number sixty volumes, of which the
most important from the doctrinal point of view are "The
Christian System" (Pittsburg, 1839) and "The Christian Bap-
                        tism" (Bethany, Va., 1853).
       Consult:

    Alexander Campbell and Christian Liberty, a Centennial Volume, by James Egbert. St. Louis, The Christian Publishing Co., 1909.
    Alexander Campbell's Theology: Its Sources, Etc., by William Ernest Garrison, St. Louis, The Christian Publishing Co., 1900.
    Alexander Campbell as a Preacher, by Archibald McLean. New York and Chicago, Fleming H. Revell Co., 1908.
    Memoir of Alexander Campbell, by Richardson. Philadelphia, 1868.
    The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

CANONGE, L. PLACIDE
        Bibliography
                France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en 1768 et 1769 (1850).
               Qui Perd Gagne (1849).
Le Comte de Carmagnola (1856).
Besides other Dramas, Poems and Sketches.
       Consult:
              French Literature of Louisiana by Dr. Alcee Fortier in Vol. IV of
                        this work.
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Bibliography,
                                                                                                                     II
                        Complete
                                                                                                                                            757
               The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
CAWEIN, MADISON, JULIUS. Bibliography, Partial
                                                                                                                                            780
       Supplement:
               Blooms of the Berry. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1887.
The Triumph of Music, and Other Lyrics. Louisville, J. P. Morton
               and Co., 1888.

Accolon of Gaul, with Other Poems. Louisville, J. P. Morton and
                       Co., 1889
               Co., 1889.

Lyrics and Idyls. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1890.

Days and Dreams. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891.

Moods and Memories. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892.

Red Leaves and Roses. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893.

Poems of Nature and Love. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893.

Intimations of the Beautiful. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894.
```

The White Snake, and Other Poems. Translated from the German

into the Original Meters. Louisville, Ky., 1895.
Undertones. Boston, Copeland and Day, 1896.
The Garden of Dreams. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1896.
Shapes and Shadows. New York, R. H. Russell Co., 1898.
Idyllic Monologues, Old and New World Verses. Louisville, J. P.

Morton and Co., 1898.

Myth and Romance. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899.

Weeds by the Wall. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1901.

One Day and Another, a Lyrical Ecologue. Boston, R. H. Badger and Co., 1901.

Kentucky Poems, with an Introduction by Edmund Grosse. London,

Grant Richards, publisher, 1902. A Voice on the Wind, and Other Poems. Louisville, J. P. Morton

and Co., 1902.

The Vale of Tempe, Poems. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1905.

Nature Notes and Impressions in Prose and Verse. New York, E. P.

Dutton and Co., 1906.

The Poems of Madison Cawein, in five volumes. Illustrated by Eric Pope. Edition de Luxe. Indianapolis, Bobbs Merrill and Co., 1907. The same taken over by and now for sale by Small, Maynard and Co., Boston.

An Ode, in Commemoration of the Founding of the Massachusetts
Bay Colony in the Year 1623. Louisville, J. P. Morton and
Co., 1908.
New Poems. London, Grant Richards, publisher, 1909.
The Shadow Garden, and Other Plays. New York, G. P. Putnam's

Sons, 1910.

Let Us Do the Best We Can. Illustrated Poem. Chicago, P. F. Volland and Co., 1910.

So Many Ways. Decorated Poem. Chicago, P. F. Volland and Co.,

The Book of Love, with Introduction by Madison J. Cawein. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911.

Poems (Selected by the Author), with an Introduction by William Dean Howells. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911.

The Poet, the Fool, and the Faeries. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1912.

Consult:

Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol. II, Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1896-1897. The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.
History of Southern Literature, by Carl Holliday. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1908.

Author's Address: Louisville, Ky.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

Bibliography Ranch Verses. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893. Bermuda Verses. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910.

Lafferty's Letters (out of print).
Also uncollected Poems and Sketches.

Author's Address: Chittenden's Ranch, Anson, Texas.

CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY Bibliography

Conrad and Eudora, a Tragedy. Philadelphia, 1834. Songs of the Heart, 1834. Embodied in former work.
Nacoochee, with Other Poems. New York, W. E. Dean, 1837.
Eonchs of Ruby, a Volume of Verse. New York, Spalding and

Shepard, 1851.
Virginalia, a Volume of Verse, 1853.
The Sons of Usna, a Drama, 1854.
The Lost Pleiad, an Elegy, 1845. Atlanta, 1853. Heroes of Freedom, 1853.

Memoralia, 1853.

```
Consult:
Consult:

Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W. Hubner. Washington and New York, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

In the Poe Circle, with Some Account of the Poe-Chivers Controversy, by Joel Benton. New York, M. F. Mansfield and A. Wessels, 1899.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

CHOPIN, KATE. Bibliography, Complete II 866

Consult:
          Consult:
                     The Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
 CLAIBORNE, JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRANCK. Bibliog-
                               raphy, Complete
                                                                                                                                                               II
                                                                                                                                                                                              899
          Consult:
                    Records of Congress, 1835-1839.

Memoir of Sergeant S. Prentiss. Edited by his brother, George L. Prentiss, 2 volumes. Last edition, 1899.

The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson,
                               Miss.
                          MARY BAYARD. Bibliography, Complete
CLARKE,
                                                                                                                                                                                             918
          Consult:
                     The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.
CLAY, HENRY. Bibliography, Complete
                                                                                                                                                                                              945
          Consult:
                     The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
                     The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD
         Bibliography
A Reed by the River. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1902.
Down Durley Lane. New York, The Century Co., 1898.
                    Down Duriey Lane. New YORK, The Century Co., 1090. Tales of Revolutionary and Colonial Periods, in various publications. Character Studies of Women, in various publications. O'Hara Stories, in Harper's and Uncle Remus. Also numerous uncollected Poems, Short Stories, Sketches, etc.
                     Author's Address: Baltimore, Md.
CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL. Bibliography, Partial
                                                                                                                                                              III
         Supplement:
                    Moncure D. Conway: Addresses and Reprints, 1850-1907. Boston,
         Moneure D. Conway: Addresses and Reprints, 1850-1907. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1909.

Thomas Carlyle. New York, Harper and Bros., 1909.

Note—Dr. Conway's "Autobiography," in two volumes, was issued by Houghton, Mifflin and Co., of Boston. The same house also published "My Visit to the Wise Men of the East." Henry Holt and Co., of New York, brought out the author's "Idols and Ideals"; also a novel entitled: "Palm and Pine"
         "Palm and Pine."
         Consult:
                    The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Bibliography, Partial
                                                                                                                                                              Ш
                                                                                                                                                                                           1037
         Consult:
       Consult:

Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link. Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1896.

The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Note—Cooke's novels, biographies and histories comprise more than forty volumes. Most of his publications, including "Surry of Eagle's Nest." "Mohun," "Out of the Foam," "Fairfax," "Hammer and Rapier," "Hilt to Hilt," "Beatrice Hallam" and other famous war stories, have come from the press of The G. W. Dillingham Co., New York. Likewise his biographies of the two great Confederate leaders, Lee and Jackson. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Boston, and D. Appleton and Co., New York, have also published a number of books by this author.
```

Froissart Ballads and Other Poems. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart,

Files of The Southern Literary Messenger (Richmond, Va.), from

III

1060

COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON. Bibliography, Partial

The Chevalier Martin, an Unfinished Serial. Also uncollected Poems, Essays, Short Stories, etc.

1835 to 1850. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

Supplement:

Consult:

1847.

CROCKETT, DAVID Bibliography The Life of David Crockett by Himself. Philadelphia, E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1834.

An Account of Colonel Crockett's Tour to the North and Down East in 1834. Philadelphia, E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1835.

Life of Martin Van Buren, Heir-Apparent to the Government. Philadelphia, R. Wright, 1834.

Exploits and Adventures in Texas. Philadelphia, T. K. and P. G. Collins, 1836. Diary, Unpublished basis for "Exploits and Adventures." Leisure Hour Musings in Rhyme. David Crockett's Circular to the Citizens and Voters of the Ninth Congressional District of Tennessee. Washington, D.C., 1831. Consult: Life of David Crockett, with an Introduction by G. Mercer Adams.

Philadelphia, J. E. Potter and Co., 1882; New York, Perkins Book Co., 1903.
The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky. CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE Bibliography Constitutional Government in Spain. New York, Harper and Bros., 1889. Nilliam Ewart Gladstone. Richmond, B. F. Johnson and Co., 1891.
The Southern States of the American Union. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894.
History of the Peabody Educational Fund. Cambridge Press, 1898.
Civil History of the Confederate States. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1901.
Uncollected Essays, Speeches, etc. Consult: J. L. M. Curry, a Biography by E. A. Alderman and A. C. Gordon. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS Bibliography Defence of Virginia and the South. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1867. Life of Lieutenant-general Jackson. New York, Blelock and Co., 1866. Lectures on Sacred Rhetoric. Richmond, The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1870.

Systematic Theology. Richmond. Shepperson and Graves, 1871.

Sensualistic Philosophy of the Nineteenth Century Considered, 1875.

Practical Philosophy. Kansas City, Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1897. Christ Our Penal Substitute. Richmond, The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1898. Uncollected Sermons, Addresses, Essays, etc. Consult: Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney, by Thomas Cary John-

Richmond, The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, son. 1903. The Library of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. DANDRIDGE, DANSKE Bibliography Joy and Other Poems. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900.
George Micael Bedinger, a Kentucky Pioneer. Charlottesville, Va.
The Michie Co., 1909.
American Prisoners of War. Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Co., 1911. Historic Shepherdstown. Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Co., 1910. St. Clair's Campaign of 1791. In preparation. Author's Address: Shepherdstown, W.Va. DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD Bibliography Semiramis and Other Plays. New York, Brentano's, 1904.

Lords and Lovers. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906.

Uncollected Dramas, Poems, etc. Author's Address: The Charlesgate, Boston, Mass. DAVIS, GEORGE. Bibliography, Partial III 1231 Supplement: Early Times and Men of Lower Cape Fear, an Address Before the Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina. Raleigh, The Cary Rebellion: a Study in Colonial History. Wilmington, 1879.

An Episode in Cape Fear History. South Atlantic Magazine for May, 1879. Also uncollected Speeches and Addresses. Consult: The North Carolina Historical Society, Raleigh, N.C. The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. DAVIS, JEFFERSON Bibliography Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, in two volumes. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1881. A Short History of the Confederate States of America. New York, Belford and Co., 1890.

Autobiographical Article in Belford's Magazine for January, 1900.

Andersonville and Other War Prisons, in Belford's Magazine for February, 1890. Also uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Letters, Essays, etc. Consult: Jefferson Davis: a Memoir, in two volumes, by Varina Howell (Mrs. Jefferson) Davis. New York, Belford and Co., 1890.

The Memorial Volume, by J. William Jones. Atlanta, H. C. Hudgins and Co., 1890. Prison Life of Jefferson Davis, by John J. Craven. New York, The G. W. Dillingham Co., 1905.

Jefferson Davis at West Point, by Walter L. Fleming. Baton Rouge, University Bulletin, 1910.

The Religious Life of Jefferson Davis, by Walter L. Fleming. Baton Rouge, University Bulletin, 1910. Jefferson Davis: a Judicial Estimate, by Charles B. Galloway. An Address delivered before the University of Mississippi on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the great chieftain's birth. Oxford, University Bulletin, 1908. Life of Jefferson Davis, by Frank H. Alfriend. Cincinnati, The Caxton Publishing House, 1868.

Life of Jefferson Davis, by E. A. Pollard. Philadelphia, The National Publishing Co., 1869.

Jefferson Davis, by Wm. E. Dodd. Philadelphia, The G. W. Jacobs Co., 1907. Statesmen of the Old Regime, by W. P. Trent. New York, T. Y.

Crowell and Co., 1897.

Statesmen of the Old South, by Wm. E. Dodd. New York, The

Macmillan Co., 1911.

Messages and Papers of the Confederacy. Edited by James D. Richardson.

The True Story of Andersonville, by James M. Page. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1907.
The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson,

Miss.

The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

DAVIS. MARY EVELYN MOORE

Bibliography

In War Times at La Rose Blanche Plantation. Boston, D. Lothrop and Co., 1894.

Under the Man Fig. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1895. An Elephant's Track, and Other Stories. New York, Harper and Bros., 1897.

Under Six Flags, a Child's History of Texas. Boston, Ginn and Co., 1898.

The Wire Cutters. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1899.
The Queen's Garden. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1900.
Jaconetta. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1901.
The Little Chevalier. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1905.
The Price of Silence. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1907.
The Bunch of Roses. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1908.
Minding the Cap and Other Poems. Privately published, 1870.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. The Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas.

NOAH KNOWLES

Bibliography

The Theory of Thought. New York, The American Book Co., 1880. Elements of Deductive Logic. New York, The American Book Co.,

Elements of Psychology. New York and Boston, Silver, Burdett and Co., 1892.

Elements of Ethics. New York and Boston, Silver, Burdett and

Co., 1900.

Judah's Jewels. Nashville, The M.E. Publishing House, South, 1895.

The Story of the Nazarene. Nashville, The M.E., Publishing House South, 1901.

Synopsis of Events in the Life of Jesus of Nazareth. Philadelphia
The American Baptist Publication Society, 1900.
Elements of Inductive Logic. New York, The American Book Co.

1895. Author's Address: University, Va.

DAVIS. VARINA ANNE JEFFERSON Bibliography

An Irish Knight of the Nineteenth Century. New York, The John W. Lovell Co., 1888.

Serpent Myths, in the North American Review for February, 1888.

The Veiled Doctor. New York, Harper and Bros., 1895.

A Romance of Summer Seas. New York, Harper and Bros., 1898.

Also uncollected Stories and Sketches.

Consult:

The Daughter of the Confederacy: Her Life, Character and Writings, by Chiles Clifton Ferrell. Oxford, Miss. Reprinted from the Publications of the State Historical Society, 1899.

The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History Jackson.

The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.

DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL

Bibliography

Jefferson Davis: a Memoir. New York, Belford and Co., 1890. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson,

Miss.

DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON Bibliography Reminiscences of Confederate Service. Printed for Private Circulation, 1882. Uncollected published Addresses, Editorials, Essays, etc. Files of The Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, from 1867 to 1889. The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Crtitical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. DICKSON, HARRIS Bibliography iography The Black Wolf's Breed. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899. The Seige of Lady Absolute. New York, Harper and Bros., 1902. She That Hesitates. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. The Ravenels. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905. The Duke of Devil-May-Care. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1905. Gabrielle, Transgressor. Phiadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905. The Battle of the Bottle, a Series of Sketches in The Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia, The Curtis Publishing Co., 1907-1908. Old Reliable. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1911. Author's Address: Vicksburg, Miss. THOMAS IR. Author's Address: Vicksburg, Miss. DIXON, THOMAS, JR. The Leopard's Spots. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1902. The One Woman. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1903. The Clansman. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1905. The Life Worth Living. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1905. The Traitor. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1907. The Comrades. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1909. The Root of Evil. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1911. The Sins of the Father. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1912. Also a Dramatization of the last-named book, "The Sins of the Father," staged September 21, 1911, in which Mr. Dixon himself played the stellar role. played the stellar role. Religious Writings, Sermons, Essays, Lectures, etc. Author's Address: New York. DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN Bibliography The Heart of Old Hickory, and Other Tennessee Stories. Boston, The Heart of Old Hickory, and Other Tennessee Stories. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. The Moonshiner's Son. Philadelphia, Penn Publishing Co. The Valley Path. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Cinch, and Other Stories of Tennessee. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. A Boy's Battle. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. The Furrier Dog and His Fellow. Boston, L. C. Page and Co. Best of Friends. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Rare Old Chums. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Hero Chums. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Hero Chums. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Harum Scarum Joe. Three Little Crackers from Down in Dixie. Boston, L. C. Page and Co. A Notch on a Stick. Boston, D. The Island of Beautiful Things. Boston, Dana Estes and Co. Author's Address: The Banner, Nashville, Tenn. DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS Bibliography John Filson, the First Historian of Kentucky. Prepared for the Filson Club, principally from original sources. Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., 1884. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the Semi-Centennial Celebration. Louisville, John P. Morton

and Co., 1889.

The Centenary of Kentucky. Proceedings at the celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892. Prepared by Reuben T. Durrett, president of the club. Illustrated. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co.; Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., 1902.

The Centenary of Louisville. Paper read before the Southern Historical Association, May 1, 1880. Illustrated. Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., 1892. Bryant's Station, and the Memorial Proceedings Held on Its Site,
Etc., August 18, 1896. Prepared for the Filson Club. Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., 1897.
Author's Address: The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.

EASTER, MARGUERITE E.

Bibliography
Clytie, and Other Poems. Privately printed, 1891.
Uncollected Short Stories, Novelettes, Poems, etc., in various publi-

1502

Consult:

The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md. The Library of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL. Bibliography, Complete

to date

Author's Address: Macon, Ga.

FGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. Bibliography, Partial IV

Note—The writings of Mr. Eggleston have been published chiefly by the
following houses: D. Lothrop and Co., Boston; G. P. Putnam's Sons, New
York; The G. W. Dillingham Co., New York; A. S. Barnes and Co., New
York; Hurd and Houghton, New York; Sturges and Walton, New York; etc.

Consult:

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL

Bibliography Jerry. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1891.

John Paget. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1893.

The Durket Sperret. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1897.

An Incident and Other Happenings. New York, Harper and Bros.,

1899.

Sam Houston, in the Beacon Biography Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1900.

The Making of Jane. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901. His Majesty's Servant, a Drama. Presented in London, October 6.

The Felmeres. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1879. Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, etc. Author's Address: Sewanee, Tenn.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM

Bibliography

Carolina Sports. Charleston, Burges and James, 1846; New York,

1859. Fiesco, a Tragedy, 1850. Uncollected Essays, Poems, etc.

Consult:

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The State Library, Columbia, S.C.

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL ("Sidney McCall")

Bibliography

Out of the Nest, a Flight of Verses. Boston, Little, Brown and Co. Truth Dexter, a Novel. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1901.

The Breath of the Gods. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1906. The Dragon Painter. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1906.

Red Horse Hill. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1909. Children's Verses on Japanese Subjects. Author's Address: "Kobinata," Spring Hill, Ala.

FITZGERALD, OSCAR PENN. Bibliography, Complete IV 1615
Note—The writings of Bishop Fitzgerald have been issued principally by the M.E. Publishing House, South, Nashville, Tenn. Consult:

The Library of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

FLASH, HENRY LYNDEN Bibliography Poems, with an Introduction by General Joseph Wheeler. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906. Poems. Out of print, 1860. Consult: War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, Ga., C. P. Byrd, 1896. The South in Literature and History, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link, 2 volumes. Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1899. Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American Book Co., 1903. Author's Address: Los Angeles, Cal. ΙV FORTIER, ALCÉE. Bibliography, Partial 1665 Supplement: French Literature of Louisiana, in Volume IV, The Library of Southern Literature, pp. 1739-1750. Note—Dr. Fortier's "History of Louisiana," in four volumes, was published by Manzi, Joyant and Co., New York and Paris. Author's Address: Tulane University, New Orleans, La. FOX. JOHN, JR. Bibliography liography A Mountain Europa. New York, Harper and Bros., 1894. A Cumberland Vendetta. New York, Harper and Bros., 1895. The Kentuckians. New York, Harper and Bros., 1897. Crittenden. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1900. The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1903. Blue Grass and Rhododendron: Outdoor Life in Kentucky. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901. Hell for Sartain, and Other Stories. New York, Harper and Bros., 1807. 1897. Following the Sun Flag. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1905. Christmas Eve on Lonesome, and Other Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1904. A Knight of the Cumberland. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906. The Trail of the Lonesome Pine. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. The Last Stetson. Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, etc. Author's Address: Big Stone Gap, Va. FRENCH, ALICE ("Octave Thanet"). Bibliography, IV Partial 1717 Supplement: By Inheritance. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1910. Stories That End Well. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1911. Author's Address: Clover Bend, Ark. FULLER, EDWIN WILEY Bibliography Sea-Girt, a Novel. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1873. The Angel in the Cluod, a Volume of Verse. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1871; reprint, 1907. Consult: The Biographical History of North Carolina, Volume VII. The Knoxville *Tribune*, April 28, 1876. The Raleigh *News and Observer*, July 13, 1887. The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. GAYARRÉ, CHARLES Bibliography History of Louisiana, in four volumes, 1854; Third Edition, New Orleans, A. Hawkins, 1885; French Edition, 1846. Fernando de Lemos, a Novel. New York, G. W. Carleton and Co.,

Albert Dubayet, a Novel. Boston, J. R. Osgood and Co., 1882.

Sec. 4

Louisiana, Its Colonial History and Romance. New York, Harper

and Bros., 1851.

Philip II, a Biography. New York, W. J. Widdleton, 1866.

Dr. Bluff, or the American Doctor in Russia, 1865. The School for Politics, a Dramatic Novel, 1854. Consult: French Literature of Louisiana by Dr. Fortier in Volume IV of this The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. The Library of Tulane University, New Orleans, La., etc. GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU Bibliography A Latin Grammar. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1867. Persius. New York, The American Book Co., 1875.
Justin Martyr. New York, The American Book Co., 1877.
Odes of Pindar. New York, Harper and Bros., 1885.
Essays and Studies. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1890. Greek Syntax. New York, The American Book Co., 1900.
Latin Composition. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1899.
Key to Latin. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1899.
A Latin Exercise Book. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1871. A Latin Primer. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1875. Latin Prosody. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1879. Hellas and Hesperia, 1909. Uncollected Essays and Addresses. Consult: Files of the American Journal of Philology, Baltimore, M. The Library of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Author's Address: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD. Bibliography, complete IV 1833 Note—The writings of Mrs. Gilman have been issued in part by the following publishers: Harper and Bros., New York; G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; Crosby and Co., Boston; J. Munroe and Co., Boston; S. Coleman, New York; and others. Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C. GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON Bibliography lography
The Descendant. New York, Harper and Bros., 1897.
Phases of an Interior Planet. New York, Harper and Bros., 1898.
The Voice of the People. New York, Harper and Bros., 1900.
The Battle Ground. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1902.
The Deliverance. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1904.
The Wheel of Life. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1906.
The Ancient Law. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1908.
The Romance of a Plain Man. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1909.
The Miller of Old Church. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1911. The Freeman and Other Poems. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1902. Author's Address: Richmond, Va. GOODLOE, ABBIE CARTER. Bibliography, Partial 1878 Supplement: The Star Gazers. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1910.
Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, etc.
Author's Address: Louisville, Ky.
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL

Bibliography
Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro Dialect (with Thomas Nelson Page).
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888.

Congressional Currency; an Outline of the Federal Money System. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1895. For Truth and Freedom: Poems of Commemoration. Staunton, Va., A. Shultz, 1898; New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1910. ion, and Other Tales of Old and New Virginia. New York,

Envion, and Other 1 F. T. Neely, 1899.

The Gay Gordons; Ballads of an Ancient Scottish Clan. Staunton, Va., A. Shultz, 1902.

The Gift of the Morning Star, a Novel. New York, Funk and Wag-

nalls, 1905. The Ivory Gate, a Volume of Verse. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1907.

Robin Aroon, a Comedy of Manners. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1908. William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Virginian of the Old School. New York

and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1909.

J. L. M. Curry, a Biography (with E. A. Alderman). New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911.

Uncollected Short Stories, Poems, etc.

Author's Address: Staunton, Va.

GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY

Bibliography

Ballads of the Sunlit Years. New York, The North American Press,

Uncollected Poems, Addresses, Sketches, etc.

Consult:

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

GORDON, JOHN BROWN

Bibliography

Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1903.

The Last Days of the Confederacy, in "Modern Eloquence," Volume V. Philadelphia, John D. Morris and Co., 1900. Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Lectures, etc.

Consult:

The Congressional Record, 1873-1880; 1891-1897. The Confederate Veteran, 1890-1904.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

The State Library, Atlanta, Ga.
Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2
volumes, Vol. II, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.
Men of Mark. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes.
Vol. III, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911.

GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN

Bibliography

The Complete Orations and Speeches of Henry W. Grady. Edited by Edwin DuBois Shurter. Austin, Texas, The Southwest Pub-

Dy Edwin Dubbis Shurter. Austin, Texas, The Southwest Fac-lishing Co., 1910.

The New South, and Other Addresses, by Henry W. Grady, with Biography, Critical Notes, Explanations, etc., by Edna Henry Lee Turpin. New York, Maynard, Merrill and Co., 1904.

Life of Henry W. Grady: His Writings and Speeches, by Joel Chand-ler Harris. New York, Cassell Publishing Co., 1890.

Consult:

Henry W. Grady: the Editor, the Orator, the Man, by James W. Lee. Nashville, M.E. Publishing House, South, 1896.
Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vols. I and II, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

Files of the Atlanta Constitution, from 1876 to 1889.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER

Bibliography

British Invasion of North Carolina, 1780-1781. In N.C. University Magasine, No. II, 1853, pp. 97-127.

Memoir of Archibald DeBow Murphey. In N.C. University Magasine,

No. X, 1860-1861, pp. 1-12.

Discourse on Life and Character of George E. Badger. Raleigh Nichols, Gorman and Neathery, 1866.

Memorial Oration on the Life of Thomas Ruffin. Raleigh, Nichols

and Gorman, 1871.

Address on the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence of May 20, 1775. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1875.

Message of Governor Graham. Raleigh, 1846.

Uncollected Speeches and Addresses.

Consult:

Lives of Distinguished North Carolinians, with Illustrations and Speeches. Collected and Compiled by W. J. Peele. Raleigh, 1898. The Biographical History of North Carolina. The North Carolina Historical Society, Raleigh, N.C.

GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN

Bibliography

Selected Poems, edited by Mrs. Wm. H. Armstrong, his daughter. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1907.

Chicora, and Other Poems, 1856. The Hireling and the Slave, a Descriptive and Didactic Poem, 1854.

The Country, a Poem, 1858. Marion, a Poem, 1860.

Letter to Governor Seabrook, 1850.

Letters of Curtius, 1851.

Uncollected Poems, Letters, Addresses, etc.

Consult:

The Writers of South Carolina, by George Armstrong Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C., etc.

HALE, WILL T. Bibliography

Poems and Dialect Pieces. Lebanon, Tenn., S. M. Anderson and Co., 1894.

Showers and Sunshine, Poems. Memphis, Gayoso Book Store, 1896.
The Backward Trail; Stories of the Indians and Tennessee Pioneers.
Nashville, The Cumberland Press, 1809.
An Autumn Lane, and Other Poems. Nashville, Publishing House

M.E. Church, South, 1899.
Great Southerners. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South,

1900.

True Stories of Jamestown, and Its Environs. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South, 1907.

Folk Tales of the Southern Hill people. Privately Printed, 1912.

A History of Tennessee. In preparation, Chicago, The Lewis Pub-

lishing Co., 1912. Author's Address: Nashville, Tenn.

HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT

Bibliography

Lyrics, 1880. Seven Songs, 1887. Alumni Lilts and Other Lines, 1892.

A Batch of Rhymes, 1893.

In Colorado, 1895. Rhymes of the War, 1899. Elements of Versification, a Pamphlet.

Uncollected Poems, Essays, Short Stories, etc.

Consult:

The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson Miss., etc.

HAMPTON, WADE

Bibliography

Address on the Life and Character of General Robert E. Lee. Delivered, October 12, 1871, before the Society of Confederate

The Burning of Columbia, with a Letter from General Wade Hampton, June 24, 1873. Charleston, Walker, Evans and Cogswell, 1888. Soldiers and Sailors in Maryland. Baltimore, J. Murphy and Reply of Governor Wade Hampton to the Chamberlain Memorial. Columbia, The Presbyterian Publishing House, 1877. Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Letters, etc. Hampton and His Cavalry, by Edward L. Wells. Richmond, The B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1899.

Hampton and Reconstruction, by Edward L. Wells. Columbia, The State Co., 1907.

The State Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.

The State Library, Columbia, S.C., etc.

The Congressional Record, from 1879 to 1891. HARBEN, WILL N. Bibliography
White Marie, a Novel. New York, Cassell and Co., 1889.
Almost Persuaded. New York, Street and Smith, 1890.
The Land of the Changing Sun. Springfield, Mass., G. and C. Mer-The Land of the Changing Sun. Springfield, Mass., G. and C. Merriam, 1894.

From Clue to Climax. In Lippincott's Magasine for June, 1896.

The Carruthers Affair. New York, Street and Smith, 1898.

The North Walk Mystery. New York, Street and Smith, 1899.

North Georgia Sketches. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1900.

The Woman Who Trusted Me. Philadelphia, Henry Altemus and Co., 1901.

Abner Daniel. New York, Harper and Bros., 1902.

Westerfeldt. New York, Harper and Bros., 1903.

The Substitute. New York, Harper and Bros., 1903.

The Georgians. New York, Harper and Bros., 1904.

Pole Baker. New York, Harper and Bros., 1906.

Mam Linda. New York, Harper and Bros., 1907.

Gilbert Neal. New York, Harper and Bros., 1908.

The Redemption of Kenneth Galt. New York, Harper and Bros., 1909. 1909. Dixie Hart. New York, Harper and Bros., 1910.

Jane Dawson. New York, Harper and Bros., 1911.

Author's Address: New York, care Harper Bros. Summer residence, Dalton, Ga. HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON Bibliography Sut Lovingood's Yarns. New York, Dick and Fitzgerald, 1867. Uncollected Political Essays, Sketches, Short Stories, etc. Consult: The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn. The State Library, Nashville, Tenn. HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Bibliography, Complete HARRISON, MRS. BURTON. Bibliography, Partial 2118 2158 Supplement: Transplanted Daughters. Recollections, Grave and Gay. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. Consult: Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill. Nashville, 2 volumes, Vol. II, Barbee and Smith, 1903.

Author's Address: Washington, D.C. HARRISON, JAMES A. Bibliography Life of Edgar Allan Poe. Volume I of the Virginia Edition. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1902. Life of George Washington. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1906. A Group of Poets and Their Haunts. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1874. Great Vignetts. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1879.
Spain in Profile. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1879.
A History of Spain. Boston, D. Lothrop and Co., 1883.
The Story of Greece. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885.
Autrefois, a Collection of Creole Tales. New York, Caswell and Co.
Heine's Reisebilder. New York, Henry Holt and Co. Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, in five volumes, edited by Dr. Harri-

son, 1883.

Madame de Sevigne's Letters. Boston, Ginn and Co., 1898.
Corneille's Nicomede. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1901.
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. New York, A. S. Barnes and Co.
Anglo-Saxon Reader. New York, A. S Barnes and Co.
Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry (with W. M. Baskervill). Beowolf, 1883.

Uncollected Essays, etc.

Consult:

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY

Bibliography

A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. Cincinnati, Historical and Philosophical Society Transactions, 1839.
Reprinted with Notes and Appendix by the Fergus Printing Co., Chicago, 1883.

Speech at the Dayton Convention. Boston, 1840.
Remarks on Charges Made by the Republic of Columbia. Washington, D.C., Gales and Seaton, 1830.

Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, etc.

Consult:

Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York, F. A.

Stokes and Co., 1887. Historical Narrative of William H. Harrison's Services, by Moses

Dawson, 1824. Memoir, by James Hall. Philadelphia, 1836.

Various Campaign Biographies by the following authors: C. S. Todd, S. J. Burr, Richard Hildreth and I. R. Jackson.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Rich-

ardson; etc.

The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER

Bibliography

History of North Carolina, in two volumes. Fayetteville, N.C. Subsequent edition, New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1857.

Narrative of Commodore Perry's Expedition, compiled from Perry's Original Notes. Washington, D.C., A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856.

Egypt and Its Monuments, 1849.

The Adventures of Captain John Smith, the Founder of Virginia.

Anon. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1842.

The Adventures of Daniel Boone. Anon. New York, D. Appleton

and Co., 1844.
The Adventures of Henry Hudson. Anon. New York, D. Appleton

and Co., 1846.

The Early History of the Southern States, by Lambert Lilly, pseud.
Philadelphia, Key, Meilke and Biddle, 1832.

The History of New England, by Lambert Lilly, pseud.
Boston, W.

Hyde, 1831.

The History of the Middle States, by Lambert Lilly, pseud. Boston, Allen and Ticknor, 1833.

History of the United States. Anon. New York, Harper and Bros.,

1855. Natural History. Anon. New York, Harper and Bros. Story of the American Revolution, by Lambert Lilly, pseud. Philadelphia, Key and Meilke.

Commentary on the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1841.

Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States (with W. S. Perry), 1864. Uncollected Sermons, Addresses, Reviews, etc.

Consult:

The State Library, Raleigh, N.C.
The State University, Chapel Hill, N.C.
The State Historical Society, Raleigh, N.C., etc.

HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE

Bibliography

Problems of American Civilization. New York, Baker, Taylor and Co., 1888.

Pleas for Progress. Nashville, 1889.

Our Brother in Black.

The Man of Galilee.

Our Children. Jack-Knife and Brambles.

The Monk and the Prince. Uncollected Sermons, Addresses, Essays, etc.

The Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, Nashville, Tenn. The Library of Emory College, Oxford, Ga.; etc.

HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON

Bibliography
The Temptation of Venus, and Other Poems. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1858.

Avolio, a Legend of the Island of Cos, with Poems, Lyrical, Miscellaneous and Dramatic. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1860.

Sonnets and Poems. Charleston, Harper and Calvo.
Legends and Lyrics. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1872.

The author's first mature volume.

Timrod's Poems, edited with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by Mr. Hayne. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1873.

The Mountain of the Lovers, with Poems of Nature and Tradition. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1875.

Lives of Robert Y. Hayne and Hugh S. Legaré. Charleston.

Poems. Complete Edition. Boston, D. Lothrop and Co., 1882. Uncollected Essays, Sketches, etc.

Consult:

Southern Poets, by J. W. Abernethy. New York, Maynard, Merrill and Co., 1904.
Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. Richmond, The B. F. John-

son Co., 1907.

son Co., 1907.

Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W. Hubner. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope; etc. Columbia, The State Co., 1911.

Southern Writers, by W. M. Baskervill; Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link; The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford; The Living Writers of the South, by James Wood Davidson; Southern Literature, by Louise Manly; etc.

HAYNE, ROBERT YOUNG

Bibliography

A Treatise on New Trial and Appeal, revised and edited by J. R. Pringle. San Francisco, The Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1912. Defence of the South. In Reply to Mr. Webster. Charleston, A. E.

Miller, 1830.

Letter to a Committee of the State Rights and Free Trade Party. Charleston, E. J. Von Brunt, 1832.

An Oration on the Fifty-fifth Anniversary of American Independence.

Charleston, A. E. Miller, 1831.

Speech in the United States Senate on the Mission to Panama.

Washington, D.C., Gales and Seaton, 1826.

Speech in the United States Senate Against the Tariff Bill. Charles-

ton, A. E. Miller, 1824. Speech in the United States Senate on Foote's Resolution. Washing-

ton, D.C., D. Green, 1830.

Consult:

Robert Y. Hayne and His Times, by Theodore Dehon Jervey. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1909. Lives of Robert Y. Hayne and Hugh S. Legaré, by Paul H. Hayne. Charleston, 1878.

Eulogy on the Life and Character of the Late Robert Y. Hayne, by George McDuffie. Charleston, W. Riely, 1840.

The Great Debate Between Robert Y. Hayne and Daniel Webster, by Lindsay Swift. Boston, 1898.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc.
The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, etc. Columbia,
The State Co., 1910. HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON Bibliography Sylvan Lyrics. New York, Frederick A. Stokes and Co., 1893. Lyrics of Light and Shadow. In preparation. Uncollected Poems, Essays, Reviews, etc. Author's Address: Augusta, Ga. HEARN, LAFCADIO
Stray Leaves from Strange Literature. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Some Chinese Ghosts. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1906 Chita. New York, Harper and Bros., 1889. Two Years in the French West Indies. New York, Harper and Bros., 1890. Youma, the Story of a West Indian Slave. New York, Harper and Bros., 1890. Out of the East. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1895. Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Kokora; Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1896. Shadowings. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1900.
Kotto; Japanese Curios, etc. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1902.
Japan; An Attempt at Interpretation. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1894. Gleanings in Buddha Fields. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Exotics and Retrospectives. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1898. In Ghostly Japan. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1899. The Romance of the Milky Way. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., A Japanese Miscellany. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1901. Kwaidan; Stories and Studies of Strange Things. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1904. Early Writings of Lafcadio Hearn. Leaves from the Diary of an Impressionist, edited by Ferris Green-lee. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1911. The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, edited with an Introduction by Elizabeth Bisland. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1910. The Life and Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, in two volumes, by Elizabeth Bisland. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1906.

Letters from the Raven. Correspondence of Lafcadio Hearn, with
Henry Watkins, Introduction and Critical Comment by the editor, Milton Bronner. New York, Brentano's, 1907.

Lafcadio Hearn, by Nina H. Kenard, containing some letters to his half sister. London, E. Nash, 1911.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. HENRY, PATRICK. Bibliography, Partial 2362 Consult:

Life of Henry, by William Wirt. Philadelphia, J. Webster, 1818.

Patrick Henry: His Life, Character and Speeches, in three volumes, by Wm. Wirt Henry. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891.

Patrick Henry, by Moses Coit Tyler. Houghton, Mifflin and Co.,

The True Patrick Henry, by George Morgan. Philadelphia, The J. B.

Lippincott Co., 1907. The Virginia Historical Society.

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE

Bibliography
Aunt Patty's Scrap Book. 1844. Reprinted, Philadelphia, T. B.

Peterson and Bro., 1872. Linds, or the Young Pilot of the Belle Creole. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1850.

Hart, 1850.
Rena, or the Snow Bird. 1851.
Marcus Warland, or the Long Moss Spring, 1852.
Eoline, or Magnolia Vale, 1852.
Miss Thusa's Spinning Wheel, 1853.
Wild Jack. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1853.
Helen and Arthur, 1853.
The Planter's Northern Bride. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1854.
Robert Graham. Philadelphia, Perry and McMillan, 1855.
Ernest Linwood, 1856.
De Lara, or the Moorish Bride, a Tragedy. Awarded a prize of \$500.
Several minor works, including Novels, Dramas, Short Stories, etc.

The Florida Historical Society, Jacksonville, Fla. The Florida State Library, Tallahassee, Fla.

BENJAMIN HARVEY

Bibliography

Notes on the Situation, a Series of Political Papers. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle and Sentinel Press, 1867; also reproduced in the Biography of Mr. Hill by his son (see below). Uncollected Speeches and Addresses.

Consult:

Benjamin H. Hill, of Georgia: His Life, Speeches and Writings, by Benjamin H. Hill, Jr. Atlanta, H. C. Hudgins, 1891.

Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Benjamin H. Hill, of Georgia, delivered in the United States Senate and House of Research Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of Property of the Company of th Representatives. Washington, D.C., the Government Printing Office, 1883.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, in two volumes, by Lucian

Lamar Knight. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

Files of the Congressional Record from 1873 to 1882.

Men of Mark in Georgia, edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen,
6 volumes. Vol. III, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911.

HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER

Bibliography

Hesper, and Other Poems. Raleigh, 1861.
Poems. New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1869.
The Passion Flower, and Other Poems. Raleigh, P. W. Wiley, 1883.

Uncollected Poems, etc.

The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.

MOSES DRURY

Bibliography

Address on the Unveiling of the Statue of Stonewall Jackson, Presented by English Gentlemen to the State of Virginia, 1876. Reproduced in John Esten Cooke's Life of Jackson. New York. D. Appleton and Co., 1876. Also in Life of Dr. Hoge, by his nephew

(see next page).
The Perfection of Beauty, and Other Sermons. Richmond, Theh Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1904.

Evidences of Christianity, a Lecture delivered at the University of Virginia, 1854.

Uncollected Sermons, Addresses, Essays, Lectures, etc.

Consult:

The Life of Moses Drury Hoge, by Peyton H. Hoge, D.D. Richmond, The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1899.

The Library of Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK

King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, a Series of Lec-tures delivered before the Peabody Institute in Baltimore, 1873. An Elementary Grammar of the English Language. New York,

Richardson and Co., 1868.

A Grammar of the English Language. New York, The University

Publishing Co., 1871.

A New School History of the United States. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1883.

The Science of Society, Seventeen Lectures delivered at the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, 1883.

The Virginia Colony, an Address delivered before the Virginia Historical Society, 1859.

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES

Bibliography
Some Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1845. Reprinted, with ten illustrations, by Darley, Philadelphia, 1881.

Widow Rugby's Husband, and Other Tales of Alabama. Philadel-phia, A. Hart, 1851.

Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, etc.

Consult:

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Mont-

gomery, Ala.
Watterson's Oddities of Southern Life and Character. Boston,
Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1883.

Garrett's Public Men of Alabama. Burton's Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor; etc.

HOOPER, WILLIAM

Bibliography

A Lecture on the Imperfections of Our Primary Schools and the Best Method of Correcting Them. Newbern, N.C., John I. Pasteur, 1832.

Sketch of Edward Jones. North Carolina University Magazine, Vol.

V, pp. 337-360, 1856.

Fifty Years Since, an Address before the Alumni Association. North Carolina University Magasine, Vol. IX, pp. 577-611, 1859. Reprinted, Raleigh, Holden and Wilson, 1859.

The Force of Habit, a Discourse delivered before the Students of the

University of North Carolina. Raleigh, A. M. Gorman, 1851.

Consult:

The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.

HOPE, JAMES BARRON

Bibliography
A Wreath of Virginia Bay Leaves. Richmond, West, Johnson and Co., 1895.

A Collection of Poems. Richmond, A. Morris, 1859.
Leona di Monota, and Other Poems. Philadelphia, 1857.
Under the Empire, or the Story of Madelon. Norfolk, J. B. Hope and Co., 1878.

Consult:

Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W. Hubner. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. Richmond, The B. F. Johnson Co., 1907.

Southern Writers, by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes; Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link, 2 volumes: The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford; The Living

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Riblian-1 Writers of the South, by James Wood Davidson; Southern Liter-Bibliography Uncollected Speeches and Addresses, State Papers, Letters, etc. Consult: Life and Select Literary Remains of Sam Houston, by Wm. Carey Crane. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1884.

Life of Sam Houston. New York, J. C. Derby, 1856.

Abridgment of the Debates of Congress, by Thomas H. Benton. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1851.

Annals of Congress. Washington, D.C., Gales and Seaton, 1852.

History of Texas, by Henderson Yoakum. New York, Redfield and Co., 1856.

History of Texas, by J. H. Brown. St. Louis, L. E. Daniel, 1893.

Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas, by Alfred M. Williams. Boston, Houghton, Miffin and Co., 1893.

Sam Houston and His Republic, by C. Edwards Lester. New York, Burgess, Stringer and Co., 1846. Reminiscences of the Texan Republic, by Ashbel Smith. Galveston, printed by the Historical Society, 1876.

Sam Houston, by Henry Bruce in the "Makers of America" Series.

New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1891.

Sam Houston, by Sarah Barnwell Elliott, in the "Beacon Biography' Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1900.

The Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas.

The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn.

INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT. Bibliography, Complete VI 2596 Consult: The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. JACKSON, ANDREW Bibliography
Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Proclamations, etc. Baltimore,
E. J. Coale and Co., 1835.

Harrisburg, S. D. Patterson, 1837. Uncollected Speeches and Addresses, State Papers, Letters, etc. The Complete Memoirs of Andrew Jackson, by J. H. Eaton. Phila-delphia, Claxton Remsen and Haffelfinger, 1878. The Statesmanship of Andrew Jackson as Told in His Writings and Speeches. Edited by Francis Newton Thorpe. New York, Tandy-Thomas and Co., 1909.

Abridgment of the Debates of Congress, by Thomas H. Benton. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1851.

Annals of Congress. Washington, D.C., Gales and Seaton, 1852.

Thirty Years' View, by Thomas H. Benton. New York, 1856.

The Jacksonian Era, by C. H. Peck. New York, Harper and Bros., The Jacksonian Era, by C. 11. 1662.

1899.

Life of Andrew Jackson, in three volumes, by James Parton. New York, Mason Bros., 1860.

Life of Jackson, by Wm. G. Sumner. Boston, Houghton, Miffin and Co., 1899.

Life of Jackson, by Corbett. New York, 1834.

Life of Jackson, by Kendall. New York, 1844.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn.; etc. JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES Bibliography Tallulah, and Other Poems, 1850.

Eulogy on the Late Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, Bishop of Georgia. Savannah, Purse and Son, 1867. The Wanderer Case, with a biography of General Jackson by Joseph M. Brown. Atlanta, E. Holland, 181.
Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Poems, Essays, etc.

```
The Georgia State Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

JANNEY, SAMUEL M. Bibliography, Complete VI

Consult:
                                                                                                                                        2660
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. JEFFERSON, THOMAS
        Bibliography
The Works of Thomas Jefferson Congressional Edition. Washing-
                ton, D.C., 1853-1855.

The Works of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford, 10 volumes. New York, 1892-1899.
        Consult:
                Memoir and Correspondence, by Thomas Jefferson Randolph, his grandson, 4 volumes. Charlottesville, Va., 1829.
The Life of Thomas Jefferson, by Henry S. Randall, 3 volumes.
                The Life of Homas Jefferson, by Henry S. Raman, 3 volumes. The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1857.

The Life of Thomas Jefferson, by Thomas E. Watson. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1904.

Thomas Jefferson, by Thomas E. Watson. In the "Beacon Biography" Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1904.

Thomas Jefferson, by John T. Morse. In the "American Statesman" Series. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1883.

Macacana and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by Laws D. Rich-
                 Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Rich-
                        ardson.
                 Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York. F. A.
                 Stokes and Co., 1887.
Statesmen of the Old Regime, by W. P. Trent. New York, T. Y.
                Crowell and Co., 1897.
Statesmen of the Old South, by Wm. E. Dodd. New York. The
                        Macmillan Co., 1911.
True Thomas Jefferson, by Wm. E. Curtis. D. Appleton and
                 The
                Co., 1901.
Schouler's Life of Jefferson.
Bancroft's History of the United States, 6 volumes.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc.
JOHNSON, ANDREW. Bibliography, Partial VI
                                                                                                                                       2724
        Supplement:
                 Speeches of Andrew Johnson, with a Biographical Introduction by
                         Frank Moore. Boston, Little Brown and Co., 1865.
        Consult:
                The Trial of Andrew Johnson, in three volumes. Washington, D.C.,
The Government Printing Office, 1868.
The Life of Andrew Johnson, by Rev. James S. Jones. Greenville,
Tenn., East Tennessee Publishing Co., 1901.
                The Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, by David M. De-
Witt. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1903.
Andrew Johnson, by Frederick W. Seward. Philadelphia, The J. B.
                        Lippincott Co., 1890.
                 Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Richard-
                        son.
                Twenty Years in Congress, by James G. Blaine. Norwich, Conn.,
The Henry Bill Publishing Co., 1884.
Reminiscences, by Carl Schurz.
Bancroft's Life of Wm. H. Seward, 2 volumes.
Dunning's Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn.
The Library of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD
        Bibliography
                Memorial History of Louisville, in two volumes. Chicago, The Ameri-
                        can Biographical Publishing Co., 1896.
                The First Explorations of Kentucky. Edited by Colonel J. Stoddard Johnston, Vice-president of the Filson Club. Louisville, John
```

P. Morton and Co., 1898.

Kentucky, a Volume in the Confederate Military History Series. Atlanta, The Confederate Publishing Co., 1899. Uncollected Addresses, Editorials, Sketches, etc. Consult: The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky Author's Address: Louisville, Ky. JOHNSTON, MARY Bibliography Prisoners of Hope. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. To Have and to Hold. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1906.

Audrey. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1902.

Sir Mortimer. New York, Harper and Bros., 1904.

The Goddess of Reason, a Drama. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1907.
Lewis Rand. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1908.
The Long Role. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1911.
Author's Address: Richmond, Va. JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM. Bibliography, Complete VI 2784 Consult: The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON
The Life of Albert Sidney Johnston. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1879. The Prototype of Hamlet, a Series of Lectures. New York, Belford and Co., 1890. Seekers After God, Sonnets. Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., My Garden Walk, a Volume of Verse.
The Johnstons of Salisbury. New Orleans, L. Graham and Son, 1879. Consult: Memorial Oration by Dr. Benjamin M. Palmer. New Orleans, 1890. The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. The Library of Tulane University, New Orleans, La. JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Bibliography, Complete Note—The author's "History of Georgia," in two volumes, was published by Houghton, Mifflin and Co., of Boston. The same house also published his "Delegates from Georgia in the Continental Congress." Consult: The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga. JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY. Bibliography, Complete to date VII 2850 Consult: The Library of South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C. Author's Address: Columbia, S.C. KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Bibliography, Partial Supplement: VII 2882 The Song of the Stone Wall. New York, The Century Co., 1910. Author's Address: Wrentham, Mass. KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON Bibliography
Swallow Barn, a Novel, 1832.
Horse-Shoe Robinson, a Novel, 1835. Reprinted by J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1865; New York, The J. W. Lovell Co., 1883. At Home and Abroad, a Collection of Essays. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1872. The Annals of Quodlibet, a Satire. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1840. Mr. Ambrose's Letter on the Rebellion. New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1865.
Occasional Addresses. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1872.
Memoirs of William Wirt, in two volumes. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1849.

Complete Works, in ten volumes. Biography by Tuckerman in Volume X. New York, 1870-1872.

Consult:

Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link, 2 volumes. Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1896.

History of Southern Literature, by Carl Holliday. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.
The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford, 1906.

The State Library, Annapolis, Md.
The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.

KING, GRACE ELIZABETH

Consult:

Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.

LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C.

Consult:

Suff:
L. Q. C. Lamar: His Life, Times and Speeches, by Edward Mayes. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South, 1896.
Congressional Records, 1857-1861; 1873-1884.
United States Supreme Court Decisions, 1887-1893.
In Memoriam: L. Q. C. Lamar. Washington, D.C., The Government Printing Office, 1893.
Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, a volumes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.
The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.

Miss.

LAMAR, MIRABEAU B.

Bibliography
Verse Memorials. New York, W. P. Fetridge, 1857.
Letter of General Mirabeau B. Lamar, Ex-President of Texas, on the Subject of Annexation. Savannah, T. Purse, 1844.

Consult

The History of Texas, by Henderson Yoakum. New York, Redfield

and Co., 1856.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

The Texas State Historical Association, Austin, Texas.

LANE. ELINOR MACARTNEY

Bibliography
The Mills of the Gods. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1901.
Nancy Stair. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1904.
Katrine. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1908.
Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, etc.

Consult:

The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.

LANIER, CLIFFORD

Bibliography

Apollo and Keats on Browning, and Other Poems. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1902.
Thorn Fruit, a Novel.
The Mate's Race with the Banshees.

The Doctor's Legend.
Love and Loyalty at War, and Other Stories.
Dialect Poems (with Sidney Lanier).

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.

LANIER, SIDNEY

Bibliography

Tiger Lilies, a Novel, 1867.
Florida. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1876.
Poems. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1877.

Some Highways and Byways of American Travel. Philadelphia, The

J. B. Lippincott Co., 1878.

Music and Poetry, a Volume of Essays. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

Retrospects and Prospects, a Volume of Essays. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

The English Novel. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
The Science of English Verse. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
Poem Outlines. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
Hymns of the Marshes. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
Bob, the Story of Our Mocking Bird. New York, Charles Scribner's
Sons.

Poems. Edited by his wife, with a Memorial by Wm. Hayes Ward.
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
Select Poems of Sidney Lanier. Edited with an Introduction and
Notes by Morgan Callaway, Jr., University of Texas. New
York, Charles Scribner's Sons.
Letters of Sidney Lanier, selections from his Correspondence, 1866-

The Lanier Book, Selections for School Reading. Edited and Arranged by Mary E. Burt, in co-operation with Mrs. Lanier. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

The Boy's Froissart. Edited by Sidney Lanier. New York, Charles

Scribner's Sons.

The Boy's King Arthur. Edited by Sidney Lanier. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

Knightly Legends of Wales, or the Boy's Mabinogion. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

The Boy's Percy. Edited by Sidney Lanier. New York, Charles

Scribner's Sons.

Consult:

Southern Poets, by J. W. Abernethy. New York, Maynard, Merrill and Co., 1904.

Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. Richmond, The B. F.

Johnson Co., 1907.

Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W/ Hubner. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

Southern Writers, by W. M. Baskervill; Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link; The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford; The Living Writers of the South, by James Wood Davidson; Southern Literature, by Louise Manly;

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga. The Library of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

LAURENS, HENRY Bibliography

Correspondence. Edited by Frank Moore. New York, Printed for the Zeugler Club, 1861.

Letter to Colonel John Laurens, a South Carolina Protest Against Slavery Now Published for the First Time. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1861.

Consult:

Narrative of the Capture and Confinement of Henry Laurens. South Carolina Collections, Volume I. Charleston, printed for the South Carolina Historical Society, 1857.

Ramsay's History of South Carolina. McCrady's History of South Carolina; etc.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.

LAWSON, JOHN

Bibliography
The History of North Carolina, embracing (1) A Journal of a Thousand Miles of Travel; (2) A Description of North Carolina; and (3) An Account of the Indians of North Carolina. London,

Consult:

The Colonial Records of North Carolina, Volume I.

The Biographical History of North Carolina, Volume II. The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.; The State Library, Raleigh, N.C.; The North Carolina Booklet, April, 1907;

LE CONTE, JOSEPH. Bibliography, Complete Consult:

VII 3123

The Library of the University of California, Berkeley, Cal. The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD

Consult:

Memoirs of General Robert E. Lee, by A. L. Long, formerly a Mem-

ber of General Lee's staff, afterwards a Brigadier-general New York, J. M. Stoddart and Co., 1887. An authoritative work.

Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes and Letters of General Robert E. Lee. Edited by J. Wm. Jones, D.D. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1874; now issued by the Neale Publishing Co., New York and Washington.

York and Washington.

Recollections and Letters of General Robert E. Lee, by Robert E. Lee, Jr. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1904.

Four Years with General Lee, by Colonel W. H. Taylor, one of General Lee's aides. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1878.

General Lee, by Fitzhugh Lee, in the "Great Commander" Series. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1894.

Lee at Appomattox, and Other Papers, by Charles Francis Adams.

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1902.

Robert E. Lee, the Southerner, by Thomas Nelson Page. New York.

Robert E. Lee, the Southerner, by Thomas Nelson Page. New York,

Robert E. Lee, the Southerner, by Thomas Nelson Page. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908.

Robert E. Lee, by Wm. P. Trent, in the "Beacon Biography" Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1899.

Robert E. Lee, by Henry A. White, in the "Heroes of the Nation" Series. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897.

General Robert Edward Lee, Soldier, Citizen and Christian Patriot. Edited by R. A. Brock. Atlanta, Ga., H. C. Hudgins, 1897.

Also Biographies by James Dabney McCabe, E. A. Pollard, John Esten Cooke, Emily V. Mason, and others, written soon after the war to supply popular information.

the war to supply popular information.

The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862, by Colonel William Allan.

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1892.

The Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, in four volumes. New

York, The Century Co., 1887.

History of the Civil War in America, by the Comte de Paris. Philadelphia, J. H. Coates and Co., 1875-1888.

Personal Memoirs, by General Ulysses S. Grant. New York, C. L. Webster and Co., 1885.

The Story of the Civil War, by J. C. Ropes. New York, G. P. Put-

nam's Sons, 1898.

Also Biographies and Memoirs of the following military leaders:
Stonewall Jackson, Joseph E. Johnston, P. G. T. Beauregard,
James Longstreet, J. E. B. Stuart and others.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; etc.

LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON. Bibliography, Complete Consult:

Lives of Robert Y. Hayne and Hugh S. Legaré, by Paul H. Hayne, Charleston.

The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.; The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.; etc.

LEGARÉ, JAMES MATTHEW

Bibliography

Orta-Undis, and Other Poems. Boston, Ticknor and Co., 1848. Uncollected Poems, Essays, etc.

Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

The Macon Public Library, Macon, Ga.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.; etc. LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS, Bibliography, Complete 3208 The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; etc.
LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON. Bibliography, Complete VII 3226
Consult: Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2
volumes. Chapter on the Waltons, Volume II. Atlanta, The
Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN Bibliography Georgia Scenes. New York, Harper and Bros., 1840. Numerous reprints. Know-Nothingism Unveiled. Letter of Judge Longstreet to Rev. William Winans. Washington, D.C., The Congressional Globe Office, 1855.

Master Wm. Mitten, a Youth of Brilliant Talents Who Was Ruined by Bad Luck. Macon, Ga., Burke, Boykin and Co., 1864. Consult: Judge Longstreet: a Life Sketch, by Bishop O. P. Fitzgerald. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South, 1891.

L. Q. C. Lamar: His Life, Times and Speeches, by Edward Mayes. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South, 1896.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. The Library of the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss. The Library of Emory College, Oxford, Ga. The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.; etc. LUCAS, DANIEL BEDINGER Bibliography
The Wreath of Eglantine, a Volume of Verse. Baltimore, Kelly and
Piet, 1869.

Non-Reall Anon Montreal, Canada, 1865. Memoir of John Yates Beall. Anon. Montreal, Canada, 1865. Uncollected Poems, Addresses, Lectures, Essays, etc. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The West Virginia Historical Society, Morgantown, W.Va. Files of the Southern Metropolis, Baltimore; etc. McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON. Bibliography, Complete VIII to date 3461 Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Author's Address: Petersburg, Va.
McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY. Bibliography, VIII 3481 Complete Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. McCORD, LOUISA S. Bibliography By Dream, a Volume of Verse. Philadelphia, 1848. Caius Gracchus, a Tragedy in Five Acts. New York, H. Kernot and Co., 1851. Sophisms of the Protective Tariff. Uncollected Essays, Poems, Dramas; etc. Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

Sec. 4

Consult:

Stokes and Co., 1897.

Files of DeBow's Review and Southern Quarterly, Charleston, S.C. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.; etc. McCRADY, EDWARD Bibliography History of South Carolina, in four volumes. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1897-1892.

Education in South Carolina Prior to and During the Revolution,
a Paper read before the Historical Society of South Carolina. An Historic Church, the Westminster Abbey of South Carolina, St. Phillip's Church. Charleston, Lucas and Richardson, 1897.

Colonial Development, an Address before the South Carolina Society of Colonial Dames of America. Charleston, Lucas and Richardson. son, 1897. Uncollected Essays, Addresses, etc. Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketch and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.; etc. McDUFFIE, GEORGE Bibliography Eulogy on the Life and Character of Robert Y. Hayne. Charleston, W. Riley, 1840.

National and State Rights, over the Signature of "One of the People," in reply to "Trio." Charleston, W. S. Blain, 1830.

Defence of a Liberal Construction of the Powers of the Constitution, over the Signature of "One of the People." Philadelphia, L. R. Bailey, 1831. Speech in Executive Session on Treaty for Annexation of Texas, delivered in the United States Senate. Washington, D.C., 1844-Speech on Internal Improvements. Columbia, S.C., D. and J. M. Faust, 1824. Consult: Living Orators in America, by E. L. Magoon. New York, Baker and Scribner, 1849. The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. Abridgment of the Debates of Congress, by Thomas H. Benton.
New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1851.

Annals of Congress. Washington, D.C., Gales and Seaton, 1852.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.
The Various Biographies of Calhoun; etc. McKINLEY, CARLYLE Bibliography Nography
Poems. Columbia, S.C., The State Co., 1904.

An Appeal to Pharaoh. New York, Fords, Howard and Hulbert, 1888; reprinted, Columbia, S.C., The State Co., 1907.

The Cyclose of 1885. Charleston, The Year Book, 1885.

The Earthquake of 1886. Charleston, The Year Book, 1886.

Educational Evangelism. Boston, The Pilgrim Press, 1905. Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.; etc. McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES. Bibliography, Complete 3587 Consult: The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. 3288 MADISON, JAMES. Bibliography, Complete VIII

Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York, F. A.

Lives of Madison and Monroe, by John Quincy Adams. Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1850.

Origin and Growth of the American Constitution, by Hannis Taylor.

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1912.

James Madison, by Sidney H. Gay. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1884. Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Rich-Constitutional History of the United States, by Thomas M. Cooley. New York, 1889.

History of the United States, by George Bancroft, 6 volumes, Vol. VI. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1884.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.; The Library of the University of Virginia; etc. MAGILL, MARY TUCKER. Bibliography, Complete VIII 3308 Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; etc. MAGRUDER, JULIA. Bibliography, Complete Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; etc. MALONE, WALTER Bibliography
Claribel, and Other Poems. Louisville, John P. Morton and Co., 1882.
The Outcast, and Other Poems. Privately printed, 1885.
Narcissus, and Other Poems. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott, Co., Songs of Dusk and Dawn. Privately printed, 1894. Songs of December and June. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895. The Coming of the King, a Collection of Eight Short Stories. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897.

Songs of North and South. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1900.

Songs of East and West. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1906.

Poems. Memphis, The Paul and Douglas Co., 1902.

Lippellated Proc. Short Stories Edward Co., 1902. Uncollected Poems, Short Stories, Essays, etc. Author's Address: Memphis, Tenn. MARSHALL, JOHN Bibliography
The Life of George Washington, in five volumes. Philadelphia, C. P. Wayne, 1804-1807. United States Supreme Court Decisions from 1801 to 1835. Consult: The Constitutional Decisions of John Marshall. Edited, with an Introductory Essay, by Joseph P. Cotton. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905.
Complete Constitutional Decisions. Edited, with Annotations, Historical, Critical and Legal, by John M. Dillon. Chicago, Callatorical, Critical and Legal, by John and Co., 1903.

John Marshall, by A. B. Magruder, in the "American Statesmen" Series. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1885.

John Marshall, by Thayer, in the "Beacon Biography" Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1901.

Constitutional History of the United States, by Thomas M. Cooley. The chapter on "Constitutional Development as Influenced by Chief Instica Marshall. New York, 1880. Chief Justice Marshall. New York, 1889.
The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.; etc.

MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS

Consult:

Speeches and Writings of Thomas Francis Marshall. Edited by W. L. Barre. Cincinnati, Applegate and Co., 1858.

An Address on the Life and Character of the Late Richard F. Menefee, Delivered before the Law Society of Transylvania University. Published by the Society, Lexington, N.L., and J. W. versity. Published by the Society, Lexington, N.L., and J. W. Finnell, 1841.

Speech on Bill to Appropriate the Proceeds of the Sales of the Public Lands and to Grant Pre-emption Rights. Washington, D.C., The National Intelligencer Office, 1841.
Substance of an Address on Temperance. New York, J. B. Swann, The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.; etc. MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN. Bibliography, Complete to date VIII 3415 Author's Address: Anchorage, Ky. MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE Bibliography Scraps from the Lucky Bag of Harry Bluff, a Series of Articles in The Southern Literary Messenger. Richmond, 1839.

The Physical Geography of the Sea. New York, Harper and Bros., 1856. The masterpiece of the author. The Amazon and the Atlantic Slopes of South America, a Series of Letters Published under the signature of "Inca." Washington, D.C., F. Taylor, 1853.

Lanes for Steamers Crossing the Atlantic, 1854. Wind and Current Charts, 1857.
First Lessons in Geography. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1871. Manual of Geography. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1870.
The World We Live In. New York, The University Publishing Co., 1871. Uncollected Writings, Addresses, etc. Consult: The Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, by his daughter. Mrs. Corbin. London, 1888. In Memoriam: M. F. Maury, Virginia Military Institute, 1873. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT. Bibliography. Complete VIII 3605 Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. Bibliography

MERCIER, ALFRED

L'Ermite du Niagara, a Drama. Paris, 1842. Le Fou de Palerme, a Novel. New Orleans, 1873. La Fille du Pretre, a Philosophical Work, 1877. L'Habitation Saint-Ybars, a Story of Plantation Days, 1881. Lidia, an Idyll, 1888. Fortunia, a Drama, 1888. Johnelle, a Philosophical Work, 1891. Henoch Jedesias, a Novel, 1893. Rose de Smyrne, an Extended Love Poem. Erato, a Volume of Verse. Reditus et Ascalaphos, a Philosophical Poem.

Consult:

Dr. Fortier's Essay on "The French Literature of Louisiana" in Volume IV of this work.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.; etc.

MILES, GEORGE HENRY

Bibliography

Said the Rose, and Other Lyrics. Latest Edition, with an Introduction by John C. Collins. New York, Longmans, Green and Co.,

Michael di Lando, a Tragedy, 1847. The Truce of God, a Novel, 1845. Reprinted, Baltimore, J. Murphy

The Truce of Gou, a 1850.

and Co., 1871.

Loretto, a Novel, 1859. Reprinted, Kelly and Piet, 1870.

The Governess, a Novel, 1850.

Mohammed, the Arabian Prophet, a Tragedy; winner of the \$1,000

Forrest Prize. Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1850.

Blight and Bloom, a Comedy, 1854. Inkerman, a Ballad of the Crimean War, 1855.

Senor Valiente, a Drama, 1858.

Mary's Birthday, a Comedy, 1859. Aladdin's Palace, a Satire. Oliver Cromwell, a Tragedy.

Afraja, the Sorceress, a Tragedy.

Theodolf, the Icelander.

A Review of Hamlet. Baltimore, Kelly, Piet and Co., 1870. Reprinted, New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1907.

De Soto, a Tragedy, 1856.

Christine, a Troubadour's Song, 1866. Reprinted, New York, Long-

mans, Green and Co., 1907.

Gems from George H. Miles. Annotated and Edited by T. E. Cox. Chicago, J. S. Hyland and Co., 1901.

Discourse in Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland. Emmittsburg, The Star Office, 1847.

Uncollected Poems, Dramas, Essays, etc.

Consult:

The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.

MOISE, PENINA

Bibliography

Secular and Religious Works of Penina Moise, with a Brief Sketch of Her Life. Compiled and Published by the Charleston Section, Council of Jewish Women. Charleston, N. G. Duffy, 1911. Fancy's Sketch Book, a Volume of Verse. Charleston, J. S. Burges,

1833.
Hymns for the Use of Congregation Beth Elohim.

Consult:

The Charleston Book, 1845. The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.: etc.

MONROE, JAMES

Bibliography
The Writings of James Monroe. Edited by S. M. Hamilton, Librarian of the Department of State in Washington, D.C., 7 volumes. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898-1903.

Consult:

The Lives of James Madison and James Monroe, by John Quincy Adams. Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1850.

The Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York, F. A. Stokes and Co., 1887.

President Monroe and His Doctrine, by Byron Andrews. Washing-

ton, D.C., 1895.

The Origin, Meaning and Application of the Monroe Doctrine, by John Bach McMaster. Philadelphia, Henry Altemus and Co., 1896.

The Monroe Doctrine, by George F. Tucker. Boston, G. B. Reed, 1885.

The Monroe Doctrine, by W. F. Reddaway. New York, G. E. Stechert and Co., 1905.

The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-1796, by Beverly W. Bond, Jr., Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1907. James Monroe, by D. C. Gilman, in the "American Statesmen" Series.

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1883.

Narrative of the Demonstration in Honor of the Removal of the Remains of James Monroe from New York to Virginia. New York, 1858.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Richardson.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; The Library of the University of Virginia; The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.; etc.

MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD

Bibliography

Songs and Stories from Tennessee, 1897. Reprinted, Philadelphia, Henry T. Coates and Co., 1903. Old Mistis, 1898. Reprinted, Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston Co.,

1000

A Summer Hymnal. Philadelphia, Henry T. Coates and Co., 1901. The Bishop of Cottontown. Philadelphia, The J. C. Winston Co.,

The Ghost Flower, a Drama.
Old Wash: His Stories. Philadelphia, The J. C. Winton Co., 1910.
The Old Cotton Gin. Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Co., 1910.
The Gift of the Grass, a Serial. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1911.
Jack Ballington, Forester. The John C. Winston Co., 1911.

Uncollected Poems, Short Stories, Sketches, etc.

Consult:

Files of the Taylor-Trotwood Magazine, Nashville, Tenn., since 1905. Author's Address: Nashville, Tenn. MOORE, MAURICE. Bibliography, Complete VIII 3700

Consult:

The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
The State Library, Raleigh, N.C.
The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.; etc.
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES ("Charles Egbert Craddock")

Bibliography

In the Tennessee Mountains, a Collection of Short Stories. Boston,

Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1884.
Where the Battle Was Fought. Boston, J. R. Osgood and Co., 1884.
Reprint, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1884.
The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. Boston, Houghton,

Mifflin and Co., 1885.

Down the Ravine. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1885.

The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1888.

In the Clouds. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1886.

The Story of Keedon Bluffs. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1886.

1887

In the Stranger People's Country. New York, Harper and Bros.,

1891.
The Phantom of Footbridge. New York, Harper and Bros., 1895.
The Mystery of White-Face Mountain, and Other Stories. Boston,

Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1895.

The Story of Old Fort Loudon. New York, The Macmillan Co.. 1899.

The Bushwhackers and Other Stories. Chicago, Herbert S. Stone and Co., 1899.

Mifflin and Co., 1897.

The Young Mountaineers. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., His Vanquished Star. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1894. The Juggler. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1897. The Champion. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1902. The Frontiersman. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1904.

The Spectre of Power. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1903.

The Storm Center. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1905.
The Amulet. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1906.
The Windfall. New York, Duffields and Co., 1907.
The Fair Mississippian. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1908.

Consult:

Social Historians, by H. A. Toulmin, Jr., with an Introduction by C. W. Kent. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1911.

Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol. II, Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta,
The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Author's Address: Murfreesboro, Tenn.

MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DE DOW. Bibliography, Com-

IX 375 I

Consult:

The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. The North Carolina Historical Society.

NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. ("Pearl Rivers")

Bibliography
Lyrics. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1873.
Leah, a Dramatic Poem. In Cosmopolitan Magazine.
Hagar, a Dramatic Poem. In Cosmopolitan Magazine. Uncollected Writings.

Consult:

Files of the New Orleans Picayune, from 1875 to 1896. The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.

NORWOOD, HENRY

Bibliography
A Voyage to Virginia. In "A Collection of Voyages and Travels,"
by Churchill. London, 1732; reprinted in Peter Force's Tracts,
Vol. V, Washington, D.C., 1844.

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; etc. NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS. Bibliography, Complete Consult:

The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.

The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.; etc.

The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

O'HARA, THEODORE

Bibliography
Besides "The Bivouac of the Dead," Mr. O'Hara wrote only one other
Poem: "The Old Pioneer."

The Bivouac of the Dead and Its Author, by George W. Ranck. Printed for the Filson Club, of Louisville, Ky. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co., 1898.
The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.
The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

OUSLEY, CLARENCE

Bibliography Rings o' Smoke, a Volume of Verse. New York, The Abbey Press, 1902.

Galveston in 1900. Edited by Clarence Ousley. The authorized and official story of the great disaster. Atlanta, W. C. 1900. Uncollected Poems, Editorials, etc.

Consult:

Files of the Fort Worth Record. Author's Address: Fort Worth, Texas.

THOMAS NELSON PAGE.

Bibliography
In Ole Virginia, Mars Chan and Other Stories. New York, Charles
Numerous editions.

Scribner's Sons, 1887. Numerous editions.
On Newfound River, a Love Story of Simple Country Life in Old Virginia. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891.
Two Little Confederates. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888.

Befor' de War; Echoes in Negro Dialect, a collection of the Author's early Poems, with Poems by Armistead C. Gordon. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1888.

The Old South, a Volume of Essays. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892.

Pastime Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. Red Rock: a Chronicle of Reconstruction. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1898. Elsket, and Other Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891. Among the Camps, or Young People's Stories of the War. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891. The Burial of the Guns. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894. Unc' Edinburg, a Plantation Echo. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895.

Mars Chan, a Tale of Old Virginia. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. Meh Lady, a Story of the War. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893.
Polly, a Christmas Recollection. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1894.

New York Charles Scribner's Sons, 1897. Two Prisoners. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1897. The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1896. Santa Claus's Partner. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1899. Gordon Keith, a novel. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1903. Bred in the Bone, a Collection of Short Stories. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1905.
A Captured Santa Claus. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902. The Negro; the Southerner's Problem. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1904. The Coast of Bohemia. Poems. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906. Under the Crust. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1907. Social Conditions in Old Virginia Before the War. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1897.
Tommy Trot's Visit to Santa Claus. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908.
The Old Dominion: Her Making and Her Manners. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908. John Marvel, Assistant, a novel. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1909. Robert E. Lee, the Southerner. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908.

The Novels, Stories, Sketches, and Poems of Thomas Nelson Page.

The Plantation Edition. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906-1909. Social Historians, by H. A. Toulmin, Jr., with an Introduction by C. W. Kent. Boston, R. G. Badger and Co., 1911.

Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol II, Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903. Author's Address: Washington, D.C. PAINTER, FRANKLIN VERZELIUS NEWTON. Bibliog-IX raphy, Complete to date Author's Address: Salem, Va. 3893 PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN. Bibliography, Complete IX 3913 Consult: The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, Richmond, Va. The Library of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. PATTERSON, JOHN Bibliography Lyric Touches, 1893. Medea of Euripides, a Metrical Translation, 1895.
Cyclops, a Metrical Translation, 1901.
Idyls of Bion. Critical Edition and Metrical Translation.
The Cult of Adonis, a Monograph.
Uncollected Poems, Essays, etc.
Author's Address: Louisville, Ky.

PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN. Bibliography, Partial IX 3957 Supplement: Maybloom and Myrtle. Boston, Dana Estes and Co., 1910. Consult: Suff:
Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. Vol. II,
Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903.
The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta,
The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.
Southern Literature, by Louise Manly.
Richmond, B. F. Johnson Co.
Author's Address: Tuscaloosa, Ala. PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSON. Bibliography, Complete IX 3985 PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN. Bibliography, Complete IX 4006
Note—The writings of this author have been issued by the following publishers: J. R. Osgood and Co., Boston; F. A. Stokes and Co., New York; 4006 Longmans, Green and Co., New York; etc.
PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES. Bibliography, Complete 4021 Consult: The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, PIKE, ALBERT Bibliography Albert Pike's Poems, with Biographical Introduction by Lilian P. Roome. Little Rock, F. W. Allsopp, 1900. Gen. Prose Sketches and Poems. 1834. Ariel. 1835. Hymns to the Gods. 1838. Nugae. 1854. Masonic Statutes and Regulations. New York, R. Macoy, 1859. Morals and Dogma of Freemasonry. Charleston, 1871. Poems. 1873. Uncollected Writings, Translations, Commentaries, Addresses, Poems, Consult: Albert Pike: Centenary Souvenir of His Birth. Washington, D.C., G. C. Howard, 1909. The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. PINKNEY, EDWARD COOTE Bibliography Poems. The Miscellaneous Poems of Edward C. Pinkney. 1844. The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md. The State Library, Annapolis, Md.
The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. At-lanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Files of the Marylander for 1827. POE, EDGAR ALLAN Bibliography
The Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe. Edited by James A. Harrison, with a Biographical Introduction, 17 volumes. The Virginia Edition, New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1902.
Griswold Edition. 4 volumes. New York, Redfield and Co., 1853.
Ingram Edition. 4 volumes. New York, W. J. Middleton, 1876;
Edinburgh, 1880; now issued by The Macmillan Co., New York.
Stoddard Edition. 6 volumes. New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, Stedman and Woodberry Edition. 10 volumes. Chicago, 1895. Also editions issued by most of the leading publishers, among them, the Putnams, the Scribners, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Harper and Bros., Funk and Wagnalls, etc. Poems. Complete Edition. Edited by J. H. Whittey. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Selections from Poems. Edited by Charles W. Kent. New York, The Macmillan Co.

Selected Tales, with an Introduction by Hamilton Mabie. New York, The Century Co.

Selected Tales of Mystery. New York, Harper and Bros. The Raven. Illustrated by Dore. Cloth Folio. New York, Harper and Bros.

Consult:

The Book of the Poe Centenary. Edited by Charles W. Kent and John S. Patton. Printed for the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, The Mitchie Co., 1909.

In the Poe Circle, by Joel Benton. New York, M. F. Mansfield and A. Wessels, 1899.

The Mind and Art of Poe's Verse, John Phelps Fruit. New York,

A. S. Barnes and Co., 1899.

Edgar Allan Poe and His Critics, by Whitman. New York, 1860.

Life, Letters and Opinions of Poe, by Ingram. New York, 1880.

Biographies by Griswold, Woodberry, Gill, Didier, Harrison, and others. The last named the most authoritative and accurate.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia.

The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.; etc.

POLK, JAMES KNOX. Bibliography, Partial

Supplement:

The Diary of James K. Polk During His Presidency, 1845-1849, now first printed from the original manuscripts in the collections of the Chicago Historical Society. Edited and Annotated by Milo Milton Quaife, with an Introduction by Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1910.

4131

Consult:

Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York, F. A.

Stokes and Co., 1887.

Eulogy on the Life and Character of Ex-President Polk, by Levi Woodbury, LL.D. Boston, J. H. Eastman, 1849.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

The Library of the Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

The Library of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

The Tennessee Historical Society.

POLLARD, EDWARD ALFRED

Bibliography

Black Diamonds, a Volume of Virginia Sketches. New York, Pudney and Russell, 1859.

Letters of the Southern Spy in Washington and Elsewhere. Balti-

more, 1861. The Southern History of the War. 4 volumes. New York, C. B.

Richardson, 1863-1866.

The Lost Cause, a condensation of the foregoing work. New York, E. B. Treat and Co., 1866.
The Lost Cause Regained. New York, C. W. Carleton and Co., 1867.
Lee and His Lieutenants. New York, E. B. Treat and Co., 1867.
The Life of Jefferson Davis. Chicago, The National Publishing Co.,

1869.

The Early Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of Robert E. Lee.
Anon. New York, E. B. Treat and Co., 1870.
The Virginia Tourist. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1870.
Observations in the North; Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. Richmond, E. W. Ayres, 1865.

Minor writings.

Consult:

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; etc. POST, MELVILLE DAVISSON. Bibliography, Partial.

Supplement:

The Gilded Chair. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1910. The Nameless Thing. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1912. Author's Address: DuBois, Penn.

PRENTICE, GEORGE DENNISON Bibliography Poems of George D. Prentice. Edited with a Biographical Sketch by John J. Piatt. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co., 1876. Life of Henry Clay. 1831. Prenticiana, a Collection of Witticisms, 1860; reprinted, New York, Claxton, Remsen and Heffelfinger, 1871. Uncollected Poems, Editorials, Addresses, etc. Consult: Files of the Louisville Courier-Journal. The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky. George Dennison Prentice, a Memorial Address Delivered Before the Legislature of Kentucky, by Henry Watterson. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co., 1870. PRENTISS, SERGEANT SMITH. Bibliography, Complete 4214 Consult: The Mississippi Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. PRESTON, MARGARET JUNKIN Bibliography Beechenbrook, a Rhyme of the War. Baltimore, Kelly and Piet, 1866. Old Songs and New. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1870. Cartoons. Boston, Roberts Bros., 1875. For Love's Sake. New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1878. Colonial Ballads. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1887. Aunt Dorothy, a dialect story. New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1890. Monography a volume of travels. Monographs, a volume of travels. Chimes for Church Children. Uncollected Poems, Stories, Sketches, etc. Consult: Life and Letters of Margaret J. Preston, by Elizabeth Preston Allan, with an Appreciation by James A. Harrison. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1903. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., etc. The Poets of Virginia, by F. V. N. Painter. Richmond, The B. F. Johnson Co., 1907. Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill, 2 volumes. VolII, Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903. The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Bibliography, Com-PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL. х plete 4260 The State Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The Library of South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C. PRYOR, SARA AGNES Bibliography The Mother of Washington and Her Times. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1903. Reminiscences of Peace and War. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1904; revised and enlarged, 1905. The Birth of the Nation. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1907. My Day. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1909. The Colonel's Story. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911. Uncollected Poems and Sketches. Author's Address: New York City. RAMSAY, DAVID History of the Revolution in South Carolina, 1785. History of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, R. Aiken and Son, 1789; London, 1793. Life of Washington. New York, Hopkins and Seymour, 1807. History of South Carolina. Charleston, D. Longworth, 1809. Memoir of Mrs. Ramsay, with Extracts from Her Diary, 1811.

History of the Congregational Church in South Carolina, 1815. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, or a History of the War of 1755-1763. Uncollected Writings, Addressec, etc. Consult: The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C. RANDALL, JAMES RYDER Bibliography Maryland, My Maryland, and Other Poems. Baltimore, J. Murphy and Co., 1908. Poems of James Ryder Randall. Edited with a Biographical Intro-duction by Matthew Page Andrews. New York, The Tandy-Thomas Co., 1910. Consult: Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American Book Co., 1903. War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, C. P. Byrd, 1896. The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vol. I, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

Files of the Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, from 1875 to 1885.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

The Mayland Historical Society, Religious Md. The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md. RANDOLPH, JOHN. Bibliography, Complete X 4335 The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. READ, OPIE Bibliography Liography
A Kentucky Colonel. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1889.
Len Gassett. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1884.
Emmett Bonlore. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1891.
The Colossus. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1896.
The Wives of the Prophets. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1896.
My Young Master. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1896.
Judge Elbridge. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1900.
The Waters of Caney Creek. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1900.
Old Ebenezer. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1900.
Old Ebenezer. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1898.
Tear in the Cup, and Other Stories. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1888.
The Starbucks. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1902.
The Harkriders. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1901. The Harkriders. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1901.

A Tennessee Judge. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1903.

By the Eternal. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1903.

The Jucklins. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1895.

Mrs. Annie Green. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co. An Arkansas Planter. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1896.
Bolanjo. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1897.
Turkey Egg Griffin. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1905.
Up Terrapin River. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co.
A Yankee from the West. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co.
The Confessions of Margaret. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co. 1907.

An American in New York. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1905. The Fiddle and the Fawn, and Other Stories. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co., 1906.
Old Jim Jucklin. Chicago, Laird and Lee, 1905.
The Carpet-Bagger (with Frank Pixley). Chicago, Laird and Lee,

1902.

Author's Address: The Press Club, Chicago, Ill.

REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH Bibliography

A Branch of May. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1887.

```
A Handful of Lavender. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1891. A Quiet Road. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1896. A Wayside Lute. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1909. Author's Address: Baltimore, Md.
 REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIAN
         Bibliography
The Spanish Exile, a Drama, 1842.
                 The Spanish Exile, a Drama, 1042.
The Old Sanctuary, a Romance of Colonial Times, 1846.
Marco Bozarris, a Tragedy, 1859.
Crystalline, and Other Poems, 1859.
Poems. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1860.
The Legend of Tremaine, an Allegory, 1864.
         Consult:
                 The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections. Columbia,
                 The State Co., 1910.

The War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlants, C. P.
                          Byrd, 1896.
                 The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Mont-
RICE, ALICE HEGAN. Bibliography, Complete to date
Author's Address: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville,
RICE, CALE YOUNG. Bibliography, Partial
                                                                                                                                             4405
                                                                                                                                             4430
        Supplement:
Yolanda of Cyprus. New York, The McClure Co., 1908.
Many Gods. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1910.
The Immortal Lure. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1911.
Author's Address: Louisville, Ky.
RIVES, AMÉLIE (Princess Troubetzkoy). Bibliography,
                        Partial
                                                                                                                                             4458
        Supplement
                 According to St. John. New York, The J. W. Lovell Co., 1891. Tanis, the Sand-digger. New York, The Town Topics Publishing Co.,
                 Augustine, the Man. New York, John Lane and Co., 1906.
Trix, and Over-the-Moon. New York, Harper and Bros., 1900.
                Pan's Mountain. New York, Harper and Bros., 1910.
Hidden House. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912.
Minor Works, Uncollected Poems, Sketches, Short Stories, etc.
WILLIAM CABELL
RIVES.
        Bibliography
The Life and Character of John Hampden, 1845.
The Ethics of Christianity, an Address. Richmond, J. Nolan, 1855.
The Life and Times of James Madison, 3 volumes. Boston, Little,
                 Brown and Co., 1859-1868.
Uncollected Addresses, Letters, Essays, etc.
        Consult:
                 Congressional Reports, 1823-1829, 1832-1834, 1836-1839, 1841-1845.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE
        Bibliography
                 Some Successful Marriages, a Novel. New York, Harper and Bros.,
                         1006.
                 Their Husband's Wives, a Novelette. New York, Harper and Bros.,
1906.
Southern Lights and Shadows. New York, Harper and Bros., 1907.
Life at High Tide. New York, Harper and Bros., 1908.
Author's Address: 1152 Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.
ROBERTSON, HARRISON. Bibliography, Complete
Author's Address: The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.
ROBINS, ELIZABETH. Bibliography, Partial X
Supplement:
                                                                                                                                             4519
                                                                                                                                             4544
                 The Florentine Frame. New York, Moffat, Yard and Co., 1909.
Author's Address: Backset Farm, Henfield, Sussex, England.
```

Bibliography
Wasted Moments, a Volume of Verse. Privately Printed, 1891.
Sebastian, a Dramatic Poem. Privately Printed, 1894.
Renaissance Masters. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.

ROSE. GEORGE B.

```
History of Arkanas, a Sketch.

History of Little Rock, in Historic Cities of the South. New York,
G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900.

Literature and the Bar, an Address, 1901.

The World's Leading Painters, New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1911.

Author's Address: Little Rock, Ark.
ROUQUETTE, ADRIEN
   Bibliography
Wild Flowers: Sacred Poetry, 1848.
            Critical Dialogue Between Aboo and Caboo on a New Book; or a
                  Grandissime Ascension, a Satire on Mr. Cable's "Grandissimes,
                  1886.
            Les Savanes. Paris, 1841.
La Thébaide en Amerique. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1852.
            L'Antonaide, 1860.
            Poems Patriotiques, 1860.
            La Nouvelle Atala, 1879.
      Consult:
            Dr. Fortier's Article on "The French Literature of Louisiana" in Vol-
                  ume IV of this work.
            The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.
ROUQUETTE, DOMINIQUE
      Bibliography
            Fleurs d'Amerique. Nouvelle-Orleans, 1859.
Les Meschacebeenes. Paris, 1839.
            Uncollected Writings in French.
      Consult:
           Dr. Fortier's Article on "The French Literature of Louisiana" in Volume IV of this work.
            The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.
RUSSELL, IRWIN. Bibliography, Complete
                                                                                                    4607
      Consult:
            The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson,
                  Miss.
RYAN,
           ABRAM J. (Father Ryan)
      Bibliography
           Father Ryan's Poems. New York, P. J. Kennedy and Sons, 1880. Selections from the Writings of James Boyle O'Reilly and Abram J. Ryan, with an Introduction and Notes. Chicago, Ainsworth
                  and Co., 1880.
      Consult:
           Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American
            Book Co., 1903.
War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, C. P.
                  Byrd, 1896.
           Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W. Hubner. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Southern Literature, by Louise Manly. Richmond, B. F. Johnson
                  Co., 1895.
           The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Mont-
SALYARDS, JOSEPH
      Bibliography
           Idothea, an Epic Poem. New Market, Va., Henkel, Calvert and Co.,
                 1875.
           Uncollected Poems, Essays, Translations, etc.
     Consult:
           The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Poets of Virginia, by F. V. N. Painter. Richmond, The B. F.
                 Johnson Co., 1907.
```

SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("Barton Gray") Bibliography The Heart's Quest, a Book of Verses by Barton Gray. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904.
Uncollected Poems, Addresses, Essays, etc. Consult: The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN Bibliography Outlines of Comparative Philology, with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe Arranged on Philologic Principles, and a Brief History of the Art of Writing. New York, G. P. Putnam and Sons, 1853. Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature. New York, G. P. Putnam and Sons, 1855.
First French Reader for Beginners. New York, Richardson and Co., 1867. The French Verb. New York, W. R. Jenkins, 1891. The Romance of American History. New York, G. P. Putnam and Sons, 1872. Minor Writings. Consult: The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. SCHERER, JAMES AUGUSTIN BROWN Bibliography
Four Princes, a Story of the Christian Church. Philadelphia, The
J. B. Lippincott Co., 1902.

Japan To-day. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1904.

Young Japan. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905.

What Is Japanese Morality? Philadelphia, The Sunday School Times The Holy Grail: Six Kindred Addressses and Essays. Philadelphia,
The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1906.
Author's Address: Pasadena, Cal.
SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT. Bibliography, Partial XI 4732 Supplement: Twelve Naval Captains. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1897. The Loves of Lady Arabella. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1899. The Chateau of Monplaisir. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1905. The Imprisoned Midshipman, a Juvenile. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1907.

The Marriage of Theodora. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1910.

The Ladies' Battle, an Anti-Suffrage Brochure. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911.

The Jugglers. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911.

The Son of Columbus, a Juvenile. New York, Harper and Bros., 1912.

Author's Address: Washington, D.C. SEMMES, RAPHAEL Bibliography The Campaign of General Scott in the Valley of Mexico. Cincinnati, Moore and Anderson, 1852.

Service Afloat and Ashore During the Mexican War. Cincinnati, W. H. Moore and Co., 1851.

Memoirs of Service Afloat During the War Between the States.

Baltimore, Kelly, Piet and Co., 1869; New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1900. Cruise of the Alabama and Sumter, from the Private Journals and Other Papers of Commodore Semmes. London, Saunders, Ottley and Co., 1864; reprinted in Berlin and Paris. Admiral Semmes, C.S.N., by Elizabeth Catherine Bott. Baton Rouge, The Ortleibs Printing Co., 1911.

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery,

Ala.

THEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT

Bibliography

History of the English Language. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1874.

An Elementary Grammar of the English Language. Baltimore, J. B. Piet, 1881.

A Grammar of the English Language. Baltimore, J. B. Piet, 1883. A Study of Edgar Allan Poe. Essays, in Modern Language Notes

A Commentary upon Tennyson's "In Memoriam." New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1908.

Life of Robert E. Lee. New York and Washington, The Neale Pub-

lishing Co., 1906.

Uncollected Essays, etc. Author's Address: Baltimore, Md.

SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE

Bibliography

The writings of this distinguished author comprise not less than eighty separate publications. For the detailed list which follows we are indebted to Mr. A. S. Salley, Jr., of Columbia, S.C. The dates of publication have been obtained from the Library of Congress, in Washington, D.C. Fiction.

Martin Faber, the Story of a Criminal. New York, J. and J. Harper,

1833.

1833.

The Book of the Lady: a Melange. 1833.

Guy Rivers, a Tale of Georgia. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1834:
New York, Redfield and Co., 1853; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovel and Co., 1885.

The Yemassee, a Romance of South Carolina. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1835; New York, Redfield and Co., 1853; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885; New York, The University Publishing Co., 1898; Richmond, The B. F. Johnson Co., 1911.

The Partisan, a Tale of the Revolution. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1835; New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1886.

Mellichampe, a Legend of the Santee. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1836; New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1886.

Richard Hurdis, or the Avenger of Blood, a Tale of Alabama. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1838; New York, Redfield and Co., 1885; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, Redfield and Co., 1855; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1855; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1856.

Carl Werner, an Imaginative Story, with Other Tales of Imagination.

Carl Werner, an Imaginative Story, with Other Tales of Imagination.

New York, G. Adlard, 1838.

Pelayo, a Story of the Goths. New York, Harper and Brother, 1838.

The Damsel of Darien. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1839.

Border Beagles, a Tale of Mississippi. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1840; New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

The Kinsman, or the Black Riders of Congaree. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1841; revised and renamed The Scout, New York.

Beauchampe, or the Kentucky Tragedy, a Tale of Passion. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1842; New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

The Prima Donna, a Passage from City Life, 1844.

Castle Dismal, or the Bachelor's Christmas, 1845. Helen Halsey, or the Swamp State of Conelachita, a Tale of the Borders, 1845.

Count Julian, or the Last Days of the Goth, an Historical Romance,

1845.

Wigwam and Cabin. New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1845-1846; renamed Life in America, Aberdeen, Scotland, G. Clark and Son, 1848; New York, Redfield and Co., 1856; New York, Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

Flirtation at the Moultrie House, 1850.

Katherine Walton, or the Rebel of Dorchester, an Historical Romance of South Carolina. Philadelphia, A. Hart, 1851; New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

The Golden Christmas, a Chronicle of St. Johns, Berkeley, 1852.

As Good as a Comedy, or the Tennesseean's Story. Philadelphia, A.

Hart, 1852.

Sword and Distaff, or Fair, Fat and Forty. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Granbo and Co., 1852; renamed Woodcraft, or Hawks About the Dovecote, New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885, Marie De Berniere, a Tale of the Crescent City. Philadelphia, Lip-

pincott, Granbo and Co., 1853.

Vasconselos, a Romance of the New World, 1853; New York, Redfield and Co., 1857; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

The Maroon, a Legend of the Caribbees, and Other Tales. Philadel-

The Maroon, a Legend of the Caribbees, and Other Tales. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Granbo and Co., 1855.

Southward Ho! a Spell of Sunshine. New York, Redfield and Co., 1854; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1885.

The Forayers, or the Raid of the Dog-Days. New York, Redfield and Co., 185; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovel and Co., 1885.

Charlemont, or the Pride of the Village, a Tale of Kentucky. New York, Redfield and Co., 1856; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1882; New York, J. W. Lovel and Co., 1885.

Eutaw, a Sequel to the Forayers. New York, Redfield and Co., 1856; New York, A. C. Armstrong and Co., 1882; New York, J. W. Lovell and Co., 1886.

The Cazique of Kiawah, a Colonial Romance. New York, Redfield

The Cazique of Kiawah, a Colonial Romance. New York, Redfield

and Co., 1859. Paddy McGann, or the Demon of the Stump, 1863.

Paddy McGann, or the Demon of the Country, 1909.

Jocelyn, a Tale of the Revolution, 1867.

The Cubs of the Panthers, a Mountain Legend, 1869.

Valtmeier, or the Mountain Men, 1869.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Monody on Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, 1825.
Lyrical and Other Poems. Charleston, Ellis and Neufville, 1827.

Early Lays, 1827.

Early Lays, 1827.
The Vision of Cortes, Cain, and Other Poems, 1829.
The Tri-Color, or the Three Days of Blood in Paris, 1830.
Atalantis, a Tale of the Sea. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1832.
Southern Passages and Pictures. New York, G. Adlard, 1839.
Donna Florida, a Metrical Tale. Charleston, Burges and James, 1843.
Grouped Thoughts and Scattered Fancies, 1845.
Areytos, or Songs of the South. Charleston, J. Russell, 1846; reprinted, Charleston, Russell and Jones, 1860.
Charleston and Satirists. a Scribblement, 1848.

Charleston and Satirists, a Scribblement, 1848.

Lays of the Palmetto, 1848.

The Cassique of Accabee, a Tale of the Ashley River, with Other Pieces, 1849.

Sabbath Lyrics, or Songs from Scripture, a Christmas Gift of Love, 1849.

The City of the Silent, 1850.

Norman Maurice, or the Man of the People, an American Drama.

Philadelphia, 1853.

Michael Bonham, or the Fall of Bexar, a Tale of Texas (Drama), 1852. Poems, Descriptive, Dramatic, Legendary and Contemplative, 1853. Benedict Arnold, a Dramatic Essay, 1863.

A Supplement to the Plays of William Shakespeare, 1848. War Poetry of the South. Edited by William Gilmore Simms. New York, 1866.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

The History of South Carolina, from Its First European Discovery to Its Erection into a Republic, with a Supplementary Chronicle of Events to the Present Time. Charleston, Babcock and Co., 1840; revised, New York, Redfield and Co., 1860.

The Geography of South Carolina, a Companion to the History.
Charleston, Babcock and Co., 1843.
Life and Times of Francis Marion. New York, G. F. Cooledge, 1844.
Life of Captain John Smith, the Founder of Virginia. New York,
G. F. Cooledge and Bro., 1846.
Life of the Chevalier Bayard. New York, Harper and Brother, 1847.

New York, Perkins Book Co., 1902.
Life of Nathaniel Greene. New York, Harper and Brother, 1849.
The Lily and the Totem, or the Huguenots in Florida. New York, Baker and Scribner, 1850.

South Carolina in the Revolutionary War, etc., 1853.

The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens, etc., with Memoir by William Gilmore Simms, 1867.

Sack and Destruction of the City of Columbia, S.C. Columbia, The

Daily Phoenix Press, 1865.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Slavery in the South, 1831.

Slavery in America, a Reply to Miss Martineau, 1838. The Social Principle, an Oration, 1843.

The Social Frinciple, an Oration, 1643.

The Sources of American Independence, an Oration, 1844.

The Charleston Book, a Miscellany in Prose and Verse. Edited by William Gilmore Sims, 1845.

Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction.

New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1845.
Self-Development, an Oration, 1857.
Father Abbott, or the Home Tourist, a Medley, 1849.

Egeria, or Voices of Thought and Counsel, for the Woods and Way-side. Philadelphia, 1853.

Address at the Inauguration of the Spartanburg Female Academy, 1855.

The Power of Cotton, 1856.

The Sense of the Beautiful, an Address, 1870. Consult:

William Gilmore Simms, by Wm. P. Trent. American Men of Letters. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1892.

Leading American Novelists, by John Erskine. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 1910.

Holt and Co., 1910.

The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Press, 1910.

Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link. Nashville, Publishing House M.E. Church, South, 1898.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Also The Living Writers of the South, by James Wood Davidson; Southern Literature, by Louise Manly; and other works.

Files of The Southern Quarterly Review, The Southern and Western Monthly Magazine and Review, Russell's Magazine, The Southern

Monthly Magazine and Review, Russell's Magazine, The Southern Literary Gazette, The Magnolia, etc. Simms edited at different times not less than nine magazines.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.

The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

SJOLANDER, JOHN P.

Bibliography

The Poems of Mr. Sjolander have not been gathered into book form. Consult:

The State Historical Society, Austin, Texas.

SLEDD, BENJAMIN. Bibliography, Complete to date ΧI 4853 Supplement: How Freedom Came. Author's Address: Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N.C. SMEDES, SUSAN DABNEY. References 4867 Bibliography Memorials of a Southern Planter. New York, James Potts.
Uncollected Essays and Sketches contributed to various periodicals. Consult: The Mississippi State Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("Bill Arp"). Bibliography, 4887 Complete ΧI Consult: Files of the Atlanta Constitution, the Sunny South (Atlanta, Ga.), the Louisville Home and Farm, etc.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vol. I, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

Men of Mark in Georgia. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes. Vol. III, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Bibliography, Partial XI 4912 Supplement: Forty Minutes Late. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911.
Kennedy Square. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912.
Note—The writings of Mr. Smith have been issued chiefly by two publishing houses: Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, and Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Boston.
Author's Address: 16 Exchange Place, New York.
SMITH, JOHN, CAPTAIN. Bibliography, Complete XI 4934 The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
The Library of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
SMITH, MARY STUART Bibliography
The Heirs of the Kingdom, 1872. Winner of \$300 prize.
Lang Syne, or the Wards of Mount Vernon. New York, J. B. Alden, The Virginia Cookery Book. New York, Harper and Bros., 1885. The Art of Housekeeping. Uncollected Poems, Essays, Short Stories, Translations, etc. Mrs. Smith is now gathering together for republication her various contributions to magazines and journals. She has material enough on hand for two volumes of Essays, one volume of original Poetry, one volume of Translated Poetry, one volume of Original Short Stories and one volume of Short Stories translated from the German. Consult: The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. Author's Address: Charlottesville, Va. SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN Bibliography The Color Line. New York, McClure, Phillips and Co., 1905. Ecce Deus. Jena, E. Diedrich, 1911; London, Watts and Co., 1912. Der Vorchristliche Jesus. Jena, E. Diedrich, 1911; former edition, 1006. The Merman and the Seraph. New York, The Poet Lore Co., 1906. Co-Ordinate Geometry. Boston, Ginn and Co., 1886. Infinitessimal Analysis. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1898. Introductory Modern Geometry. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1893. Clew to Trigonometry, 1889.

Pamphlets on the Tariff, published by request of President Cleveland in the campaigns of 1888 and 1892.
Uncollected Essays, Addresses, etc.
Author's Address: Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Mont-

The Fight for Missouri. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1886.

XI

4991

SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL. Bibliography, Complete

Consult:

Bibliography

gomery, Ala. SNEAD, THOMAS LOWNDES

Uncollected Essays and Sketches. Consult: Two Missouri Historians, a Paper read before the State Historical Society of Missouri, by Hamline E. Robinson. Maryville, Mo., Republican Print, 1902. The Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo. SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS. References ΧI Bibliography The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina. New York,
The Watchman Publishing Co., 1866. Old Times in Chapel Hill, a Series of Articles in the North Carolina University Magazine, 1883-1891.
First Steps in North Carolina History. Raleigh, Alfred Williams and Co., 1889. Uncollected Poems, Essays, Sketches, etc. The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C. DN, FRANK LEBBY. Bibliography, Complete XI 5065 Author's Address: The Constitution, Atlanta, Ga. STANTON. STANTON, HENRY THROOP Bibliography The Moneyless Man, and Other Poems. Baltimore, H. C. Turnbull, Jr., 1871. Jacob Brown, and Other Poems, 1875.

Poems of the Confederacy. Louisville, J. P. Morton and Co., 1900.

The Poetical Works of Henry T. Stanton, embracing "The Moneyless Man, and Other Poems" and "Jacob Brown, and Other Poems."

Cincinnati, The Robert Clarke Co., 1901. The Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.
The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON Bibliography Constitutional View of the War Between the States, 2 volumes. Philadelphia, The National Publishing Co., 1868-1870.
Reviewers Reviewed. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1872.
A Compendium of the History of the United States for Schools. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1872. A Comprehensive and Popular History of the United States. Baltimore, Gately and Haskell, 1882. Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens, Diary Kept When a Prisoner at Fort Warren in Boston Harbor. Edited with an Introduction by Myrta Lockett Avary. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co. 1910. Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Essays, Letters, etc. Consult: Records of Congress, 1843-1859; 1875-1883. Confederate Records, 1861-1865.

Alexander H. Stephens in Public and Private, with Letters and Speeches, by Henry Cleveland. Philadelphia, The National Publishing Co., 1866. Life of Alexander H. Stephens, by Richard Malcolm Johnston and William Hand Browne. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1878. In Memoriam, by Isaac W. Avery. Atlanta, V. P. Sisson, 1883. Alexander H. Stephens, by Louis Pendleton. Philadelphia, G. W. Jacobs and Co., 1908. Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime, by Wm. P. Trent. New

York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1897.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vols. I and II both contain a number of anecdotes. Atumes. Vols. I and II both contain a number of anecdotes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

Men of Mark in Georgia. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes. Vol. III, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911.

Linton Stephens, by James D. Waddell. Atlanta, Dodson and Scott, 1877. The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga. The Georgia State Library, Atlanta, Ga. STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME Bibliography
Fugitive Lines, a Volume of Verse. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, A Study in Southern Poetry for Use in Schools, Colleges, and Libraries. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., IQII. Uncollected Poems, etc. Consult: The Biographical History of North Carolina, Volume V. Author's Address: Peace Institute, Raleigh, N.C. STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER Bibliography Virginia Illustrated. New York, Harper and Bros., 1857. The Backwater Chronicle. A Summer in New England. A Winter in the South. North Carolina Illustrated. The Mountains. Personal Recollections of the War. Historical Address delivered at Berkeley Springs, W.Va., at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. Washington, D.C., McGill and Witherow, 1876. The West Virginia Historical Society, Morgantown, W.Va. STUART, RUTH McENERY. Bibliography, Partial. Supplement: George Washington Jones, a Christmas Gift that Went A-Begging.
Philadelphia, The Henry Altemus Co., 1903.
The Haunted Photograph. New York, The Century Co., 1911.
The Unlived Life of Little Mary Ellen. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1910.
Sonny's Father. New York, The Century Co., 1910.
Anthon's Address: New York City Author's Address: New York City. TABB, JOHN BANISTER (Father Tabb) Bibliography
Lyrics. Boston, Copeland and Day, 1897.
Bone Rules, or Skeleton of English Grammar. New York, Benziger Bros., 1897. Child Verse, Poems Grave and Gay. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1899.
Later Lyrics, New York, John Lane, 1902.
Poems. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1903.
The Rosary in Rhyme. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1904.
Quips and Quiddits. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1907.
Selections from Verses of John B. Tabb, by Alice Meynell. Boston,
Small, Maynard and Co., 1907. The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
The Library of St. Charles College, Md.
TAYLOR, HANNIS Bibliography The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1900. International Law, with P. J. Hamilton. Chicago, Callahan and Co., 1902.

Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Supreme Court of the United States. The Science of Jurisprudence. New York, The Macmillan Co. The Origin and Growth of the American Constitution. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Uncollected Essays, Sketches, Addresses, etc.

Consult:

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.

Author's Address: Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, RICHARD

Bibliography

Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal Experiences of the Late War. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1879.

Uncollected Writings, Addresses, etc.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.

TAYLOR, ZACHARY

Consult:

Letters of Zachary Taylor from the Battlefields of the Mexican War, with Introduction, Biographical Notes, Appendix, and Illustra-tions from Private Plates. Rochester, N.Y., The Genesee Press, 1908.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by James D. Richardson.

Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. New York, F. A.

Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stodgard. New 1018, F. A. Stokes and Co., 1887.

General Taylor, by General O. O. Howard. In the "Great Commander" Series. New York, D. Appleton and Co. Life of General Taylor, by J. R. Frye.

With Taylor on the Rio Grande, by Captain Ralph Bonehill (Edward Stratemeyer). Boston, Dana Estes and Co., 1901.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

The Louisiana Historical Society. New Orleans, La.

The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE. Bibliography, Partial ΧI

Supplement: A Boy's Book of Sports and Outdoor Life. New York, The Cen-

tury Co., 1886. Stories of the Cherokee Hills. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co.,

5259

Stories of Indiana. New York, The American Book Co., 1898.

My Winter Garden. New York, The Century Co., 1901.
Milly. New York, The New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901.
Rosalind's Lovers. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901.
Sweetheart Manette. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901.

Consult: Southern Writers. Edited by W. M. Baskervill. Nashville, Barbee and Smith, 1903.

THOMPSON, JOHN REUBEN

Bibliography

Poems.

Across the Atlantic. Uncollected Poems, Essays, Editorials, Lectures, Addresses, etc.

Consult:

The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Files of the Southern Literary Messenger.

Files of the New York Evening Post.

Davidson's "Living Writers of the South."

War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, Charles P. Byrd, 1896.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American

Book Co., 1903.

```
THOMPSON, WILLIAM TAPPAN
          Bibliography
                    Major Jones's Courtship, 1840. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1844;
Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1879.
The Chronicles of Pineville, 1843. Philadelphia, Getz and Buck,
                              1852.
                    1852.

Major Jones's Travels. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1848; Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1880.

Rancy Cottem's Courtship. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1879.

John's Alive, or the Bride of the Ghost, and Other Stories. Philadelphia, D. McKay, 1883.

The Slave-Holder Abroad, or Billy Buck's Visit with His Master to England. Authorship attributed to Mr. Thompson. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1860.

Uncollected Short Stories, Sketches, Editorials, Letters, etc.
          Consult:
                    Files of The Savannah Morning News, 1850-1882.
Files of The Southern Miscellany.
The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.
THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY
          Bibliography
                    Thornwell's Collected Writings, 4 volumes. Richmond, The Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1873.

Discourses on Truth, delivered in the Chapel of South Carolina College. New York, R. Carter and Bros., 1855.

The Apochtyphal Books of the Old Testament Proved to be Corrupt Additions to the Word of God. New York, Leavitt, Trow and
                     Co., 1845.
Uncollected Sermons, Addresses, Lectures, etc.
          Consult:
The Life of James Henley Thornwell, by Benjamin M. Palmer.
Richmond, Whittet and Shepperson, 1875.
The Library of the Columbia Theological Seminary, Columbia, S.C.
The Library of South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C.
THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM. Bibliography, Partial XII 5329
           Supplement:
                      The Heavens of the Unexpected. Boston, Little, Brown and Co.,
           Author's Address: 254 Robert St., Baltimore, Md.
Note—Little, Brown and Co., of Boston, are the exclusive publishers of
her books.
TICKNOR, FRANCIS ORRAY, Bibliography, Complete.
                                                                                                                                                   XII
                                                                                                                                                                             5353
          Consult:
                      War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, Charles
                               P. Byrd, 1896.
                     The Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link, Nashville, Bar-
                               bee and Smith, 1896.
                     The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American
roets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American Book Co., 1903.

The Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.
The Carnegie Public Library, Columbus, Ga.
TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("Christian Reid"). Bibliography, Complete to date XII 5374
Author's Address: care G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, her publishers. Some of books of this author have been issued by D. Appleton and Co., of New York.

TIMROD, HENRY
Bibliography
           Bibliography
                      Poems, 1860.
                     Ratie, and Other Poems. New York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1864.

Poems. Edited, with an Introduction, by Paul H. Hayne. New
York, E. J. Hale and Son, 1873.

Poems, the Memorial Edition. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co.,
                               1899.
                      Verses from The Cotton Boll. Boston, The Stillings Press, 1901.
```

The Southern Poets, by J. W. Abernethey. New York, Maynard,

Consult:

Merrill and Co., 1904.

Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American Book Co., 1903. War Poets of the South, by Charles W. Hubner. Atlanta, C. P. Byrd, 1896. Byrd, 1896.

Representative Southern Poets, by Charles W. Hubner. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1906.

The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

The Pioneers of Southern Literature, by S. A. Link. Nashville, Barbee and Smith 1806. bee and Smith, 1896.
The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C. TOOMBS, ROBERT Bibliography Lecture in Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., on Slavery in the United States. Washington, D.C., J. T. and L. Towers, 1856. Uncollected Speeches, Letters, etc. Consult: Records of Congress, 1845-1861. Life of Robert Toombs, by Pleasant A. Stovall. New York, Cassell Publishing Co., 1892. Statesmen of the Old Regime, by Wm. P. Trent. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1897. Crowell and Co., 1897.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vols. I and II both contain a number of anecdotes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906.

Men of Mark in Georgia. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes. Vol. III, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911. TOWNSEND, MARY ASHLEY ("Xariffa") Bibliography
The Brother Clerks, a Tale of New Orleans, 1859.
Down the Bayou, and Other Poems, 1882.
Distaff and Spindle, a Volume of Verse.
Uncollected Poems, Short Stories, Sketches. Consult: Poets of the South, by F. V. N. Painter. New York, The American Book Co., 1903. The Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La. WILLIAM PETERFIELD Bibliography English Culture in Virginia. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, Life of William Gilmore Simms, American Men of Letters. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1892.

Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1897. Verses, 1899. John Milton: A Short Study of His Life and Work. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1899.
The Authority of Criticism. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. Colonial Prose and Poetry. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1901. War and Civilization, a Booklet. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1901 A Brief History of American Literature. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1904.

A History of the United States, with C. K. Adams. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1903; revised, 1909.

Greatness in Literature, a Collection of Essays, 1905.

Southern Writers. Edited by Wm. P. Trent. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1905.

The Best American Tales, Chosen, with an Introduction, by Wm. P. Trent and John Bell Henneman. Longfellow, and Other Essays. New York, T. Y. Crowell and Co., 1910. Uncollected Poems, Essays, etc.
Author's Address: Columbia University, New York. The Library of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. The Library of Columbia University, New York. TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY. Bibliography, Complete Consult: 5487 The South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S.C.
The South Carolina State Library, Columbia, S.C.
The Writers of South Carolina, by G. A. Wauchope, with a Critical Introduction, Biographical Sketches and Selections in Prose and Verse. Columbia, The State Co., 1910. TUCKER, BEVERLEY Bibliography George Balcombe, a Novel. New York, J. and J. Harper, 1836.
The Partisan Leader, a Tale of the Future, by Edward William Sidney. Washington, D.C., Duff Green, 1836; reprinted and edited by Rev. T. A. Ware, Richmond, West and Johnston, 1862.
A Key to the Disunion Conspiracy, The Partisan Leader, Secretly Printed in Washington, D.C., in 1836, by Duff Green, for circulation in the Southern States, and afterwards suppressed. Reprinted, New York, Rudd and Carleton, 1861.
The Constitution of the United States, a Series of Lectures. Philadelphia. Carev and Hart. 1845. delphia, Carey and Hart, 1845.
Principles of Pleading, 1846.
Gertrude, a Novel, 1844. In Southern Literary Messenger. Life of John Randolph, an Unfinished Manuscript. Uncollected Addresses, Essays, Letters, etc. Consult: The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. The Library of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. TUCKER, GEORGE Bibliography Essays on Subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy. The Valley of the Shenandoah, 2 volumes. New York, 1824. A Voyage to the Moon, a Satirical Romance. New York, A. Bliss, 1827. The Law of Wages, Profits and Rents. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1837.

Public Discourses on the Literature of the United States, 1837. Life of Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard,

1837.

The Theory of Money and Banks Investigated. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1839.

Banks or No Banks, 1857.

A History of the United States, 4 volumes. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1856-1858.

Political Economy for the People. Philadelphia, C. Sherman and

Son, 1859.
Essays, Moral and Philosophical, 1860.
Progress of the United States in Population and wealth in Fifty
Years. Boston, Little, Brown and Co., 1843.
Letters on the Conspiracy of Slaves in Virginia, 1800.
Uncollected Addresses, Messages, Letters, etc.

Consult:

Records of Congress, 1819-1825. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. The Library of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

TYLER, JOHN Bibliography

Oration on the Death of Thomas Jefferson. Richmond, Shepherd and Pollard, 1826.

The Prominent Characters and Incidents of Our History from 1812 to 1836, a Lecture. Baltimore, J. Murphy and Co., 1855. The Dead of the Cabinet, an Address.

Uncollected Addresses, Messages, Letters, etc.

Consult:

Letters and Times of the Tylers, by Lyon G. Tyler. Richmond, Whittet and Shepperson, 1884-1885. Lives of the Presidents, by Wm. O. Stoddard. Vol. VI, F. A.

Stokes and Co., 1888.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents. Edited by J. D. Richardson. The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
The Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
The Library of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.

VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD

Bibliography
The Scattered Nation, a Lecture. New York, J. J. Little and Co.,

The Era of Discovery, a Lecture.

The Race of Settlers, a Lecture. Character of the Colonists, a Lecture. Physical Aspects of the State, a Lecture.

Education, a Lecture.

The University of North Carolina, a Lecture. Sketches of North Carolina. Norfolk, Va., The Norfolk Landmark, 1875.

Address at Guilford Battle-ground. Greensboro, N.C., Reece and

Elam, 1889.
Sketch of D. L. Swain in Lives of Distinguished North Carolinians. Collected and Compiled by W. J. Peele. Raleigh, 1898. Sketch of Elisha Mitchell.

Uncollected Speeches, Lectures, Addresses, Sketches, Letters, etc.

Consult:

Congressional Records, 1879-1894.
Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians, by Jerome Dowd.
Raleigh, Edwards and Broughton, 1888.

The North Carolina Historical Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.

The State Library, Raleigh, N.C.
The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

VEST, GEORGE G. Bibliography

Recollections of Some Deceased Senators in Confederate and United States Senates, a series of articles contributed to The Saturday Evening Post, of Philadelphia, 1903.

A Tribute to the Dog, by Gustav Kobbé, including the famous tribute by Senator Vest. New York, F. A. Stokes and Co., 1911.

Consult:

Congressional Records, 1879-1904. The Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.

WALLIS, SEVERN TEACKLE. Bibliography, Complete XII 5599
Note—The author's "Glimpses of Spain" was published by Harper Bros., of New York, in 1849. Spain, Her Institutions, Politics, and Public Men, came from the press of Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, of Boston, 1853. The complete works of Mr. Wallis were compiled and edited two years after his death. Baltimore, J. Murphy and Co., 1896.

The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.

WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE

Bibliography

The House of Bouverie. New York, Derby and Jackson, 1860.
The Romance of the Great Seal. New York, Beadle and Co., 1867.
Miriam Monfort of Monfort Hall. New York, D. Appleton and

Co., 1873. Hester Howard's Temptation. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1875. A Double Wedding. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1875. Monfort Hall. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1876.

Miriam's Memoirs, or the Romance of Beauseincourt. New York,

G. W. Carleton and Co., 1867.
Lady Ernestine. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1876.
Ferne Fleming. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1877.
The Cardinal's Daughter. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson, 1877.
The Wife of Leon, and Other Poems, with her sister Eleanor,

1844.
The Indian Chamber, and Other Poems, with her sister Eleanor, 1846.

Uncollected Poems, Short Stories, etc.

Consult:

Women of the South Distinguished in Literature, by Mary Forrest. New York, Derby and Jackson, 1861.
The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Bibliography

The Writings of Washington. Collected and Edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford, 14 volumes. New York, G. P. Putnam's

Sons, 1889-1893.

The Writings of Washington. With Life of Author, Notes and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks. 12 volumes. New York, J. B. Russell, 1834-1837; reprinted, New York, Harper and Bro., 1847.

Consult:

The Life of Washington, by John Marshall. 5 volumes. Philadel-

phia, C. P. Eayne, 1804-1807.

The Life of Washington, by Washington Irving. 5 volumes. New York, 1855-1859.

The Life of Washington, by Woodrow Wilson. Harper and Bros.,

1896

George Washington, by Henry Cabot Lodge. 2 volumes. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. George Washington, by Norman Hapgood. New York, The Macmil-

lan Co., 1901.

George Washington. Patriot, Soldier, Statesman, President of the United States, by James A. Harrison. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1906.

History of the United States, by George Bancroft. 5 volumes. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1882-1884. Also histories by Lossing, Fiske, Trevelyan, Baker, and others covering the period of the American Revolution; and histories by Schouler, McMaster, and others, dealing fully with Washington's administration.

Biographies by Bradley T. Johnson, Edward Everett Hale, and

others.

The True George Washington, by Paul Leicester Ford. Philadelphia, The J. B. Lippincott Co., 1903. The First American: His Homes and His Households, by Leila

Herbert. New York, Harper and Bros., 1900.
George Washington, and Other American Addresses, by Frederic Harrison. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1901.

Washington and His Generals, by J. T. Headley.

The Washington Year Book: Maxims and Morals of the Father of
His Country. Compiled by Wallace Rice. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co., 1908.

The Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

The Library of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

WATSON, THOMAS E.

Bibliography The Story of France. 2 volumes. New York, The Macmillan Co.,

Napoleon, a Sketch of His Life, Character, Struggles, and Achievements.
 New York, The Macmillan Co., 1902.
 The Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson.
 New York, D. Appleton

and Co., 1903.

mas Jefferson. In the "Beacon Biography" Series. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co., 1903. Thomas

The Life and Times of Andrew Jackson. Waterloo, a Monograph. New York and Washington, The Neale Publishing Co., 1908.
Bethany, a Tale of the Old South. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1904.

Hand-Book of Politics and Economics. Atlanta, 1908.

Sketches from Roman History. Atlanta, 1908.

Life and Speeches of Thomas E. Watson. Nashville, 1908. Prose Miscellanies. Uncollected Speeches, Editorials, Essays, etc. Consult: Files of Tom Watson's Magazine, 1904. Files of the Weekly Jeffersonian. Files of the Jeffersonian Magazine.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight. 2 volumes. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908.

The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta. The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Men of Mark in Georgia. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes. Vol. IV, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1911. Author's Address: Thomson, Ga. WATTERSON, HENRY Bibliography Oddities of Southern Life and Character. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1883. History of the Spanish-American War. 1899.

Abraham Lincoln, an Address Delivered Before the Lincoln Union in Chicago. Louisville, The Courier-Journal Office, 1899.

The Compromises of Life, a Collection of Essays. New York, Duffield and Co., 1902.

George D. Prentice, a Memorial Address Delivered Before the Legislature of Kentucky. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke and Co., 1870.

Uncollected Editorials, Essays, Speeches, Lectures, etc.

Author's Address: The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky. WEEDEN, HOWARD Bibliography
Shadows on the Wall. New York, M. Stols and Co., 1898. Bandanna Ballads. New York, Doubleday and McClure Co., 1899. Songs of the Old South. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1901. Old Voices. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1904. Uncollected Poems and Sketches. Consult: The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. WEEMS, MASON LOCKE Bibliography
The Life of Washington. 1800. The Life of Francis Marion. 1805. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. 1817. The Life of William Penn, 1819. Also numerous Pamphlets which he peddled, including "The Drunkard's Looking Glass," "The Bad Wife's Looking Glass," "Hymen's Recruiting Sergeant," "A Tattoo for Old Bachelors," "God's Revenge Against Murder," etc. Consult: Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Hayden's Virginia Genealogies. The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va. WELBY, AMELIA B. Bibliography

Poems by Amelia. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1848.

The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.

Uncollected Poems and Sketches.

Consult:

WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND Bibliography A Flying Trip Around the World. New York, Harper and Bros., A Candle of Understanding, a Novel. New York, Harper and Bros. 1903. The Secret Life, a Series of Reflections. New York, The John Lane Co., 1906. The Life and Letters of Lafcadio Hearn. 2 volumes. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1906. Seekers in Sicily, with Anne Hoyt. New York, The John Lane Co., 1908. A Widow Indeed, with Rhoda Broughton, 1909. At the Sign of the Hobby Horse, a Collection of Essays, 1910. Also a volume in press to be issued by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. Author's Address: Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y. WILDE, RICHARD HENRY Bibliography Conjectures and Researches Concerning the Love, Madness and Imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 2 volumes. New York, 1842. Hesperia, a Poem. Edited and published by his son, William C. Wilde. Boston, Ticknor and Field, 1867. Uncollected Poems. Consult: Wilde's Summer Rose. An Authentic Account of the Origin, Mystery, and Explanation of Richard Henry Wilde's Alleged Plagiarism, by Anthony Barclay. Published for the Georgia Historical Society. Savannah, 1871. Records of Congress, 1827-1835. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of America. The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, 2 volumes. Vol. I, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908. Men of Mark in Georgia. Edited by Ex-Governor Wm. J. Northen, 6 volumes. Vol. II, Atlanta, A. B. Caldwell, 1910. WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON. Bibliography, Complete 5805 Consult: The North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, N.C. The Library of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER Bibliography The Recent Past, from a Southern Standpoint. New York, Thomas Whittaker, 1887. Guide Marks for Young Churchmen. The Words of Our Lord, a Pastoral. Baltimore, 1892. Uncollected Sermons, Pastorals, Addresses, Lectures, etc. Consult: Richard Hooker Wilmer, Second Bishop of Alabama, a Biography, by Walter C. Whitaker. Philadelphia, George W. Jacobs and Co., 1907. The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS. Bibliography, Complete. XIII 5846 Note—The author's complete works are now issued by the G. W. Dillingham Co., of New York. Consult: The South in History and Literature, by Mildred Rutherford. Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1906. Southern Literature, by Louise Manly. The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. WILSON, ROBERT BURNS.

Bibliography, Complete to

date

Author's Address: New York City.

XIII

586g

```
WILSON, WOODROW
Bibliography
            Congressional Government. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co.,
                  1885.
            The State. Boston, D. C. Heath and Co., 1889; revised, 1911.
Division and Reunion, 1829-1889. New York, Longmans, Green and
            Co., 1893.

An Old Master, and Other Political Essays. New York, Charles
                 Scribner's Sons, 1893.
            Mere Literature, and Other Essays. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and
           Co., 1893.
George Washington. New York, Harper and Bros., 1896.
A History of the American People. 5 volumes. New York, Har-
            per and Bros., 1902; revised, 1909.
Constitutional Government in the United States. Boston, Houghton,
           Miffin and Co., 1908.
Uncollected Essays, Lectures, Addresses, etc.
Author's Address: Princeton, N.J.
                                                                                     XIII
WIRT,
         WILLIAM. Bibliography, Partial
                                                                                                   5909
      Supplement:
           The Life of Patrick Henry. Philadelphia, J. Webster, 1818; latest edition, New York, A. L. Burt, 1903.

The Letters of a British Spy. Richmond, S. Pleasants, Jr., 1803.
            The Old Bachelor, a Series of Essays.
            Uncollected Essays, Speeches, Addresses, etc.
      Consult:
            The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va
            The Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
WISE, HENRY A.
     Bibliography
Seven Decades of the Union. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co.,
                 1872.
           Uncollected Essays, Speeches, Addresses, Letters, etc.
      Consult:
           Life of Henry A. Wise, by Barton H. Wise. 1899.
The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
The Library of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
WISE, JOHN SERGEANT
Bibliography
Diomed, the Life, Travels, and Observations of a Dog. New York,
           The Macmillan Co., 1898.

The End of an Era. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1899.

The Lion's Skin. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co., 1904.

Recollections of Thirteen Presidents. New York, Doubleday, Page
            and Co., 1906.
Citizenship. Northport, N.Y., E. Thompson Co., 1906.
           The American Pedigreed Pointer.

Memorial Address Delivered at New Market, Va., on the Unveiling of a Monument to Southern Soldiers and V.M.I. Cadets. New Market, Va., Henkel and Co., 1898.
            Author's Address: New York City.
WOODROW, JAMES. Bibliography, Complete
                                                                                     XIII
                                                                                                   5962
      Consult:
            The Library of South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C.
WOODS, KATHERINE PEARSON. Bibliography, Com-
                                                                                                   5983
                  plete to date
                                                                                     IIIX
            Author's Address: 2620 St. Paul's Street, Baltimore, Md.
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN
      Bibliography
            Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. New York, Harper and
Bros., 1899.
            Surgery, with 864 Illustrations. New York, D. Appleton and Co.,
            1904.
Medical Writings, Poems, Essays, Sketches, Addresses, etc.
```

Consult:

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.

Author's Address: New York City.

YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES Uncollected Speeches, Addresses, Letters, etc.

Consult:

Life and Times of William L. Yancey, by John Witherspoon Du Bose.

The Lower South in American History, by Wm. Garrott Brown. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1902.

Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, by Lucian Lamar Knight, a volumes. Vol. II, Atlanta, The Franklin-Turner Co., 1907-1908. The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.

YOUNG. MARTHA

Bibliography
Plantation Bird-Legends. New York, R. H. Russell Co., 1902.
Plantation Songs. New York, R. H. Russell Co., 1901.
Somebody's Little Girl. 1911.
Fifty Folk-Lore Tales.
In a Southern Garden.

in a Southern Garden.
Kodak at the Quarters.
Bessie Bell. New York, Scott Thaw Co., 1904.
Uncollected Poems, Short Stories, Sketches, Songs, etc.
Author's Address: Greensboro, Ala.

YOUNG, STARK

Bibliography

The Blind Man at the Window, a Collection of Poems. New York, The Grafton Press, 1906.

Guenevere, a Five Act Arthurian Drama.

Madretta, a Play in Manuscript.
Uncollected Poems, Dramas, etc.
Author's Address: University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

Note—See Bibliography of Books and Special Articles on Southern Literature. Vol. XIV, pages 6549-6560.



ANALYTICAL INDEX



ANALYTICAL INDEX

		Vol.	Page
A Baby's First Ride	Avery	I	137
A Ballad of Meeting (verse)	Gordon	V	1933
A Ballad of Trees and the Master (verse)	Lanier	VII	3031
Abbey, Richard		ΧV	1
Abbott, Belle Kendrick		XV	1
Abbott, John		ΧV	1
A Bear Hunt	Crockett	III	1098
Abelard and Heloise	Scherer	ΧI	4716
Abercrombie, John William		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	1
Abernathy, Arthur Talmadge		XV	1
Abernathy, J. W.	.	ХÑ	1 1
A Bit of Autumn Color (verse)	Preston	X	4240
Abner's Confession	Harben	V	2076
About "New Virginia"	Maury	VIII	3455
Abrams, Alexander St. Clair	C-11- 11	ХV	2
A Brief for Boswell	Caldwell	II	665
Absence (vcrse)	Rule	XIV	6187
Accepting the College Presidency	Lee	ΛĤ	3165
A Celtic Maying Song (verse) A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Reese	X	4 39 0
	Baldwin	I	188
A Child's Conclusion (verse)	Piatt	ΙΧ̈́	4009
A Christmas Guest—Sonny	Stuart	XX	5152
A Christmas Hymn (verse)	Bocock	XIV	6139
A Christmas Hymn (verse) A Christmas Letter to Wife	McNeill	VIII	3392 3152
A Christmas Toast (verse)	Lee	VII I	431
A Common Thought (verse)	Boner	ΧΙΪ́	5410
	Timrod		6091
A Confederate Note (verse)	Jonas	XIV IV	1872
A Creed (verse) Act Establishing Religious Liberty	Glasgow Jefferson	Ϋ́Ι	2687
Adair, James	Jeyerson	ΧV	
Adams, Andy		χ̈́v	2 2 2 2 2
Adams, Francis Colburn		χ̈́V	2
Adams, Herbert Baxter		χ̈́v	2
Adams, Jasper		χ̈́ν	2
Adams, John, Characterization of	Trescot	ΧÏΪ	5494
Adams and Jefferson	Wirt	XIII	5914
	,, ., .	ΥÏ	2712
Letter from Jefferson Letter from Washington		XĬĬ	5914
Adams, John Haslup		ΧŸ	2
Sketch of Severn T. Wallis		XII	5593
Adams, Joseph Quincy, Jr.			
Sketch of Benjamin Sledd		XI	4851
ADAMS, THOMAS ALBERT SMITH, Biogra	aphical		
and Critical Sketch	Lipscomb	I	1
Bury Him in the Sea (verse)		Ī	5
Growing Gray (verse)		Ī	8
Invocation (verse)		Ī	11
The Court of Death (verse)		Ī	13
While We May (verse)		Į	7
Bibliography		Ī	4
A Day (verse)	Stockard	ΧI	5125
Address Before the Hamilton County Agricul-			
tural Society	Harrison	V	2207
Address on the "Wanderer" Case	Jackson	VI	2561

		Vol.	Page
	Benton	I	362
Address to the Militia Jo	ockson	VI	2618
	Conroe	VIII	3680
Address to the Officers Wash	ington	XIII	5655
Address to the Officers of the Virginia Regiment	ington	XIII	5639
Address to the People of Maryland	Lee	VII	3133
Address to the People of the United States Me	:Duffie	VIII	3358
Address to the People on Nomination to Congress			
	rrison	v	2208
	Elliott	ΙΫ́	1576
Adelil (verse)	Rice Cooke	X III	4434 1054
A Deserter Adger, John B.	COURE	Χ̈́V	3
Adieu to Wesleyan	Pierce	ΧVI	126
A Dip Into the Future	Smith	ΧI	4972
A Dirge (verse)	Pike	IX	4057
	lobson	XVI	177
	cherer	ΧÏ	4723
A Doubt (verse)	Piatt	IX V	4008
	oodloe Hayne	ř	1879 2287
ADVENTURE (see PIONEER LIFE, etc.)	11 Gyne	•	220
A Face (verse)	Sass	X	4675
A Fair Attorney (verse)	Peck	IX	3968
A Fallen Slave-Holder's Mansion	Dixon	IV	1412
	Easter	IV	1494
Afflick, Mary	11	XV IV	1610
	sollosa lander	XI	4849
	awein	îi	801
	ockard	ΧĨ	5124
After the Storm (verse) Fee	sollosa	IV	1610
After the Surrender S	pencer	ΧI	5056
Against the Policy of Impassiveness	Soulé	XVI	228
Against the Sky (verse) A Galaxy of Southern Heroes (verse)	Tabb	XII XIV	5167 6150
	Dosier ackson	Ϋ́I	2644
A Glimpse at Zacatecas	iernan	хіі	5378
	ferson	ΥĪ	2708
A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond			
	reston	<u>. X</u>	4263
	Legaré	Ϋ́ΙΙ	3202
	Painter inkney	IX IX	3904 4076
A Health (verse) A Holiday (verse)	Reese	X	4385
A Husband's Tribute	Hill	νī	2394
A Hymn to the Sea (verse)	Rives	X	4473
Aiken, J. G., Mrs.		XV	3
AINSLIE, HEW, Biographical and Critical Sketch		_	
	kenzie	Ī	21
Lady Ellen's Last Night (verse)		Ţ	33 35
Sighings for the Sea (verse)		Į	35 31
Sir Arthur (verse) The Bourocks o' Bargeny (verse)		Ī	30
The Great West (verse)		I I I I	36
The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck (verse) The Hint o' Hairst (verse)		Ī	36 37
The Hint o' Hairst (verse)		I	29 30
The Ingle Side (verse)		I	30

ı

			_
		Vol.	Page
The Lads o' Lendalift (verse)		I	27
The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville (v	rerse)	I	39
The Pleasant Past (verse)		I	39 25 28
The Rover o' Lochrvar (verse)		I I I	25
The Rover's Sang (verse)		I	28
Bibliography		I	25
A Japanese Mother (verse)	Rice	X	4436
A Keg of Powder	Crockett	III	1095
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But God (verse)	Betts	XIV	6106
A-Knitting Caleb's Sock (verse)	Boyle	II	483
A Knot of Blue (verse)	Peck	IX	3971
ALABAMA			
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Baldwin	I	189
Alabama (verse)	Peck	ΙΧ̈́	3957
Alabama (verse)	Tutwiler		175
Alabama Daisies (verse)	Young	===	6061
Battle of the Holy Ground	Pickett	ΪX	4030
Bienville and Fort Toulouse	Pickett		4029
My First Appearance at the Bar	Baldwin		194
Speech Against Secession	Smith		4985
The First Confederate White House.	3 //////	21.1	4700
Montgomery, Ala. (verse)	Lonier	VII	3032
The Kearsarge and the Alabama	Semmes	ΪΧ	4763
The Lost Pleiad Found (verse)	Smith	ΧÏ	4993
The Pursuit and Capture of the	3 //41/1	114	4270
Counterfeiters	Smith	ΧI	5002
The Southern Indians	Pickett	îx	4021
The Traders and the Indians	Pickett	ΪX	4027
	1 ickeii	111	TULI
William Wyatt Bibb, First Governor of Alabama	Pickett	IX	4034
	1 WEEL	IV	TOUT
Writers of—See			
Baldwin, Joseph G.			

of—See
Baldwin, Joseph G.
Brown, William G.
Curry, J. L. M.
DeLeon, T. C.
Dozier, Orion T.
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil
Hamilton, Peter J.
Herbert, Leila
Hilliard, Henry W.
Hobson, Richmond P.
Johnston, Mary
Keller, Helen
Lanier, Clifford
Littleton, Jesse T.
Meek, Alexander B.
Morgan, John T.
Owen, Thomas M.
Peck, Samuel M.
Pickett, Albert J.
Ryan, Abram J., Father
Semmes, Raphael
Smith, William R.
Taylor, Hannis
Thomas, William H.
Tutwiler, Julia S.
Weeden, Howard
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Wilson, Augusta Evans

	Vol.	Page
Wyeth, John A.		
Yancey, William Lowndes Young, Martha		
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary)		
Aladdin's Palace (verse) Mi	les VIII	3651
	ike XIV	6094
Alamo, Inscription on Monument to	XIV	5417
Alamo, Remember the (verse) Alamo, The (verse) Chittener You	den II ung XIII	840 6076
Alamo, The Fall of the	arr II	239
Alamo, The Last Days in the Crock		1108
A Land Without Ruins (verse) R	yan X	4635
Alberton, Edwin	XV	3
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON	XV	3
Introduction to the Library of		
Southern Literature Sketch of Jabez L. M. Curry	п	1111
Sketch of George Washington	xîiî	5633
The Growing South	XIV	6197
A Legend (verse)	yan <u>X</u>	4642
A Legend of St. Augustine (verse) Class		925 4251
A Lesson from the Street (verse) Pres Alexander, Archibald	ton X XV	4201
Alexander, Edward Porter	χ̈́v	4
Alexander, Gross	Χ̈́V	
Alexander Henry Agron	XV	4
Alexander, James Waddell Alexander, John Brevard Alexander, John H. Alexander, John Henry	χv	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Alexander, John Brevard	XV XV	3
Alexander John Henry	χ̈́v	5
Airriend, Edward Morrison	XV	5
Alfriend, Frank H.	XV	5
A Little Girl's Christmas (verse) Dromgo	ole IV	1435
	ope VI ton IV	2542 16 4 5
		2295
A Little While I Fain Would Linger Yet (verse) Hai A Little White Boat (verse) Dromgo	,	1439
Allan, Elizabeth Preston	XV	6
Sketch of Margaret J. Preston	Х,	4325
Allan, William Allen, D. C.	XV XV	6 6
	XV	6
ALLEN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD Sketch of Thomas L. Snead	XI	5009
The Jefferson Monument (verse)	χίν	6133
The Oratory of Anglo-Saxon Countries	XIV	6219
Allen, Henry Watkins	XV	6
Inscription on Baton Rouge Monument	XIV	6417
ALLEN, JAMES LANE, Biographical and Critical Sketch Marcos.	son I	41
Hemp	I	76
The Explanation	Î	70
The Gleaming Red-Coat	I	67
Two Gentlemen of Kentucky	Ĩ	46
Uncle Tom at Home Sketch of John Patterson	I	64 3935
Bibliography	IX I	46
Allen, James Lane	χv	7
Allen, John Mills ("Private John")	ΧV	7

Anecdote of Allen, John Robert Allen, Lyman Whitney Allen, Paul Allen, William Allen, William Francis Allen, Young J. Allison, John		Vol. XIV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	Page 6335 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8
ALLISON, YOUNG E. On Board the Derelict (verse) Allmond, Marcus Blakey All Quiet Along the Potomac To-night (verse) Allston, Joseph Blyth ALLISTON, WASHINGTON, Biographical and	Oliver	XIV XV XIV XV	6134 8 6083 8
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, Biographical and Critical Sketch America to Great Britain (verse) Art (verse) On the Late S. T. Coleridge (verse) The French Revolution (verse) The Power of Song (verse) The Sylph of Autumn (verse) The Young Troubadour (verse)		I I I I I I I	87 98 101 101 99 100 93 91 95
Bibliography A Longed-for Valentine (verse) A Lover's Doubt (verse) Alsop, George Alston, Robert Francis Withers Alter Idem (verse) Altsheler, Joseph Alexander	Bonner Hayne Tabb	XVI V XV XV XII XV	443 2331 8 8 5168
A. M., Anatole C. (verse)	Cowein Rouquette Rouquette Rouquette Hayne	II X X X X V	809 4599 4596 4597 2329
Virginia A Memory (verse) America (verse) America to Great Britain (verse) America Too Young for Poetry (verse) American Eagle, The (verse) American Experiment, Our	Wise Jeffrey Boner Allston Wilde Stockard Randolph	XIII XVI I XIII XI XI X	5945 431 98 5794 5128 4348
American Philomel, The (verse)	Lanier Chittenden Malone Pryor Painter Hill Lee	VII II VIII X IX VI VII	3030 837 3354 4291 3905 2430 3161
Analysis of George Washington Analysis of Jefferson A National Problem An Autumn Lane (verse) Anderson, Archer Anderson, E. M., Mrs.	Jefferson Watson Haygood Hale	VI XIII V V XV XV	2695 5704 2259 2031 9
Anderson, Florence Anderson, Mary Steele Sketch of Cale Young Rice		xv x	4427

		Vol.	Page
Andrew, James Osgood, Bishop		XV	9
Andrews, Christopher Columbus Andrews, D. W.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	9
Andrews, D. W.		ΧV	9
ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES		XV XVI	9 119
The Invention of the Cotton Gin Andrews, Garnett		XV	119
ANDEWS, Garnett		XV	10
ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE History of "Maryland, My Mary	land"	xvi	68
Sketch of James Ryder Randall		X	4309
Sketch of James Ryder Randall Sketch of Henry E. Shepherd		X	4775
Andrews, Stephen P.		XV	10
	Thompson	XII	5259
An Easter Dawn (verse)	Young	XIII	6061 478
An Ebon Chesterfield	Boyl€	II	4/0
ANECDOTES CONCERNING NOTED MEN		VIII	£22E
Allen, Private John Arp, Bill		XI V XIV	6335 6336
Benton, Thomas H.		Χίν	6337
Bleckley, Logan E.		ΧĨΫ	6338
Clay, Henry		XIV	6339
Haskell, William T.		XIV	6341
Henry, Patrick		XIV	6341
Herrman, Peter L. Jackson, Andrew		XIV XIV	6343 6344
Iones Sam P		χίν	6346
Jones, Sam. P. Knott, J. Proctor		ΧΪΥ	6348
Lee, Fitzhugh		XIV	6349
Marshall, Thomas F.		XIV	6349
Prentice, George D. Stephens, Alexander H.		XIV	6351
Toombs, Robert		XIV XIV	6354 6355
Underwood, William H.		Χίν	6355
Vance, Zeb.		ΧΪΫ	6356
Watterson, Henry		XIV	6360
An Emigrant Singing from a Ship (verse)	Piatt	IX	4015
An English Missal (verse)	Reese	X	4388
An Essay on Poetry Anesthesia, The Discovery of, Dr. Long	Janney	VI	2661
A New Era	Stovall Wi s e	XVI XIII	158 5933
An Exhortation to the Doctor	Wyeth	χiii	6008
An Exotic (verse)	Timrod	XII	5408
An Expedition Into New Territory	Beverly	Ī	381
An Experiment in Matrimony	Dixon	IV	1488
Angels and Ministers	Curry	ΪΪΪ	1136
A Night at Sea (verse)	Painter	ΙΧ̈́	3903
An Incident in the Senate An Influence (verse)	Randall Tabb	X XII	4315 5173
Annabel Lee (verse)	Poe	îΧ	4102
Anne (verse)	Reese	X	4382
Annie in the Graveyard (verse)	Gilman	IV	1838
An Old Bible (verse)	Reese	X	4384
An Old Photograph (verse)	Fenollosa	IV	1609
An Olive Leaf (verse)	Fenollosa	IV	1439
ANONYMOUS Song of the Toyon Rengage (warns)		VIII	6121
Song of the Texas Rangers (verse) The Boy Soldier (verse)		XIV XIV	6121 6087
"The Brigade Must Not Know, Sir" (verse)	Χίν	6089
The Confederate Flag (verse)	,	ΧίΥ	6090

		Vol.	Page
The Harp of a Thousand Strings		XIV	6223
The Old Canoe (verse)		ΧΪΫ́	6116
The Soldier Boy (verse)		ΧĨΫ	6118
The Wife of Usher's Well (verse)		ΧĨΫ	6129
We Are Old-Time Confederates (v	rarce)	ΧĨΫ	6127
	er se y	χ̈́ν	10
Anspach, Frederick Rinehart		AV	10
Answer to An Address from the General	Washington	XIII	5649
Assembly of Massachusetts	rr usningion	VIII	3073
Answer to An Address of the Provincial	777 1.1	37777	FC 42
Congress of Massachusetts	Washington	XIĮĮ	5643
Ante-Bellum Charleston	Hayne	V	2272
Anthonio, Manuel, Epitaph of	C	ΧΙΫ	6418
Antietam, At	Gordon	V	1942
Antrobus, Suzanne		ΧV	10
A Page from Lady Grafton's Diary	Lane	ΛĨĨ	3007
A Perfect Christmas Day	Grady	_V	1985
A Perilous Journey to the New World	Norwood	IX	3783
A Petition (verse)	Cloud	III	990
Apes, William		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	10
A Picture Song (verse) A Pipe After Tea (verse)	Pinkney	IX	4071
A Pipe After Tea (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5089
A Plea for the Education of the People	Wiley	XIII	5811
A Poet's Letter to a Friend	Lanier	VII	3062
Apology (verse)	Lanier	VII	2993
A Portrait of Henry Timrod (verse)	Malone	VIII	3359
A Portrait of Jefferson Apostrophe to Gold (verse)	Tucker	XII	5521
Apostrophe to Gold (verse)	Wilde	XIII	5796
Appeal for Restoration	French	IV	1725
A Prayerful Trust (verse)	Boner	I	437
A Prayer (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5876
A Prediction as to Slavery	Randolph	X	4346
April Weather (verse)	Reese	X	4391
Aprille (verse)	Robertson	X	4537
Archdale, John		ΧV	10
Archer, Branch T.		XV	11
Archer, G. W.		XV	11
A Response	Jackson	VI	2618
A Reversal of Fortune	McClelland	VIII	3483
A River in Mammoth Cave (verse)	Prentice	IX	4197
ARKANSAS			
Arkansas (verse)	Stockard	XVI	193
Song of the Arkanese (verse)	Mouring	XVI	194
Song of the Arkansas (verse) The Last of Them	Read	X	4374
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock (vers		xvî	54
Traveling in Arkansas	Crockett	III	1103
War Eagle (verse)	Stockard	xvi	195
Writers of—See	SIUCKUIU	VAI	193
Babcock, Bernie			
Cappleman, Josie Frazee			
French, Alice			
Halliburton, W. H.			
Hempstead, Fay			

Cappleman, Josie Frazee
French, Alice
Halliburton, W. H.
Hempstead, Fay
Ludwig, O. C.
Lucey, T. Elmore
Mouring, Turner
Noxon, Annie Robertson
Pike, Albert
Read, Opie
Rose, George B.

		Vol.	Page
Shinn, Josiah H.			
Stockard, George C.			
Willis, Mary Jasper Bocock Consult also Vol. XV (Biograp	hi-al		
Dictionary)	nicai		
Armfield, Lucile, Mrs.		ΧV	11
Armstrong, George Dodd		ΧŸ	ii
Armstrong, Joseph L.		XV	11
Armstrong, Joseph L. Sketch of John Esten Cooke		III	1031
Armstrong, Selene Ayer		XV	11
Arnold, Matthew, Elegy on the Death of (verse	e) Trent	XII	5479
"ARP, BILL" (See SMITH, CHARLES H.)		xv	11
Arrington, Alfred W. ART (See ESSAYS, CRITICAL)		ΛV	11
Art (verse)	Allston	I	101
Burne-Jones	Rose	x	4578
Difference Between Music and Verse	Lamier	VII	3059
The Renaissance of Italian Art	Rose	X	4571
To Alexander Galt the Sculptor (verse)	Hope	VI	2543
Woman in Art	Jackson	VI	2650
Asbury, Francis, Bishop	D:	хv	12 4440
A Sea Tyric (verse)	Rice Hayne	X V	2334
A Sea Lyric (verse) A Sea Weed on Deck in Mid-Ocean (verse)	Lanier	νĭ	3028
Ashby (verse)	Thompson	ΧÏΪ	5240
ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT		XV	12
Historical Facts About the Mecklenbur	rg	•	
Resolves (with Dr. Stephen B. Weeks		XVI	99
Ashe, Thomas	_	XV	12
Ashes of Glory (verse)	Requier	X	4397
Ashmore, Otis	Contr	XV III	12
A Sight for England (verse)	Cooke Painter	ΪΧ	1042 3903
A Silent Tragedy (verse) A Sketch of David Harvey Hill	Shepherd	ΧÌ	4788
A Sky-Sketch (verse)	Easter	ĪV	1490
Asleep (verse)	Tabb	XII	5167
A Song (verse)	Salyards	X	4651
A Song of Memory (verse)	Hayne	Ţ	2336
A Song of the Simpler Things (verse)	Ousley	ΙX	3842
A Sonnet—The Prairies (verse) A Southern Girl (verse)	Chittenden Peck	II IX	832 3960
Aspects of the Pines (verse)	Hayne	Ŷ	2290
A Storm in the Forest	Byrd	ĬĬ	592
A Storm Off the Bermudas	Strachey	XIV	6328
Astronomy (verse)	Janney	VI	2672
Astrop, Robert		XV	12
A Study of Hamlet	Miles	VIII	3644
A Study of Social Conditions A Summer Blow (verse)	Magruder Easter	VIII IV	3325 1483
A Symbol (verse)	Russell	X	4620
	Thompson	XÏÏ	5268
At Antietam	Gordon	V	1942
At Bay (verse)	Stanton	ΧĪ	5075
At Cockcrow (verse)	Roese	X	4393
At Fordham (verse)	Stockard	ΧI	5123
A Tender Little Strain (verse) At Frescati's and Schmalbauch's	Easter Nott	IV IX	1489 3816
At Gettysburg (verse)	Painter	ix	3902
At Gettysburg	Gordon	Ŷ	1950
- 4		•	

		Vol.	Page
Atkinson, Charles Prescott		XV	12
Sketch of Clifford Lanier		XV	3 021
Atkinson, George Wesley		ΧÑ	13
At Last (verse)	Preston	X	4244
At My Mother's Grave (verse)	Prentice	IX	4199
At Nightfall (verse) A Touch of Polemics	Phelps Longstreet	XIV VII	6186 3263
A Trafalgar Square Meeting	Longstreet Robins	X	4558
A Tragedy of the Hills (verse)	Barbe	Î	215
A Trial by Jury	Murfree	VIIÎ	3727
A Trial by Jury A Tribute to Henry Clay	LeVert	VII	3237
A Tribute to J. Marion Sims	Wyeth	XIII	6009
A Tribute to John Randolph A Tribute to Maury	Tucker	XII	5510
A Tribute to Maury	Semmes	ΧI	4769
A Tribute to Thomas R. Price	<i>McCabe</i>	VIII	3468
A Trip Through the Piney Woods	Claiborne	II	905
A Trip to Madison	Thompson	XII	5287
A True Love (verse)	Gordon	<u>v</u>	1930
A Trysting Place (verse)	Tabb	XII	5177
At Spotswood's Home	Byrd	II	599
At the Last (verse)	McKinley	VIII	3576
At the Old College of Orleans	Gayarré	ĮV	1775
At the Siege of Vera Cruz	Candan	ΧĬ	4755
At the Sunset Watch (verse) At the Wood's Edge (verse)	Gordon	V	1938
"Atticus" Letter, The	Barbe Moore	viii	215 3710
At Timrod's Grave (verse)	McKinley	Ϋ́П̈́	3580
A Twilight Fantasia (verse)	Woods	ΧΙΙΙ	5996
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, Biographical		71111	3770
Critical Sketch	Kent	I	103
A Visit to President Houston	110/60	Î	127
Early Settlers		Ī	112
The Earthquake		I	110
The Florida Wreckers		I	121
The Panther Hunt		I	123
The Return to Bayou Sara		I	114
The Tale of a "Live Oaker"	•	I	116
Wild Swan Shooting		I	109
Bibliography		I	108
Audubon, Lucy Blackwell Audubon, Maria R.		XV	13
Audubon, Maria R.		ХÑ	13
August (verse)	Hamberlin	V	2052
AUGUSTIN, JOHN	3.7	ΧV	13
The Old Duelling Ground of New Orleans: The Oaks	New	XVI	6
Auld Lang Suns (worse)		ΛVI	4048
Auld Lang Syne (verse) A Unique Proposal	Pike	χίι	5293
Aunt Bene's Story	Thompson Boyle	ΪΪ	479
Aunt Jemima's Quilt (verse)	Peck	ΙX	3961
Aunt Jemima's Quilt (verse) Austin, Maria Theresa ("Mother Austin")	1 ELR	Χ̈́V	14
AUSTIN, MARTHA W.		•	- '
Tristram and Isoult (drama)		XIV	6136
AUSTIN, Stephen F.			
Difficulties of an Empresario		XVI	56
Autumnal (verse)	Boner	Ī	431
Avary, Myrta Lockett		ΧV	14
AVERY, ISAAC ERWIN, Biographical and	Critical		
Sketch	Smith	I	131
A Baby's First Ride		Ī	137
		-	

		37-1	
Cabalat the Widow		Vol	Page
Gabriel the Midget		I	136 137
Happiness in the Madhouse Kid Sloan		İ	134
Outflanked		İ	139
The Simple Style		I	133
Types of the Old South		Ĩ	138
Violets		Ţ	140
Bibliography		XVI	
Avery, Isaac Wheeler		XV	14
Avery, Susan Look	. .	XV	14
A Vindication of the Nineteenth Century	Thompson	XII	5252
A Vincinia Basisfact and a Mint July		XV	14
A Virginia Breakfast and a Mint Julep	Anduhan	XII	5211
A Visit to President Madison A Visit to the Pope	Audubon LeVert	VII	127 3232
A Voice of the Night (verse)	Weeden	XIII	6729
A Voyage to New York	Thompson	XII	5302
Awakening (verse)	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2056
Away Down Home (verse)	McNeill	VIII	3588
A Week-End at Tupelo	Harrison	v	2177
A Winter Dawn (verse)	Young	XIII	6062
A Winter Day (verse)	Peck	IX	4013
A Word With the Sky-lark (verse)	Piatt	IX	4013
Axson, Stockton			
Sketch of Woodrow Wilson	C 11	XIII	5881
A Yankee Singing Master	Carruthers	II	767
Ayres, Brown		XV	15
Ayres, Daisy Fitzhugh		XV	15
BABCOCK, BERNIË Silver Anchors (verse)		XV XVI	15 249
Babel (verse)	Sjolander	XI	4839
Baby's Dimples (verse)	Tabb	ΧÌΪ	5173
Bachman, Catharine Louise		ΧŸ	15
Bachman, John		Χ̈́V	15
Bacon, Augustus O.		XV	16
Bacon, Eugenis Jones Bacon, John Harwood		ΧV	16
Bacon, John Harwood		ΧÙ	16
Bacon, Julia Bacon, Mary Applewhite		XV	16
Bacon, Mary Applewhite		XV	17
Bacon, Nathaniel, Epitaph of	C	XIV	6418
Bacon's Promotion	Carruth ers	II	773
Badger, E. M., Mrs.		XV XV	17 17
Bagby, Alfred Bagby, David Young BAGBY, GEORGE WILLIAM, Biographical		χ̈́ν	17
BAGRY GEORGE WILLIAM Biographical:	and	26.4	17
· Critical Sketch	hamberlayne	I	141
Meekinses Twinses		Ī	163
Rubinstein's Playing		Ī	170
The Old Virginia Gentleman		I	151
The Sacred Furniture Ware-Rooms		I	147
Bibliography		XVI	
BAILEY, JOSEPH WELDON		XV	17
Texas: An Undivided Unit		XVI	63
Bailey, Josiah William		XV	17
Sketch of Thomas Dixon		IV	1405
Bailey, Thomas Pearce, Jr. Bailey, William Henry, Sr.		XV XV	17 17
Bain, Charles Wesley		χ̈́Υ	18
Baird, Samuel John		χ̈́v	18
,		•	

Baker, Daniel Baker, Julia Wetherill Baker, Karle Wilson ("Charlotte Wilson") XV 18 Baker, Karle Wilson ("Charlotte Wilson") XV 18 Baker, William Mumford XV 18 Balaam (verse) Dromgoole IV 1443 Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Hope VI 2537 Baldwin, James Mark Mellen A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 181 A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 181 Jackson and Clay I 181 My First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography XV 19 My First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography XV 19 My First Appearance at the Bar My My First Appearance at the Bar My My First Appearance at the Bar My My First Appearance A		Vol.	Page
Baker, Julia Wetherill XV 18 Baker, William Mumford Dromgoole IV 19 Balakan (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VII 2537 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Mellen I 175 Balaklava, James Mark XV 19 BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER, Biographical and Critical Sketch I 188 Jackson and Clay I 188 181 181 Jackson and Clay I 188 181 182 182	Baker, Daniel		18
Balaem Verse Dromgoole Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Mellen I 175 A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 188 Jackson and Clay I 181 My First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography XVI BALL, CAROLINE AUGUSTA XV 19 The Jacket of Gray (verse) XIV 6105 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 1062 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Nancy H. Banks, Robert W. BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Targedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 The Beatitudes (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 219 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 219 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 218 218 The Name (verse) I 219 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 218	Baker, Julia Wetherill	XV	18
Balaem Verse Dromgoole Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Mellen I 175 A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 188 Jackson and Clay I 181 My First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography XVI BALL, CAROLINE AUGUSTA XV 19 The Jacket of Gray (verse) XIV 6105 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 1062 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Nancy H. Banks, Robert W. BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Targedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 Finis (verse) I 215 The Beatitudes (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 219 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 219 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 218 218 The Name (verse) I 219 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 218	Baker, Karle Wilson ("Charlotte Wilson")	XV	18
Balaklava (verse) Dromgoole Meek VIII 3505 Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 2537 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Hope VII 2537 Baldwin, James Mark A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 188 A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times I 188 Jackson and Clay I 181 My First Appearance at the Bar I 194 Ballogh, James Curtis XV 19 The Jacket of Gray (verse) XIV 105 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Palm (verse) Cooke III 196 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 196 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 Barbe, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical XV 20 A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) <td>Baker, William Mumford</td> <td>XV</td> <td>19</td>	Baker, William Mumford	XV	19
Balaklava (verse) Meek VIII 3507 Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Hope VI 2537 Baldwin, James Mark XV 19 BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER, Biographical and Critical Sketch Mellen I 175 A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times Jackson and Clay I 188 I 194 BMY First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography XV 19 XV 19 BALL, CAROLINE AUGUSTA The Jacket of Gray (verse) XIV 6105 8 XV 20 Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 8 XV 20 8 III 196 Bank James Curtis XV 20 8 XV 20 8 III 196 8 XV 20 8 III 196 8 XV 20 8 III 196 8 XV 20 8 Augustate III 196 Augustate XV 20 8 Augustate III 196 Augustate III 196 Augustate <td>Balaam (verse) Dromgoole</td> <td>IV</td> <td>1443</td>	Balaam (verse) Dromgoole	IV	1443
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Balaklava (verse) Meek	VIII	
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Balaklava, The Charge at (verse) Hope	VI	
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Baldwin, James Mark	XV	19
And Critical Sketch of Flush Times	BALDWIN, JOSEPH GLOVER, Biographical		
Jackson and Clay	and Critical Sketch Mellen	I	175
My First Appearance at the Bar Bibliography SVI	A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	I	
BALL, CAROLINE AUGUSTA	Jackson and Clay	I	181
The Jacket of Gray (verse)	My First Appearance at the Bar	I	194
The Jacket of Gray (verse)	Bibliography	XVI	
The Jacket of Gray (verse)	BALL CAROLINE AUGUSTA		
Ballagh, James Curtis XV 20 Palm (verse) Cloud III 996 Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 1062 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Nancy H. XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical XV 20 Sketch A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 217 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 212 The Winds (verse) I 21	The Jacket of Gray (verse)	XIV	6105
Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 1002 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Image: Comparison of the comparison	Ballagh, James Curtis	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	20
Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke III 1002 Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Image: Comparison of the comparison	Palm (verse) Cloud	III	996
Banks, Mary Ross XV 20 Banks, Nancy H. XV 20 Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical XV 20 Sketch I 207 A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 The Winds (verse) I	Band in the Pine Woods (verse) Cooke	III	1062
Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch I 207 A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbener, Catharine Webb XV 21	Banks, Mary Ross	ΧV	20
Banks, Robert W. XV 20 BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical Sketch I 207 A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) I 214 At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbener, Catharine Webb XV 21	Banks, Nancy H.		
Sketch	Banks, Robert W.	XΥ	20
A Tragedy of the Hills (verse) At the Wood's Edge (verse) Eternal Silences (verse) Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Barbeur, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James Barbour, Philip Pendleton Sarclay, Anthony Barclay, Joseph Turner Barclay, Sarah XV 21 Barked, Alexandre Barker, Jacob Barker, Jacob Barksdale, Emily Woodson Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter Barnes, James Barnes, James Barnes, James Sarnes, James Barnes, James Sarnes, James Sarnes, James Sarnes, James Sarnes, James Sketch of George Madden Martin XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John XV 23 Sarnes, John	BARBE, WAITMAN, Biographical and Critical		
At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 214 Finis (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 219 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 209 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 21 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 <td>Sketch Haworth</td> <td>I</td> <td>207</td>	Sketch Haworth	I	207
At the Wood's Edge (verse) I 215 Eternal Silences (verse) I 214 Finis (verse) I 215 Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 219 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 209 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 21 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 <td>A Tragedy of the Hills (verse)</td> <td></td> <td>214</td>	A Tragedy of the Hills (verse)		214
Eternal Silences (verse) I 214	At the Wood's Edge (verse)	I	215
Finis (verse)	Eternal Silences (verse)	I	214
Hafed Ben Hafed I 229 Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219 O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 220 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI Sarber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 23 Barnes, James Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnes, John XV 2		I	215
Nature's Triumph (verse) I 219	Hafed Ben Hafed	I	229
O Ye of Little Faith (verse) I 217 The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 209 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 21 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 21 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV <t< td=""><td>Nature's Triumph (verse)</td><td>I</td><td></td></t<>	Nature's Triumph (verse)	I	
The Beatitudes (verse) I 220 The Comrade Hills (verse) I 209 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 220 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 21 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23	O Ye of Little Faith (verse)		
The Comrade Hills (verse) I 209 The Preacher of the Three Churches I 2210 The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbour, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnet, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Barnev. John XV 23 Barnev. John XV 23 Barnev. John XV 23	The Beatitudes (verse)		
The River o' Dreams (verse) I 217 The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 21 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barbour, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 21 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Erederick Augustus Porter XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnet, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Barnev, John XV 23	The Comrade Hills (verse)	I	
The Winds (verse) I 212 Thy Name (verse) I 212 Sketch of Danske Dandridge III 1175 Bibliography XVI 1175 Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnet, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 <t< td=""><td>The Preacher of the Three Churches</td><td>I</td><td></td></t<>	The Preacher of the Three Churches	I	
Bibliography XVI Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barner, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	The River o' Dreams (verse)	I	
Bibliography XVI Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barner, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	The Winds (verse)		
Bibliography XVI Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barner, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Thy Name (verse)		
Bibliography XVI Barbe, William J. XV 21 Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Sketch of Danske Dandridge	III	1175
Barber, Catharine Webb XV 21 Barbour, James XV 21 Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Bibliography	XVI	
Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Barbe, William J.	XV	
Barbour, Philip Pendleton XV 21 Barcia, Andres Gonzales de XV 21 Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 22 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Barber, Catharine Webb	XV	
Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 23 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Barbour, James	ΧV	
Barclay, Anthony XV 21 Barclay, Joseph Turner XV 21 Barclay, Sarah XV 22 Barde, Alexandre XV 22 Barker, Jacob XV 22 Barksdale, Emily Woodson XV 22 Barksdale, George XV 22 Barnard, Edward Emerson XV 22 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter XV 23 Barnes, Annie Maria XV 23 Barnes, James XV 23 Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barnev, John XV 23	Barbour, Philip Pendleton	χV	21
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23		ΧV	21
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barclay, Anthony	ΧV	21
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barclay, Joseph Turner	XV	21
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barclay, Saran	XV	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barde, Alexandre	λV	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barker, Jacob Barkeria Emilia Waadaan	Λ V V 17	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barksdale, Emily Woodson	A V V V	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Darksuale, George Domond Edward Emarcon	ΥV	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Darnard, Euward Emerson	ΥV	22
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Pamas Appia Maria	ΥV	23
Barnett, Evelyn Scott Snead XV 23 Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Daries, Ainie Walla Pagage Tamas		23
Sketch of George Madden Martin VIII 3413 Barney, John XV 23	Barnett Evelyn Scott Speed	χv	23
Barney, John XV 23	Sketch of George Madden Martin		3413
Dainey, maij	Ramey Mary		
	rasicy, may	4	

		Vol.	Dage
Parawall Dobart Woodward			Page 24
Barnwell, Robert Woodward		XV	24 24
Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Bishop		XV	24
BARR, AMELIA E., Biographical and Critical	Camian		221
Sketch	Sevier	Ĭ	231
Builders of Commonwealths		Ī	233
The Fall of the Alamo		I	239
Bibliography		XVI	24
Barrett, Robert N.		XV	24
Barrett, Robert S.		XV	24
Barrick, James Russell		ΧV	24
Barringer, Rufus		ΧV	24
Barron, S. B.		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	25 25 25 25
Barrow, Frances Elizabeth Barry, William Taylor		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	25
Barry, William Taylor		$x\underline{v}$	25
Bart Davis's Dance	Harris		2103
Bartlett, Napier		XV	25
Bartley, James Avis Barton, Samuel Marx		XV	25
Barton, Samuel Marx		XV	25 25
Bartram, William Basanier, M. Bascom, Henry Bidleman, Bishop Baskervill, William Malone		XV	25
Basanier, M.		xv	26
Bascom, Henry Bidleman, Bishop		ΧV	26
Baskervill, William Malone		XV	26
BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON, Biographical			
and Critical Sketch	Willia ms	I	247
Cradle in the Rushes		Ι	256
Indian Summer		I	263
What Trim Said as He Hunted		I	260
With Gun and Dog		I	250
Bibliography		XVI	
Baskette, Gideon Hicks Bassett, John Spencer Bate, William Brimage		XV	26
Bassett, John Spencer		XV	26 27 27 27 27
Bate, William Brimage		XV	27
Bates, Newton W.		XV	27
Battey, Robert		xv	27
Battle, Archibald John		ΧV	27
BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Connor	I	269
Social Life of Early Raleigh		I	272
Bibliography		Ī	271
Battle, Richard Henry		ΧV	27
Battle Monument at Frankfort, Ky.,			_
Inscription on		XIV	6420
Battle of the Holy Ground	Pickett	ΪX	4030
Rayter William	1 miness	ΧV	27
Baxter, William Bay, W. V. N.		ΧŸ	27
BAYLOR, FRANCES COURTENAY,		•••	
	Ford	1	281
Biographical and Critical Sketch	r U7G	i	285
In the Old Dominion		χνi	200
Bibliography		XV	28
Bayne, Charles Joseph		χ̈́V	28
Bayne, Hugh A. Bays, W. W.		χ̈́V	28
Days, W. W.			28
Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr.		XV	28 28
Beale, Charles Willing		ΧV	28
Beale, Helen G. Beale, Maria Taylor		XV	28 28
Deale, Maria 1 aylor		ΧV	28
Bealer, Alexander W. Beall, John B.		XV	29
Bean, John R.		ΧV	.29
Bean, Harriet C.		XV	.47

		Vol.	Page
Beasley, Frederick		ΧV	29
Beattie, Francis Robert		Χ̈́V	29
Proumant Users Promis		A V	23
Beaumont, Henry Francis		ΧV	29
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauty and Faith (verse)		XV	30
Beauty and Faith (verse)	Wallis	XII	5612
Beauty-Land (verse)	Stuart	ΧI	5161
Beck, George		ΧŸ	30
Beckwith, Charles Minnigrode, Bishop		ŶŸ	30
Deckwith, Charles Minniglode, Dishop		ΧV	
Beckwith, John Watrous, Bishop Beckwith, Paul		XV	30
Beckwith, Paul		ΧV	30
Beddow, Charles Peter, Mrs.		XV	30
Beddow, Charles Peter, Mrs. Bedford, Gunning S.		XV XV	31
Bedford, Lou Singletary		Χ̈́V	31
Redinger Unner		χ̈́Υ	
Bedinger, Henry Beer, William			31
beer, william		XV	31
Beers, Fannie A., Mrs.		XV	31
Before Bed-time (verse)	AcNeill	VIII	3596
Behind the Pall (verse)	Flash	ĪV	1647
Bell, Agrippa Nelson	2 10011	Χ̈́V	31
		A V	
Bell, Hiram Parks		X.V	31
Bell, J. M. Bell, John Bell, Orelia Key		XV XV	32 32 32 32 32
Bell, John		XV	32
Bell. Orelia Kev		ΧV	32
Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield		Χ̈́Υ	32
Relterent I C		Ŷv	32
Beltrami, J. C. Benedict, Frank Lee		XV XV	32
Benedict, Frank Lee			32
Benefits of the Jay Treaty	Trescot	XII	5496
Benefits of the Jay Treaty Benet, Stephen Vincent		XV	33
BENJAMIN, JUDAH PHILIP, Biographical			
	D 41	-	404
and Critical Sketch	Butler	Ι	303
Education the Foundation Stone of			
Republican Government		I	308
Farewell Address to the U.S. Senate		Ĩ	315
Letter to Miss Benjamin		ΧΙΫ	6371
Letter to Miss Denjamin			
Letter to Mrs. Kruttschnitt		XIÑ	6368
Bibliography		1	308
Bennet, W. W.		XV XV	33
Bennett, Claud Nathaniel		xv	33
Bennett, Daniel K.		ΧŸ	33
		AV	Ų
BENNETT, JOHN, Biographical and Critical			
Sketch	Smyth	I	323
Facing Poverty	,	Ī	338
In a Rose Garden (verse)		Ì	329
The Eight of the Vand			
The Fight of the Yawl		Ī	333
The Magnificat of the Hills (verse)		I	328
The Song Before the Queen		I	330
Sketch of George Herbert Sass		X	4661
Bibliography		XVÏ	.001
Pennett Months Unines Dutt			22
Bennett, Martha Haines Butt		ΧV	33
Benson, Blackwood Ketchum		ΧV	33
BENTON, THOMAS HART, Biographical and			
Coition Cleatel	Claub	т	345
Critical Sketch	Clark	VIII	
Anecdotes of		ΧΙΫ	6337
Address to Col. Doniphan and His Me	n	I	362
Address to Col. Doniphan and His Me Eulogy on Senator Linn		I	370
Preface to "Thirty Years' View"		Ī	3 51
Detinament and Death of Con Todas		_	
Retirement and Death of Gen. Jackson		I	354
To James Preston		XIV	6373

		Vol.	Page
Bibliography		I	350
Berkeley, William, Sir		ΧV	33
Bernheim, G. D.		XV	34
Berrien, John MacPherson		XV	34
Berryhill, S. Newton		ΧÝ	34
Bertron, Ottilie, Mrs.		XV	34
Bertrand de Born (verse)	awein	II	815
Beryl's Defence	Vilson	XIII	5887
Bessie Brown, M.D. (verse)	Peck	IX	3965
	ockard	ΧÏ	5128
Better Than Gold (verse)	Ryan	X	4643
Better Than Gold (verse) Betts, Morgan, Mrs.	5	ΧŸ	34
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But God (verse)	ΧĪΫ	6106
	,		
BEVERLY, ROBERT, Biographical and Critical			375
	leston	Ĭ	381
An Expedition Into New Territory		I I	301
Early Settlers		Ţ	391
Recreations and Pastimes		Ţ	392 387
Servants and Slaves		Ţ	379
Supposed Discovery of Gold		Ţ	382
The First Pirate Taken		I I I I	
The Fishing Hawk		Ī	389 378
Bibliography			
Beyer, George Eugene	<i></i>	XV	34 5175
Beyond (verse)	Tabb	XII	5175
Beyond the Bayou (Chopin	II	870
Bibb, George M.		XV	34
Bibb, William Wyatt, First Governor of		***	4024
Alabama I	Pickett	IX	4034
BIBLIOGRAPHIES (See Biographical and			
Critical Sketches under Author's			
Name; also Vol. XIV, p. 6547)		XVI	
Biedma, Luis Hernandez		ΧV	34
Bien, H. M.		XV	34
Bienville D	ickson	III	1394
	Pickett	IX	4029
Bienville, Iean Baptiste le Moise, Sieur de		XV	35 35 35
Bigby, Mary Catharine Dougherty Biggs, Joseph		ΧV	35
Biggs, Joseph		XV	35
Bigham, Robert Williams		XV	3 5
Bigney, Mark		ΧV	3 5
Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward	Smith	ΧI	4887
"Billy in the Low Grounds"	Smith	ΧI	4899
"Billy in the Low Grounds" Bingham, Robert W.		XV	35
Sketch of Henry Watterson		XIII	5707
Bingham, William		XV	3 6
BIOGRAPHY (See HISTORY, ESSAYS,			
POLITICAL, etc.)			
	cherer	ΧI	4716
A Brief for Boswell Co	idwell	îi	665
A Brief for Boswell Co Adams and Jefferson	Wirt	XIII	5914
A Ker of Powder	rockett	III	1095
	Taylor	iix	5213
Analysis of George Washington Jeg		ν̈́i	2695
Analysis of Jefferson N	Vatson	XIII	5704
	Taylor	XII	5214
	Tucker	χij	5521
Bacon's Promotion Carr	uthers	ΛÏΪ	773
Daton's Fromotion Carr	₩4 11 6 73	11	,,,

	Vol.	Page
Ben Franklin's Sense of Humor Weems		5744
Bienville Dickson	III	1395
Boone Entering the Kentucky	37377	
Wilderness Filson Burne-Jones Rose		74 4578
Charles Sumner Taylor		5215
Courtship and Marriage Crockett		1088
Daniel Boone and the First		
Surveyors Johnston	VI	2753
Daniel Boone's Last Days Bryan and Rose		79
David Harvey Hill Shepherd		4785
Demosthenes Legaré Dick Ewell Taylor		3179 5205
Endowment and Devotion Wyeth		6014
Estimate of Henry Clay Marshall		3407
Execution of Robert Emmet Davis	III	1336
First Meeting and Last Parting McCabe	VIII	3462
Forrest's Farewell Wyeth	XIII	6018
Frank Blair Rebels Against the	37.7	F010
State Snead		5010
Gen. Forrest Taylor Gen. Forrest's Personality Wyeth		5210 6011
Gen. Forrest's Personality Wyeth George Poindexter Claiborne	II	902
Iberville Fortier		1665
Jackson and Clay Baldwin		181
James Oglethorpe Jones		2839
Jefferson Davis—A Judicial		
Estimate Galloway		180
Jefferson Davis as an Orator Pollard		4151
Joan of Arc Watson		5692
John Adams Trescot John Breckinridge Durrett		5494 1462
Lamar at Oxford Mayes		186
Kossuth Smith		4994
Lafcadio Hearn-A Pen Picture Wetmore		5782
Lee, the College President Joynes		2862
Life and Character of Richard		
H. Menefee Marshall	VIII	3400
Life and Services of George	VI	2746
Rogers Clark Johnston Literary Estimate of Hawthorne Poe		4122
Lord Byron's Character and	IA	7122
Writings Legare	VII	3172
March Court Garland	XVI	136
Martha, the Wife of Washington Smith	XI	4959
Martin Luther Scherer	XI	4711
Mr. Davis's Characteristics Davis		1366
Napoleon's Reforms Watson		5700 1362
Nearing the End Davis Of Byron and His Travels Harrison		2188
On Ingalls Vesi	1_	5581
Pettigrew's Character — The		0001
Lesson Trescot	XII	5493
Patrick Henry in the "Parson's		
Case" Wirt	XIII	5909
Recollections of Froude and		101=
Carlyle Conway		1015 170
Recollections of Sequoya Morgan	XVI	1/0

	Vol.	Page
Retirement and Death of An-	_	
drew Jackson Benton		355
Robert E. Lee Taylor	XII	5208
Sam Houston's Flight from	37377	~
Tennessee Crane		90
Sequoya: the Modern Cadmus Scomp	XVI	.165
Sir Walter Raleigh and His		***
Contemporaries Hawks		2210
Sir William Berkeley Cooke	Ţij	1051
Stonewall Jackson Taylor		5206
The Character of Washington Marshall	VIII	3369
The Chevalier of the Lost	T3.7	1522
Cause Eggleston		1532 2200
The Death of Virginia Harrison		5738
The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree Weems The Memory of Davis Wise		5953
The Memory of Davis Wise The Mortal Wounding of Stone-	VIII	3933
	III	1156
wall Jackson Dabney The Pioneer Quality Wyeth	===	6012
The Pioneer Quality Wyeth The Training of Washington Harrison		2196
The Youth of Washington Weems		5739
		3/ 37
Tribute to James Z. George Rowland		5547
Upshaw and Gilmer Tyler		1354
Visit of Calhoun, 1845 Davis	III	1334
William Wyatt Bibb, First Gov- ernor of Alabama Pickett	IX	4034
		3946
	χ̈́ν	36
Bird, Mary Page	χ̈́ν	36
Birney, James Gillespie	A V	36
Birney, William Bishop, David Horace Sketch of Joseph H. Ingraham	XV	36
Sketch of Joseph W Inggeham	XV VI	25 91
Sketch of Joseph 11. Inglandin	XV	36
Bishop, Putnam P. Black, Sally	Ÿ	36
Plack Warren Columbus	χ̈́v	37
Rlack William Harman	χ̈́v	37
Black, Warren Columbus Black, William Harman Black, William Henry	χ̈́v	37 37 37 37 37
Rlackhurn George Andrew	χ̈́ν	37
Rlackman William Fremont	ŶŸ	37
Rischwell James de Ruyter	XV	37
Blackburn, George Andrew Blackman, William Fremont Blackwell, James de Ruyter Blackwell, Robert Henry	χ̈́ν	37 37
Sketch of Henry Timrod	ΧÏ	5391
Blair, Andrew Alexander	XV	38
Blair, Francis P., Sr.	ΧŸ	38
Blair, Francis P., Jr.	Χ̈́V	38
Blair, Frank, Rebels Against the State Snead		5010
Blair, James	ΧŸ	
Blake, Lillie Devereux	ΧŸ	38
Blake, Lillie Devereux Blake, T. C.	ΧŸ	38
Blanchard, Amy Ella		38 38 39 39 39 39
Bland, Richard	XV XV	39
Bland, Richard Parks	XV	39
Bland, Richard Parks Bland, Theodoric	ΧŸ	39
Blandin, I. M. E., Mrs.	ΧŸ	39
Bleckley, Logan E.	ΧV	39
Humorous Decisions	XIV	4338
BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR, Biographical	•	
and Critical Sketch Herrick	I	395
The Origin of the Late War	Ī	399
<u> </u>	_	

		Vol.	Page
Bibliography	7771 .	XVI	5011
Blennerhassett's Home	Wirt	XIII	5911
Blockade, Running the	Dawson	III	1391 40
Blossom, Henry Martyn Blount, Annie R.		XV XV	40
Blount, Edward A.		χ̈́v	40
Bloxham, William D.		χ̈́Υ	40
Rine Kate Lilly		ΧŸ	40
Blue, Matthew Powers		ΧÝ	40
Blue Bonnets (verse)	<i>Iamberlin</i>	V	2055
Bocock, John Holmes		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	40
BOCOCK, JOHN PAUL		ΧV	41
A Christmas Hymn (verse)		XIV	6139
In the Library (verse)		XIV	6140
BOCOCK, WALTER KEMPER		XV	41
Imperator Orbis (verse)		XIV	6142
The Heart of Fire (verse)		XIV	6140
Bocock, Willis Henry		ХV	41
Sketch of William H. Hayne		V	2317
Boll, Jacob	•	XV XV	41 42
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Bomberger, Maude A.		χ̈́Υ	42
Rond R W		χ̈́v	42
Bond, B. W. Bond, Thomas Emerson, Sr. Bond, Thomas Emerson, Jr.		χ̈́v	42
Bond, Thomas Emerson, Ir.		Χ̈́V	42
Bondurant, Alexander Lee		Χ̈́V	42
Sketch of Sherwood Bonner		Ī	439
BONER, JOHN HENRY, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Stockard	I	415
A Christmas Toast (verse)	Diother C	Î	431
America (verse)		Ī	431
A Prayerful Trust (verse)		I	437
Autumnal (verse) Christmas Times is Come (verse)		I	431
Christmas Times is Come (verse)		I	430
Hunting Muscadines (verse)		Ī	435
Immortality (verse)		Ī	423
I Would That I Could Quite Forget (ve	erse)	Ī	425
Midsummer Noon (verse)		Ţ	421
Moonrise in the Pines (verse)		Ī	428 420
Poe's Cottage at Fordham (verse)		İ	426
Remembrance (verse) The Light'ood Fire (verse)		İ	426
The Wanderer Back Home (verse)		Î	427
Time Brings Roses (verse)		Î	426
Two Friends (verse)		Ī	436
Epitaph on Tomb of	•	XIV	6422
Bibliography		I	419
Bonnell, J. M.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	43
BONNER, SHERWOOD, Biographical and			
	Rondurant	I	439
A Longed-for Valentine (verse)		I	443
Gran'mammy		I	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts		I	450
Hieronymus Pop and the Baby		Ī	452
The Hoodoo Dance		Į	458
Yariba Bibliomood		Ī	462
Bibliography		I	445
Bonnet, Marie Margaret		xv	43

		Vol	Page
Bonsal, Stephen		XV	43
Posse Deviet		χ̈́ν	43
Boone, Daniel	7.1		
Boone, Daniel, and the First Surveyors	Johnston	<u>VI</u>	2753
Boone Enters the Kentucky Wilderness	Filson	XVI	74
Boone's Last Days Bryan	and Rose	XVI	<i>7</i> 9
Boone, Henry Burnham		XV	43
Boone William Iones		XV	43
Booton John Heiskell		ΧŸ	43
Booton, John Heiskell Borden, Mattie Fuller, Mrs.		ΧŸ	44
		χ̈́v	44
Bordley, John Beale			
borum, Joseph II.		XV	44
Bosner, Kate Langley, Mrs.		ΧV	44
Boruey, John Beale Borum, Joseph H. Bosher, Kate Langley, Mrs. Bossu, M.		XV	44
Boswell, A Brief for	Caldwell	II	665
Botts, John Minor		ΧV	44
Boucher, Jonathan		XV	44
Bouldin, Powhatan Bourgeois, M.		XV	45
Rourgeois M		ΧÝ	45
Bourland, Albert Pike		χ̈́ν	45
Doman Edmin W			45
Bowen, Edwin W.		XV	45
Bowen, Eliza A.		ΧV	45
Bowen, John Wesley Howard Bowen, Thomas Jefferson		XV	45
Bowen, Thomas Jefferson		ΧV	45
Bowers, Charles William		XV	45
Bowles, William Augustus		XV	45
Bowers, Charles William Bowles, William Augustus Boyce, James Pettigru Boyd, Thomas Duckett Boyd, William Kenneth		XV	46
Boyd Thomas Duckett		ΧV	46
Royd William Kenneth		Χ̈́V	46
Boykin, Samuel		χ̈́Υ	46
· · ·		ΛV	70
BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRASER,			
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Swiggett	II	463
A-Knitting Caleb's Sock (verse)		II	483
An Ebon Chesterfield		ĪĪ	478
Aunt Bene's Story		ΪÎ	479
Gethsemane (verse)		İİ	489
		ΪΪ	484
Lullaby (verse)			487
Tennessee (verse)		ΪĪ	
The Other Maumer		II	467
The Wizard of the Saddle (verse)		II	485
When Love is Dead (verse)		II	482
Bibliography		II	467
Boyle, Esmeralda		XV	46
Bozman, John Leeds		ΧÝ	46
Brackenridge Henry Marie		Χ̈́V	47
Brackenridge, Henry Marie Brackenridge, Hugh Henry		ΧŸ	47
Drackenridge, riugh rienry		χ̈́ν	47
Bradford, Joseph Bradford, Mary F.			47
Bradford, Mary F.		XV	
Bradley, Henry Stiles		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	47
Sketch of Joel Chandler Harris		V	2111
Bradley, Thomas Bibb		XV	48
Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest		ΧV	48
Sketch of Harry Stillwell Edwards		IV	1497
Branson, Eugene Cunningham		ΧV	48
		χ̈́V	48
Breckinridge, John, Dr.			
Breckinridge, John	_	XV	48
Breckinridge, John	Durrett	IV	1462
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN CABELL,			
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Young	II	491
Diographical and Critical Sketch	1 oung	II	771

		Vol.	Page
On the Removal of the U.S.	Camata	II	495
		ΪΪ	
Public and Personal Liberty			501
Sacrifices for Principle		ĮĮ	502
The Rights of a Citizen		II	501
Bibliography		XVI	
Breckinridge, Robert Joseph, Dr.		ΧV	49
Breckinridge, William C. P.		XV	49
Brennan, Joseph		ΧV	49
Brent, Frank Pierce		XV	50
Sketch of Armistead C. Gordon		v	1899
BREVARD, CAROLINE MAYS		XV	50
Sketch of Caroline Lee Hentz		Ϋ́Ì	2389
The Battle of Natural Bridge		ΧÝΪ	204
Reaved Februin		XV	50
Brevard, Ephraim Brewer, Kate		· Xv	50
Drewer, Nate		χ̈́ν	50
Brewer, Willis			30
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur		ΧV	51
Bright, Amanda, Mrs.	C1	XV	51
	Charlton	XVI	223
Bringhurst, Nettie Houston, Mrs.		ΧV	51
Brisbane, Albert Hall		XV	51
Briscoe, Margaret Sutton		XV	51
Broaddus, John		XV	51
Broadhead, Garland Carr		XV	51
BROADUS, JOHN ALBERT, Biographical			
and Critical Sketch	Whitsett	II	503
An Eminent Man of Science, an	,, ,,,,,		300
Earnest Christian		II	529
Memorial of Gessner Harrison		ΪΪ	507
		ΪΪ	526
The Confederate Dead		ii	506
Bibliography			
Brock, Robert Alonzo		XV	52 52 52 52 52 53 53 53
Brock, Sidney G.		ΧV	52
Brodhead, Eva Wilder		ΧV	52
Brooke, St. George Tucker Brooks, Nathan Covington		ΧV	52
Brooks, Nathan Covington		XV	52
Brooks, Samuel Palmer		XV	52
Brooks, Ulysses R.		XV	53
Broughton, Leonard Gaston		XV	53
Brown, Aaron Venable		XV	53
Brown, A. J.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	53 54
Brown, Albert Gallatin		ΧV	54
Brown, Alexander		ΧV	54
Brown, Anna Muse		XV	54
Brown, Benjamin Gratz		XV	54
Brown, Demetria Vaka		XV	54 54 54 54 54
Brown, George William		XV	54
Brown, Glenn		ΧV	55
Brown, John		Χ̈́V	55
Brown, John Henry		Χ̈́V	55
Brown, John Mason		χ̈́ν	55
Brown, John Thompson		Χ̈́V	55
Sketch of George W. Harris		γ̈́	2099
BROWN, JOSEPH BROWNLEE		XV	55
Thalatta! Thalatta! (verse)		XVI	120
Brown, Joseph Emerson		ΧV	55
Brown, Joseph Emerson, Georgia's War	_		
Governor	Speer	XVI	152

20			
		Vol.	Page
Brown, Joseph M.		ΧV	56
Brown, Joseph M. Brown, Kenneth		XV	56
Brown, Mary Mitchell		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	56
Brown, Walter Wideman		XV	56
BROWN, WILLIAM GARROTT, Biographical			
and Critical Sketch	Murfee	ΪĬ	531
Golf		ĬĬ	549
The Ku Klux Movement		II	546
The Rise of the Cotton States		II	535 535
Bibliography		χŸ	555
Brown, William Hill Brown, William Montgomery		χ̈́V	57 57 57 57 57 5163
Brown, William Montgomery Brown, William Perry		Χ̈́V	57
Browne, Alexander		ΧŸ	57
Browne, William Hand		ΧŸ	57
Sketch of John Banister Tabb		XII	5163
Browning, Meshack		XV	57
Browning, Meshack Browning, Raymond		XV XV	57 57 57 58 58
Brownlee, Alice Vivian		XV	57
Brownlow, William Gannaway Bruce, Eli Metcalf		ΧV	58
Bruce, Eli Metcalf		ΧV	58
Bruce, James Douglas		XV XV	58
Bruce, Jerome Bruce, Philip Alexander			58 59
Stratch of John Pondoloh		XV X	4329
Sketch of John Randolph		хŷ	50
Bruce, Thomas Bruce, William Liddell, Mrs.		χ̈́v	\$6
Bruner James Dowden		χ̈́v	59
Bruner, James Dowden Bruner, John Hamilton		ΧŸ	59
Bryan, Daniel		ΧV	59 59 59 59 59
Bryan, Ella Howard ("Clinton Dangerfield")		ΧÝ	59
Bryan, Emma Lyon		ΧV	60
Bryan, Guy M.		XV	60
Bryan, Mary Edwards		XV	60
BRYAN, WILLIAM SMITH		XV	60
Daniel Boone's Last Days (with		*****	~~
Robert Rose)		XVI	79 60
Bryant, Edgar Eugene		XV XV	60 60
Bryant, Edwin		χ̈́V	61
Buchanan, Joseph Rhodes		χ̈́V	61
Buchanan, Joseph Rhodes Bucholz, Heinrich Ewald		χ̈́ν	61
Buchner, Edward Franklin		ΧŸ	61
Buck, Charles W.		ΧV	61
Buck, Irving A.		XV	
Buckley, Richard Wallace		ΧV	52
Buell, Richard Hooker	_	XV	52
Builders of the Commonwealth	Barr	I	233
Buist, George		XV	62
Bullard, Henry Adams Bullen, Mary Swinton Legare		ΧV	62
Bulled James Dunwords		XV	62
Bulloch, James Dunwody Bunner, E.		XV XV	61 53 233 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 6
Bunting, W. M.		A.	w
		VIII	3693
Sketch of John Trotwood Moore Burgess, John William		XV	63
Burgwyn, William H. S.		χ̈́ν	63
Sketch of Zeb. B. Vance		ΧĬĬ	5555

· ANALYTICAL INDEX		21
n. c.n.n	Vol.	Page
Burgwyn, C. P. E.	ΧV	63
Burk, John	XV	63
Burkitt, Lemuel Burleson, D. L.	XV	63
Sketch of Helen Keller	VIII	2875
Burne-Jones Rose	X	4578
BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON, Biographical		1010
and Critical Sketch Scott	II	555
Dryad Days in Tennessee	ΪĪ	575
Surly Tim	ĬĪ	561
Bibliography	II	560
Burnett, Peter Hardeman Burney, Stanford Guthrie	xv	64
Burney, Stanford Guthrie	ΧV	64
Burns (verse) Siolander	ΧI	4841
Burr, Aaron, The Trial of Johnston	VI	2772
Burt, Armistead		
Burwell, Letitia McCreery Bury Him in the Sea (verse) Adams	I	5
Bush, George Cary	хv	64
Butler, Matthew Calbraith	χ̈́v	64
Sketch of Wade Hampton	Ϋ́Υ	2061
Butler, Noble	ХÝ	65
Butler, Pierce	ΧV	65
Sketch of Judah P. Benjamin	I	303
BUTLER, WILLIAM ORLANDO	ΧV	65
The Boatman's Song (verse)	ΧĨΫ	6084
Butts, Sarah Harriet	XV	65
Byars, William Vincent Bynum, Enoch Edwin	ΧÝ	65
Bynum, Enoch Edwin	XV	65
Byrd, Ella Billingsley	ΧV	66
Byrd, Evelyn, Epitaph on Tomb of BYRD, WILLIAM, Biographical and Critical		
BYRD, WILLIAM, Biographical and Critical	**	E02
Sketch Leigh	II II	583 592
A Storm in the Forest At Spotswood's Home	İÌ	599
Dismal Swamp	ΪΪ	586
At Home Again	ÎÎ	603
Incidents of Travel	ĪĪ	593
Indian Customs	II	589
Epitaph on Tomb of	XIV	6423
Bibliography	II	584
Byrne, Thomas Sebastian Byron and His Travels Harrison	ΧV	65
Byron and His Travels Harrison	V XIII	2192
Byron, Tribute to (verse) Wilde Byron's Character and Writings Legaré	VII	5802 3172
Byron's Character and Writings By the Long Moss Swing Legaré Hents	Ϋ́Ϊ	2382
Cabell, Edward Carrington	χν	66
Cabell, I. C., Mrs.	Χ̈́V	66
Cabell, I. C., Mrs. Cabell, James Alston	ΧŸ	66
CABELL, JAMES BRANCH, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Marcosson	II	609
Love Letters of Falstaff	XVI	
Bibliography	II	610
Cabell, James Lawrence	XV	66
Cabell, Julia Mayo, Mrs. Cabell, Margaret Couch Anthony, Mrs.	ΧV	66
Cabell, Margaret Couch Anthony, Mrs.	ΧV	66
Cabeza de Vaca, Alva Nunez	XV	66
Cabin John Bridge, Inscription on	XIV	6423

			_
CARLE CEORCE WASHINGTON Diamortical		Vol.	Page
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Biographical and Critical Sketch	Kendall	II	619
Jean-ah Poquelin	7 E MOG 11	ΪΪ	625
The Tornado		ÎÎ	651
Was it Honore Grandissime?		ĬĬ	648
Bibliography		XVI	
	<i>1cCord</i>	VIII	3508
Caldwell, Charles		ΧV	67
Caldwell, Howard Hayne Caldwell, James Fitz-James		XV XV	67 67
Caldwell, James Fitz-James		χ̈́ν	67
Caldwell, J. H. Caldwell, Joseph		ΧŸ	67
Caldwell, Joseph, Inscription on Monument to		ΧĪΫ	6424
CALDWELL, JOSHUA WILLIAM, Biographical			
and Critical Sketch	Kent	II	655
A Brief for Boswell		II	665
Candor in Fiction		II	671
The Puritans, North and South		ΪΪ	658
The Rise of the Whig Party in Ter	nnessee	II	660
Bibliography		XVI XV	67
Caldwell, Lisle B. Caldwell, Alice J.		χ̈́v	67
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, Biographical	•	22.4	•
and Critical Sketch	White	II	673
On Slavery		II	703
On the Force Bill		II	690
The Doctrine of Checks		II	681
The Oregon Question		II	695
	Monroe	VIII	3688
Letter to Dunyeiling Monument to	Monroe Lamar	VIII VII	3690 2980
Bibliography	Lumui	ΥÏΪ	680
California and New Mexico	Taylor	хіі	5224
Calish, Edward N.		XV	67
Calish, Edward N. Call, Daniel		XV	68
Call. Wilkinson		ΧV	68
Callahan, James Morton Callaway, Morgan, Jr.	•	ΧV	68
Callender, James Thomas		XV XV	68 68
Caller, Mary Alice		χ̈́v	69
Calvert, George Henry		ΧŸ	69
Cameron, Henry Clay		ΧŸ	69
Cameron, William Evelyn		XV	69
Camp, George King		XV	69
CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, Biographical and	_		
Critical Sketch	Power	ĪĪ	711
Intellect and Moral Excellence		II	720 725
The Christian and War The Origin of Language		II	732
The Struggles of Early Christianity		ΪΪ	715
Bibliography		xvî	V
Campbell, Alexander Augustus		ΧV	70
Campbell, Charles		XV	70
Campbell, John Archibald		ΧV	7 0
Campbell, John Archibald		XV	70 70
Campbell John Poage		XV XV	70 70
Campbell, John Lyle Campbell, John Poage Campbell, John Wilson		χ̈́Υ	71
			-

		Vol.	Page
Campbell, Richard		XV	71
Campbell, William Henry		xv	71
Candler, Allen Daniel		ΧV	71
Candler, Warren A., Bishop		ΧV	71
Candor in Fiction Cale CANONGE, L. PLACIDE, Biographical and Critical	lwell	. II	671
Sketch Fa	rtier	II	737
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en 1768 et 1769 (drama)		II	738
Bibliography		XVI	
Capers, Ellison, Bishop		XV	72
Capers, Henry D.		XV	72
Capers, William, Bishop		ΧV	72
CAPPLEMAN, JOSIE FRAZEE The Old Time Darky (verse)		xv	72
The Old Time Darky (verse)		XVI	208
Caprice at Home (verse)	Piatt	ΪΧ	4010
Carcasonne (verse) Thom		χîi	5237
Cardenas A de	pson	ΧŸ	72
Cardenas, A. de Cardoza, Isaac N. Cardoza, J. N.		χ̈́Υ	72
Cardoza, Isaac II.			73
Carey, Will Gage		X V X V	73
Carleton Hanny		χ̈́V	73
Carleton, Henry Carleton, Henry Guy		χ̂Ϋ	73
Carleton, rienry Guy			
Carlisle, James Henry Carlisle, John Griffin		ΧV	73 73
Carlotte (Jame)		ΧV	
	rgan	III	1201
	way	III	1014
	ımar	VII	2996
	wein	ŢŢŢ	793
	nrod	XII	5410
Carpenter, Matthew T.		χv	74
Carpenter, Stephen T. Carpenter, William Henry		χv	74
Carpenter, William Henry		ΧV	74
Carr, Lucien		ΧV	74
Carroll, Anna Eliza		χv	74
Carroll, Benajah Harvey, Sr.		ΧV	74
Carroll, Charles		XV	75
Carroll, John		ΧV	75
CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER,			
Biographical and Critical Sketch			
Hol	liday	II	753
A Yankee Singing Master		II	76 6
Bacon's Promotion		II	773
Meeting of the Burgesses		ĪĪ	759
Negro Song (verse)		ĪĪ	758
Site of Jamestown		ĪĪ	768
The Knights		ĪĪ	763
The Passage of the Mountains		ĪĪ	775
Wyanoke		ĬĪ	770
Bibliography		ĪĪ	757
Carter, Bernard M.		ΧŸ	75
Carter, Russell Kelso		ΧŸ	75
Carter, St. Leger Landon		ΧŸ	75
CARTER, WILLIAM PAGE		χv	7 5
		xîv	6143
God Bless You, Dear (verse)		XV	76
Cartwright, Peter		χ̈́V	76 76
Caruthers, Eli W.		χ̈́v	76 76
Caruthers, Jeanette		ΛV	70

].]

a		Vol.	Page
Carver, William O.		ΧV	76
Casler, John Overton		XV	76
Castellanos, Henry C. Castleman, Virginia Carter		ΧV	76
Castleman, Virginia Carter		ΧV	76
Cathell, Daniel Webster	_	XV	77
CAWEIN, MADISON JULIUS, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Shearin	ΙÏ	7 85
After Rain (verse)		ΙÏ	801
A Maid Who Died Old (verse)		II	809
Bertrand de Born (verse)		II	815
Carmen (verse)		II	793
Evening on the Farm (verse)		II II	803
Fall (verse)		II	809 812
Hymn to Desire (verse)		ΪΪ	808
In the Lane (verse) Intimations of the Beautiful (verse)		İİ	815
July (verse)		ÏÏ	805
Overseas (verse)		İÎ	790
Rue-Anemone (verse)		ÎÎ	814
The End of Summer (verse)		ĨĨ	807
The Man Hunt (verse)		ΪΪ	820
The Moon Men (verse)		ΊΪ	818
The Old Spring (verse)		II	806
The Ride (verse)		II	7 91
There Are Fairies (verse)		II	810
War-Time Silhouettes (verse)		II	<i>7</i> 95
Bibliography	•	II	789
Chaille, Stanford Emerson		XV	77
Chalmers, Lionel		ΧV	77
Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson		XV	77
Sketch of George W. Bagby		I	141
Chamberlayne, Lewis Parke			
Sketch of Richard Henry Wilde		XIII	5789
Chambers, Henry E.	_	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	77
Chambersburg Order	Lee	VII	3155
Champigny, Chevalier de		ΧV	77
Chancellor, Charles Williams Chancellor, Eustathius		ΧV	<i>77</i>
Chancellor, Eustathius		XV	78
Chandler, Daniel		XV	78 78
Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll		ΧV	78
Sketch of Capt. John Smith		ΧI	4929
Chanson Louis XIII (verse)	Hardin	XIV	6160
Chapeau, Ellen Chazel		ΧV	78 78
Chapelle, Placide Louis Chapin, Sallie F.	•	ΧV	78 78
Chapin, Saine F.		ΧV	79
Chapman, A. W.		XV XV	79 79
Chapman, John A. Chapman, Katharine Hopkins		χ̈́V	79
Chapman, Nathaniel		Ϋ́V	70
Chappell, Absalom Harris		XV XV	79 79
Chappell, J. Harris		χ̈́V	7 9
Charcoal Sketches	Pollard	ΪΧ	4162
Charity	Davis	iii	1324
Charity (verse)	Tabb	ΧÏΪ	5170
Charleston (verse)	Timrod	XII	5413
Charleston, Ante-Bellum	Hayne	Ÿ	2272
Charleston, The New Song of (verse)		X	4679
Charleston, The New Song of (verse) Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de		XV	<i>7</i> 9

	Vol.	Page
CHARLTON, ROBERT MILLEDGE	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	79
"Bring Back My Flowers" (verse)	XVI	223
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski	ΧV	80
Charlton, Walter Glasco	Χ̈́V	80
Sketch of Richard Malcolm Johnston	ŸĬ	2781
Chase, Lucien B.	χν	80
	χ̈́v	80
Chatterton, A.		
Chaudron, Louis de Vondel	ΧV	80
Chaudron, Adelaide de Vondel	ХŸ	80
Checks, The Doctrine of Calhoun	II	681
Cheeseborough, E. B. Cheeves, E. W. Foote, Mrs.	XV	80
Cheeves, E. W. Foote, Mrs.	ΧV	81
Cheshire, James Blount Chestnut, Mary Boykin	ΧV	81
Chestnut, Mary Boykin	Χ̈́V	81
Cheeves, Langdon	ΧV	81
Child, Jacob	ΧV	81
CHILDREN'S STORIES AND POEMS	777	1000
A Bear Hunt Crockett	III	1098
A Child's Conclusion (verse) Piatt	ΙX	4009
A Deer Hunt Elliott	IV	1576
A Keg of Powder Crockett	III	1095
A Lesson from the Ctreet (verse) Preston	X	4251
A Little Girl's Christmas (vs.) Dromgoole	IV	1435
A Little Rebel Eggleston	ΙV	1544
A Little White Boat (verse) Dromgoole	ĪŸ	1439
An Ebon Chesterfield Boyle	ÏÏ	479
Aunt Bene's Story Boyle	ĨĨ	479
Baby's Dimples (verse) Tabb	ΧÏÎ	5173
Beauty Land (verse) Stuart	XI	5161
	vîii	3596
Cissaha Fitzgerald	IV	1619
Christmas Night in the Quarters	37	4600
(verse) Russell	x	4608
Cradle in the Rushes Baskett	I	256
Dick Fitzgerald	IV	1627
Down Durley Lane (verse) Cloud	Ш	987
Flourine (verse) Randall	X	4323
Gabriel the Midget Avery	I	1 3 6
Goo-Goo Land (verse) Ousley	IX	3847
Gran'mammy Bonner	I	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts Bonner	Ī	445
Hare and Tortoise Martin	VIIĪ	3416
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby Bonner	Ī	452
His Grandfather's Way (verse) Stanton	хî	5073
	ΛI	3073
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine	37	2125
Bushy Tail Harris	V	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Smart		
for Mr. Fox Harris	V	2123
How Red Bird Won His Colors Young	XIII	6053
Hunting the Devil Fish Elliott	IV	1571
Hunting the Wild Turkey McCelland	VIII	3499
Jerry Elliott	IV	1558
Lady Yeardley's Guest (verse) Preston	X	4241
Leisurely Lane (verse) Cloud	III	994
Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes	ХI	5074
(verse) Stanton		
Little Clara (verse) Flash	IV	1656
'Lone With God (verse) Lewis	XIV	6172

		Vol.	Page
Lullaby (verse)	Boyl e	II	484
Mamas or Just Ladies	Young	XIII	6056
Me and Mammy (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5728
Meekinses Twinses	Bagby		163
Mother Love (verse)	Gee		6153
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Frog's Note of Regret	Young	XIII	6051
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strengt		V	2121
My Grandmother's Turkey Tail			00/4
(verse)	Peck	ΪX	3964
My Little Girl (verse)	Peck	ΙX	3969
Nebuchadnezzar (verse)	Russell	X	4616
Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good	77	37	2125
Fisherman	Harris	V	2125 1703
On Trial for His Life	Fox	IV IV	1445
	romgoole (cClolland	viii	3488
	(cClelland		4622
Selling a Dog (verse) Slumber Song (verse)	Russell Iambleton	ŷ	2059
Sonny A Christman Guart	Stuart	ΧĬ	5152
Sonny—A Christmas Guest Surly Tim	Burnett		561
Sweetes' Li'l Feller (verse)	Stanton		5074
The Abduction of the Young	Signion	AI	JU/ T
Marooners	Goulding	XVI	28
The Boundaries of the Blue (vers		Ϋ́	2040
The Corporal on Duty	Martin	VIĬ	3416
The Children (verse)	Sledd	îx	4856
The Enviable Errand of Master	5.000	***	1000
Merrivein (verse)	Cloud	III	984
The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting	Fitzgerald	ĪV	1632
The Favorite Child (verse)	Piatt		4011
The Fight of the Yawl	Bennett	Ī	332
The Grapevine Swing (verse)	Peck	ΙX	3959
The Little Boy Guiding the Plow			
(verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5091
The Little Boy in the Balcony	Grady	V	1981
	Magruder	VIII	333
The Other Maumer	Boyle	II	467
The Reading Boy (verse)	Malone		3351
The Whistling Boy (verse)	Malone	VIII	33 61
The Song Before the Queen	Bennett		330
Those Boy Adventurers	Hale	V	2027
Two Runaways from Lonesome	Fox	ΙV	1697
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother			
Wind (verse)	Harris	V	2131
Uncle Remus at the Telephone	Harris	<u>v</u>	2140
What Trim Said as he Hunted	Baskett	I	260
When Daddy Went Away			
	romgoole	IV	1442
When My Dolly Died (verse) L		ΙV	1440
Willie (verse)	Hill	VI	2423
CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE,			
Biographical and Critical Sketo	h <i>Lomax</i>	ΙĪ	823
A Message (verse) A Sonnet—The Prairies (verse		ΪΪ	837
A Sonnet—The Prairies (verse)	II	832
Galveston (verse)		ĪĪ	835
Hidden (verse)		II	828
My Old Friend "The Majah			020
Green" (verse)		II	829

ANALYTICAL INDEX		27
Neptune's Steeds (verse)	Vol. II	Page 835
Remember the Alamo (verse)	İİ	840
Ode to the Norther (verse)	İİ	839
Old Fort Phantom Hill (verse)	ΪΪ	842
The Cowboys' Christmas Ball (verse)	ĪĪ	832
The Cynic and the Poet (verse)	II	838
The Parson Pick-Ax Gray (verse)	II	837
The Ranchman's Ride (verse)	II	841
Why Not Be Happy To-day? (verse)	II	831
Bibliography CHIVALRY (See WAR, SOUTH, POEMS,	XVI	
MARTIAL, etc.)		
Chivalry LaMoriniere	XIV	6318
Southern Chivalry and National		
Patriotism Ransom	XVI	
The Old Virginia Gentleman Bagby	I	151
CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Townsend	II	845
Hymn to the Deity (verse)	H	855
Lily Adair (verse)	II	853
Love (verse)	ΙΙ	858
Ode to the Mississippi (verse)	ΙΪ	856
Rosalie Lee (verse)	ΪΪ	860
Song of the Maids of Texas (verse)	ΪΪ	85 7
Song (verse)	II	861 850
To Allegra Florence in Heaven (verse)	χΫ	630
Bibliography CHOPPI EATE Discussion and Calding	VAI	
CHOPIN, KATE, Biographical and Critical	п	863
Sketch Whipple	II	870
Beyond the Bayou	II	877 877
Desiree's Baby Madame Celestin's Divorce	II	867
	Ħ	883
The Discovery of Will The Kindling Torch	îi	885
When Despondency Came	ĨĪ	887
Bibliography	ĪĪ	866
Chouteau, August	XV	81
Christian and War Campbell	II	725
Christian, C. Russell	ΧV	81
Christian. George Llewellyn	ΧV	81
Christian, John Tyler	ΧV	. 82
Christmas (verse) Wallis	XII	5615
Christmas, A Little Girl's (verse) Dromgoole	IV	1435
Christmas Comes But Once a Year (verse) Randolph	XVI	127 1005
Christmas Day, A Perfect Grady Christmas Guest, A—Sonny Stuart	V X	1985 5152
	χι ν	6139
Christmas Hymn, A (verse) Christmas Hymn, A (verse) Bocock McNeill	ŶĬĬ	3592
Christmas Letter to Wife (verse) Lee	Ϋ́ΙΪ	3152
Christmas Night in the Quarters Russell	Ϋ́	4608
Christmas Night of '62 (verse) McCabe	VIII	3473
Churchill, Winston	XV	82
Cissaha Fitzgerald	IV	1619
Citizenship Wilmer	XIII	5828
Clack, Marie Louise	<u> </u>	82
Claiborne, F.	ΧV	82
CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H., Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Riley	II	891

SOUTHERN LITERATURE

A Trip Through the Piney Woods	Vol. II	Page 905
Defence of the Settlers of the Public Domain George Poindexter	II II	903 902
The Resolve Recollections of the Metropolitan Press	II	904 900
Bibliography Claiborne, Martha J.	XV XX	899 82
Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert Clapp, Theodore	XV XV	83 83
CLARK, ADDISON, JR. The Confession of Father Marin CLARK, CHAMP	XVI XV	45 83
Sketch of Thomas H. Benton Wit, Humor and Anecdote	I XIV	345 6225
Clark, Charles Heber Clark, Daniel	XV	83 83
Clark, George Rogers, Letter to Henry Clark, George Rogers, Life and Services of Johnston	VI VI	2362 2746
Clark, James G. Clark, James O. A. Clark, Peyton Neale Clark, Richard H.	XV XV XV	83 83 83
Clark, Richard H. Clark, Thomas H.	XV XV	84 84
Clark, Thomas H. Clark, Walter CLARK, WALTER A.	XV XV	84 84
The Angel of Marye's Heights (verse) Clark, Willis Gaylord	XIV XV	6144 84
Clarke, John Archer Clarke, J. Matt Clarke, Jennie Thornley Clarke, Kate Upson	XV XV XV	84 84 84
Clarke, Kate Upson CLARKE, MARY BAYARD, Biographical and	χ̈́v	84
Critical Sketch Whitaker A Legend of St. Augustine (verse)	II	915 925
Cleopatra's Soliloguy (verse) Gen. Lee at the Battle of the	11	927
Wilderness (verse) Onward (verse) The Orman (verse)	II II II	934 933 920
The Organ (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Rebel Sock (verse)	ii II	919 923
Through Doubt to Light (verse) Under the Lava (verse)	II	929 930
Bibliography CLARKSON, HENRY MAZYCK	II XV	918 85
To Mr. H. W. Moran (verse) Clay, Alexander Stephens Clay, Coseins, Marcellers	XIV XV XV	6146 85 85
Clay, Cassius Marcellus Clay, Clement Claiborne Clay, Clement Comer	ŶV XV	85 85
CLAY, HENRY, Biographical and Critical Sketch Smith Clay and Jackson Baldwin	III	937 75
Anecdote of Estimate of Marshall	XIV VIII	6339 3407
Eulogy on Davis On Retiring from Office	III	1225 962

	Vol.	Page
On the Emerciantian of Court America	III	947
On the Emancipation of South America	III	966
The Compromise of 1850 Tribute to LeVert	νii	3237
Bibliography	III	945
Clay, Mary Rogers	ΧŸ	85
Clay-Clopton, Virginia Carolina	χ̈́v	85
Clayton, Alexander M.	Χ̈́V	86
Clayton, Augustin Smith	ΧŸ	86
Clayton, John	ΧŸ	86
Clayton, John Clayton, Virginia V.	XV	86
Claytor, Graham	ΧŸ	86
Cleburne, Patrick, Gen. Tribute to (verse) Ticknor	XII	5365
Cleland, John	XV	86
Cleland, John Cleland, Thomas	XV	86
Clemens, Jeremiah	xv	86
Clement, Clara Erskine	xv	87
Cleopatra's Soliloquy (verse) Clarke Cleveland, Henry	II	87 927
Cleveland, Henry	XV	87
Cleveland, Henry Russell	· XV	87
Clewell. John Henry	XV	87
Clingman, Nixon Poindexter Clingman, Thomas Lanier	ΧV	87 87 87 87
Clingman, Thomas Lanier	XV	8/
Clinton, George Wylie	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	88
Closing Paragraph of Letter to Gen. Bolivar Harrison	V	2205
CLOUD, VIRGINIA WOODWARD, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Duvall	III	979
A Petition (verse)	III	990
Balm (verse)	III	996
Down Durley Lane (verse)	III	987
Egypt Land (verse)	III	996
The Jester's Song (verse)	III	997
Iram's Rose (verse)	III	992
Leisurely Lane (verse)	III	994
Liza Wetherford	III	998
Love's Lenity (verse)	ΪΪΪ	991
Mother Earth (verse)	ΪΪΪ	993
Of the Sea (verse) Paying the Piper (verse)	III	983
Paying the Piper (verse)	III	988
The Enviable Errand of Master Merrivein	TTT	984
(verse)	III	
The Heart on the Highway (verse)	III	995
The Simple Shepherd (verse)	III	991
Youth (verse)	III	990
Bibliography	XVI	00
Clover, Lewis P.	XV	88
Clough, George Augustus, Inscription to	XIV XV	6425
Cobb, Howell	χ̈́v	88 88
Cobb, Joseph Beckham	χ̈́v	89
Cobb, Mary McKinley		
COBB, NEEDHAM BRYAN	XV	89
Cold Water (verse)	XIV	6146
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes	XV	89
Cobbs, Nicholas M.	XV	89
Cocke, Philip St. George	XV	89 90
Cocke, Sarah Cobb Johnson Cocke, Zitella	XV XV	89 90
Cockrell, Francis Marion	ΧV	90
Cocks, Reginald S.	χ̈́v	90
Const regulate of	42 A	70

	Vol.	Page
Cody, Claude Carr	ΧV	90
Coe, Charles H.	ΧV	90
Coghill, James H.	ΧV	90
Cohen, Henry	XV	90
Colcock, Annie T.	XV	90
Colcroft, Henry Rowe	XV	90
Cold Water (verse) Cobb Cole, Alice Vivian	XIV	6146
Cole, Alice Vivian	ΧV	90
Coleman, Charles Washington Coleman, Cynthia Beverley Tucker Coleman, Thaddeus	ΧV	91
Coleman, Cynthia Beverley Tucker	ΧV	91
Coleman, Thaddeus	ΧÑ	91
Coleridge, S. T., Tribute to (verse) Collens, Thomas Wharton Collier, Robert Laird	I	101
Collens, Thomas Wharton	ΧV	91
Collier, Robert Laird	ΧV	91
Collins, Charles Collins, Laura G.	ΧV	91
Collins, Laura G.	ΧV	91
Collins, Louis	ΧV	92
Colquitt, Alfred Holt Colquitt, Mel R., Mrs.	ΧV	92
Colquitt, Mel R., Mrs.	ΧV	92
Colquitt, Walter T.	ΧV	92
Columbus (verse) Trent	XII	5481
Colwell, Stephen	ΧV	92
Colyar, Arthur St. Clair	χy	92
Come Tenderly, O Death (verse) Stockard	XI	5121
Compensation (verse) Tabb	XII	5173
Compromise of 1850, The Clay	III	966
Conant, Alban Jasper	XV	93
CONFEDERACY, THE (See SOUTH, WAR,		
POEMS, MARTIAL, etc).		
A Confederate Note (verse) Jonas	XIV	6091
Confederate Monument, Augusta,		0071
Ga., Inscription	XIV	6426
Confederate Monument, Colum-		0.20
bia, S.C., Inscription	XIV	6427
Confederate Monument, Jackson,		Ų. <u></u>
Miss., Inscription	XIV	6428
Confederate Monument, Knox-	'	0.20
ville, Tenn., Inscription	XIV	6429
Confederate Monument, Pensaco-	'	0.27
la, Fla., Inscription	ΧIV	6430
Confederate Monument, Rich-	1	0100
mond, Va., Inscription	ΧΙ V	6431
First Confederate White House,	••••	0.01
Montgomery, Ala. (verse) Lanier	VII	3036
Revenues of the Confederacy Curry	ΪΪΪ	1132
The Confederate Dead (verse) Sass	X	4681
The Confederate Dead Broadus	İÌ	525
The Confederate Flag (verse)		-
Anonymous	XIV	6090
The Confederate Flag (verse) Flash	ÎV	1638
The Confederate Soldier Williams	xvi	196
Ode (verse) Timrod	XII	5414
We are Old-time Confederates	XIV	6127
		2916
Confessions of an Office Holder Kennedy Confessions of a Poetry Lover Trent	VII XII	5463
	XII	5174
Confided (verse) Tabb	XV	93
Connelley, William Elsey Connelly, Emma M.	χ̈́V	93
Conneny, Emma W.	V A	,,,

	Vol.	Page
Connolly, Michael William	XV	93
Sketch of Walter Malone	VIII	3343
Connor, Henry Groves	ΧŸ	93
Sketch of Kemp Plummer Battle	ï	269
Connor, Robert Digges Wimberley	хv	93
Sketch of William A. Graham	γ̈́	1987
Consecration (verse) Stuart	ΧĬ	5159
	ΛΙΙΙ	3668
Consistency Thornwell	XII	5318
Constancy (verse) Rule	XIV	6187
Consummation of the Romance Davis	III	1342
Converse, Amassa	ΧV	94
Converse, Florence	XV	94
Converse, James B.	XV	94
CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL, Biographical and		
	***	1007
	ΪΪΪ	1007
Recollections of Froude and Carlyle	III	1014
Bibliography	III	1013
Coo! Coo! Te Weet! Tu Whu! (verse) Simms	ΧI	4850
Cook, Eben	XV XV	94
Cook, J. F. Cook, Mary Louise	ΧV	94
Cook. Mary Louise	Χ̈́V	94
Cook, Richard Briscoe	ΧŸ	94
Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe	χ̈́v	95
Sketch of James A. Harrison	γ̈́	
Cooke, Grace MacGowan		2185
	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	95
COOKE, JOHN ESTEN, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Armstrong	III	1031
A Deserter	III	1054
A Sigh for England (verse)	ĬĬĨ	1062
Band in the Pine Wood (verse)	ÎÏÎ	1062
How Breathed Fought His Cun	İİİ	1059
How Breathed Fought His Gun Sir William Berkeley	iii	1059
The Earl		
The Last Vice Denni Enterer	III	1047
The Last Vice-Regal Entrance	III	1043
The Opening of the Ball	III	1039
The Single Combat	III	1052
Bibliography	III	1037
COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Painter	III	1063
Florence Vane (verse)	iii	1069
Geoffrey Tetenoire (verse)	İİİ	1075
Life in the Autumn Woods (verse)	III	1073
To My Doughton Lily (worse)		1073
To My Daughter Lily (verse) Tribute to (verse) Young Rosalie Lee (verse)	III	1071
Tribute to (verse) Thompson	XII	5235
Toung Rosalle Lee (verse)	III	1070
Bibliography	III	1069
Cooke, Philip St. George	ΧV	95
Coon, Charles Lee	XV	95
Cooper, Charles W. Cooper, Oscar Henry Cooper, Thomas Coppee, Henry	ΧV	95
Cooper, Oscar Henry	XV	96
Cooper, Thomas	ΧÝ	96
Coppee, Henry	ΧŸ	96
Coquette (verse) Robertson	Ϋ́X	4536
Corbin, Diana Fontaine Maury, Mrs. Robertson	χŸ	96
Corbin, Joseph Carter	χ̈́v	97
Corbin, Joseph Carter Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy	χ̈́v	97 97
Corn (verse) Lanier	ŶĬ	3045
Lunier	AII	JU43

	Vol.	Page
Cornish, Kate	XV	97
Cornwell, M. S.	ΧŸ	97
CORRESPONDENCE		
About "New Virginia" Moury	VIII	3455
Accepting College Presidency Lee	VII	3156
A Christmas Letter to Wife Lee	VII	3152
Address to the Officers Washington	XIII	5 655
Address to the People of Maryland Lee	VII	3152
A Husband's Tribute Hill	VΪ	2397
An Address to the Students Lee	ΥÏΪ	3161
		0.00
Answer to an Address from the General	XIII	5649
Assembly of Massachusetts Washington	AIII	3047
Answer to an Address of the Provincial	WITT	2643
Congress of Massachusetts Washington	XIII	5643
A Plea for the Education of the		
People Washington	XIII	5811
A Poet's Letter to a Friend Lanier	VII	3063
A Trip to Madison Thompson	XII	5287
A Unique Proposal Thompson	XII	5293
A Voyage to New York Thompson	XII	5302
	ΧÏ	4887
Chambersburgh Order Lee	VII	3155
Closing Paragraph of Letter to Gen.		
Bolivar Harrison	V	2208
Difficulties of an Impresario Austin	XVI	
Duties to Indians Harrison	V	2208
Farewell Orders to the Armies of the		
U. S. Washington	XIII	5659
	VII	3156
Final Address to the Old Soldiers		
First Annual Message Johnson	VI	2732
From the Report to the President and		
Directors of the Library Fund Jefferson	VI	2706
George Washington's Proclamation	XIII	5650
Labor is Necessary to Excellence Randolph	X	4352
Letter to Capt. Tatnall Lec	VII	3160
Letter to Fitzhugh Lee Lee	VII	3164
Letter to F. W. Thomas Poe	ΪX	4125
Letter to Gen. Early Lee	Ϋ́IÌ	3166
	Ϋ́Ϊ	3163
Letter to Gen. Longstreet		
Letter to Gov. Letcher Lee	VII	3159
Letter to G. W. Custis Lee Letter to H. C. Saunders Lee Lee	VII	3151
Letter to H. C. Saunders Lee	VII	3159
Letter to Father Palmer	IX	3932
Letter to John Adams Jefferson	VI	2712
Letter to John C. Calhoun Monroe Letter to John C. Calhoun Monroe	VIII	3688
Letter to John C. Calhoun Monroe	VIII	3690
Letter to John Langdon Jefferson	VI	2693
Letter to John Laurens Laurens	VΪΪ	3084
Letter to Peter Carr Jefferson	Ϋ́Î	2710
Letter to Samuel Semmes Semmes	ΧĪ	4771
	211	477.
Letter to the General Assembly of	177	2204
Virginia Jefferson	VI	2704
Letter to the Governor of Virginia Monroe	VIII	3682
Letter to W. H. F. Lee Lee	VII	3162
Letter XXV Ingraham	VI	2602
Mr. Legaré to His Sister	VII	3177
Open Letter to Dr. S. Irenaeus Prime Dabney	III	1148

	Vol.	Page
Patrick Henry to the Delegates from		2000
Virginia in Congress	VI	2366
Patrick Henry to Col. George Rogers Clark	VI	2663
Personal Recollections of Gettysburg Malo		200
Preservation of the Union Jacks		2626
Reply to the Russian Offer Man		3453
	ee VII on XII	3151
Sensations Afloat Thomps Talk in Memory of Flaco House		5298 2565
Talk in Memory of Flaco House Talk to Border Indians House		2564
The "Atticus" Letter Moo	re VIII	3710
The Convention of Monterey Tayl	or XII	5220
The Cultivation of Correct Principles		4254
The Monroe Doctrine Randol, Monroe		4354 3683
The President to Mr. Van Buren Jacks		2624
		3393
The State of the Country To Benjamin Franklin Marsh Washingto		5659
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington		5651
To Bushrod Washington Washington	on XIII	5651
To Colonel Benedict Arnold Washingto	on XIII	5645
To Dr. John Cochran Washington To Edgar Allan Poe Simo		6413 6402
To Elizabeth Bisland Hea		6374
To F. W. Thomas P	oe XIV	6390
To George Mason Washington	on XIII	6540
To George W. Jones L	ee XIV	6834
To George W. Jones To Her Niece, Mary Cutts To James P. Preston L Dolly Madis Bent		6388 6373
To John Adams, President of the	. Alv	00/3
U. S. Washingto	on XIII	5664
To John A. Washington Washington	on XIII	5639
To Miss Benjamin Benjam		6371
To Miss Phyllis Wheatley Washingt. To Mrs. Jackson Jackson	on XIII on XIV	5648 6377
To Mrs. Kruttschnitt Benjam		6363
To Mrs. Lanier Lani		6834
To Mrs. Paul H. Hayne Hay		6394
To Mrs. Paul H. Havne Hav	ne XIV	6395
To Mrs. Roger A. Pryor "Agne	's" XIV	6363
To Mrs. Roger A. Pryor "Agne To Mrs. Toombs Toom	s" XIV bs XIV	6365 6409
To Mrs. Sims Sin		6405
To Mrs. T. B. Dudley Randol	====	6396
To Patrick Henry Washington		5666
To Paul H. Hayne Timre		6409
To President Franklin Pierce Day		6374
To Queen Anne, A.D. 1616 To Roger C. Weightman Jeffers		6407 6378
To Sir Thomas Dale Rol		6398
To the Inhabitants of the Island of	, ••• V	5550
Bermuda Washingto		5644
To the New York World Van		6414
To the People of Texas Tran		6412
To the Vicksburg Committee Lam To William Wordsworth Prent		6379 6391
Tribute to Friendship Jeffers		2697
	• •	

		Vol.	Page
Cooky Postumetus		XV	97
Cosett Franceway Panns		χ̈́V	97 97
Cossett, Franceway Ranna Cotten, Sallie Southall, Mrs.		χ̈́v	97
Cotton Gin, The Invention of	Andrews	χνι	71
	Brown	ΙΪ	535
Cotton States, The Rise of Could We Forget (verse)	Dro m goole	Ϊ́̈	1436
Councill, William Hooper	Dromgooie	χ̈́V	97
Counsel (verse)	Davis	ÎII	1302
Courmont, Felix de	200.0	Χ̈́V	98
Courtenay William A		ΧÙ	98
Courtenay, William A. Sketch of Carlyle McKinley		VIII	3367
Courtship and Marriage	Crockett	ĬĬĬ	1088
Cousin Sally Dillard	Jones	XIV	6293
Cowboys' Christmas Ball (verse)	Chittenden	II	832
Coxe, Henry Carleton		ΧŶ	98
Coyner, Charles Luther		ΧÙ	98
	TID	•	
"CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT" (See M FREE, MARY N.)	UK-		
	Baskett	т	256
Cradle in the Rushes	Daskett	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}^{\mathbf{I}}$	230 98
Crafts, William		χ̈́V	99
Craighead, Edwin Boone		χ̈́V	99
Cranch, Christopher Pease			99
Crane, Anne Moncure (Mrs. Seemuller)		XV	
CRANE, WILLIAM CAREY		XV	99
Sam Houston's Flight from Tennessee	:	XVI	90
Crawford, A. Maria		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	99
Crawford, J. Marshall Crawford, Nathaniel Macon		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	99
Crawford, Nathaniel Macon		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	99
Crawford, William Harris		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	100
Creation (verse)	Johnston	VII	2830
Creery, William Rufus		XV	100
Creitzburg, A. M.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	100
CREOLE LIFE, CHARACTER AND DIALEC	T		
At the Old College of Orleans	Gayarré	ΙV	1 <i>7</i> 75
Beyond the Bayou	Chopin	II	87 0
Desiree's Baby	Chopin	II	877
France et Espagne; ou, la Louisiane en 1768 et 1769	•		
en 1768 et 1769	Canonge	II	73 8
French Literature of Louisiana	Fortier	IV	1739
Histoire de la Louisiane	Gayarré	IV	1789
Jean-ah Poquelin	Cable	II •	624
Les Creoles de la Louisiane	Fortier		
Madame Celestin's Divorce Making Progress	Chopin	II	862
Making Progress	King	VII	2932
The Carnival	King	VII	2955
The Cemeteries	King	VII	2959
The Discovery of Will	Chopin	II	883
The Kindling Torch	Chopin		885
The Discovery of Will The Kindling Torch The Paris of the New World	King	VII	2951
The Soul of Rose Dede	Davis	III	1293
The Story of a Day	King	VΙΙ	2943
Throwing the Wanga (verse)	Davis	ΙΪΙ	1305
Was it Honore Grandissime?	Cable	ĨĨ	645
When Despondency Came	Chopin	II	887
Creswell, Julia Pleasants		XV	100
Crim, Matt	-	ΧŲ	100
Crismus Times is Come (verse)	Boner	Ţ	430
Critical Study of "In Memoriam"	Shepherd	ΧI	477 8

Colonia III Test	Vol.	Page
Crittenden, John Jordan	XV	101
CROCKETT, DAVID, Biographical and Critical Sketch Grainger	Ш	1083
A Bear Hunt	III	1098
A Keg of Powder	III	1095 1088
Courtship and Marriage The Last Days in the Alamo	ΪΪ	1108
Traveling in Arkansas	III	1103
Bibliography	XVI	101
Crockett, Ingram Cross, Jane Tandy	XV XV	101 101
Cross, Jane Tandy Cross, Trueman	XV XV	101
Crozier, H. H.	XV V	101 2323
Crowned (verse) Hayne Crow's Nest Harrison	v	2158
Crucifer (verse) McKinlev	VIII	3570
Cruse, Peter Hoffman	XV XV	102 102
Cruzat, J. W. Culherson, Charles A.	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$ $\hat{\mathbf{v}}$	102
Culberson, Charles A. Culbreth, David M. R.	xv	102
Cumming, Kate	XV	102
Cummings, Jeremiah W.	XV XV	102 103
CUMMINGS, ST. JAMES, JR. Sketch of Henry J. Nott	XVI	103
Near Mount Mitchell (verse)	IX	3797
Cummins, Ebenezer Harlow	XV XV	103 103
Cummins, Francis Cummongs, C. C.	χ̈́Υ	102
Cunningham, Sumner Archibald	xv	103
Currell, William Spencer Sketch of E. S. Joynes	XV VII	103 2859
CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE,		
Biographical and Critical Sketch Alderman	ΪΪΪ	1111
Angels and Ministers National Peril and Remedy	III III	1136 1116
Negotiations for the Purchase of Florida	III	1123
Revenues of the Confederacy	III	1132
Southern Conservatism Epitaph on Tomb of	III XIV	1129 6432
Bibliography	XVI	
Curtis, Marion	ΧV	103
Curtis, Moses Ashley Custis, George Washington Parke	XV XV	104 104
Cuthbert, Alfred	XV	104
Cuthbert, James Hazard	XV XV	104
Cuthbert, John A. Cutler, Lizzie Petit	χ̈́v	104 104
Cutter, George Washington	ΧV	104
CUSTOMS (See MANNERS, etc.)		
Dabney, Charles William	χv	105
Dabney, Richard Dabney, Richard Heath	XV XV	105
DABNEY, ROBERT LEWIS, Biographical and	ΛV	105
Critical Sketch McAllister	III	1143
On Style	III	1169
Open Letter to Dr. S. Irenaeus Prime	III	148

	Vol.	Page
The Martal Wounding of Stanowall Inches	III	1156
The Mortal Wounding of Stonewall Jackson	xvi	1130
Bibliography		105
Dabney, Virginius Daffan, Katie	XV	105
Danan, Katie	XV	106
Dagg, John Leadley Daingerfield, Henrietta Gray	XV	106
Daingerfield, Henrietta Gray	XV	106
Dalcho, Frederick	XV	106
Dalsheimer, Alice	ΧV	106
Daly, John Augustin	ΧV	106
Dana, William Coombs	ΧŸ	107
DANDDIDCE DANCE Diamonhical and Critical	2. 4	107
DANDRIDGE, DANSKE, Biographical and Critical	***	1175
Sketch Barbe	III	1175
Fairy Fare (verse)	III	1190
Fortitude (verse)		1189
Parted (verse)		1187
The Dead Moon (verse)		1181
The Fairies' Masquerade (verse)		1179
		1184
The Flicker (verse)		
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow (verse)		1183
The Struggle (verse)		1188
The Wood Demon (verse)		1177
The Wood Thrush (verse)		1189
To My Comrade Tree (verse)		1185
Bibliography	XVI	
Danelly, Elizabeth Otis, Mrs.	ΧV	107
Danforth Joshua Nobla	χ̈́v	107
Danforth, Joshua Noble	ΛV	107
"Dangerfield, Clinton" (See Bryan, Ella Howard)	377.57	
Daniel Boone's Last Days Bryan and Rose		. 79
Daniel, Ferdinand Eugene	XV	107
Daniel, James Walter	xv	107
Daniel, John Moncure	XV	107
· ·		
DANIEL, JOHN WARWICK	χV	108
Eulogy on Washington •	XIV	6238
Daniel, Royal	ΧV	108
Daniels, Cora Linn	ΧV	108
Daniels, Josephus	ΧV	108
Darby John F	Χ̈́Υ	109
Darby, William	ŶŸ	109
Darby, John F. Darby, William Daredn, Fannie A. D., Mrs.	XV	
Dareon, rannie A. D., Mrs.	XV	109
Dare, Virginia, Inscription to	XIV	6432
Dargan, Edwin Charles	XV	109
Dargan, John J.	XV	109
DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD, Biographical and		
Critical Classic	777	1195
Critical Sketch Wiley	ΪΪΪ	
Carlotta (drama)	III	1201
Semiramis (drama)	III	1214
The Poet (drama)	III	1205
The Death of Pembroke (drama)	III	1217
Bibliography	XVI	
D'Avezac, Auguste Genevieve Valentin	XV	109
	ΧŸ	109
David, Jean Baptiste David, Urbain	χ̈́v	110
David, Orbani	ΛV	
David's Lament for Jonathan (drama) Rice	X	4444
Davidson, James Wood	XV	110
Davidson, Robert	XV	110
Davie, William R., Inscription to	XIV	6433
Daviess, Joseph Martin	ΧV	110
Daviess, Maria Thompson	ΧÝ	110
_ a, apoon	42.4	

Post Polic		Vol.	Page
Davis, Dudley Davis, Garrett M.		XV XV	110 111
DAVIS, GEORGE, Biographical and Critical			
	Smith	III III	1225 1231
Henry Clay Bibliography	•	ΪΪΪ	1231
Davis, George L. L. Davis, Henry Winter		XV	111
Davis, Henry Winter		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	111
DAVIS, JEFFERSON, Biographical and Critical Sketch	Jones	Ш	1243
	oway	XVI	180
As an Orator	ollard	ΙX	4151
Characteristics of Inaugural Address of Mr. Davis	Davis	III III	1366 1267
Inscription on Richmond Monument		XIV	6434
Farewell Address to U.S. Senate		III	1262
Letter to Franklin Pierce		XIV	6374
Letter to the Vicksburg Committee L Speech at Portland, Me.	amar	VII III	6379 1254
	Davis	ΪΪΪ	1362
Principles of Democracy	_	III	1249
	Drew Davis	XVI III	186 1359
Tribute to	Duvis	ΫΪ	2396
Tribute to	_	VII	2854
	Davis	III	1354
Bibliography Davis, John		XVI XV	111
Davis, John A. G.		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	iii
Davis, John Davis, John A. G. Davis, Margaret Ellen O'Brien, Mrs. Davis, Margaret Fyerlyn Moore Biographical		XV	111
DAVIS, MARI EVELIN MOURE, Diographical	Smith	III	1273
Counsel (verse)	, ,,,,,,,,	ΪΪΪ	1302
The Love-Stranche		ΪΙΙ	1279
The Passing of the Rose (verse)		III III	1303 1293
The Soul of Rose Dede Throwing the Wanga (verse)		iii	1305
Bibliography		XVI	
Davis, Minnie S.		XV	112
DAVIS, NOAH KNOWLES, Biographical and Critical Sketch	enny	III	1309
Charity	cany	iii	1324
Essay on Poetry		III	1318
On Miracles Stilling the Tempest		III III	1327 1330
Teleology		iii	1321
The Plain		III	1314
Bibliography Davis Barban		XVI XV	112
Davis, Reuben Davis, Robert Means		χ̈́V	112 112
	loore	VIII	3704
Inscription on Nashville Monument		XIV	6437
DAVIS, VARINA ANNE JEFFERSON, Biographical and Critical Sketch	errell	III	1333
Consummation of the Romance		iii	1342
Execution of Robert Emmet		III	1337
The Climax		III XIV	1338 6436
Inscription on Richmond Monument Bibliography		XVI	U400
		• •	

		Vol	Page
DAVIS, VARINA HOWELL, Biographical and	_		
Critical Sketch	Stone	III	1349
Mr. Davis's Characteristics		III	1366
Nearing the End		III III	1362 1359
The Senate in 1845 Visit of Calhoun, 1845		III	1354
Inscription on Richmond Monument		XIV	6435
Bibliography		XVI	0-03
Dawson, Edgar		XV	112
Sketch of James Madison		VIII	3283
DAWSON, FRANCIS WARRINGTON,			
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Hemphill	III	1369
Only a Private (verse)		ΪΙΪ	1378
Running the Blockade		III	1381
Dawson, Warrington (new writer)		xvi	
Bibliography Day, S. A. ("Helen Hamilton Gardener")		XV	112
Daybreak (verse)	Easter	îv	1486
Dayton, Amos Cooper	2300161	χ̈́Υ	113
Deas. Anne Izard		Χ̈́V	113
Debouchel, Victor		ΧŸ	113
DeBow, James Dunwody Brownson		XV	113
Declaration of Independence	Jefferson	VI	2713
Declaration of Independence, The First Effect of			
D. P. Marian III. or C. or N	Ramsay	X	4297
Dedication Hymn (verse)		XII	5236
Deems, Charles Force Deems, Edward Mark		XV XV	113
Deering, John R.		χ̈́V	114 114
	McDuffie	vîii	3553
	Claiborne	ΪΪ	903
DeGraffenreidt, Christopher, Baron		ΧV	114
Dehon, Theodore		XV	114
Deiler, John Hanno		ΧV	114
Dejeans, Elizabeth (Mrs. E. J. Budgette)		ΧV	114
DeKay, Charles	F -T7	XV	114
DeLamartine, Introduction to	LeVert	VII	3179
Delaware, Lord (Thomas West) DeLeon, Edwin		XV XV	115 115
Thomas Cooper		χ̈́v	115
Delery, François Charles		χ̈́v	115
Delpit, Albert		ΧŸ	115
Demenil, Alexander N.		XV	116
DeMille, Henry Churchill	_	XV	116
Democracy, The Principles of	_Davis	III	1249
Demosthenes	Legaré	VII	3179
Denny, Collins, Bishop		TTT	1309
Sketch of Noah K. Davis Denny, George Hutcheson		III XV	1309
Sketch of Robert E. Lee		ΫΪ	3145
Denny, Marie Louise		ΧŸ	116
Deprecation (verse)	Tabb	XII	5175
DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE		XV	116
DERRY, JOSEPH TYRONNE Reunion (verse)		XIV	6149
DeSaussure, Henry William DeSaussure, Wilmot Gibbes		ΧV	117
DeSaussure, Wilmot Gibbes		XV	117
Description of "Traveller"	Lee	VII	3167
Description of Vesuvius Desiree's Baby	LeV ert	VII	3229 877
Desiree a Dauy	Chopin	11	0//

	Vol.	Page
DeSoto, The Death of (drama) Miles	VIII	3655
Dessommes, Edward	Χ̈́V	117
Dessommes, George	Χ̈́V	117
Devereux, Thomas Pollock	χ̈́Υ	117
Dew, Thomas Roderick	χ̈́Υ	118
Dewey, Byrd Spilman	χ̈́v	118
Devron Gustavus	χ̈́v	118
Devron, Gustavus DIALECT STORIES, SKETCHES, POEMS, Etc.	21. 4	110
Abner's Consolation (Ga. cracker) Harben	v	2076
An Ebon Chesterfield (negro) Boyle	ň	476
An Experiment in Matrimony (negro) Dixon	ΙŶ	1408
A Trial by Jury (Tenn. mountaineer)	- •	1100
Murfree	VIII	3727
Aunt Bene's Story (negro) Boyle	ÎÎ	479
Balaam (negro) Dromgoole	Ϊ́V	1443
Beauty Land (negro) Stuart	ΧÏ	5161
Beauty Land (negro) Before Bed Time (child's) Beyond the Bayou (creole) Chopin	viii	3596
Beyond the Bayou (creole) Chopin	ΪΪ	870
Christmas Night in the Quarters		0,0
(negro) Russell	X	4608
Cowboys' Christmas Ball (Texas	12	1000
prairie) Chittenden	II	832
Cradle in the Rushes (Missouri		002
backwoods) Baskett	I	257
Crismus Times is Come (negro) Boner	Î	430
Crow's Nest (negro) Harrison	v	2159
Desiree's Baby (creole) Chopin	ň	877
Envion (negro) Gordon.	Ÿ	1903
Establishing a Protectorate (negro) Page	ΙΧ̈́	3854
Getting Acquainted (Tenn. backwoods) Read	X	4459
Gran'mammy (negro) Bonner	Î	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts (negro) Bonner	Î	450
Hare and Tortoise (child's) Martin	VIIÎ	3416
Hieronymus Pop and the Baby		0.10
(negro) Bonner	I	452
His Defence (Ga. cracker) Edwards	ΙŶ	1503
His Grandmother's Way (child's) Stanton	ΧÏ	5073
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy		00.0
Tail (negro) Harris	v	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for	•	
Mr. Fox (negro) Harris	v	2123
How Red Bird Won His Color (negro) Young	XIII	6053
Jean-ah Poquelin (creole) Cable	ΪΪ	524
Jerry (negro) Elliott	ΙŸ	1558
Kentucky Philosophy (negro) Robertson	X	4539
Kree (negro) Gordon	v	1911
Lady Ellen's Last Night (Scotch) Ainslie	Ī	33
Lady Ellen's Last Night (Scotch) Ainslie Left_Behind (negro) Weeden	XIII	5726
Le Tambeau Blanc (creole) Dimitry	ΧIV	6242
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-		
	XIII	6062
making (negro) Voung Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes		
(negro) Stanton	ΧI	5074
Liza Wetherford (negro) Cloud	III	998
'Lone With God (child's) Lewis	XIV	6172
Madame Celestin's Divorce (creole) Chopin	II	867
Mahsr John (negro) Russell	X	4617
Making Progress (creole) King	VII	2932
Mamas or Just Ladies (child's) Young	XIII	6056
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

	Vol.	Page
Marse Willum Himself Again (negro)		
Thruston	XII	5350
Me and Mammy (negro) Weeden	XIII	5728
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt (negro) Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength	v	2121
(negro) My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	V	2121
	II	829
	X	4616
Nebuchadnezzar (negro) Russell Negro Song (negro)	îì	758
Negro Song (negro) Carruthers News from Virginia (Old English) Richard	ΧΪ́	6112
Old Dan Tucker (negro) Wightman	ΧίΥ	6192
Old Mars (negro) Weeden	XIII	5726
Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisher-		
man (negro) Harris	V	2125
Omes (negro) Wightman	XIV	6193
One Mourner (negro) Page	ΪX	3885
One Mourner (negro) Page On Trial for His Life (Ky. moun-		
taineer) Fox	IV	1702
Rags (negro) Dromgoole	IV	1445
Revival Hymn (negro) Harris	V	2127
Revival Hymn (negro) Search for the Voudou (negro) **McClelland**	VIII	3488
Selling a Dog (negro) Ruccell	X	4622
Sighings for the Sea (scotch) Ainslie	I	35
on minu (scotti)	I	31
Solomon Nokes' Views (Tenn, moun-		
taineer) Hale	V	2040
Sonny—A Christmas Guest (Ark.		
backwoods) Stuart	ΧI	5152
Surly Tim (Tenn. mountaineer) Burnett	II	561
Sweetes' Li'l Feller (negro) The Accident (Va. backwoods) Stanton Page	ΧI	5074
The Accident (Va. backwoods) Page	IX	3867
The Annexation of Cuby (Ky. poor	17	4406
white) Rice	X	4406
The Backwoods School (negro) Stanton	ΧI	5078
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass	37737	(200
(Ga. cracker) Lamar	XIV	6308
The Blue Back Speller (Tar-Heel) Heck	ΧΙΫ́	6164
The Bouracks o' Bargeny (scotch) The Corporal on Duty (child's) Ainslie Martin	I	30 3416
The Corporal on Duty (child's) Martin	VIII	3410
The Duel in the Swamp (Tennessee mountaineer) Murfree	VIII	3743
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas	A 111	37 43
Watts (Georgia cracker) Johnston	VI	2798
The Fight of the Yawl (German) Bennett	Ĭ	333
The Fight of the Yawl (German) The Hint o' Hairst (Scotch) Bennett Ainslie	Î	29
The Hoodoo Dance (negro) Bonner	İ	458
The Hoodoo Dance (negro) The Ingle Side (Scotch) Bonner Ainslie	Ī	30
The Lads o' Lendalfit (Scotch) Ainslie	Ĩ	27
The Lads o' Lendalfit (Scotch) Ainslie The Last of Them (Arkansas back-	_	
woods) Read	X	4374
The Light'ood Fire (Tar-heel) Boner	I	437
The Love-Feast at Waycross (Georgia		
cracker) Stanton	ΧI	5067
The Love-Stranche (negro) Davis	III	1279
The Old Boatman (negro) Weeden	XIII	5725
The One-Legged Goose (negro) Smith	ΧI	4924
The Other Maumer (negro) Boyle	II	467

	Vol.	Page
The Parson Pickax Gray (Texas prairie) Chittenden	II	837
The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville	т.	38
(Scotch) Ainslie The Pleasant Past (Scotch) Ainslie	I	39
The Power of Affection; or Voting in	•	07
Alabama (negro) Lanier	VII	3036
The Preacher of the Three Churches		
(Virginia backwoods) Barbe	I	220
The Reign of the Klan (negro) Dixon	ΙŲ	1423
The Rover's Song (Scotch) Ainslie Ainslie	I I	25 28
The Rover's Song (Scotch) Ainslie The Sale of the Mammoth Western	1	20
(Georgia cracker) Harben	v	2083
The School-master (Georgia cracker)	•	
Johnston	VI	<i>2</i> 785
The Song Before the Queen (child's) Bennett	I	33 0
The Tower of Babel (negro) Gordon	V	1907
The Way to the Melon Patch (negro) Stanton	ΧI	5077
The Woodhaven Goat (negro) Edwards	IV	1514
The World's Hymn (negro) Young	XIII	6046
The Worst of War (negro) Weeden Throwing the Wanga (creole) Davis	XIII III	5728 1305
Two Gentlemen of Kentucky (negro) Allen	Ï	46
Two Runaways from Lonesome	•	10
(Kentucky mountaineer) Fox	IV	1697
Uncle Aaron's Greeting (negro) Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Gabe's White Folks (negro) Page	IX	3883
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind	**	2121
(negro) Harris	v	2131
Uncle Tom at Home (negro) Allen Was it Honore Grandissime? (creole) Cable	I	64 649
What Trim Said as he Hunted (Ark.	11	045
backwoods) Baskett	I	260
When Daddy Went Away (negro) Dromgoole	IV	1442
When Manners Were in Bloom (negro)		
Weeden	XIII	5727
When the Tide Turns, Honey (negro)	***	1.420
Dromgoole With Can and Dog (Asla backwoods)	IV	1438
With Gun and Dog (Ark. backwoods) Baskett	ī	250
Yaboo Wins the Race (negro) Robertson	x	4521
Diana (verse) Thompson	XII	5266
Dick Fitzgerald	ĨŸ	1627
Dick Richard Hamberlin	v	2047
Dickert, D. A.	XV	118
Dickison, J. J.	XV	118
Dickison, Mary Elizabeth, Mrs.	ΧV	118
Dickson, Arthur Flinn	xv	118
DICKSON, HARRIS, Biographical and Critical	777	1 207
Sketch Kemper Bienville	III	1387 1395
Evening in the Delta	iii	1400
Foreword	iii	1394
Peg-Leg Dawkins	ĪĪĪ	1401
The Fall of Pensacola	III	1397
Unreconstructed	III	1389
Bibliography	XVI	

	Vol.	Page
Dickson, S. O'H.	XV	119
Dickson, Samuel Henry	ΧŸ	119
Didier, Eugene Lemoine	ΧŸ	119
Didier, Franklin James	Χ̈́V	119
Difference Between Music and Verse Lanier	ΫΪ	3059
Difference in Folks Smith	ΧÏ	4896
Difficulties of an Empresario Austin	χΩί	56
	χν	119
Dillard, James Hardy	χ̈́v	120
Dillon, Mary	χ̈́ν	120
Dimitry, Alexander		
DIMITRY, CHARLES PATTON	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	120
Viva il Re (verse)	XVI	224
DIMITRY, JOHN	XV	120
Le Tambeau Blanc	XIV	6243
Epitaph of Albert Sidney Johnston	ΧIV	6445
Dimples and Wrinkles (verse) Ousley	ΙX	3844
Dinkins, Charles B.	ΧV	121
Dinkins, James	ΧV	121
Dinnies, Anna Peyre	ΧV	121
Dinwiddie, Robert	ΧŸ	121
Dinwiddie, William	Χ̈́V	121
	'	
DIPLOMACY		
Address to the National Convention	WII	2600
of France Monroe	XII	3680
Benefits of the Jay Treaty Trescot	ΧÏΪ	5496
Foreign Allies Smith	ΧI	5001
History of the Monroe Doctrine Tucker	XII	5529
John Adams Trescot	XII	5494
Our Foreign Relations Washington	XIII	5669
The Diplomats of the Revolution Trescot	XII	548 8
The Monroe Doctrine Monroe	VIII	3683
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington	XIII	5663
Disenchanted (verse) Hill	· VI	2428
Dismal Swamp Byrd	II	58 6
DISPUTED AUTHORSHIP		
A Confederate Note (verse)	XIV	6091
All Quiet Along the Potomac To-night	251 4	0071
	XIV	6083
(verse)	Χίν	6121
Song of the Texas Rangers (verse)		
The Isle of Long Ago (verse)	XIV	6103
"Dix, Dorothy" (See Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether)	VIII	6003
Dixie (verse) Downing	XIV	6093
Dixie (verse) Edwards	IV	1532
Dixie (verse) Emmett	XIV	6092
Dixie (verse) Pike	IX	4061
Dixie (verse) Ticknor	XII	5364
Dixie, A Lament for (verse) Pike	XIV	6094
Dixie, On Changing the Words of (verse) Dixie, The New (verse) Eve	XIV	6096
Dixie, The New (verse) Eve	XIV	6097
Dixie, The New Warship (verse) Stanton	ΧI	5 073
Dixon, Amzi Clarence	XV	121
Dixon, Brant Van Buren		
Sketch of William Preston Johnston	VII	2 813
Dixon, Susan Houston	ΧV	121
Dixon, Susan Bullett	ΧŸ	122
DIXON, THOMAS, JR., Biographical and Critical Sketch Bailey	IV	1405
A Fallen Slave-Holder's Mansion	IV	1413

An Experiment in Matrimony The Reign of the Klan Bibliography		Vol. IV IV XVI	Page 1408 1423
Dobbs, Arthur Dobie, Armistead M.		XV	122
Sketch of William Wirt Doctrine of Implied Powers Dodd, James B. Dodd, William Edward	Marshall	XIII VIII XV	5903 3380 122 122
Dodd, William Edward Doddridge, Joseph Dodge, Richard Irving Doggett, Daniel Seth		XV XV XV XV	122 122 122 122
Donaldson, James Lowry Donelson, Andrew Jackson Don Leavy, Kathleen		XV XV XV XV	122 123 123 123
Dooly, Isma Dorman, C. T., Mrs. Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley Dorr, Louise S.		XV XV XV	123 123 123
Dorsey, Anna Hanson Dorsey, Ella Loraine Dorsey, James Owen		XV XV XV XV	123 124 124 124
Dorsey, James Owen Dorsey, Sarah Anne Dosker, Henry E. Douglas, Thomas Douglass. Frederick		XV XV XV	124 124 124 125
Douglass, Frederick Douthat, Robert W. Dowd, Clement Dowd, Mary Alice		XV XV XV	125 125 125 125
Down on the Farm—A Medley (verse) Down Durley Lane (verse) Down the Road (verse)	Hale Cloud Stanton	XV V III XI	2034 987 5094
DOWNING, FANNIE MURDAUGH Dixie (verse) DOZIER. ORION T.		XV XIV XV XIV	125 6093 125 6150
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes (verse) Hail to St. Patrick's Day (verse) DRAMA		XIV	6152
A Study of Hamlet Carlotta David's Lament for Jonathan	Miles Dargan Rice	VIII III X	3644 1201 4444
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en 1768 et 1769 Hamlet, a poem Imprecations	Canonge Young Rives	XIII X	738 6070 4469
Macbeth, an Essay Ode to Shakespeare Petrarcha's Despair	Johnston Requier Rice	VII X X	2823 4299 4451
San Sisto Semiramis Shakespeare, a Metrical Essay The Death of DeSoto	Miles Dargan Smith Miles	VIII III XI VIII	3654 1214 4992 3655
The Death of Pembroke The Founding of Islam The Poet	Dargon Miles Dargan	VIII VIII III	1217 3648 1205
The Tryst Beneath the Moon The Violence of Love Who Wrote Shakespeare?	Rice Rives Holmes	X X VI	4449 4465 2470

	** *	-
Yolanda's Sacrifice Rice	Vol.	Page 4446
Yolanda's Sacrifice Rice Drake, Benjamin	X XV	126
Draper, Henry	χ̈́v	126
Draper, John Christopher	ΧŸ	126
Draper, Lyman Copeland	ΧÝ	126
Drayton, John	XV	127
Drayton, John Drayton, William Henry	XV	127
Dreaming in the Trenches (verse) McCabe	VIII	3472
Dreamers (verse) Hope	ΛĨ	2542
Dream Gardens (verse) Gordon	V	1929
DREW, COLUMBUS	XV	127
The Prayer of Milo Cooper (verse)	XVI	185
Drewry, William Sidney	XV	127 4807
Dr. Oakenburg and Lieutenant Porgy	ΧI	4007
DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN, Biographical and	73.7	. 421
Critical Sketch Hale	IV	1431
A Little Girl's Christmas (verse)	IV IV	1435 1437
A Little Song (verse) A Little White Boat (verse)	ĬV	1439
An Olive Leaf (verse)	iv	1439
Balaam (verse)	ĬŸ	1443
Could We Forget (verse)	ĪŸ	1436
God of the Deep (verse)	ĪV	1435
Rags	IV	1445
To-night (verse)	IV	1434
Unafraid (verse)	IV	1437
When Daddy Went Away (verse)	IV	1442
When Love is Dead (verse)	IV	1442 1440
When My Dollie Died (verse) When the Tide Turns, Honey (verse)	IV IV	1438
Wings (verse)	iv	1441
Bibliography	xvi	• • • •
Dr. Waddell's School Romsay	X	4306
Dryad Days in Tennessee Burnett	II	573
Duality (verse) Hayne DuBois, William E.	V	2334
DuBois, William E.	XV	127
DuBose, Catherine Anne DuBose, Horace Mellard	XV	127 128
DaBose, Horace Mellard	XV	128
DeBose, Joel Campbell DuBose, John Witherspoon DuBose, William Porcher	XV XV	128
DuBose William Porcher	χ̈́V	128
DuChaillu, Paul Belloni	ΧŸ	129
Dudley, Thomas Underwood, Bishop	XV	129
Dudley, Thomas Underwood, Bishop Duffee, Mary Gordon	XV	129
Duffy, Annie V.	XV	129
Duffy, Patrick Lawrence	XV	129
Sketch of George H. Miles	VIII	3641
Dugan, George E., Mrs. Dugas, Louis Alexander	XV	130 130
Duggan, Janie Pritchard	XV XV	130
Dugue, Charles Oscar	χ̈́v	130
		130
Morgan's War Song (verse)	XV XIV	6110
Sketch of Thomas F. Marshall	ŶĬĬĬ	3395
Duke, R. T. W., Ir.	Χ̈́V	131
Duke, R. T. W., Jr. Sketch of Amelie Rives	X	4453
Duke, William	XV	131
Dulany, Daniel	XV	131

		Vol.	Page
DUMAS, WILLIAM T.		XV	131
The Dinner Horn		Χ̈́VI	242
Dumond Annie Nelles		XV	131
Dumond, Annie Nelles Duncan, William Cecil		Χ̈́V	131
Dungleson Richard Ismae		χ̈́v	131
Dungleson, Richard James Dunlop, W. S. Dunn, Joseph Bragg Sketch of Benjamin W. Leigh		χ̈́ν	131
Dunn Israeh Brogg		χ̈́ν	132
Cleate of Designation W. Total			
De Production Circum I - Done		VII	3205 132
DuPratz, Antoine Simon Le Page		ΧV	
Dupuy, Anne Eliza Durbin, John Price		ΧV	132
Durbin, John Price	•	XV	132
DURRETT, REUBEN THOMAS, Biographical		***	4 4 5 77
Critical Sketch	Johnston	ΙV	1457
John Breckinridge		IV	1462
Quotation from		XVI	74
Sketch of J. Stoddard Johnston		_VI	2741
Dusk (verse)	Tabb	XII	5175
Duties to Indians	Harrison		2209
Duval, John Pope Duval, Mary Fisher		XV	132
Duval, Mary Fisher		XV	132
Duval, Mary V. Duval, Lucien		XV	132
Duval, Lucien		XV	133
Duvall, Ellen			
Sketch of Virginia W. Cloud		III	979
Dyer, Anne H.			
Sketch of Mary McNeill Fenollosa		IV	1591
Dyer, Sidney		Χ̈́V	133
_,,,		'	
Eager, Patrick Henry	_	XV	133
Sketch of Lafayette Rupert Hamberlin	•	Ÿ	2043
Early, John		ХŸ	133
Farly Juhal Anderson		ΧŸ	133
Early, Jubal Anderson Early, Mary Washington Cabell		ΧŸ	133
Early Christianity. The Struggles of	Campbell	Ϋ́ÌÏ	716
	Eggleston	ΙŸ	1548
	Audubon	ľ	112
Early Settlers	Beverly	Ì	391
Easby-Smith, James Stanislaus	Deverty	хv	133
	Tucker	χί	5368
Easter (verse)			
Easter Flowers (verse)	Tabb	XII	5170
EASTER, MARGARET E., Biographical and	****		4 4000
Critical Sketch	White	IV	1477
A Farewell (verse)		IV	1494
A Sky Sketch (verse)		IV	1490
A Summer Blow (verse)		IV	1483
A Tender Little Strain (verse)		ΙV	1489
Day-Break (verse)		IV	1488
Maple Leaves (verse)		IV	1495
Madrigal (verse)		IV	1491
March (verse)		IV	1482
Most Days It Comforts Me (verse)		ĬV	1486
My Laddie's Hounds (verse)		ĨŸ	1484
Noon o' Day (verse)		ĪÙ	1484
November (verse)		ÍÝ	1490
Ode to Love (verse)		ĪŸ	1491
The Shimmering Dawn (verse)		îv	1487
The Storm (verse)		îv	1498
The Twilight's Hush (verse)		îv	1491
The Wind Storm (verse)		īv	1487
THE WING STOTH (ACTSC)		1 4	170/

		_
	Vol.	Page
This Foggy July Morn (verse)	IV	1489
Unforgotten (verse)	ĨŸ	1495
	χŶΪ	2175
Bibliography		122
Eastman, Mary Henderson	XV	133
East Tennessee: An Apostrophe Haynes	XVI	
Eaton, John H. Eaton, Thomas Treadwell	XV	134
Eaton. Thomas Treadwell	XV	134
Edmonds, Richard Hathaway	ΧÝ	134
EDUCATION	21 V	101
EDUCATION	3777	2155
Accepting the College Presidency Lee	VII	3155
A Dip Into the Future Smith	ΧI	4973
A Plea for Popular Education Wiley	XIII	581 1
A Speech Before the Students of		
S.C. College Woodrow	XIII	5967
De Weddell's School Person	X	4306
Dr. Waddell's School Ramsay	Λ.	4500
Education, the Foundation Stone of	_	
Republican Government Benjamin	I	308
First Experiences at the Academy Fuller	ľV	1765
Lee the College President Joynes	VII	2862
Memorial of Gessner Harrison Broadus	ΪΪ	507
Memorial of Gessier framison brodoms	7.5	
National Peril and Remedy Curry	III	1116
Oscillations and Nutations of Philo-		
logical Studies Gildersleeve	IV	1825
Problems in Greek Syntax Gildersleeve	ĬŸ	1827
School Training in the Early Days Joynes	νii	2870
School Training in the Early Days Joynes		
Speech at the Free School Celebration Wise	XIII	5928
Speech at the Free School Celebration Wise Teacher and Pupil Wilson	XIII	5851
The Educational Awakening Joynes	VII	<i>2</i> 872
The Growing South Alderman	XIV	6197
The Schoolmaster Johnston	Ϋ́Ι	2785
The Spirit of Learning Wilson	хііі	5895
The Spirit of Learning Wisson		
The Teacher (verse) Painter	IX	3905
EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Bradshaw	IV	1497
Dixie (verse)	IV	1522
His Defence	ĪŸ	1502
The Vulture and His Shadow (verse)	Ο	1521
The Woodhaven Goat	IV	1514
Bibliography	XVI	
Edwards, Jennie	XV	134
Edwards, John Ellis	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	134
Edwards, John N.	ΧV	135
Edwards, John Ellis Edwards, John N. Edwards, William Emory	ΧŸ	135
Edwards, William Emory		5519
Effects of Slavery Tucker	XII	2212
EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Metcalf	IV	1525
A Little Rebel	IV	1544
	ĪV	1548
Early Hoosier Manners The Chevalier of the Lost Cause	Ο	1532
		1302
Bibliography	XVI	400
Eggleston, Joseph Dupuy	XV	135
Sketch of Robert Beverly	I	375
Eggleston, Joseph W.	XV	135
Egypt Land (verse) Cloud	ĪĬĬ	996
	X	4326
Eidolon (verse) Randall		4836
Eileen and I (verse) Sjolander	ΧI	
Elder, George A. M.	XV	135
Elder, Susan Blanchard	XV	135
Eldorado (verse) Poe	IX	4092

•	Vol.	Page
El Dorado (verse) Kenda	u XIV	6170
El Dorado (verse) Tren		5482
Elegy on the Death of Matthew Arnold (verse) Tren		5479
Elford, James Maud, Epitaph of	XIV	6438
Elford, James Maud, Mrs., Epitaph of Elixir of Gold and Blood Warfiel	XIV	6439
Elixir of Gold and Blood Warfiel		5626
Elkins, William Lewis Ella (verse) Jackso	n XV N VI	135 2647
Ella (verse) Jackso Ellemjay, Louise ("L. M. J.")	" XV	136
Ellicott, John Morris	χ̈́v	136
Ellicott, John Morris Ellicott, Benjamin	Χ̈́V	136
Elliott, Charles	ΧV	136
ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Wiggin		1553
Jerry	IV	1558
Bibliography	XVI XV	126
Elliott, Stephen, Dr.	XV	136 137
Elliott, Stephen, Bishop Eulogy on Jackso		2649
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM, Biographical and Critical	<i>"</i> 41	2017
Sketch Wauchob	e IV	1569
A Deer Hunt	ĪŸ	1576
Hunting the Devil Fish	ĪŻ	1571
Random Thoughts on Hunting	ĪV	1582
Bibliography	XVI	
Ellis, James Tandy	XV	137
Ellis, John Breckinridge	XV	137
ELLIS, LEONORA BECK	XV	137
The Romance of the Florida Orange	XVI	18
Ellison, Matthew	XV	137
"Elvas, The Gentleman of" Elwes, A. W.	XV XV	137 137
Elzas, Barnett A.	χ̈́V	137
Sketch of Penina Moise	viii	3663
Sketch of Penina Moise Emancipation of South America Cla		947
Emancipation, Providence in Haygoo	d V	2252
Emmet, Robert, Execution of Dave	is III	1336
Emmet, Thomas Addis	XV	138
EMMETT, DAN D.		
Dixie (verse)	XIV	6092
Emory, John, Bishop Emory, Robert	XV	138
Emory, William Hemsley	XV XV	138 138
Endowment and Devotion Wyet		6012
England and America (verse) Salvard		4659
England, A Sigh for (verse) Cook		1062
England, John	XV	138
Enshrined (verse) Tab		5171
Envion Gordo	# V	1903
EPITAPHS AND INSCRIPTIONS	_	
Alamo	XIV	6417
Allen, Henry Watkins	XIV	6417
Anthonio, Manuel Bacon, Nathaniel	XIV	6418
Dacon, Nathaniei Rattle Monument Frankfort Ku	XIV	6418 6420
Battle Monument, Frankfort, Ky. Boner, John Henry	XIV	6422
Byrd. Evelyn	ΧΙΥ	6422
Byrd, Evelyn Byrd, William	ΧĨΫ	6423

	Vol	Page
Daiden Cont John	XIV	6423
Bridge, Capt. John		
Caldwell, Joseph	XIV	6424
Clay, Henry	XIV	6425
Clough, George Augustus	XIV	6425
		6426
Confederate Monument, Augusta, Ga.	XIV	
" Columbia, S.C.	XIV	6427
" Jackson, Miss.	XIV	6428
" Knoxville, Tenn.	XIV	6429
Knozvine, Tena.		
" Pensacola, Fla.	XIV	6430
" " Richmond, Va.	XIV	6431
Curry I I. M	XIV	6432
Curry, J. L. M. Dare, Virginia	ΧÏΫ	6432
Dare, Virginia		
Davie, Wm. R. Davis, Jefferson Davis, Varina Howell Davis, Varina Anne Davis, Sam	XIV	6433
Davis, Tefferson	XIV	6434
Davis Varina Howell	XIV	6435
Davis, Varina Arma		6436
Davis, Varina Aline	XIV	
Davis, Sam	XIV	6437
Elford, James Maud	XIV	6438
Elford, James Maud Elford, Mrs. James Maud Grady, Henry W.	XIV	6439
Carda Hama W	VIV	6439
Grady, menry w.	XIV	
Harnett, Cornei us Hayne, Robert Y.	XIV	6440
Havne, Robert Y.	XIV	6441
Hill, Benjamin Harvey	ΧΙΥ	6442
Tallana Man Andrews		
Jackson, Mrs. Andrew	XIV	6443
Jackson, Mrs. Andrew Jackson, Thomas J.	XIV	6444
Jefferson, Thomas	XIV	6444
Ichnoton Albert Sidner	ΧΪÝ	6445
Johnston, Albert Sidney		
Jones, Solomon	XIV	6446
Kentucky Monument	XIV	6446
Lee, Robert E.	XIV	6447
	ΧΪΥ	6447
Lewis, Meriwether		
Martin, Davis	XIV	6448
Massie, Charlotte	XIV	6448
Maury, Matthew Fontaine	XIV	6449
McCuira Hunter Holmes		6449
McGuire, Hunter Holmes Mossom, David	XIV	
Mossom, David	XIV	6450
Negro Slaves	XIV	6451
Old Blandford Church	XIV	6452
Pandleton William Nelson	ΧÍΫ	6453
Pendleton, William Nelson		
Petigru, James Louis Pickett, George E.	XIV	6454
Pickett, George E.	XIV	6455
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth	XIV	6456
Pitt, William	XIV	6457
Total and Allinian Trans		
Robbins, William Henry	XIV	6458
Roxas, Andres Almonester Y.	XIV	6459
Singleton, John and Family	XIV	6459
Smith Charles H	ΧĪΫ	6460
Smith, Charles H.	37 7 37	
Smith, William Stuart, J. E. B.	XIV	6460
Stuart, J. E. B.	XIV	6462
Talbird, Harry	XIV	6463
Townsend, Mary Ashley	XIV	6464
Turner Mrs. Venneth Usesuch		6464
Turner, Mrs. Kenneth Happuch	XIV	•
Valentine, James E.	XIV	6465
Valk, Maria A.	XIV	6465
Van Lew, Elizabeth L.	XIV	6466
	VIII	6466
Washington, George	XIV	
Washington, George	XIV	6467
Watson, John and Wise	XIV	6468
Wilde, Richard Henry	XIV	6468
Trine, Michael Henry	454 V	

	Vol.	Page
Equal Rights in a Common Government Yan	cey XIII	
Erin's Flag (verse)	yan X	
Erin's Flag (verse) ESSAYS, CRITICAL (See ART, HISTORY,	70.7	1000
BIOGRAPHY, EDUCATION, etc.)		
An France Drates Inc.	377	2661
An Essay on Poetry Jan		
	iles VIII	
A Vindication of the 18th Century Thomps	son XII	
Burne-Jones R	ose X	4578
	ent XII	5463
Critical Study of "In Memoriam" Sheph		
Demosthenes Leg	aré VII	31 7 9
Difference Between Music and Verse Lan Essay on Poetry Da	vier VII	30 59
Essay on Poetry Da	vis III	1318
Estimate of James Ryder Randall Sheph		
French Literature of Louisiana Form		
Genius and Literary Character of Poe Sheph		
Literary Estimate of Hawthorne	oe IX	
Lord Byron's Character and Writings Leg	aré VII	
Lucian Gildersle	eve IV	
Macbeth Johns		
Of Byron and his Travels Harris		
On Style Dabi	ney III	1169
Oscillations and Nutations of Philological		7.12
Studies Gildersle	eve IV	1825
Paul H. Hayne's Poetry Lan	ier VII	30 69
Problems in Greek Syntax Gildersley	eve IV	1827
Some Lyrics of "Pseudo-Anacreon" Patters	son X	
	ent XI	5025
The Author and his Work Pain		
The Mission of Beauty Lan		
The National Element in Southern	,,,, A 11	3024
	ian XIV	6273
	W AIV	02/3
The Oratory of the Anglo-Saxon	1 37737	(010
Countries Al	len XIV	
The Renaissance of Italian Art The Romance of Composition Thomps	ose X	4571
The Romance of Composition Thomps	son XII	
i de Simble Sivie	ety 1	
Who Wrote Shakespeare? Holm		2470
Wit, Humor and Anecdote Ck	ırk XIV	6225
ESSAYS, MIŚCELLANEOUS		
A Baby's Ride Av	erv I	137
Adolescence Sche		4723
A Perfect Christmas Day Gro		1984
A Tribute to Maury Semn		
A Virginia Breakfast and Mint Julep Toy		
A Yankee Singing Master Carruth		
Charcoal Sketches Pollo		767
		4162
	vis III	
Cissaha Fitzger		1619
Dick Fitzger		1627
Dick Richard Hamber		
First Experiences at the Academy Ful	ler IV	
Foreword Dicks		
Gabriel the Midget Ave	ery I	
Golf		549
Happiness in the Madhouse Ave		
Hemp Al	len I	
Kid Sloan Ave	ery Î	
Lady Toxopilites Thomps		
_auj ronopines rivings	2111	<i>02.</i> 0

			Vol.	Page
	Leisure	Wallis	XII	5600
	My Dreams	Keller	VII	2889
	Outflanked	Avery	I	139
	Peg-Leg Dawkins	Dickson	III	1401
	Peg-Leg Dawkins Pointed Paragraphs	Prentice	IX	4205
	School Training in the Early Days	Joynes	VII	2870
	Selected Maxims	Vashington	XIII	5675
	Sense and Sensibility	Keller	VII	2882
	The Blind Preacher	Wirt	XIII	5917
	The Building	Warfield Gilman	XII IV	5619 1833
	The Colonel's Clothes The Development of Personality	Lanier	νĭĭ	3065
	The Home and Its Influence	Page	ΪX	3875
	The Kentucky Mountaineer	Fox	ΪŸ	1688
	The Legend of St. Leonor	Lanier	ΫĬ	3066
	The Little Boy in the Balcony	Grady	V	1981
	The Master and Mistress of Pampat	ike <i>Wise</i>	XIII	5950
	The Mission of Only	Wise	XIII	5940
	The Old Time Slave	Smith	XIV	6325
	The Old Virginia Gentleman	Bagby	<u>I</u>	151
	Tom Strother, My Body Servant Types of the Old South	Taylor	ΧIÎ	5212
	Types of the Old South	Avery	Į	138
	Violets	Avery	I X	140 4683
	Wisdom and the Fear of Death Wyanokee	Sass Carruthers	îì	770
FSSAVS	POLITICAL	Carrainers	11	770
ESSITIS,	A Candid State of Parties	Madison	VIII	3298
	Act Establishing Religious Liberty	Jefferson	Ϋ́Î	2686
	A Dip Into the Future	Smith	ΧĨ	4972
	A National Problem	Haygood	V	2259
	Citizenship	Wilmer	XIII	5828
	Declaration of Independence	Jefferson	VI	2713
	Doctrine of Implied Powers	Marshall	VIII	3380
	Essays of the Federalists Extent of the Union	Rives	X	4494
	Extent of the Union	Madison	VIII	3292
	Judicial Obligation Judicial Veto	Marshall	VIII VIII	3374 3377
	Intrusion of the Military Power	Marshall Wilmer	XIII	5830
	Political Paradoxes	Smith	XI	4971
	Providence in Emancipation	Haygood		2248
	Salutary Influences of Parties	Tucker	ХЙ	5528
	Slavery: its Constitutional Status ar			
	its Influence	Toombs	XII	5423
	Southern Conservatism	Curry	III	1129
	The "Atticus" Letter	Moore	VIII	3710
	The Blending of Roman and English L	aw Taylor	XII	5185
	The Creed of the Old South The Creed of the South	ildersleeve	ĪV	1804
	The Creed of the South		XII	5489
	The Doctrine of Checks	Calhoun	II	681
	The Negro Free	Haygood	V	2248 399
	The Origin of the Late War	Bledsoe Marshall	VIII	3384
	The Principle of Interpretation The Roman Legislator	Marsnaii Legaré	VII	3185
	The Scattered Nation	Vance	ΧΪΪ	5561
	The Seat of Paramount Sovereignty	Stephens	ΧÏ	5102
	The Tragedy of Reconstruction	Trent	XII	5470
	The Truth of the Matter	Wilson	XIII	5888
	The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee			
	Politics	Harris	XVI	96

— 		
	Vol.	Page
Uncle Tom's Cabin Wilmer	XIII	5835
Vested Powers Madison	VIII	3289
ESSAYS, RELIGIOUS (See RELIGION AND THEOLOGY)		•
ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC		
Origin and Structure of Mountains LeConte	ΛĨΪ	3139
Teleology Davis The Freedom of the Human Mind Sass	III X	1321 4648
The Gulf Stream as the Storm King Maury	νιΩ	3441
The Perfect Adaptation of Nature Maury	Ϋ́ІІΪ	3445
The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Sass	X	4681
What is Evolution? LeConte	VIΙ	3131
Establishing a Protectorate Page Estimate of Henry Clay Marshall	VIII	3854 3407
Estimate of James Ryder Randall Shepherd	XI	4785
Eternal Silences (verse) Barbe	Ī	214
ETHICS (See POEMS, DIDACTIC: also RELIGION)		
An Exhortation to the Doctor Wyeth	XIII	6008
Consistency Thornwell	ΧĬΪ	5318
Duties to Indians Harrison	V	2209
Intellect and Moral Excellence Campbell Letter to G. W. Custis Lee Lee	VII	720 3151
On Refusing to Obey Legislative	V 11	0101
Instructions Lamar	VII	2975
Pettigrew's Character—The Lesson Trescot	XII	5493
Quotations and Notable Sayings Selected Maxims of Washington Washington	XIV XIII	6469 5675
The Cultivation of Correct Principles Randolph	X	4354
The Cultivation of Correct Principles Randolph The Ethical System of the Bible Thornwell	хii	5315
The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting Fitzgerold The Indictment of the Lottery Company	IV	1632
The Indictment of the Lottery Company	737	2000
of Louisiana Palmer The Love of Truth Thornwell	IX XII	3922 5311
The Love of Truth Thornwell The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Sass When I was a specific for the same of the sa	X	4681
When Love Saw Duty Clearly (verse) Ousley	IX	3840
Estes, Matthew	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	139
Eulogy on Bishop Elliott Jackson	VΪ	2649
Eulogy on Lafayette Prentiss Eulogy on Robert E. Lee Palmer	X IX	4215 3914
Eulogy on Senator Linn Benton	Ĩ	370
Eulogy on the Dog Vest	XII	5592
Eulogy on the Dog Vest Eustis, James Riddle Evans, Clement Anselm	ΧV	139
Evans, Clement Anseim Evans, Hugh Davey	XV XV	139 139
Evans, Lawton Bryan	χ̈́V	139
Evans, Lawton Bryan Evans, Thomas J.	ΧŸ	140
EVE. MARIE LOUISE	XV	140
The New Dixie (verse)	XIV	6097
Eve, Paul Fitzsimmons	ΧV	140
Eveline, Robert Evening (verse) Wormley	XV XIV	140 6194
Evening Enjoyments (verse) Janney	VI	2671
Evening in the Delta Dickson	III	1400
Evening on the Farm (verse) Cawein	II	803
Everett, Joseph W. Sketch of William C. Rives	х	4477
Everhardt, Elfrida	$\mathbf{x}\hat{\mathbf{v}}$	140
		0

		Vol.	Page
Evershed, Emilie Madame		ΧV	140
Everything (verse)	Piatt	ÎX	4012
Every Year (verse)	Pike	ΪX	4041
Evolution (verse)	Tabb	XII	5172
Evolution, Speech Before the Synod of S.C.			
in Defense of	Woodrow	XIII	5969
Evolution, What Is?	LeConte	VII	3131
Ewell, Alice Maud Ewell, Dick	Taulan	XV XII	140
Fwing Fibert William Robinson	Taylor	χ̈́̈́̈́	5205 140
Ewing, Elbert William Robinson Ewing, Finis		χ̈́v	140
Ewing, John		ΧŸ	141
Execution of Robert Emmet	Davis	III	1336
Expunging Resolution, Speech on	Leigh	VII	3209
Extent of the Union	Madison	VIII	3292
Extracts from Farewell Address	Jackson	VΙ	2632
Extracts from Inaugural Address	Harrison	V	2210
Extracts from Inaugural Address	Polk	IX	4134 141
Eyster, Nellie Facing Poverty	Bennett	XV I	338
Fackler S A	Dennell	χv	141
Fackler, S. A. Faded Violets (verse)	Painter	îx	3901
Fagan, William L.		ΧŸ	141
FAIRBANKS, GEORGE RAINSFORD		ΧÝ	141
Florida During the English Occu	pation	XVI	22
Fairchild, George Thompson	_	XV	141
Fairman, Henry Clay		ΧV	142
	Dandridge	III	1190
Faith (verse)	Rives	X	4475
Fall (verse)	Cawein	ΧV	142
Fall (verse) Famine in Ireland	Prentiss	II X	809 4232
Fannin, David	1 / 6/11/23	χŷ	142
Farewell Address to the U.S. Senate	Benjamin	Ϊ	315
Farewell Address to the U.S. Senate	Davis	ΙΙΪ	1262
Farewell Address to Troops	Toombs	XII	5439
	ashington	XIII	5659
	Hamberlin	V	2053
Far from the Front	Peck	ΙX	3973
Far Out at Sea (verse)	Randall	X XV	4322 142
Farmer, C. M.		χ̈́Υ	142
Farmer, Henry Tudor "Farquharson, Martha" (See Finley, Martha)		21. V	172
Farrar. Frank R.		xv	142
Farrar, Frank R. Farrar, Irene		ΧŸ	142
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake	Simms	ΧI	4799
Father, My (verse)	Jackson	VΙ	2640
Father, The Angel and My (verse) Father, To My (verse)	Hayne	<u>v</u>	2332
Father, To My (verse)	Hayne	V	2334
Fauquier, Francis Favrot, Henry L. Felkel, Henry L.		XV	143 143
Falled Home T		XV XV	143
Felton, Rebecca Ann Latimer		χ̈́v	143
Felton, William H.		χ̈́ν	143
Fenner, Charles E.		ΧV	143
Sketch of Richard Taylor		XII	5199
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco		ΧV	143
FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL ("Sidney McC	Call")		
Biographical and Critical Ske	tch Dyer	IV	1591

A Friend (verse) After the Storm (verse) An Old Photograph (verse) Jujisan to Enoshim (verse) In the Woods Kano The Magnolia (verse) The Two Homes (verse) Three Women (verse) To a Japanese Nightingale (ver Bibliography Ferguson, Emma Henry Ferrell, Charles Clifton Sketch of Varina Anne Davis Few, William Preston Ficklin, Johns Rose Ficklin, Joseph	se)	Vol. IV IV IV IV IV IV IV XVI XVI	Page 1610 1610 1609 1611 1595 1601 1607 1608 1610 1611 144 133 144 144
Ficklin, Joseph		XV	145
FICTION			
Abner's Consolation	Harben	V	2076
	Cooke	III	1034
A Deserter (hist.) A Doubting Thomas (short story) A Fallen Slave-Holder's Mansion	Goodloe	V	1879
(hist.)	Dixon	IV	1412
	Eggleston	IV	1544
An Ebon Chesterfield	Boyle	II	487
An Experiment in Matrimony (hist.)	Dixon	IV	1408
A Page from Lady Grafton's Journa		- •	
(hist.)	Lane	VII	3007
Appeal for Restoration	French	ΪŸ	1725
A Descense of Fortune	McClellan	viii	3483
A Reversal of Fortune		Ϋ́ІІΪ	3425
A Study of Social Conditions A Trafalgar Square Meeting	Magruder		
A Training Square Meeting	Robins	X	4558
A Trial by Jury	Murfree	ΛΙΪΪ	3727
Aunt Bene's Story (short story) A Week-End at Tupelo	Boyle	ĬĬ	479
A Week-End at Tupelo	Harrison	<u>v</u>	2159
Beryl's Defence	Wilson	XIII	5857
Beyond the Bayou (short story)	Chopin	II	870
Bienville (hist.)	Dickson	III	1395
By the Long Moss Spring	Hents	VI	2382
Consummation of the Romance	Davis	III	1342
Cradle in the Rushes	Baskett	I	256
Crow's Nest	Harrison	V	2159
	Chopin	II	877
Desiree's Baby (short story) Dr. Oakenburg and Lieut. Porgy	Simms	ΧI	4807
Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountair	18		
(hist.)	Burnett	II	573
Elixir of Gold and Blood	Warfield	XII	5626
Envion (short story)	Gordon	Ÿ	1903
Envion (short story) Establishing a Protectorate	Page	ΙŠ	3854
Evening in the Delta	Dickson	îîî	1400
Evening in the Delta Facing Poverty (hist.)	Bennett	Ϋ́Ì	338
Far from the Front (short story)	Peck	ΙX	3973
Foreigneted by a Pottlespole (birt)		Χì	4799
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake (hist.)	Simms	X	4359
Getting Acquainted	Read	Î	445
Gran'mammy	Bonner	İ	450
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts	Bonner		
Gray Gamma (short story)	Moore	VIIĮ	3695
Hafed Ben Hafed (short story)	Barbe	VIII	229
Hare and Tortoise	Martin	VIII	3416

	Vol.	Page
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby Bonner	I	452
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby His Claim (short story) Bonner Roach	X	4499
His Defence (short story) Edwards		1503
How Breathed Fought His Gun (hist.) Cooke	III	1059
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy	37	2125
Tail (short story) Harris	v	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Smart for	37	2123
Mr. Fox (short story) Harris Vous	V XIII	6053
How Red Bird Won His Color Young Hunting the Wild Turkey McClellan	Ϋ́ІІΪ	3499
Hunting the Wild Turkey McClellan Indian Summer Baskett	Ĭ	263
Inhabitants of the Moon Tucker	хіi	5535
In the Hour of Defeat (hist.) Glasgow	ĬŸ	1850
In the Old Dominion (hist.) Baylor	Ī	285
In the Track of War Wetmore	XIII	<i>57</i> 75
In the Wilderness (hist.) Johnston	VI	2763
In the Woods Fenollosa	IV	1595
Jean-ah Poquelin Cable	II	524
Jerry (short story) Elliott	ΙV	1558
Kano Fenollosa	IV	1601
Le Tambeau Blanc (short story) Dimitry	XIV	6242
Letter XXV (hist.) Ingraham Liza Wetherford Cloud	VI III	2602 998
Liza Wetherford Cloud Love Letters of Falstaff (short story) Caball	II	610
Madama Calastin's Divorce (short story) Chobin	İÌ	867
Madame Celestin's Divorce (short story) Chopin Madame Versay (short story) Post	ΙX	4172
Making Progress (short story) King	VII	2932
Mamas or Just Ladies (short story) Young	XIII	6056
Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground Glasgow	IV	1859
Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground Glasgow Marse Willum Himself Again Thruston	XII	5350
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt (short story) Mr. Tarrypin Shows his Strength	XIII	6054
Mr. Tarrypin Shows his Strength		
(short story) Harris		2121
Nancy Visits His Grace of Borthwicke Lane	VII	3 015
Old Mr. Rabbit he's a Good Fisherman	**	0.05
(short story) Harris For	V	2125
On Trial for his Life Fox Opening of the Ball (hist.) Cooke	IV III	1702 1039
Opening of the Ball (hist.) Rags (short story) Cooke Dromgoole	ΪΫ	1445
	viii	3488
Search for the Voudou Silence—A Fable (short story) McClellan Poe	ΪX	4115
Sonny-A Christmas Guest (short story) Stuart	ΧÏ	5152
Struggle Between Doubt and Faith Wilson	XIII	5847
Surly Tim (short story) Burnett	II	561
Tariff Inequalities (political novel) Tucker	XII	5505
Teacher and Pupil Wilson	XIII	5851
The Abduction of the Young Marooners		
Goulding		28
The Accident (short story) Page	IX	3867
The Ancient Capitol of Maryland (hist.)	3777	2911
Kennedy	ΛĨΪ	4406
The Annexation of Cuby Rice The Approach of Evening Thruston	X XII	5347
The Approach of Evening Thruston The April Ride and the Conflict of Love	VII	334/
(short story) Rives	х	4458
The Ascension of Christ (hist.) Ingraham	vî	2606
The Battle of King's Mountain (hist.) Kennedy	vii	2903
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass	* * * *	
(short story) Lamar	XIV	6308
/· ·- = ====4/		

	Vol.	Page
The Black People Before the War (hist.) Magill	VIII	3317
The Captured Dream French	IV	1729
The Cask of Amontillado (short story) Poe	IX	4108
The Confession of Father Marin		
(short story) Clark	XVI	45
The Corporal on Duty Martin	VIII	3416
The Crucial Hour Hentz	VI	2380
The Deathless Song (hist.) Johnston		2768
The Discovery of Will Chopin		883
The Döppelanger Wetmore The Duel in the Swamp Murfree		5777
The Duel in the Swamp Murfree		3743 1047
The Earl (hist.) Cooke The Farly Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts	III	1047
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts (short story) Johnston	VI	2798
(short story) Johnston The Editor Entertains Rice		4415
The Explanation (short story) Allen		70
		5984
The Face of Christ Woods The Faith of the Indian Murfree		3738
The Falls of the Black Water		
(short story) Strother	XI ·	5139
The Fight of the Yawl Bennett	Ī	333
The Flood McClellan	VIIĪ	3495
The Gleaming Red Coat Allen	Ī	67
The Golden Age French	IV	1718
The Greatest Soldier (short story) Read	X	4371
The Great White Silence Robins	X	4545
701 TT - 1 - T / -1 A - A D	T	458
The House of Dreams Glasgow	IV VI	1865
The Hypocrite Unmasked Hents	VΙ	2383
The House of Dreams The House of Dreams The Hypocrite Unmasked The Kindling Torch The Knights (hist.) The Last of Them (short story) The Last Vice-Regal Entrance (hist.) The Love-Stranche (short story) The Love-Stranche (short story) Bonner Blance Glasgow Chopin Carruthers Read The Love-Stranche (short story) Davis	ΪĪ	885
The Knights (hist.) Carruthers	ΪΪ	763
The Last of Them (short story) Read	X	4374
The Last Vice-Regal Entrance (hist.) Cooke	III	1043
The Love-Stranche (short story) Davis		1279
The Mansion of Dove Cote (hist.) Kennedy	VII	2907
The Mansion of Dove Cote (hist.) The Musician and the Child The Mystery Explained (short story) The One-Legged Goose (short story) The Other Manner (short story) Rayle Rayle	ΛΪΪΙ	3333
The One Learned Cones (short story)		4118 4924
The One-Legged Goose (short story) Smith		467
The Other Maumer (short story)	11	40/
The Preacher of the Three Churches (short story) Barbe	I	220
(short story) The Principle of Repulsion Tucker	ХІÌ	5532
The Puppet Show Wetmore	XIII	5784
The Revelation to Moses of his Israelitish	22111	3,01
Birth (hist.) Ingraham	VI	2597
The Sale of the Mammoth Western		
(short story) Harben	V	2083
The School-master (short story) Johnston	VΪ	2785
The Sacred Chamber Warfield	XII	5622
The Single Combat (hist.) Cooke	III	1052
The Song Before the Queen Bennett	I	33 0
The Song Before the Queen The Soul of O Sana San (short story) Rice Rice	_X	4409
The Soul of Rose Dede Davis	III	1293
The Story of a Day King		2932
The Strike at the Foundry French	ĮV	1720
The Surprise Smith		4914
The Tower of Babel Gordon	v	1907
The Tradition of the Tea Plant	VI	2347
(short story) Hearn	A I	434/

	Vol.	Page
The Trial of Aaron Burr (hist.) Johnston	VI	2772
The True Story of Commandant Lievre	VI	4732
(short story) Seawell	ΧI	
The Way of an Election French	IV IV	1727 1514
The Woodhaven Goat (short story) Edwards	1 4	1314
The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent	VII	5330
(hist.) Thruston Through the Big Water (short story) Post	XII IX	4183
	XII	5337
Tragedy at the Barracks (hist.) Thruston Trial by View Kennedy	ΫΪΪ	2921
True Socialism Woods	XIII	5991
Two Gentlemen of Kentucky (short	AIII	3771
story) Allen	I	46
Two Runaways from Lonesome Fox	IV	1697
Uncle Tom at Home (short story) Allen	I	64
Under the Cherry Tree Thompson	XII	5276
Unreconstructed (hist.) Dickson	III	1389
Virginia Hospitality (short story) Strother	ΧI	5133
Was it Honore Grandissime? Cable	II	649
What Trim Said as he Hunted		
(short story) Baskett	I	260
When Despondency Came Chopin	Π	867
With Gun and Dog Baskett	<u>I</u>	250
Yaboo Wins the Race Robertson	X	4521
Yariba Bonner	I	461
Fidelis (verse) Miles	VIII	3659
Field, Eugene	XV	145
Field, Joseph M. Field, Kate	XV	145
Field, Kate	XV	145
Field, Lida Amanda	ΧV	145
Field, Martha Reinhard	ΧV	145
Field, Nathaniel	ΧV	145
Field, Roswell Martyn	ΧV	146
Fielder, Herbert Fiery, Samuel M. Fifty Years Since Hooper	ΧV	146
Fifty Years Since Hooper	XV VI	146 2510
Tilly lears Suice Hooper		
FILSON, JOHN	XV	146
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness	XVI	74
Final Address to Old Soldiers Lee	VII	3156
Finck, Edward Bertram Finck, Henry Theophilus	XV	146 147
Findlay, H.	xv	14/
Sketch of Beverly Tucker	XII	5501
Finley, Eugenia Howard	XV	147
Finley, John	Χ̈́V	147
Finley, John Finley, Martha ("Martha Farquharson")	ΧŸ	147
Finn, Francis James	Χ̈́V	147
Finis (verse) Barbe	I	215
First and Last (verse) Sass	$\bar{\mathbf{X}}$	4673
First Annual Message Johnson	VΪ	2733
First Experience at the Academy Fuller	IV	1765
First Inaugural Address Jackson	VΪ	2620
First Meeting and Last Parting McCabe	VIII	3462
Fiske, Minnie Maddern	XV	147
Fitch, William Edwards	XV	147
Fitch, William Edwards Fitz, James	XV	147
Fitzgerald, Charles	XV	148

The Romance of the Florida Orange

120

18

Audubon

Ellis

XVI

		Vol.	Page
Writers of—See			
Brevard, Caroline M.			
Call, Wilkinson			
Davidson, James Wood Duval, Mary Fisher			
Dickison, J. J.			
Dickison, J. J. Dickison, Mary Elizabeth			
Drew, Columbus			
Ellis, Leonora Beck			
Fairbanks, George R.			
Hentz, Caroline Lee Long, Ellen Call			
Mallory, Stephen R.			
Mallory, Stephen R. Murat, Prince Achille			
Consult also Vol. XV (Biograph	rical		
Dictionary)			
Florida Nocturne (verse)	Malone	VIII	3352
Flory, John Samuel	Randall	XV X	149 4323
Flourine (verse) Flowers in Ashes (verse)	Legaré	vîî	もい 3199
FOLK LORE (See DIALECT STORIES AN	D POEMS	A 17	3177
CREOLE NEGRO JOEL C	HANDLER		
HARRIS, MARTHA YOUN	G. THOM-		
CREOLE, NEGRO, JOEL C HARRIS, MARTHA YOUN AS NELSON PAGE, ARMI GORDON, HARRY STILLY	STEAD C.		
GORDON, HARRY STILLV	VELL ED-		
WARDS, etc.)			
FOLSOM, MONTGOMERY M.		χV	150
St. Augustine (verse)		XVI XV	42 150
Fontaine, Francis Fontaine, Lamar		χ̈́V	150
Foote, Henry Stuart	•	χ̈́V	150
Foote, William Henry Foote Resolution, Speech on		ΧŸ	150
Foote Resolution, Speech on	Hayne	V	2305
Force Bill, Speech on	Calhoun	II	690
Ford, Arthur P.		XV XV	151 151
Ford, Henry Clinton Sketch of Frances Courtenay Baylor		ΛV	281
Ford, James Lauren		хv	151
Ford, Sally Rochester Ford, Samuel Howard Ford, Thomas B.		ΧV	151
Ford, Samuel Howard		XV XV	151
Ford, Thomas B.		ΧV	151
Foreign Allies Forest Elixirs (verse)	Smith	XI	5001 3031
Forest, Wm. S.	Lanier	VII XV	151
Foreword	Dickson	îii	1394
Forget-Me-Nots (verse)	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2052
For Jane's Birthday (verse)	McNeill	VIII	3590
Formation and Admission of New States	Wise	XIII	3 925
Forrest, N. B., Gen.	. .		F210
Characterization of	Taylor	ΧIJ	5210
The Wizard of the Saddle (verse) Endowment and Development	Boyle Wyeth	XIII	485 6015
Farewell to Soldiers	Wyeth	XIII	6015
Personality	Wyeth	XIII	6019
The Pioneer Quality	Wyeth	XIII	6012
Forrester, Eldred John Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith	-	ΧV	151
Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith		ΧV	151
Forsyth, John Fort, Tomlinson		ΧV	152 152
rott, 10mmson		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	134

		Vol.	Page
For the Rain it Raineth Every Day (verse)	Tabb	XII	5173
		VII	31/3
FORTIER, ALCÉE, Biographical and Critical			
Sketch	Plaisance	IV	1663
	1 MANGAICE		
Iberville	•	ΙV	1665
Les Creoles de la Louisiane		IV	1674
Sketch of L. Placide Canonge		II	737
Sketch of Charles Gayarre		ΙŸ	1773
Chetch of Alfred Manier		37111	
Sketch of Alfred Mercier		VIII	3629
Sketch of Adrien Rouquette Sketch of Dominique Rouquette		X	469
Sketch of Dominique Rouguette		X	469
French Literature of Louisiana		Ϊ́V	1735
_ Bibliography		IV	1665
Fortier, Florent		xv	152
Fortier, Florent Fort McHenry (verse) Fort Moultrie, The Battle of	Gontrum	XVI	72
Fort Moultrie The Rottle of		ŸĬĬĨ	3538
Tolt Mountile, The Dattle of	McCrady		3330
Forwood, William Stump		XV	
Foster, Lovelace S.		xv	152
Foster, Robert Verrell		ΧV	152
EOCTED CTEDUEN COLLING		24. 4	102
FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS			
My Old Kentucky Home (verse) Four Feet on a Fender (verse)		XIV	6109
Four Feet on a Fender (verse)	Gordon	v	1917
Four Leaved Clovers (verse)	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2053
Four Leaved Clovers (verse)	11 amoet isk	v	2055
Fowke, Gerard		ΧÝ	152
Fowles, Mary FOX, JOHN, JR., Biographical and Critical		XV	152
FOX JOHN IR Biographical and Critical			
TOM, JOHN, J.C., Diographical and Critical	D	777	1/02
Sketch	Patterson	IV	1682
On Trial for His Life		IV	1702
The Kentucky Mountaineer		ĬV	1688
		Ο	1697
Two Runaways from Lonesome			1097
Bibliography		XVI	
Fox, Norman		XV	153
Fox, Walter Dennis		ΧV	153
Pro Conserved World to the Total (conserved)	D		
Fra Gregory's Word to the Lord (verse)	Reese	X	4389
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en 1768			
et 1769 (drama)	Canonge	II	738
Francia David D	Cumonge		153
Francis, David R.		ΧV	
Francis, Mary C.		XV	153
Franklin, Benjamin, Letter to Franklin, Benjamin, Letter to	Vashington	XIII	5663
Franklin Renjamin Letter to	Vashington	XIII	5651
Parallia Daniamia Lie Cana of Hanna			
Franklin, Benjamin, his Sense of Humor	Weems	XIII	5745
Franklin, Benjamin, his Sense of Humor Franklin, The State of			
	Karns	XVI	83
Frantz, Virginia I.	Karns	XVI XV	
Frantz, Virginia J.	Karns	XVI XV	153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M.	Karns	XV	153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow	Karns		153 5957
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow	Karns	XV XIII	153 5957
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles	Karns	XV XIII XV	153 5957 153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter	Karns	XV XIII XV XV	153 5957 153 153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D.	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV	153 5957 153 153 153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite	Karns	XV XIII XV XV	153 5957 153 153
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV	153 5957 153 153 153 154
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV	153 5957 153 153 153 154 4495
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV X	153 5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV X	153 5957 153 153 153 154 4495
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	153 5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles	Karns	XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV X	153 5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET")		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI XVI	153 5957 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI XVI XV	153 5957 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI XVI	153 5957 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI XVI IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration The Golden Age		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV IV IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725 1718
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration The Golden Age The Captured Dream		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI IV IV IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725 1718 1729
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration The Golden Age		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV IV IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725 1718
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration The Golden Age The Captured Dream The Strike at the Foundry		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI IV IV IV IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725 1718 1729 1720
Frantz, Virginia J. Fraser, A. M. Sketch of James Woodrow Fraser, Charles Fredet, Peter Free, George D. Freeman, Marilla Waite Sketch of Abby Meguire Roach FREMONT, JESSIE BENTON Old St. Louis Fremont, John Charles FRENCH, ALICE ("OCTAVE THANET") Biographical and Critical Sketch Appeal for Restoration The Golden Age The Captured Dream		XV XIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XVI IV IV IV	5957 153 153 153 154 4495 154 50 154 1713 1725 1718 1729

- -			
		Vol.	Page
Bibliography		IV	1717
FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA		ΧŸ	155
The Palmetto and the Pine (verse)		Χ̈́VÏ	123
French, Benjamin Franklin		XV	154
French, Samuel G.		χ̈́v	154
		χv	154
FRENCH LITERATURE OF LOUISIANA		ΑV	154
FRENCH, WRITINGS IN		37	4500
	Rouquette	X X	4599
A.M. Anatole C. (verse)	Couquette	X	4596
A.M. Jules M. (verse)	Rouquette	X	4597
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane	_		
en 1/08 et 1/09 (verse)	Canonge	II	738
Histoire de la Louisiane	Gayarré	IV	1789
La Nouvelle Atala; ou la Fille de			
l'Esprit I	Rouquette	X	4593
Le Jeune Fille des Bois (verse)	Rouquette	X	4598
Les Creoles de la Louisiane	Fortier	IV	1674
Les Savanes (verse)	Rouquette	Х	4590
L'Habitation Saint-Ybars; ou Maitre	S		
et Esclaces en Louisiane	Mercier	VIII	363 0
	Rouquette	X	4595
French Revolution (verse)	Allston	Ĩ	100
	Jefferson	vi	2708
Friar Servetus (verse)	Lanier	νĬΪ	3033
Friendship, Tribute to	Jefferson	Ϋ́Ì	2697
Friendship, I houte to	JEHEISOM	χν	155
Fries, Adelaide L.	Chornwell		
		XII	5321
From the Report to the President and Directors		T.7T	2706
the Library Fund	Jefferson	VI	2706
Frost, James Marion Frost, William Goodell Fruit, John Phelps		ΧV	155
Frost, William Goodell		XV XV	155
Fruit, John Phelps		XV	155
Fruition (verse)	_Hubner	XIV	6167
Fujisan from Enoshima (verse)	Fenollosa	IV	1611
Fry, Benjamin St. James		XV	155
Fry, Jesse		XV XV	155
Fulkerson, H. S.		XV	155
Fuller, Caroline M.		ΧV	156
FULLER, EDWIN WILEY, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Winston	ΙV	1751
First Experiences at the Academy		ĬŸ	1765
Lines (verse)		ĪŸ	1763
Out in the Rain (verse)		Ο	1762
The Rells of Heaven (verse)		ΪŸ	1762
The Bells of Heaven (verse) The Mind of Man (verse)		ĬŸ	1734
The Weavers (verse)		ĬŸ	1759
Dibliography		xvi	1733
Bibliography Fuller, Phoebe W.		XV	156
Fuller, Filocot W.		ΩV	156
Fuller, Richard		ΧV	
Fulton, Robert Burwell		XV	156
Furman, James Clement Furman, Richard		ΧV	156
rurman, Richard		ΧV	156
Futrelle, Jacques		XV	156
C-1-1-1-4 - 3C1-1-4		-	
Gabriel the Midget	Avery	I	135
Gadsden, Christopher Edwards		XV	157
Gailor, Thomas Frank		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	157
Gaines, George Strother		XV	157
Gallagher, William Davis		XV	157

	Vol.	Page
GALLOWAY, CHARLES BETTS	ΧV	157
Iefferson Davis—A Judicial Estimate	XVI	180
Sketch of L. Q. C. Lamar	VII	2 963
Galveston (verse) Chittenden Gamble, F. P.	II	835
Camble, P. P.	WIII	F721
Sketch of Howard Weeden	XIII	5721
Gambrell, James B.	ΧV	158
Gano, John	ΧV	158
Garber, Virginia Armistead, Mrs.	XV	158
Garden, Alexander (1) Garden, Alexander (2)		158
Garden, Alexander, Dr. "Gardiner, Helen Hunt" (See Mrs. S. A. Day)	ΧV	158
Gardiner, Helen Hunt (See Mrs. S. A. Day)	ΧV	158 158
Garland, Augustus Hill	XV XV	159
GARLAND, HUGH A.		
March Court Garland, Landon Cabell	XVI XV	136 159
Carlington Femant Albert		
Garlington, Ernest Albert Garner, C. H., Miss Garner, J. W.	XV	159
Corner T W	XV XV	159 159
Compett Alexander V D		
Garnett, Alexander Y. P.	ΧV	159
Garnett, James Mercer (1)	ΧV	159
Garnett, James Mercer (2) Sketch of Robert Y. Hayne	XV V	159
Compett Theodore S	хv	2299
Garnett, Theodore S.	ΛV	159
Garrett, Alexander Charles	XV	160
Garrett, James J. Garrett, Lewis Garrett, Thomas E.	ΧV	160
Garrett, Lewis	XV.	160
Garrett, I nomas E.	ΧV	160
Garrett, William Robertson	ΧV	160
	ΧV	160
Garrison, George Pierce	XV VI	160
Sketch of Sam Houston	V1 V37	2501
Gaston, James McFadden	ΧV	161
Gatewood, Julia Greenleaf Gaudium Certaminis (verse) Gordon	XV V	161 1936
	V	1930
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES, Biographical and Critical	T3.7	1772
Sketch Fortier	IV IV	1773 1775
At the College of Orleans		
Histoire de la Louisiane	IV	1789
The South's First Crop of Sugar	XVI	237
Bibliography	XVI XV	161
Gay, Mary Ann Harris		161
GEÉ, PATTIE WILLIAMS	XV	161
Mother-Love (verse)	XIV	6153
The Test of Love (verse)	XIV	6154
Gen. Forrest's Personality Wyeth	XIII	6011
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart (verse) Thompson Gen. Lee at the Battle of the Wilderness (verse) Clarke	XII II	5246 934
	XIII	5650
	X	4781
Genius and Literary Character of Poe Shepherd		1075
Geoffrey Tetenoire (verse) Cooke	III XV	161
George, James Zachariah Tribute to Rowland		
Tribute to Rowland	XVI	189
GEORGIA	377	2644
A Georgia Night (verse) Jackson	VI	2644
A Georgia Volunteer Townsend	XVI	155
Crawford W. Long: The Discoverer of	47 17 T	
Anesthesia Stovall	XVI	E260
Georgia (verse) Ticknor	XII	5360

	Vol.
Georgia Jackson	XVI
Georgia's War Governor Speer	XVI
James Oglethorpe Jones	VII
Lines on the Dedication of the Georgian-	
Carolinian Fair (verse) Hayne	V
Confederate Monument at Augusta, In-	•
scription on	XIV
Oconee (verse) Jackson	ΥI
Sapelo (verse) McKinley	viii
Song of the Chattahoochee (verse) Lanier	Ϋ́ÏΪ
Stirring Scenes of the Revolution Jones	Ϋ́İİ
Tallulah (verse) Legaré	Ϋ́ΙΪ
	xvi
The Farmers of Georgia (verse) Jackson	ŲΪ
The Georgia Watermelon Harris	Ñ
The Love Feast at Waycross (verse) The Marshes of Glynn (verse) Lanier	<u>.X</u>
The Marshes of Glynn (verse) Lanier	VII
The Mountains in Georgia (verse) Jackson	VI
The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson	VI
The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson The Way to the Melon Patch (verse) Stonton	X
To Toccoa Falls (verse) Hayne	V
Writers of—See	
Andrews, Eliza F.	
Bryan, Mary E.	
Charlton, R. M.	
Charlton, R. M. Chivers, Thos. H.	
Clark, Walter A.	
Clark, Walter A. Derry, Joseph T. Dumas Wm T.	
Dumas, Wm. T.	
Dumas, Wm. T. Edwards, H. S.	
Eur Maria Lauia	
Fleming, Wm. H. Folsom, Montgomery M. Gordon, John B. Gorman, Ossian D.	
Folsom, Montgomery M.	
Gordon, John B.	
Gorman, Ossian D.	
Goulding Francis R	
Grady Henry W	
Graves John Temple	
Harris Corra White	
Harris Toel Chandler	
Hillyer Wm Hurd	
Gorman, Ossian D. Goulding, Francis R. Grady, Henry W. Graves, John Temple Harris, Corra White Harris, Joel Chandler Hillyer, Wm. Hurd Hubner, Chas. W. Humphries, Joseph W.	•
Humphries Toseph W	
Humphries, Joseph W. Hunt, Mrs. B. W.	
Jackson Henry R	
Jackson, Henry R. Jacobs, Thornwell	
Johnston, Richard Malcolm	
Jones, Charles C., Jr.	
Knight Incian Lamas	
I amar John Raeil	
Lanier Clifford	
Knight, Lucian Lamar Lamar, John Basil Lanier, Clifford Lanier, Sidney	
LeConte, Joseph	
LeVert, Octavia Walton	
Longstreet	
LaCoste, Marie Oliver, Thaddeus	
Oliver, Thaddeus Pierce, George Foster	
Randall James Rudes	
Randall, James Ryder	

	Vol.	Page
Smith, Charles H.	7 02.	
Smith, Charles H. Smith, Peter F. Speer, Emory		
Speer, Emory		
Stanton, Frank L.		
Stephens, Alex. H. Stovall, Pleasant A.		
Thompson Maurice		
Thompson, Will H.		
Thompson, Will H. Thompson, Wm. T. Ticknor, F. O.		
Ticknor, F. U.		
Toombs, Robert Watson, Thomas E.		
Wilde, Richard Henry		
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary)		
Gerald, Florence	ΧŢ	161 489
Gethsemane (verse) Getting Acquainted Read	II X	4359
Gettysburg, At Gordon	ŷ	1950
Gettysburg, At (verse) Painter	ΙŻ	3902
Gettysburg, High Tide at (verse) Thompson	XVI	198
Gettysburg, Personal Recollections of Malone	XVI	200
Geyer, Henry Sheffie Gibbes, Frances Guignard	XV XV	161 162
Gibbes, Trances Guignard Gibbes, James G.	χ̈́v	162
Gibbes, James G. Gibbes, Robert Wilson	Χ̈́V	162
GIBBONS, JAMES, CARDINAL	XV	162
The Supremacy of the Catholic Church	ΧVΙ	231
Gibbs, George	XV XV	162 163
GIBSON, J. M. The Twins—Vita et Mors (verse)	χίν	6155
GIBSON, RANDALL LEE	ΧV	163
The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley	XVI	1
Gibson, Robert Edward Lee	ΧV	163
Gibson, William Gielow, Martha S.	XV XV	163 163
Gilbert, David McC.	χ̈́ν	163
Gilchrist, Annie S.	ΧV	163
GILDERSLEEVE, BASIL LANNEAU, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Thornton	IV	1795
Lucian Oscillations and Nutations of	IV	1799
Philological Studies	ΙV	1825
Problems in Greek Syntax	IV	1827
The Creed of the Old South	IV	1804
Giles, William Branch	XV XV	164 164
Gilleland William M	χ̈́v	164
Gill, George Creswell Gilleland, William M. Gillespie, Helena	XV	164
Gillespie, Joseph H. GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD, Biographical	ΧV	164
GILMAN, CAROLINE HOWARD, Biographical	137	1021
and Critical Sketch Wauchope Annie in the Graveyard (verse)	IV IV	1831 1838
Mother, What is Death? (verse)	ÎÝ	1843
My Gardner (verse)	IV	1840
Song of the Wanderer (verse)	ΪΛ	1845
The Colonel's Clothes To a Mocking-Bird in a Cage (yerse)	IV IV	1833 1843
To a Mocking-Bird in a Cage (verse) To the Ursulines (verse)	iv	1843
Bibliography	ÌŸ	1833
C f		

		Vol.	Page
Gilman, Daniel Coit		XV	164
Gilman Samuel		ΧŸ	164
Gilman, Samuel Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether ("Dorothy Dix")		ΧŸ	165
Gilmer, George Rockingham		ΧŸ	165
Gilmor, Harry		χ̈́̈́	165
Girard, M.D., Madame		χ̈́ν	165
Girardeau, John L.		χ̈́V	165
Give to the Poet His Well Earned Praise (vers	a) I awar	ΫΪ	2999
		A 11	2333
GLASGOW, ELLEN, Biographical and Critica	, D	***	1047
Sketch	Page	ĮV	1847
A Creed (verse)		IV	1872
In the Hour of Defeat		ΙV	1850
Maria Stands on Christopher's G	round	IV	1859
The Freeman (verse)		IV	1871
The House of Dreams		IV	1865
Glasson, William Henry		XV	165
Glenn, James		XV	166
Glisan, Rodney		XV	166
Gloria in Excelsis (verse)	Tabb	XII	5169
God Bless You, Dear (verse)	Carter	XIV	6143
God of the Deep (verse)	Promgoole	IV	1435
God Save the South (verse)	Miles	VIII	3658
Godfrey, Thomas Godman, John D.		XV	166
Godman, John D.		ΧV	166
Goldsborough, Charles W.		ΧV	166
Golf	Brown	II	549
Goliad Massacre, The	Yoakum	XVI	58
Gone Forward (verse)	Preston	X	4245
Gone Seaward (verse)	Gordon	v	1929
GONTRUM, JOHN F.		•	
Fort McHenry (verse)		XVI	72
Poe (verse)		χ̈́vi	144
Goo-Goo Land (verse)	Ousley	ΪX	3847
		ΧŸ	166
Goode, George Brown Goode, John		χ̈́ν	166
Goods, John	•	AV	100
GOODLOE, ABBIE CARTER, Biographical as	na , , , , , , ,	**	1072
Critical Sketch	McGill	<u>v</u>	1873
A Doubting Thomas		<u>y</u>	1879
Bibliography		V	1878
Goodloe, Albert Theodore Goodloe, Daniel Reaves		ΧV	167
		ΧV	167
GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL,			
Biographical and Critical Sketc	h <i>Brent</i>	V	1899
Envion		V	1903
Four Feet on a Fender (verse)		v	1917
Kree (verse)		v	1911
Sketch of James Lindsay Gordon		v	1919
The Garden of Death (verse)		Ý V	1913
The Little Old Church (verse)		Ÿ	1915
The Tower of Babel		Ý	1907
Gordon, James		ΧÝ	167
GORDON, JAMES LINDSAY, Biographical an	A	•	
GORDON, JAMES LINDSAI, Diographical an	Gordon	v	1919
Critical Sketch	GUIGUN	v	1933
A Ballad of Meeting (verse)		v	1930
A True Love (verse)		v	1930
At the Sunriso Watch (verse)			
Dream Gardens (verse)		V	1929
Gaudiam Certaminis (verse)		V	1936

	Vol.	Page
Gone Seaward (verse)	V	1928
In Memoriam H. D. H. (verse)	v	1925
Jim of Biloxi (verse)	Ÿ	1935
Lorraine (verse)	Ÿ	1927
On the Tenth Floor (verse)	v	1937
Over an Old Letter (verse)	v	1931
The Protection of the Suffrage	Ý V V	1922
The Sea Kings (verse)	v	1932
The Story of a Flower (verse)	v	1934
The Sea Kings (verse) The Story of a Flower (verse) To T. L. W. (verse)	v	1937
	•	1707
GORDON, JOHN B., Biographical and Critical	••	1000
Sketch Smith	V V	1939
At Antietam	V	1942
At Gettysburg	<u>v</u>	1950
Lee and Grant	V	1954
The Passing of the Brave (verse) Matthews	XIV	6178
Gore, James Howard	ΧV	167
GORE, THOMAS PRYOR	XV	167
"Let There Be Light"	XVI	239
Gorman, John Berry, Sr.	XV	167
Gorman, John Berry, Jr.	XV	168
GORMAN, OSSIAN D.	χV	168
The Battle of Hampton Roads (verse)	χίν	6158
Gould, E. W.	XV	168
GOULDING, FRANCIS ROBERT	XV	168
The Abduction of the Young Marooners	XVI	. 28
Governor's Address Polk	IX	4131
GRADY, HENRY WOODFIN, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Lee	V	1957
A Perfect Christmas Day	v	1985
Eulogy on Grady Graves	XVI	210
Inscription on Atlanta Monument	Χίν	6439
The Little Boy in the Balcony	Ÿ	1981
The Little Boy in the Balcony The New South	Ÿ	1964
The South and Her Problems	Ÿ	1970
The Race Problem	Ý	1975
Tribute to Davis	Ÿ	1984
Graham, Edward Kidder	хv	169
Sketch of John Charles McNeill	νΪΪΙ	3583
Graham, George W.	Χ̈́V	169
Graham, Joseph A.	Χ̈́V	169
Graham I R	1	,
Graham, J. R. Sketch of Mary Tucker Magill	VIII	3303
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	0000
GRAHAM, WILLIAM A., Biographical and Critical	37	1987
Sketch Connor	V	196/
Speech on the Ordinance Concerning	77	1002
Test Oaths and Sedition	V	1992
Grainger, James Moses	ΧV	169
Sketch of David Crockett	III	1083 169
Granbery, John Cowper, Bishop Grandma's Slippers (verse) Hunt	XV	
Grandma's Slippers (verse) Hunt	ΧΙΫ́	6169
Gran'mammy Bonner	I	445 450
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts Bonner	xv	169
Grasty, John S. Graves, Adelia C.	A V	169
Graves, Adelia C.	XV XV	169
Graves, H. A.	χ̈́V	169
Graves. James Robinson	₄. V	103

	Vol.	Page
GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE	XV	170
Eulogy on Grady	XVI	210
Graves, Louis	ΧV	170
Graves, R. H.	3 - 7 - 7	200
Sketch of William Hooper	VIII	3695 170
Graves, Roswell T. Gravier, Gabriel	XV VI	2507
Gray, A. C.	χν	170
Grav Gamma Moore	ΧŸ	170
Gray, John Thompson	XV	170
GRAYSON, WILLIAM JOHN, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Wauchope	v	2011
The Slave and His Pastimes (verse)	V V	2021 2015
The Vision of Bliss (verse)	v	2013
Three Score Years and Seven (verse) Greatest of These is Love (verse) Lanier	VĬ	3038
GREECE STATES OF THESE IS DOVE (VEISE)	V 11	5000
Bion's Lament for Adonis (verse) Patterson	IX	3941
Demosthenes Legaré	VII	3179
Homer (verse) Trent	XII	5481
On the Greek Cause Randolph	X	4342
Problems in Greek Syntax Gildersleeve	IV	1827
Some Lyrics of "Pseudo-Anacreon" Patterson	ΙX	3937
The Geography of Greece Harrison	V IX	2188 4060
To Apollo (verse) Pike To Poseidon (verse) Pike	ΪX	4000 4044
To Poseidon (verse) Pike To Sappho (verse) Sledd	χì	4859
To Sappho (verse) Sledd Ye Gods of Greece (verse) Rose	Ϋ́X	4583
Green, Alexander Little Page	XV	170
Green, Duff	XV	171
Green, Edwin L.	ΧV	171
Sketch of George McDuffie	VIII	3547
Green, Lewis	ΧV	171
Green, Naman	XV XV	171 171
Green, Nathan Green, Thomas Jefferson Green, Thomas Marshall Green, William	χ̈́V	171
Green, William	χ̈́v	171
Greene. William Martin	ΧŸ	171
Greene, William Martin Green, William Mercer	XV	171
Greene, Frances Nimmo	XV	171
Greene, Mary	ΧV	171
Greenhow, Robert	XV	171
Greensboro, N.C., The Surrender at Johnston Greenwald, Emanuel	XVI XV	108 172
Greenway I R	χ̈́V	172
Greenway, J. R. Greer, Hilton R.	χ̈́v	172
Sketch of John P. Sjolander	ΧÏ	4833
Gregg, Alexander, Bishop	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	172
Gregg, Alexander, Bishop Gregory, Edward S.	XV	173
Gresham, John M.	XV	173
"GREY, BARTON" (See Sass, George Herbert)		
Grief-Song (verse) Tabb	XII	5170
Griffin, A. P. C.	XV XV	173 173
Griffin, Gilderoy Wells	ΧV	173
Griffin, T. M., Mrs. Griffith, H. P.	χ̈́V	173
Griffith, Mattie	χ̈́v	173
Griffith, Mattie Griffith, Thomas W.	XV	173
Grigsby, Hugh Blair	XV	173

Grimes, J. H. Grimke, Frederick Grimke, John Faucheraud Grimke, Sarah Moore Grimke, Thomas Smith Griswold, Caroline Growing Gray (verse) Grundy, Felix Guild, Josephus C. Gunby, Andrew Augustus Gutheim, James Koppel Gwin, William McKendree Gwyn, Laura	Vol. XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	Page 173 173 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 175 175
Habersham, Alexander Wylly Hafed Ben Hafed Hagar (verse) Hague, Parthenia Antoinette Hail St. Patrick's Day (verse) Haines, Hiram Hains, Thornton Jenkins Hakluyt, Richard Halbert, Henry Sale Hale, Philip Thomas Hale, Sarah Alice	XV I IX XV XIV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	175 229 3770 175 6152 175 175 176 176 176
HALE, WILL T., Biographical and Critical Sketch An Autumn Lane (verse) Down on the Farm (verse) Sketch of Will Allen Dromgoole Solomon Nokes' Views (verse) The Boundaries of the Blue (verse) Those Boy Adventurers Bibliography Hall, Charles Henry Hall, Eliza Calvert Hall, James Hall, James Hall, John Lesslie Sketch of John Tyler Hall, Lyman Hall, Margaret Scott Hall, Robert Pleasants Hall, William Whitty Halleck, Reuben Post Hallowell, Alice Hallum, John Halsey, Leroy Jones	V V V V V V V X V X V X V X V X V X V X	2025 2031 2035 1431 2040 2040 2027 176 176 177 5539 177 177 177 177 177 177 178 178
Ham, Marion Franklin HAMBERLIN, LAFAYETTE RUPERT, Biographical and Critical Sketch Eager August (verse) Awakening (verse) Blue Bonnets (verse) Dick Richard Far, Far to the South (verse) Forget-Me-Nots (verse) Four-Leaved Clovers (verse) Her Ways (verse)	XV V V V V V V	2043 2052 2056 2055 2047 2053 2052 2053 2057

Let Love Be By (verse) Never a Line from You (verse) Never Mind the Rain (verse) Our Stars Crossed (verse) She Kissed My Violets (verse) Slumber-Song (verse) Sometime (verse) The Woman in the Moon (verse) Bibliography Hamill, Howard M.	Vol.	Page 2057 2058 2060 2056 2055 2059 2058 2060
"Hamilton, Betsy" (See Moore, Idora Plowman) Hamilton, John William Hamilton, Joseph Gregoire de Rouillac Hamilton, M. J. R., Mrs. Hamilton, Peter Hamilton, Peter Joseph Sketch of Alexander B. Meek Hamilton, William T. Hamlet (verse) Hamlet, A Study of Hamlet, Lizzie Hammond, Charles Hammond, James Henry Hammond, John Hammond, Marcus C. M. Hammond, William Alexander Hampton, Kate Phelan	XV XV XV XV VIII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	178 179 179 179 179 3599 6070 3644 179 179 179 180 180 180
HAMPTON, WADE, Biographical and Critical Sketch Inaugural Address Bibliography Hampton Roads, The Battle of (verse) Hampton Roads, The Conference at Hancock, Elizabeth Hazlewood Hancock, S. J. Handlin, W. W. Handy, Alexander Hamilton Hanna, Elizabeth H. Hanson, Alexander Contee Hanson, George A. Happiness in the Madhouse Happy Arrival of Maister Nelson and the Phoenix Smith HARBEN, WILL N., Biographical and Critical	V V XVI XIV XVI XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	2061 2067 6158 146 180 180 180 181 181 181 137 4941
Sketch McKinney Abner's Consolation The Sale of the Mammoth Western Bibliography Harby, Isaac Harby, Lee Cohen Hardee, William Joseph, Gen. Harden, Edward Jenkins Harden, William Harden, William Dearing HARDIN, CHARLOTTE PRENTISS Chanson Louis XIII (drama) Hardin, Martin D. Hardinge, Belle Boyd	V V XVI XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	2073 2076 2083 181 182 182 182 182 182 6180 182 183

•	Vol.	Page
Hardy, Arthur L.	XV	183
Hardy, David	χ̈́v	183
Hare and Tortoise Martin		3417
Harkey, Simeon Walcher	XV	183
Harlan, John Marshall	Χ̈́V	183
"Harland, Marion" (See Terhune, Mary Virginia)		
HARMAN, HENRY E.	XV	183
Have You Heard the South A-Calling?		
(verse)	XIV	6161
Harnett, Cornelius, Inscription to	XIV	6440
Harney, John Hopkins Harney, John M. Harney, William Wallace	XV	183
Harney, John M.	XV	184
Harney, William Wallace	ΧV	184
Haroun Alraschid (verse) Jackson	VI	2645
Harper, Clio	77.7	1712
Sketch of Alice French	IV	1713 184
Harper, Robert Goodloe	XV XV	184
Harper, William Harrell, John M.	χ̈́V	184
HARRIS, CORRA WHITE (Mrs. Lundy H. Harris)	XV	184
The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee Politics	XVI	96
Harris, Cicero Willis	XV XV	185 185
Harris, Frances Allen	ΛV	100
HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Biographical	37	2000
and Critical Sketch Brown	V	2099
Bart Davis's Dance	XVI	2103
Bibliography Harris, Gilbert D.	XV	185
Harris, Hunter Lee	χ̈́Υ	185
Harris, Isham G.	χ̈́V	185
	22. 7	105
HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER ("UNCLE REMUS"), Biographical and Critical Sketch Bradley	v	2111
Biographical and Critical Sketch Bradley	ř	2133
Billy Sanders of Shady Dale How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy Tail	v	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox	v	2123
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength	Ÿ	2121
Old Mr. Rabbit, He's a Good Fisherman	Ÿ	2128
On Knowing Your Neighbors	Ý	2147
Revival Hymn (verse)	Ý	2127
The Georgia Watermelon	V	2143
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind (verse)	v	2131
Uncle Remus at the Telephone	V V V V V V V	2140
Bibliography	V	2118
Harris, Julian Harris, Louisa	хý	185
Harris, Louisa	XV	185
Harris, Lundy H., Mrs. (See Corra White Harris)	XV XV	185 185
Harris, Samuel Smith	χ̈́ν	186
Harris, Thaddeus Harris, William Mercer	χ̈́ν	186
Sketch of Clarence Ousley	îx	3837
Harrison, Belle Richardson	ΫŸ	186
Harrison, Benjamin	χ̈̀	186
HARRISON, BURTON, MRS., Biographical and	•	200
Critical Sketch Williams	v	2153
A Week-end at Tupelo	Ť	2177
Crow's Nest	Ÿ	2158
Bibliography	Ÿ	2158
Harrison, Constance Cary (See Mrs. Burton Harrison)	-	

	Vol.	Page
Harrison, Edith Ogden	XV	186
Harrison, Ellenetta	XV	186
Harrison, Gessner	ΧŸ	186
Memorial of Broadus		507
Harrison, Hall	==	T
	ΧV	186
HARRISON, JAKE H.	37777	~~
Yellow House Canyon (verse)	XIV	6162
HARRISON, JAMES A., Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Cooke	v	2185
Of Byron and His Travels	Ÿ	2192
The Death of Virginia	v	2205
The Death of Virginia		
The Geography of Greece	V	2188
The Training of Washington	v	2196
Bibliography	XVI	
Harrison, John Hoffman	XV	187
Harrison, Robert Lewis	•	
	XII	5515
Sketch of George Tucker	AII	2212
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch McConnell	v	2203
Address Before the Hamilton County	•	
Agricultural Cociety	v	2206
Agricultural Society	v	2200
Address to the People on Nomination		
to Congress	v	2208
Closing Paragraph of the Letter to Gen. Bolivar		
Gen. Bolivar	v	2208
Duties to Indians	Ý	2208
	v	2209
Extracts from Inaugural Address		2209
Bibliography	XVI	
Hart, A. M.	ΧV	187
Hartshorn, Joseph	ΧV	187
Harvest Home (verse) Salyards		4650
Ungures Charles M	χŸ	187
Harvey, Charles M.		107
Harvey, william riope	XV	187
Harvey, William Hope Haskell, William T. (anecdote)	XIV	6341
Hassell, Cushing Biggs	XV	188
Hatcher, Eldridge B.	XV	188
Hatcher, John E. ("G. W. Bricks") Hatcher, William E. Hatteras (verse) Holden	XV	188
Hatcher William E	ΧŸ	188
Hatteras (verse) Holden		6099
riatteras (verse) riousen		
Hatton, John W.	XV	188
Hatton, John W. Haughton, R. B.	XV	188
Have You Heard the South A-Calling? (verse) Harman Haw, M. J., Miss	XIV	6161
Haw. M. L. Miss	XV	188
Haw-Blossoms (verse) Legaré		3200
	Χ̈́Υ	188
Hawkins, Benjamin		
Hawkins, William George	XV	188
Hawks, Cicero Stephens	XV	188
HAWKS, FRANCIS LISTER, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Wagstaff	v	2221
Sir Walter Raleigh and His Contemporaries	v	2224
	v	2227
The Colony of N.C.		2221
Bibliography .	XVI	
Haworth, Clarence Everett	XV	189
Sketch of Waitman Barbe	I	207
Hawthorne, Literary Estimate of Poe	IX	4122
Unwharma Iamas Rosedman	χ̈́̈́	189
Hawthorne, James Boardman	χ̈́ν	189
Hay, Charles Colcock		
Hay, George ("Hortensius")	XV	189

	Vol.	Th
Uandan Hanna Educia		Page
Hayden, Horace Edwin	ΧV	189
Hayden, Horace H.	ΧV	189
HAYGOOD, ATTICUS GREENE, Biographical and	••	0000
Critical Sketch Hopkins		2239
A National Problem	V V	2259
Jesus the One Universal Character	v	2244
Providence in Emancipation The Negro Free	v	2252 2248
Bibliography	xvi	2240
	VAI	
HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON, Biographical and Critical Sketch Mims	v	2265
Critical Sketch Mims A Dream of the South Winds (verse)	v	2287
A Little While I Fain Would Linger Yet	٧	2201
(verse)	v	2295
Ante-Bellum Charleston	Ÿ	2272
Aspects of the Pines (verse)	Ý	2290
In Harbor (verse)	Ÿ	2296
Letter to Hayne Lanier	VII	3062
Poetry of Hayne Lanier	VII	3069
My Study (verse) Sonnet—Poets (verse)	V	2286
Sonnet—Poets (verse)	v	2295
The Mocking-Bird (verse)	Ý	2289
The Will and the Wing (verse)	<u>v</u>	2285
To H. W. Longfellow (verse)	v	2294
Tribute to Hayne (verse) Peck	ΙX	3958
Unveiled (verse)	V	2290
Vicksburg—A Ballad (verse)	XVI	2286
Bibliography HAVNE BORERT VOLING Birmarking and	VAT	
HAYNE, ROBERT YOUNG, Biographical and	v	2299
Critical Sketch Garnett	ΧΙΫ́	6441
Epitaph on Tomb Speech on the Foote Resolution	VI A	2305
Bibliography	xvi	2000
	25 4 1	
HAYNE, WILLIAM HAMILTON, Biographical and Critical Sketch Bocock	v	2317
	v	2331
A Lover's Doubt (verse) A Meadow Song (verse)	v	2329
A Sea Lyric (verse)	v	2334
A Song of Memory (verse)	Ý	2336
Crowned (verse)	Ý	2323
Duality (verse)	v	2334
I Cannot Sing With the Robins (verse)	V	2330
Duality (verse) I Cannot Sing With the Robins (verse) Icicles at the South (verse) Lines on the Dedication of the Georgian-	Ÿ	2319
Zancs on the Dedication of the Georgian		
Carolinian Fair (verse)	V	2338
May (verse)	<u>v</u>	2320
Poem (verse)	V	2339
Scandal (verse) The Angel and My Father (verse)	V	2336 2332
The Pust of Vermes (verse)	V V	2333
The Bust of Kronos (verse) The Cup Bearer (verse)	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	2332
The Difference (verse)	v	2331
The Emigrants (verse)	v	2323
The Emigrants (verse) The Head of Niobe (verse)	Ÿ	2333
The Mystic Pole (verse)	Ý	2335
The Red Bird (verse)	Ÿ	2336
The Riddle of Things That Are (verse)	V	2338
The Screech Owl (verse)	V	2328

			_
		Vol.	Page
The Southern Snow Bird (verse)		v	2329
Through Woodland Ways (verse)		v	2320
Time and I (verse)		Ý	2331
To a Humming Ried (verse)		Ý	2327
To a Humming Bird (verse) To a Swallow (verse)		Ÿ	2325
To Mr. Esther (man)		V V	2334
To My Father (verse)		V	
To Toccoa Fall (verse)		V V V V V	2322
Vernal Prophecies (verse)		V	2324
When Dogwood Brightens the Groves of			
Spring (verse)		V	2337
Words and Flowers (verse)		v	2335
Sketch of Maurice Thompson		XII	5255
Bibliography		XVI	
HAYNES, LANDON C.		XV	189
		χνι	
East Tennessee: An Apostrophe		AVI	95
Hays, William Shakespeare		XV	190
Haywood, John		XV	190
Haywood, John Hazelius, Ernest Lewis		XV	190
Headley, John W.		XV	190
Heady, Morrison		XV	190
Headley, John W. Heady, Morrison Heard, Thomas Jefferson		ΧV	190
HEARN, LAFCADIO, Biographical and Critical		-	
	ent	VI	2341
A Dan Distance Material		хііі	5782
A Pen Picture Wetm	ore		
Letter to Elizabeth Bisland		XIV	6375
The Tradition of the Tea Plant		<u>VI</u>	2346
Bibliography		XVI	
Heart's Content (verse)	ass	X	4674
Heath, James		ΧV	190
Hebron, Ellen E.		ΧŸ	191
		•	
HECK, FANNIE E. S.		WILL	6164
The Blue Back Speller (verse)		XIV	6164
Heck, William H.		XV	191
Sketch of James Monroe		VIII	3675
Helms, W. T. Helper, Hinton Rowan		ΧV	191
Helper, Hinton Rowan		XV	191
Hemp Al	len	I	76
Hemphill, Charles Robert		$\mathbf{x}\bar{\mathbf{v}}$	191
Hemphill James Calvin		Χ̈̀V	191
Hemphill, James Calvin Sketch of F. W. Dawson		ΪΪ	1369
Hemphill, John		Χ̈́V	191
		χ̈́Υ	192
Hempstead, Edward			
HEMPSTEAD, FAY		XV	192
Sextennial (verse)		XVI	222
Hempstead, Junius W.		XV	192
Henderson, Archibald		ΧV	192
Henderson, G. F. R.		ΧV	192
Henderson, John		ΧV	192
Henderson John Brooks Sr		Χ̈́V	192
Henderson, John Brooks, Sr. Henderson, John Brooks, Jr.		ΧŸ	192
Handasson, Mass. Foots		χ̈́Υ	193
Henderson, Mary Foote			
Henderson, Philo Hendree, William Woodson		ΧV	193
riendree, william woodson		XV	193
Hendrix, Eugene Russell, Bishop HENING, ELIZABETH LEWIS		XV	193
HENING, ELIZABETH LEWIS		XV	193
Old Blandford Church		XIV	6452
Hening, William Waller Henkel, Moses Montgomery		ΧV	193
Henkel, Moses Montgomery		ΧV	193
-			

ANALYTICAL INDEX			73
		Vol.	Page
Henkel, Paul		xv	194
HENNEMAN, JOHN BELL		XV	194
Sketch of William P. Trent The National Element in Souther	rn	XII	5457
Literature		XIV	6273
Henning, Julia R. Henry, Ina M.		XV XV	193 194
Henry, John Flournoy		χ̈́ν	194
Henry, O. (See Porter, Sydney)			
HENRY, PATRICK, Biographical and Critical			
Sketch .	Sims	VI	2355
Anecdote	Camland	XIV	6341
March Court Speech on Responsibility	Garland	XVI VI	136 2371
Speech on the Present Uneasiness		Ϋ́Î	2368
To Col. George Rogers Clark		Ϋ́Ī	2363
To the Delegates from Virginia		VI	2366
Bibliography		VI	2362
Henry, Robert		XV	194
Henry, William Wirt Henshaw, Neville Gratiot		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	195
HENTZ, CAROLINE LEE, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Brevard	VI	2375
By the Long Moss Spring		Ϋ́Ī	2382
The Crucial Hour		VI	2380
The Hypocrite Unmasked		VI	2383
Bibliography Hentz, Caroline Therese		XVI	195
Hentz, Julia I.		XV XV	195
Hentz, Julia L. Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus		χ̈́Υ	195
Herbert, Hilary Abner Herbert, Leila		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	195
Herbert, Leila		XV	196
Hereford, Elizabeth J.			
Hereford, Elizabeth J. Hereford, William R. Herman, Peter L. (anecdote)		XIV	6343
Herndon, Maria Eliza		Χ̈́V	196
Herndon, Maria Eliza Herndon, William Lewis Herrick, Sophia Blessoe		XV	196
Herrick, Sophia Blessoe		ΧŲ	196
Sketch of Albert Taylor Bledsoe Herron, Fannie E.		XV	395 196
Hertzburg, Hans R. R.		χ̈́v	196
Her Wavs (verse)	Iamberlin	v	2056
Heustis, Jahez Wiggins		XV ·	197
Hewat, Alexander		ΧV	197
Hewat, Alexander Hewett, Waterman Thomas Hewitt, Emma Churchman		XV	197 197
Hewitt, John Henry		χ̈́v	197
Heywood, John Screven		XV	197
Hic Jacet (verse)	Townsend	ΧĨĨ	5455
	Crittenden Bonner	II I	828 452
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby (verse) Higbee, Dolloe	Donner	хv	197
Hildreth, Eugenius Augustus		ΧŸ	197
Hill, Agnes Leonard		ΧÝ	198
HILL, BENJAMIN HARVEY, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Knight	VI	2389
A Husband's Tribute	Vest	VI XII	2394 5587
A Tribute to Hill	r est	VII	330/

		Vol.	Page
Inscription on Monument		XIV	6443
Inscription on Monument			
The Flag of Our Fathers		VΙ	2403
The Seeds of Kindness		VI	2413
Tribute to Lee and Davis		VI	2396
Bibliography		XVI	
Hill, Benjamin Harvey, Jr.		XV	198
Hill, Daniel Harvey, Gen.		ΧÝ	198
Hill, Daniel Harvey. A Sketch of Sheph		ΧÏ	4788
Hill, Daniel Harvey, A Sketch of Sheph Hill, Daniel Harvey, Jr.	E7 L		
nui, Daniei narvey, Jr.		XV	198
Sketch of John Lawson		VII	3097
Hill, Mary Carter		XV	198
HILL, THEOPHILUS HUNTER, Biographical and			
	ore	VI	2417
Anacreontic (verse)		Ϋ́Ī	2430
Disenchanted (verse)		Ϋ́	2428
Disencialited (verse)			
Proemial Stanzas (verse)		VI	2433
Song of the Butterfly (verse)		VI	2426
Song of the Butterfly (verse) St. Valentine's Day (verse)		VI	2432
The Star Above the Manger (verse)		VI	2421
Willie (verse)		VΙ	2423
Bibliography		XŸĪ	
Hill Walter Remark		xv	199
Hill, Walter Bernard Hill, Walter Henry Hill, William		ΛV	199
nill, waiter nenry		ΧV	199
Hill, William		XV XV	199
Hilliard, Henry Washington		XV	199
Hills, Lucius Perry		XV	199
Hillyard, M. B.		XV	200
Hillyer Louise C		ΧŸ	200
Hillyer, Louisa C. Hillyer, Shaler Granby		χ̈́v	200
TITLE VED WILLIAM TITED			===
HILLYER, WILLIAM HURD		XV	200
The Kinvad Bridge (verse)		XIV	6165
The Passing of the Century (verse)		XIV	6166
Hilton, William		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	200
Hinds, John Iredell Dillard		XV	200
Hinsdale, Laura F.		Χ̈́V	200
Hinton, Isaac Taylor		χ̈́̈́	200
	Ł		
	ac.h	X	4499
His Defence Edwa		IV	1502
His Grandmother's Way (verse) Stan	ton	ΧI	5072
His Silent Flute (verse) Lan	sier	VII	3034
Historical Facts about the Mecklenburg Resolves			
Ashe and We	ob c	XVI	99
Historical Fiction (See FICTION)	• •• •	22 7 2	
		ΙV	1789
Histoire de la Louisiane Gaya	TTE	1 4	1/07
HISTORY (See BIOGRAPHY, ESSAYS POLITICAL	4		
ORATORY, etc.) About "New Virginia" Ma			
About "New Virginia" Ma	ury	XIII	3455
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times Balda	win	I	188
Admiral Cervera Rescues Merrimac's		_	
Crew Hob	eou .	XVI	177
		Xi	5056
After the Surrender Spen			
A Glimpse of the French Revolution Jeffer.		VΙ	2708
	rry	III	1136
A Memorable Session of the University			
	ise	XIII	594 5
An Incident in the Senate Rand		, X	4315
Ante-Bellum Charleston Ha		Ÿ	2272
A Storm Off the Bermudas Strace		ΧΙΫ	6328
At Antietam Gord	ion	V	1942

		Vol.	Page
At Gettysburg	Gordon	v	1942
At the Old College of Orleans	ayarré	IV	1775
At the Siege of Vera Cruz S	emmes	ΧI	4755
	Pickett	IX	4030
	Trescot	XIII	5496
Bienville and Fort Toulouse	Pickett	\mathbf{IX}	4029
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilder-	E11	32321	74
ness Ruilders of the Commonwealth	Filson Barr	XVI	74 233
Builders of the Commonwealth Dr. Waddell's School	Burr Ramsay	x	4306
	gleston	ΙŶ	1548
Farly Sattlers	Beverly	Ĭ	391
	udubon	Î	113
	Tucker	ΧIĨ	5519
Florida During the English Occupation			
Fai	rbanks	XVI	22
French Literature of Louisiana	Fortier	IV	1729
Happy Arrival of Maister Nelson and			
the Phoenix	Smith	XΙ	4941
Histoire de la Louisiane	ayarré	IV	1789
Historical Facts about the Mecklenbur Resolves Ashe and	g., .	****	•
Resolves Ashe and	Weeks	XVI	99
History of "Maryland, My Maryland"		XVI	68
	ndrews Tucker	XII	5529
History of the Monroe Doctrine Indian Customs	Tucker Byrd	II	589
Landing of the Colonists in Maryland	White	xvi	65
Landing of the Colonists in Maryland Lee and Grant	Fordon	v	1942
Lee's Men S	pencer	ΧÏ	5054
Marking the Natchez Trace Ro	rwland	XVI XI	172
Master and Slaves	medes		4867
Meeting of the Burgesses Com	ruthers	ΙΙ	759
Memorable Competition	Rives	X	4492
Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele de	Vere	ΧI	4692
Negotiations for the Acquisition of	_	***	1122
Florida	Curry	III	1123 50
Old St. Louis Fr Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	remont	XVI	30
	tterson	XVI	114
Patriotism of the Revolutionists	Vatson	XIII	5687
Personal Recollections of Gettysburg	Malama	XVI	200
Plantation Life in Texas Jo Preface to "Thirty Years' View" President Jackson Receives the French	hnston	Ϋ́ΙΪ́	2817
Preface to "Thirty Years' View"	Benton	Ī	351
President Jackson Receives the French			
Ambassador	Wise	XIII	5931
Recollections of the Metropolitan Press			
	iborne	II	900
Religion and Ceremony	Smith	ΧI	4940
Revenues of the Confederacy Running the Blockade D	Curry	ĬĬĬ	1132
	awson	III	1381 5204
Servente and Slaves	Taylor	XII I	387
Site of Ismestown Care	Beverly ruthers	Ιİ	768
	Battle	Î	272
Southern Literature	Kent	хi	5025
South Carolina's Share in the Revolution			5025
M_{c}	Crady	VIII	3543
Stirring Scenes of the Revolution	Jones	VII	2841
Supposed Discovery of Gold B	Reverly	Ī	379

		Vol.	Page
Tennessee's Centennial of Statehood	Taylor	XVI	93
The Acadisms			5209
The Acadians	Taylor	XII	
The Ancient Capital of Maryland The Battle of Fort Moultrie	Kennedy	VII	2911
The Battle of Fort Moultrie	McCrady	VIII	3538
The Battle of King's Mountain The Battle of Manassas	Kennedy	VII	2903
The Battle of Manassas	Pollard	IX	4155
The Battle of Moore's Creek The Battle of Natural Bridge	_ Wiley	XIII	5816
The Battle of Natural Bridge	Brevard	XVI	204
The Battle of Wilson's Creek	Snead	ΧI	5015
The Carnival	King	VII	2955
The Colony of N.C. 1586-1590	Hawks	v	2227
The Conference at Hampton Roads	Reagan	XVI	146
The Convention of Monterey	Taylor	XII	5220
The Cotton Gin	Andrews	XVI	
The Council of Pacification at St. Lo		21 7 1	
The council of Lacincation at ba be	Preston	X	4260
The Diplomats of the Revolution	Trescot	хîì	5488
The Discovery of the Mississippi Val		2111	5400
The Discovery of the Mississippi va	Gibson	XVI	1
The Early Settlement of the Southw			3614
The Evacuation of Richmond	Magill	VIII	
The Evacuation of Richmond	Magill	ΛΪΙΪ	3311
The Fall of Pensacola The Fall of Paris	Dickson	ΪΙΪ	1396
The rail of Paris	Watson	ΠĪ	5693
The Fall of the Alamo	Barr	I	239
The First Effect of the Declaration of	ot _		
Independence	Ramsay	X	4297
The First Pirate Taken	Beverly	I.	381
The First Settlement	Smith		4934
The Geography of Greece	Harrison	v	2188
The Goliad Massacre	Yoakum	XVI	58
The Immediate Effects of the Revolu			
	Ramsay	X	43 01
The Indians of N.C.	Lawson	VII	3101
The Invention of the Cotton Gin	Andrews	XVI	117
The Kearsarge and the Alahama	Semmes	XVI XI	4763
The Ku Klux Movement	Brown	II	546
The Ku Klux Movement The Last Days in the Alamo	Crockett	III	1108
The Nicaragua Canal	Morgan	XVI	162
The Old Duelling Ground of New O			
	Augustin	XVI	4
The Origin of Language	Campbell	ΪΪ	732
The Origin of the Late War	Bledsoe	Î	399
The Plain	Davis	ПŢ	1315
The Plain The Predecessors of the Regular	Duon	111	1313
Settlers	McCrady	VIII	3534
The Puritans, North and South	Caldwell	II	658
The Pursuit and Conturn of the	Caldwell	11	036
The Pursuit and Capture of the	Smith	VT	5002
Counterfeiters		ΧĨ	5002
The Renaissance of Italian Art	Rose	X	4571
The Rescue of Pocahontas	Smith	ΧÏ	4943
The Resolve	Claiborne	ÏĨ	904
The Result of the Battle The Review	Snead	ΧI	5019
The Keview	Magill	ΛΙΪΙ	3309
The Rise of the Cotton States	Brown	II	535
The Rise of the Whig Party in			- 4-
Tennessee	Caldwell	II	660
The Romance of the Florida Orange	Ellis	XVI	18
The Senate in 1845 The Seven Days' Battles	Davis	III	1359
The Seven Days' Battles	Pryor	X	4278

		Vol.	Page
The Southern Indians	Pickett	IX	4021
The State of Franklin	Karns	XVI	83
The Suggest of Creensham N.C. I	a har at ass	χνί	108
The Surrender at Greensboro, N.C. J. The Traders and the Indians	Unnsion		
The Traders and the Indians		IX	4027
The Vine and Olive Country	Pickett	IX	4033
Time Will Heal the Wounds The Tribunal of History	Spencer	ΧI	5058
The Tribunal of History	Palmer	IX	3926
The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee		***	0,20
	77	37377	06
Politics	Harris	XVI	96
Washington City After the War	Taylor	XII	3216
Hitchcock, Henry	•	XV	200
Hobbs, Roe R.		ΧŸ	201
Habba Alfand M			201
Hobby, Alfred M.		ΧV	
Hobson, Anne		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	201
HOBSON, RICHMOND PEARSON		ΧV	201
Admiral Cervera Rescues the Merrima	c'e	•	
		WIII	177
Crew		XVI	177
Hodge, Samuel		ΧV	201
Hodges, Louise		ΧV	201
Hodgson, Joseph		ΧÝ	201
Hoffman David		χ̈́Υ	202
Transitali, David			
Hodgson, Joseph Hoffman, David Hogan, John Hogan, John A.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	202
Hogan, John A.		XV	202
Hoge, James		ΧV	202
HOGE, MOSES DRURY, Biographical and		•	
C-it's Class Droke, Diographical and	17	377	2425
Critical Sketch Stonewall Jackson	Moore	VI	2435
Stonewall Jackson •		VI	2440
Bibliography		XVI	
Hoge, Peyton Harrison		Χ̈́V	202
Ualhanda John Edmanda		VV.	203
Holbrook, John Edwards Holbrook, Silas Pinckney		ΧV	
Holbrook, Silas Pinckney		XV	203
Holcombe. Henry		XV	203
Holcombe, James Philemon Holcombe, William Henry		XV	203
Holoomba William Henry		ΧŸ	204
Holden Edman Henry			
Holden, Edward Singleton		ΧV	204
HOLDEN, JOSEPH W.			
· Hatteras		XIV	6099
	McNeill	ŸĨĬ	3597
Hold Me Not False Hollew, Mary Austin	Woods	XIII	5998
Hollew, Mary Austin		XV	204
Holliday, Carl		ΧV	205
Sketch of Wm. A. Carruthers		II	753
		χŸ	205
Holloway, Laura Carter HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK, Biographical		A. V	200
HULMES, GEORGE FREDERICK, Biographical			
	hepherd	VI	2465
Letter to Agassiz		VI	2487
Who Wrote Shakespeare?		Ϋ́Ī	2470
		xvi	2
Bibliography			205
Holmes, Isaac Edward		XV	205
Holmes, Mary Jane		ΧV	206
Holt, John Saunders		ΧV	206
Home (verse)	Ticknor		
Home Again	Byrd	II	603
	Dyru		
Home and Its Influence, The	Page	IX	3874
Home-Coming W	atterson	XIII	5715
Homer (verse)	Trent	XIII	548 1
Home Songs (verse)	McNeill	VIII	3591
Homes, Mary Sophie Shaw		ΧŸ	206
Transplant Dill Const	Tahm		
Homestead Bill, Speech on	ohnson	VI	2725

, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _	Vol.	Page
Hood, John Bell	ХÅ	207
Hoodoo Dance, The Bonner Hooker, Charles E.		458
HOOPER, JOHNSON JONES, Biographical and	XV	207
Critical Sketch Smith	VI	2489
Taking the Census	Ϋ́	2496
The Captain is Arraigned Before a Jury	Ϋ́Î	2491
Bibliography	XVI	
HOOPER, WILLIAM, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Graves		2307
Fifty Years Since	VI	2510
Bibliography	XVI	1740
HOOSE Manners, Early Eggleston	IV	1548
HOPE, JAMES BARRON, Biographical and Critical Sketch Tilley	VI	2531
A Little Picture (verse)	Ϋ́Ι	2542
Arms and the Man (verse)	Ϋ́Î	2559
Dreams (verse)	Ϋ́Ī	2542
Our Heroic Dead (verse)	Ϋ́Ī	2556
Selections from "Washington Memorial Ode"	VΙ	2540
Selections from "Washington Memorial Ode" The Charge at Balaklava (verse) The Future Historian (verse)	VI	2537
The Future Historian (verse)	<u>VI</u>	2557
The Lee Memorial Ode (verse) To Alexander Galt, the Sculptor (verse)	VΙ	2549
Lindan One Plantes (corne)	VI	2543 2546
Under One Blanket (verse)	XVI XVI	2546
Bibliography Hopkins, Isaac Stiles	XV	207
Sketch of Atticus G. Haygood	Ϋ́Υ	2239
Hosmer, James Kendall	ХÝ	208
Hoss, Elijah Embree	XV	208
Sketch of O. P. Fitzgerald	IV	1613
Houston, David	XV	209
HOUSTON, SAM, Biographical and	777	orci
Critical Sketch Garrison	VI	2561
Flight from Tennessee—An Explanation Crane	XVI	90
Speech Opposing Secession	VI	2575
Speech in Defence of the San Jacinto	A T	23/3
Campaign	VI	2571
Talk in Memory of Flaco	Ϋ́Ī	2565
Talk to Border Indians	VI	2564
Valedictory Address	VI	256 6
Visit to Audubon		127
Bibliography	XVI	
Howard, John A.	τv	4167
Sketch of Melville D. Post How Breathed Fought his Sword Cooke	IX III	4167 1059
How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail Harris		2125
How Mr. Rabbit Lost his Fine Bushy Tail How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mr. Fox Harris		2123
How Red Bird Won his Color Young		6053
Howell, Clark	XV	210
Howell, Robert E. C.	XV	211
Howison, Robert Reid Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell	ΧV	211
Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell	XV	211
Hubbard, Richard B. HUBNER, CHARLES WILLIAM	XV XV	211 212
Fruition (verse)	χίν	6167
To a Mocking Bird (verse)	Χίν	6168
Sketch of Frank L. Stanton	ΪX	3889

		Vol.	Page
Under 11 Dishord Honey		XV	212
Hudnall, Richard Henry Sketch of F. V. N. Painter		ΪX	3889
Hughes, Robert Morton		χŷ	213
Hughes, Robert William		χ̈́ν	213
Hulse, Georgiana A. (Mrs. McLeod)		χ̈́v	213
Hume, Thomas		χ̈́v	214
•		2X V	217
HUMOR A Base Hand	Crockett	TT T	1098
A Bear Hunt A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times	Baldwin	ΙΙΪ	188
	Crockett	щ	1095
A Keg of Powder	CTOCKELL	ΧΪΥ	6335
Anecdotes of Noted Men A Storm in the Forest	Byrd	II	592
At Frascati's and Schmalbaugh's	Nott	ΙΧ̈́	3816
A Trip to Madison	Thompson	χîî	5287
At Spotswood's Home	Byrd	ΪΪ	599
	Thompson	хіі	5293
A Voyage to New York	Thompson	ΧÏ	5302
Bart Davis's Dance	Harris	Ϋ́	2103
Ben Franklin's Sense of Humor	Weems	XIII	5744
Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward	Smith	XÏ	4887
Billy in the Low Grounds	Smith	ΧÏ	4899
Confessions of an Office Holder	Kennedy	νÏΪ	2916
Courtship and Marriage	Crockett	ΪΪΪ	1088
Cousin Sally Dillard	Jones	ΧĨΫ	6293
Cousin Sally Dillard Difference in Folks	Smith	ΧÏ	4896
Dismal Swamp	Byrd	ĬĬ	586
Gray Gamma	Moore	VIII	3695
Hare and Tortoise	Martin	Ϋ́ĪΪΪ́	3416
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby	Bonner	I	452
Home Again	Byrd	II	603
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy T	ail Harris	V	2125
How Mr. Rabbit was Too Sharp for Mr.			
· Fox	Harris	V	2123
How Red Bird Won his Color	Young	XIII	6053
Incidents of Travel	Byrd	H	593
Indian Customs	Byrd	II	589
Live Stock Views	Smith	ΧI	4906
Liza Wetherford	Cloud	III	998
Meekinses Twins	Bagby	I	163
Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit	Smith	ΧĪ	4892
My First Appearance at the Bar	Baldwin	Ī	194
Mr. Billy Sanders of Shady Dale Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	Harris	<u>v</u>	2133
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Tarypin Shows his Strength	Harris	V	2121
Old Dan Tucker	Wightman	ΧΙΫ́	6192
Old Mr. Rabbit he's a Good Fisherman		V	2125
On Knowing Your Neighbors	Harris Smith	V	2147 4902
Open House	_ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ΧI	1401
Peg-Leg Dawkins	Dickson	ΙΙΪ	170
Rubenstein's Playing	Bagby	XII	5298
Sensations Afloat	Thompson Nott	ΪX	3809
Snake Bit, Snake Bit	Bleckley	χίχ	6338
Some Legal Decisions	Hooper	VI	2496
Taking the Census	Rice	X	4406
The Annexation of Cuby The Captain is Arraigned before a Jur		vî	2491
	Gilman	IV	1833
The Colonel's Clothes	Knott	χίν	6296
The Duluth Speech	Longstreet	νίί	3245
The Fight	Junysmeen	A TT	UL73

		Vol	Page
The Coords Wetserslan	Wannia.	v	2140
The Georgia Watermelon	Harris		
The Harp of a Thousand Strings		XIV	6223
The Horse Swap The Old Virginia Gentleman	Longstreet	VΙΪ	3255
ine Old Virginia Gentieman	Bagby	Ţ	151
The One-Legged Goose The Sacred Furniture Rooms	Smith	ΧĪ	4924
The Sacred Furniture Rooms	Bagby	I	147
Tommy the Counterfeit	Nott	IX	3802
Travelling in Arkansas Trial by View	Crockett	III	1103
Trial by View	Kennedy	VII	2921
Uncle Remus at the Telephone	Harris	V	2140
Wit, Humor, and Anecdote	Clark	XIV	6225
Ín Verse			
Balaam	Dromgoole	IV	1443
Before Bed Time	McNeill	VIII	3596
Cowboys' Christmas Ball	Chittenden	ĬÏ	832
Christmas Night in the Quarters	Russell	X	4608
Crismus Times is Come	Boner	î	430
His Grandmother's Way	Stanton	хī	5073
The Committed Swith Committed			6102
I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say	Roberts	XIV	
i wonder what mand will Say	Peck	ΙX	3970
Kentucky Philosophy	Robertson	X	4539
Lights and Shadows of Plantation			
Love-Making	Young	XIII	6062
Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	Russell	X	4617
My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	Chittenden	II	829
Nebuchadnezzar	Russell	X	4616
Negro Song	Carruthers	II	758
Old Dan Tucker	Wightman	XIV	6192
Omens	Wightman	ΧΪΫ	6193
Revival Hymn	Horris	Ÿ	2127
Selling a Dog	Russell	X	4622
Solomon Nokes's Views	Hale	Ŷ	2040
The Back Log	Randolph	χVΙ	2010
The Backwoods School	Stanton	Ϋ́Ì	5078
The Dackwoods School			6164
The Blue Back Speller The Love-Feast at Waycross	Heck	XĮV	5067
The Donner Diele on Con-	Stanton	ΧĬ	
The Parson Pick-ax Gray	Chittenden	ÏÏ	837
The Way to the Melon Patch	Stanton	XI	5077
The World's Hymn	Young	XIII	6046
Uncle Aaron's Greeting	Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wine	i Horris	V	2131
When the Mint is in the Liquor	Ousley	IX	3483
HUMPHRIES, JOSEPH WILLIAM	-	ΧV	214
When She Comes (verse)		χίν	6168
		VIA	
Hunt, Gaillard		ΧV	215
Sketch of Mollie E. Seawell		ΧI	4729
HUNT, MRS. B. W.		XV	
Grandma's Slippers (verse)		XIV	6169
HUNT, RANDELL		xv	215
The Court a Temple of Justice		ΧVI	226
Hunter, R. M. T.	D	ΧV	216
Hunting Muscadines (verse)	Boner	I	435
Hunting the Devil Fish	Elliott	IV	1571
	McClelland	VIII	3499
Hutson, Charles Woodward	_	ΧV	5059
Hymn (verse)	Spencer	ΧI	5059
Hymn to Desire (verse)	Čawein	II	812
Hymn to the Deity (verse)	Chivers	II	855
• • •			

		Vol.	Page
Iberville	Fortier	IV	1665
I Cannot Sing with the Robins (verse)	Hayne	V	2330
Icicles at the South (verse)	Hayne	V	2319
Idealizing (verse)	Nicholson	IX	3777
I Have Seen This Place Before (verse)	Warfield	XII	5629
I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted (verse)	Roberts	XIV	6102
Imlay, Gilbert	20000.00	ΧÙ	217
Immortality	Boner	Ĭ	423
Imperator Orbis (verse)	Bocock	ΧΙŶ	6142
Implied Powers	Marshall	ŸĨĬĬ	3380
Imprecations (drama)	Rives	X	4469
In Absence (verse)	Tabb	хіі	5171
In a King Cambyses Vein (verse)	Sass	X	4677
	Lanier	vîì	3035
In a Library (verse)			329
In a Rose Garden (verse)	Bennett	I	
Inaugural Address Inaugural Address	Davis	IĮĮ	1267
inaugurai Address	Hampton		2067
Inaugural Address	Johnson	ΛĬ	2732
In August Woods (verse)	Sjolander	ΧÏ	4848
Incidents of Travel	Byrd	II	593
INDIANS, THE			
Battle of the Holy Ground	Pickett	IX	403 0
Duties to	Harrison	V	2209
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake	Simms	ΧÌ	4799
Indian Customs	Byrd	ĪĪ	589
Indian Summer	Baskett	Ī	263
In the Wilderness	Johnston	VΪ	2763
In the Wilderness Lady Yeardley's Guest (verse)	Preston	X	4241
Pocahontas (verse)	Littleton	ΧΪ́	6174
Religion and Ceremony	Smith	ΧI	4940
Seguova the Modern Cadmus	Scomp	xvi	165
Sequoya, the Modern Cadmus Sequoya, Recollections of	Morgan	χ̈́vi	170
Talk in Memory of Flace	Houston	Ϋ́	2565
Talk in Memory of Flaco Talk to Border Indians	Houston	Ϋ́Î	2564
The Faith of the Indian	Murfree	viii	3738
The First Settlement			
The Indiana Daid (was)	Smith	ΧÏ	4934
The Indian's Bride (verse)	Pinkney	IX	4068
The Indians of N.C.	Lawson	VII	3101
The Rescue by Pocahontas The Southern Indians	Smith	ΧÏ	4943
The Southern Indians	Pickett	ĮΧ	4021
The Traders and the Indians	Pickett	IX	4027
Victory (verse)	Littleton		6175
Indian Summer	Baskett	I	263
Indictment of the Lottery Company of La.	Palmer	IX	3922
Ingalls, On Ingle, Edward	Vest	XII	5581
Ingle, Edward		XV	218
INGRAHAM, JOSEPH HOLT, Biographical	and		
Critical Sketch	Bishop	VI	2591
Letter XXV	•	VΙ	2602
The Ascension of Christ		Ϋ́Ī	2606
The Revelation to Moses of h	is	٠-	
Israelitish Birth		VI	2597
Bibliography		Ϋ́Î	2596
Ingraham, Prentiss		χΫ́	218
Inhabitants of the Moon	Tucker	ΩΪ	5535
In Harbor (verse)	Hayne	v	2296
In Life's Unclouded Gayer Hours (verse)	Lamar	vii	2994
In Kentucky (verse)	Mulligan	XIV	6180
In Kentucky (verse)	171 #111907	VIA	0100

		Vol.	Page
In Memoriam H.D.H. (verse)	Gordon	V	1925
In Memoriam D.J.R. (verse)	Ryan	X	4636
In Memoriam (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5879
Innominata (verse)	Sledd	X	4860
In Pueblo	Semmes	ΧĪ	4760
Insomnia (verse)	Sledd	ΧĨ	4856
Inspiration (verse)	Reese	X	4383
In Spring (verse)	McKinley	ΛΙΪΪ	3581
Intellect and Moral Excellence	Campbell	II	720
In the Garden of Santa Silvia	Tiernan	XII	5385 1850
In the Hour of Defeat	Glasgow	IV II	1930
In the Lane (verse)	Cawein	XIV	6140
In the Library (verse) In the Light House at Point Lookout, N.C.	Bocock	VIA	0140
	Stockard	ΧI	5126
(verse) In the Old Dominion	Baylor	Ĭ	285
In the Tower of London	Laurens	VIİ	3088
In the Tower of London In the Track of War	Wetmore	XIII	5775
In the Wilderness	Johnston	Ϋ́	2763
In the Woods	Fenollosa	ίν	1595
Intimations (verse)	Tabb	ΧÏΪ	5169
Intimations (verse) Intimations of the Beautiful (verse)	Cawein	ΪΪ	815
In Time of Grief (verse)	Reese	X	4386
In Touch (verse)	Tabb	ΧĬĨ	5176
Intra Muros (verse)	Siolander	ΧĪ	4840
Introduction to DeLamartine	LeVert	VII	3226
Intrusion of the Military Power	Wilmer	XIII	5830
Invocation (verse)	Adams	I	11
Invocation (verse)	Rice	\mathbf{x}	4441
In West Virginia	Robinson	XVI	
Iram's Rose (verse)	Cloud	III	992
Iredell, James Iredell, James		ΧV	218
Iredell, James		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	219
Irion, Alfred Briggs		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	219
Ireland, Famine in	Prentiss	X	4232
IRVING, MINNA			
On Changing the Words of Dixie (v	/erse)	ΧIV	6096
Irving, Washington, The Meeting with I Shall Find Rest (verse)	Preston	X	4265
I Shall Find Rest (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5875
Islam, The Founding of (drama)	Miles	VIII	3648
Israfel (verse)	Poe	IX	4090
ITALY			
Description of Vesuvius	LeVert	VII	3229
In the Garden of Santa Silvia	Tiernan	XII	5385
Italy (verse)	Pinkney	ΙX	4067
Lucian Night in Venice	ildersleeve	ĮV	1799
On the Pay of Manles (worse)	Smith	ΧĨ	4919
On the Bay of Naples (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art	Rose Rose	X X	4583 4571
The Roman Legislator	Legaré	vîî	3185
The Song of the Old Venetians (verse		XX	4442
Venice (verse)	Trent	χî	5482
Viva il Re	Dimitry	XV	3970
I Wonder What Maud Will Say (verse)	Peck	ΪX	3970
I Would That I Could Quite Forget (verse)	Boner	Ĩ	425
Izard, Ralph	20	•	160
· · •			
JACKSON, ANDREW, Biographical and Criti	cal		
Sketch	Moore	VI	2613

		Vol.	Page
A 1.1 3.6"!!!!			_
Address to the Militia		VΙ	2618
And Clay	Baldwin	I	75
Anecdotes of		XIV	6343
A Response		VI	2618
Extracts from Farewell Address		VI	2632
First Inaugural Address		Ϋ́Ī	2620
Description of the Union		Ϋ́I	2626
Preservation of the Union	117:		
Receives the French Ambassador	Wise	XIII	5931
Retirement and Death of	Benton	I	354
To Mr. Van Buren		VI	2624
Bibliography		XVI	
Jackson, Mrs. Andrew			
Epitaph on Tomb of		XIV	6443
JACKSON, HENRY ROOTES, Biographical and	1	22.1 V	0110
JACKSON, HENKI KOOTES, Diographical and	D1	377	2625
Critical Sketch Ma	:Pherson	Ϋ́Ι	2635
Address on the "Wanderer Case"		VI	2651
A Georgia Night (verse)		VI	2644
Ella (verse)		VI	2647
Eulogy on Bishop Elliott		VI	2649
Georgia		XŸĪ	150
		ŸÏ	2645
Haroun Alraschid (verse)		7/1	
My Father (verse)		VI	2640
My Wife and Child (verse)		VΙ	2641
Oconee (verse)		V	2642
The Dog-Wood Tree (verse)		VI	2647
The Farmers of Georgia (verse)		Ϋ́Ī	2644
The Live Oak (verse)		Ϋ́Ī	2646
The Mountains in Georgia (warra)		Ϋ́Î	2643
The Mountains in Georgia (verse)			
The Red Old Hills of Georgia (ver	se)	VI	2638
The Whip-Poor-Will (verse)		VI	2648
Woman in Literature and Art		VI	2650
Bibliography		XVI	
Jackson, James, Governor		XV	219
Tackson James Chief-Tuetice		Χ̈́V	220
Jackson, James, Chief-Justice Jackson, Mary Anna (Mrs. "Stonewall" Jackson)		Χ̈́V	220
Jackson, Mary Anna (Mrs. Stonewan Jackson)	TT A 3.T	ΛV	220
JACKSON, (STONEWALL) THOMAS JONAT			
Eulogy on	Hoge	VI	2440
Inscription on Richmond Monument		XIV	6444
Sketch of	Taylor	XII	5207
Outflanked	Avery	I	139
The Mortal Wounding of	Dabney	ΙΙÎ	1156
		X	4246
The Shade of the Trees (verse)	1 763101		
To Mrs. Jackson To Rev. Wm. S. White		XIV	6377
		XIV	6378
Stonewall Jackson's Way (verse)	Palmer	XIV	6126
Jacobs, Thornwell		XV	220
Jael (verse)	Rice	X	4431
James, Samuel Humphreys		XV	220
	irruthers	ÏÏ	768
The First Settlement		ΧÏ	4934
	<i>I</i>		140
	Moomaw	XVI	
Jamison, Cecilia Viets		XV	221
JANNEY, SAMUEL M., Biographical and			
	Wayland	VI	2655
An Essay on Poetry	-	Ϋ́Ī	2661
Astronomy (verse)		Ϋ́Ī	2673
		Ϋ́Î	2671
Evening Enjoyments (verse)			
Lines (verse)		VI	2674
Something New (verse)		VI	2671

		_
·	Vol.	Page
The Patient Sufferer (verse)	VI	2674
The Peaks of Otter (verse)	Ϋ́Ī	2667
To Commo (money)		
To Serena (verse)	VI	2669
Bibliography	VI	2660
Bibliography Janvier, Margaret Thompson	XV	221
JAPAN	•	
Adolescence Scherer	v	4723
A Topper Mathew (man)	X X	
A Japanese Mother (verse) Rice	_X_	4436
Fujisan to Enoshima (verse) Fenollosa	IV	1611
Kano Fenollosa	IV	1601
Land of the Rising Sun Scherer	Ÿ	4719
The Creek Duddhe to the Cohine (mane) Dies	X X	
The Great Buddha to the Sphinx (verse) Rice		4443
The Soul of O Sana San Rice	X	4409
To a Japanese Nightingale (verse) Fenollosa	IV	1611
(See also HEARN, LAFCADIO)		
	ΧV	624
Jay, Hamilton		
Jean-ah Poquelin Cable	II	624
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Watson	VI	2677
A C 11 1 1 1 1 1 2 D 1 1 1 2 D 1 1 1 2 D		
Act Establishing Religious Liberty	VI	2686
A Glimpse of the French Revolution	VI	2708
Analysis of Watson	XIII	5104
Analysis of Washington	ΥĪ	2695
And Adams Wirt	XIII	5914
Declaration of Independence	VI	2713
Epitaph on Tomb of	XIV	6444
From the Report to the President	'	
	377	2706
and Directors of the Library Fund	VI	
Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele de Vere	ΧI	4692
Iefferson Monument (verse) Allen	XIV	6133
Second Inaugural Address	VI	2688
The Union of the Changed and	V 1	
The Union of the Shenandoah and		~
the Potomac	VI	<i>27</i> 05
To John Adams	VI	2712
To John Adams To John Langdon	VI	2692
To Potes Core	Ϋ́Î	2710
To Peter Carr		
To Roger C. Weightman	XIV	6378
To the General Assembly of Va.	VI	2704
Tribute to Friendship	VI	2697
Bibliography	XŸĪ	
T. C D 17		222
Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner Johnson	XV	222
A Memory (verse) Jervey, Caroline (See GILMAN, CAROLINE	XVI	89
Jervey, Caroline (See GILMAN, CAROLINE		
HOWARD)		
Jervey, Theodore Dehon		4==0
Jerry Elliott	IV	1558
Jesse, Richard Henry	XV	223
Jesus the One Universal Character Haygood	V	2244
Leter Legemich Rell	хv	223
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell Jew, The (See The Scattered Nation)		
Jew, Ine (See The Scattered Nation)	XII	5560
Jim of Biloxi (verse) Gordon	V	1935
Joan Mellish (verse) Sass	X	4675
Joan of Arc Watson	XIII	5692
	VIII	3072
JOHNSON, ANDREW, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Battle	VI	2719
Characterization of Taylor	XII	5214
First Annual Message	ΥÏ	2733
Inaugural Address	VΙ	2732
Speech on the Homestead Bill	VI	2725
-		

Bibliography	VI	2724
Johnson, Bradley Tyler	$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	223
Johnson, E. Polk		4
Sketch of Harrison Robertson	<u>.X</u>	4517
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian	ΧV	224
Johnson, John	XV	224
Johnson, Joseph Johnson, Reverdy	ΧV	224 224
Johnson, Reverdy	ΧV	225
Johnson, Richard Mentor	XV XV	225
Johnson, Thomas Johnson, Thomas Cary	χ̈́V	225
Sketch of Benj. M. Palmer	îx	3907
JOHNSTON, ALBERT SIDNEY	171	0701
Characterization of Taylor	XII	5213
Inscription on Austin Monument	ΧΪΫ	6445
Plantation Life in Texas Johnston	Ϋ́ΙΙ	2816
Tribute to (verse) Ticknor	ΧÏΪ	5361
Bibliography	XVI	000.
Johnston, Annie Fellows	ΧV	226
Iohnston, George Dougherty	Χ̈́V	226
TOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON	ΧŸ	227
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON The Surrender at Greensboro, N.C.	XVI 、	108
JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Durrett	VI	2741
Daniel Boone and the First Surveyors	ΫĪ	2753
Life and Services of George Rogers Clark	VΪ	2745
Bibliography	XVI	
Bibliography JOHNSTON, MARY, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Pleasants	VI	2756
In the Wilderness	VΙ	2763
The Deathless Song The Trial of Aaron Burr	VI	2768
The Trial of Aaron Burr	VI	2772
Bibliography	XVI	
JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Charlton	VI	<i>2</i> 781
The Schoolmaster	VI	<i>27</i> 85
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts	VI	2798
Bibliography	XVI	
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Dixon	VII	2813
Creation (verse)	VII	2830
La Gitana (verse)	VII	2833
Macbeth	VII	2823
Plantation Life in Texas	VII	2817
Rev. M. B. Palmer (verse)	VII	2832
The Ladder (verse)	VI	2832
Bibliography	XVI	
JONAS, S. A.	XV	227
A Confederate Note (verse)	XIV	6091
Jones, Alexander	ΧV	227
JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR., Biographical	****	2025
and Critical Sketch Fleming	VII	2835
James Oglethorpe	VII	2839
Jefferson Davis Sketch of Robert Toombs	VII	2854
Steering Seemes of the Developing	VII	2848 2841
Stirring Scenes of the Revolution The Old South and the New South	VII VII	2851
The Old South and the New South The Private Soldier	VII	2845
Bibliography	Ϋ́ΙΙ	2838
Pronography	A 11	2000

Jones, Charles Edgeworth	-	ol. Page V 228
JONES, HAMILTON C.		
Cousin Sally Dillard	XI	V 6293 V 228
Jones, Hugh Jones, John Beauchamp		v 228
Iones, John William	X	V 229
Sketch of Jefferson Davis		/I 1457 V 229
Jones, Joseph Jones, Joseph Seawell		v 229
	cNeill VI	II 35 95
Jones, Plummer F. Jones, Richard	X	V 230 V 230
Jones, Samuel Porter		v 230
Anecdotes of	XI	V 6346
Jones, Thomas Goode Jones, William Louis		V 230 V 231
Jordan, Cornelia Jane Matthews		V 231 V 231
Jeyner, James Yadkin Sketch of Calvin H. Wiley	X	V 232
Sketch of Calvin H. Wiley	XI	II 5805
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY, Biographical and Critical Sketch	urrell V	II 2859
Lee, the College President	v	II 2862
School Training in the Early Days		II 2870
Sketch of Henry A. Wise The Educational Awakening	XI V	II 5921 II 2872
Bibliography		II 28 61
	rshall VI	
Judicial Veto Ma Julian, Isaac Hoover	rshall VI X	II 3377 V 233
July (verse)		ii 805
Kagey—"The Good Man" (verse) Sal	J	X 4656
KARNS, THOMAS C. The State of Franklin	X /X	V 233
	mrod X	
Kano Fen	ollosa I	V 1601
Kavanaugh, Benjamin Taylor		V 232 V 232
Kearney, Belle Keener, John Christian		v
Kell, John McIntosh	X	V 233
KELLER, HELEN, Biographical and Critical Sketch But	leson V	II 287 5
My Dreams		II 287 5 II 28 89
Sense and Sensibility	Ÿ	II 2883
Bibliography	v	II 2882 V 234
Kemble, Frances Anne Kemper, Charles Pendleton	Ŷ	V 234
Sketch of Harris Dickson	Ī	II 1387
Kendall, Amos		V 234 V 234
Kendall, George Wilkins Kendall, Isoline Rudd		V 234 V 235
Sketch of George W. Cable		II 619
KENDALL, JOHN SMITH		V
Sketch of Eliza P. J. Nicholson El Dorado (verse)	XI	X 3767 V 6167
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, Biographical	ΛI	4 010/
and Critical Sketch		II 2897
Confessions of an Office Holder		II 2916 II 2911
The Ancient Capital of Maryland The Battle of King's Mountain		II 2911 II 2902
	-	

	Vol.	Page
The Mansion of Dove Cote	VII	2907
Trial by View	VII	2920
Bibliography	XVI	
Kennedy, Sara Beaumont	ΧV	235
Kennedy, Walker Kennedy, William Kenrick, Francis Patrick Kenrick, Peter Richard	ΧV	235
Kennedy, William Konniels Francia Detriels	XV	236
Venriek Deter Dichard	XV XV	236 236
KENT, CHARLES WILLIAM	ΧV	236
Preface to Vol. I of The Library of	ΛV	230
Southern Literature	I	
Sketch of John James Audubon	Î	103
Sketch of John James Audubon Sketch of Joshua William Caldwell Sketch of Lafcadio Hearn	ΙĪ	655
Sketch of Lafcadio Hearn	VΪ	2341
Sketch of Thomas Nelson Page	IX	3849
Sketch of David Ramsay	X XI	4295
Sketch of David Ramsay Sketch of Mary Stuart Smith	ΧI	4947
Sketch of Henry 1. Stanton	ΧI	5083
Sketch of Catharine A. Warfield	XII	5617
Southern Literature—A Brief Sketch	ΧI	5025
KENTUCKY		
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But God	37777	(106
(verse) Betts	ΧĬΛ	6106
A River in the Mammoth Cave Prentice	IX	4197
Battle Monument at Frankfort, In-	W117	6420
scription on	XIV	6420
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness Filson	XVI	74
Wilderness Filson Daniel Boone and the First Sur-	VAI	/4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VI	2753
veyors Daniel Boone's Last Days Bryan and Rose	χΫi	27 33 79
Home-Coming Watterson	ΧΙΙΙ	5715
In Kentucky (verse) Mulligan	XIV	6180
John Breckinridge Durrett	ĨŸ	1462
Kentucky Philosophy (verse) Robertson	Ż	4538
Life and Services of George Rogers		
Clark Johnston	VI	2746
Morgan's War Song (verse) Duke	XIV	6110
My Old Kentucky Home (verse) Foster The Bivouac of the Dead (verse) O'Hara	XIV	6109
The Bivouac of the Dead (verse) O'Hara	IX	3831
The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck (verse)	_	
Ainslie	. I	37
The Kentucky Mountaineers Fox	IV	1688
The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville (verse) Ainslie	I	38
	ΙΧ̈́	3834
The Pioneer (verse) O'Hara Two Gentlemen of Kentucky Allen	Î	46
Two Runaways from Lonesome Fox	ΙΫ́	1697
Yaboo Wins the Race Robertson	Ż	4520
Writers of -See		
Ainslie, Hew		
Allison, Young E.		
Betts, Mrs. Morgan L.		
Bledsoe, Albert T.		
Bedford, Lou Singletary Bolton, Sarah T.		
Bolton, Sarah T.		
Breckinridge, John C. Breckinridge, Robert J.		
Breckinridge, Kobert J.		
Breckinridge, W. C. P.		

Vol

Page

		, 54	
Butler, Wm. O.			
Campbell, Alexander			
Cawein, Madison J.			
Clay, Henry			
Duke, Basil W.			
Durrett, Reuben T.			
Filson John			
Filson, John Foster, Stephen Collins			
For John In			
Fox, John, Jr. Goodloe, Abbie C.			
Goodloe, Abbie C.			
Hill, Agnes Leonard			
Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner			
Johnston, Annie Fellows			
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard.			
King, Ben			
Ketchum, Annie Chambers			
Knott, J. Proctor			
McCauley, Frances Caldwell			
Marshall, Humphrey			
McCauley, Frances Caldwell Marshall, Humphrey Marshall, Thos. F.			
Martin, George Madden			
Morton, Jennie C.			
Mulligan, James H. O'Hara, Theodore			
Detteren John			
Patterson, John			
Piatt, Sarah M. B.			
Prentice, George D.			
Rice, Alice Hegan			
Rice, Cale Young			
Roach, Abby Meguire			
Robertson, Harrison			
Kodins, Elizadeth			
Rule, Lucian V.			
Stanton, Henry T.			
Smith, Zachariah F.			
Townsend, John Wilson			
Warfield, Catharine Anne			
Watterson, Henry			
Welly Amelia B			
Welby, Amelia B. Wilson, Robert Burns			
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographic	cal		
Dictionary)	Cai		
		χV	237
Kerlin, Robert Thomas			237
Kern, Alfred Allan		ХV	
Sketch of Cale Young Rice		X	4427
Sketch of Irwin Russell		X	4601
Kernan, Will Hubbard Kester, Vaughan		ΧV	237
Kester, Vaughan		XV	238
Ketchum, Annie Chambers		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	238
KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT		XV	239
The Star-Spangled Banner (verse)		ΧÌΫ	6125
Kid Sloan	Avery	Ī	134
Kildie (verse)	Tabb	ΧIÎ	5172
Killebrew, Joseph Buckner	1	ΧŸ	239
Kimball, Richard Burley		χ̈́v	239
		χ̈́ν	240
King, Ben		ΛV	240
KING, GRACE ELIZABETH, Biographical and	D		
Critical Sketch	Phelps	VII	2927
Making Progress		VII	2932

		Vol	Page
The Carnival		VII	2955
The Cemeteries		VII	2959
The Paris of the New World		VII	2951
The Story of a Day		VII	2943
Bibliography		VII	2931
King, William King, William Rufus King's Mountain, the Battle of Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot		ΧV	240
King, William Rutus	w	XÝ VII	240
King's Mountain, the Battle of	Kennedy	XV	2902 241
Kinkead, Eleanor Laibot		ΥV	241
Kinkead, Elizabeth Shelby Kinloch, Francis		XV XV	241
Kindon, Francis Viekland James Hampton		χ̈́v	241
Kirkland, James Hampton Kittrell, Norman G.		χ̈́Υ	242
Knee-Deep, Knee-Deep (verse)	Stockard	ΧÏ	5122
KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR	S. S. C. C. C.	XV	242
Introduction to Vol. XV of The Li	heae	ΛV	272
of Southern Literature	DIAIY	χV	
Introduction to Vol. XVI of the Library	2611	xvi	
of Southern Literature	aı y	VAT	
Sketch of Reni H Hill		VI	2389
Sketch of Benj. H. Hill Sketch of Thomas E. Watson		XĬĬ	5681
Quotation from		XIV	6354
Reference to Works		Ÿ	2119
Reference to Works Reference to Works		ΧÌ	5065
Reference to Works		XII	5358
Reference to Works		XIV	6325
	arruthers	II	763
KNOTT, J. PROCTOR			
Anecdote of		XIV	6348
The Duluth Speech		ΧΪΫ́	6296
Kossuth	Stuart	ΧÏ	4994
Kouns, Nathan Chapman	G.Mar.	ΧŸ	243
Kree (verse)	Gordon	Ÿ	1911
KU KLUX, THE		•	
The Ku Klux Movement	Brown	II	546
The Reign of the Klan	Dixon	Ϊ́̈́	1423
The Reign of the Itian	2,30%	- •	
La Borde, Maximilian		XV	243
La Borde, Maximilian Labor is Necessary to Excellence	Randolph	X	2352
La Bree, Ben		ΧV	244
LA COSTE, MARIE RAVENEL DE		ΧV	244
Somebody's Darling (verse)		ΧĨΫ	6119
Ladd, Catherine		χ̈́ν	244
Ladd Joseph Brown		χ̈́v	245
Ladd, Joseph Brown Lady Ellen's Last Night (verse)	Ainslie	Ϋ́Ì	33
Lady Grafton's Diary. A Page from	Lane	VIÎ	3007
Lady Grafton's Diary, A Page from Lady Toxophilites	Chompson	ΧĨΪ	5272
Lady Yeardley's Guest (verse)	Preston	X	4241
Lafayette, Eulogy on	Prentiss	X	4215
Lafayette (verse)	Madison	XIV	6107
Lafferty, John James		xv	245
La Citana (verse)	Johnston	VII	2833
La Jeune Fils des Bois (verse) Lamar, Clara Pendleton	Rouquette	X	4598
Lamar, Clara Pendleton			
Sketch of Wm. T. Thompson		XII	5283
Lamar, James S.		ΧV	245
LAMAR, JOHN BASIL The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pas		ΧV	245
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pas	8	XIV	6308

	Vol.	Page
Lamar, Joseph Rucker	ΧV	245
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C., Biographical and	•	
Critical Sketch Galloway	VII	2963
Lamar at Oxford Mayes	XVI	186
Letter to the Vicksburg Committee	XIV	6379
On Refusing to Obey Legislative		
Instructions	VII	<i>2</i> 975
On the Death of Charles Sumner	VII	2968
On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument	VII	2980
Policy of the Republican Party in the South	VII	2973
Republican Policy and the Solid South	VII	2976
Bibliography	XVI	
LAMAR, MIRABEAU BONAPARTE, Biographical	****	2007
and Critical Sketch Terrell	VII	2987
Apology (verse)	VII	2993
Carmelita (verse)	VII	2996
Give to the Poet his Well Earned Praise	3777	2999
(verse)	VII VII	2994
In Life's Unclouded Gayer Hours (verse)	Ϋ́!i	3000
Monody (verse) Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna	Ϋ́Ï	2990
The Daughter of Mendoza (verse)	Ϋ́Ï	2993
The Ruling Passion (verse)	νii	2998
The Seasons (verse)	Ϋ́Ϊ	2995
Bibliography	xvi	2//0
Lambert, Mary E.	ΧV	246
LA MORINIÈRE, EMMANUEL DE		
Chivalry	XIV	6318
Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White	XVI	63
Land of the Rising Sun Scherer	ΧĪ	4719
Land of the South (verse) Meek	VIII	3610
LANE, ELINOR MACARTNEY, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Newell	VII	3003
A Page from Lady Grafton's Journal	VII	3007
Nancy Visits his Grace of Borthwicke	VII	<i>3</i> 015
Language, The Origin of Campbell	II	732
LANIER, CLIFFORD, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Atkinson	VII	3020
A Sea-Weed on Deck in Mid-Ocean (verse)	VII	2028
Forest Elixirs (verse)	VII	3031
His Silent Flute (verse)	VII	3034
Greatest of These is Love (verse)	VII	3038
Time, Tireless Tramp (verse)	VII VII	3027 3034
To a Poet Dying Young (verse) The American Philomel (verse)	VII	3030
The First Confederate White House (verse)	ΫΪΪ	3036
The Man Behind the Books (verse)	Ϋ́ΙΪ	3035
The Mission of Beauty	Ϋ́Ï	3024
The Power of Love; or, Voting in Alabama	*	
(verse)	VII	3036
The Western Gate (verse)	Ϋ́ΙΙ	3138
Bibliography	XVI	
Lanier, John Jabez	XV	247
LANIER, SIDNEY, Biographical and Critical		•
Sketch Snyder	VII	3041
A Ballad of Trees and the Master (verse)	VΙΙ	3051
A Poet's Letter to a Friend	VII	3060
Corn (verse)	VII	3045
Difference Between Music and Verse	VII	3059

ANALYTICAL INDEX		91
His Silent Flute (verse) Lanier, C.	Vol. VII	Page 3034
My Springs (verse) Paul H. Havne's Poetry	νij	3069
Sidney Lanier (verse) Song of the Chattahoochee (verse) The Development of Personality	V VII VII	2339 3053 3065
The Legend of St. Leonor The Marshes of Glynn (verse)	VII VII	3066 3052
The Revenge of Hamish (verse) To a Poet Dying Young (verse) Lanier, C. To Mrs. Lanier (letter)	VII VII VII	3055 3034 6385
Bibliography La Nouvelle Atala; ou la Fille del 'Esprit Rouquette	xvi X	4593
Last Leaves (verse) Last Interview Between Hector and Andromache	XIII	6070
(verse) Munford Latane, John Holladay Sketch of Moncure Daniel Conway	XIV XV III	6182 247 1007
Latent Wealth of Virginia Wise Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval	XIII XV	5930 248
Laurens, John Letter to	XV VII	248 3084
LAURENS, HENRY, Biographical and Critical Sketch Wallace Letter to John Laurens	VII VII	3079 3084
In the Tower of London Bibliography	ΫΪΪ XVI	3089
LAWSON, JOHN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Hill	VII	3097
The Indians of North Carolina Bibliography LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE	VII XVI	3101
Doctrine of Implied Powers Marshall Judicial Obligation Marshall	VIII VIII	3380 3374
Judicial Veto Marshall Necessity for the Constitution Madison	VIII VIII	3377 3283
The Appreciation of the Judiciary Madison The Blending of Roman and English Law Taylor	VIII	3385 5185
The Law of Self Defence Prentiss The Principle of Interpretation Marshall	X	4227 3384
Vested Powers Madison Law, Robert Adger	VIII	3283
Sketch of Stark Young Le Conte, John	XIII	6055 249
LE CONTE, JOSEPH, Biographical and Critical Sketch White Origin and Structure of Mountains	VII	3117 3139
Personality of Deity What is Evolution?	VII	3124 3131
Bibliography Le Conte, Louis	XVI XV	249 250
Lee, Albert Lee, Arthur Lee, Charles Carter	XV XV XV	250 250 250
Lee, Fitzhugh Anecdote of	X V XI V	250 6349
Lee, George Taylor	XV	250

			_
		Vol.	Page
Lee, Ivy L.		XV	251
Lee, Guy Carleton		XV	251
Lee, Guy Carleton LEE, HENRY		XV XV	251
The Father of His Country		ΧĨΫ	6317
I as Warms In		χ̈́ν	251
Lee, Henry, Jr. Lee, James Wideman			
Lee, James Wideman		ΧŸ	252
Sketch of Henry W. Grady		V	1957
Lee, Jesse		XV	252
Lee, Leroy Madison Lee, Mary Elizabeth		XV	252
Lee. Mary Elizabeth		Χ̈́V	252
Lee, Richard Henry		ΧŸ	253
Lee, Richard Henry, Jr.		χ̈́v	253
		ΛV	233
EEE, ROBERT EDWARD, Biographical and	_		
Critical Sketch	Denny	VII	3145
Accepting College Presidency		VII	3156
A Christmas Letter to Wife		VII	3152
Address to the People of Maryland		Ϋ́ΙΪ	3153
An Address to the Students		Ϋ́Ϊ	3161
	C1		
At the Battle of the Wilderness (verse)	Clarke	ΪĨ	934
and Grant	Gordon	V	1954
Chambersburg Order		VII	3155
Description of "Traveller"		VII	3167
Eulogy on	Palmer	ΪX	3914
Final Address to Old Soldiers		νîi	3155
	Dusatan		
Gone Forward (verse)	Preston	X	4245
Inscription on Natchez Monument	_	XIV	6447
Lee's Men	Spencer	ΧI	5054
Letter to the Vicksburg Committee	Lamar	XIV	6379
Memorial Ode	Hope	VI	2549
Resignation from U.S. Army		VIĪ	3151
Sketch of Lee	Taylor	ΧÎΪ	5208
Robert Edward Lee (verse)	Sass	X	4680
The College President	Joynes	VII	2862
The Sword of	Ryan	X	4632
Stratford	Smith	ΧI	4951
To Captain Tatnall (letter)		VII	3160
To Fitzhugh Lee (letter)		ΫĬΪ	3164
To Fitzhugh Lee (letter) To George W. Jones (letter)		ΧίΫ	6387
To Con Forly (letter)			
To Gen. Early (letter)		VII	3166
To Gen. Longstreet (letter)		VII	3163
To Gov. Letcher (letter)		VII	3159
To G. W. C. Lee (letter)		VII	3151
To G. W. C. Lee (letter) To H. C. Saunders (letter)		VII	3158
To W. H. F. Lee (letter)		VII	3162
Tribute to	Hill	Ϋ́Ī	2396
	22.00	xvi	20,00
Bibliography			252
Lee, Robert Edward, Jr.		ΧV	253
Lee, Samuel Phillips		XV	253
Lee. Stephen D.		XV	253
Lee. Susan Pendleton		XV	254
Lee's Men	Spencer	ΧI	5054
Left Behind (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5726
		22111	37 20
LEGARÉ, HUGH SWINTON, Biographical and	1		
Critical Sketch	Ramage	VII	3169
A Tribute to	Tyler	XII	5549
Demosthenes	• • • • •	ΫΪΪ	3179
Lord Byron's Character and Writings		Ϋ́Ï	3173
Mr. Legaré to His Sister		VII	3177
The Roman Legislator		VII	3185

		Vol.	Page
Tribute to	Legaré, J. M.		3197
Bibliography		VII	3171
LEGARÉ, JAMES MATTHEW, Biographic Critical Sketch	cal and Lewisohn	VII	2101
Ahab Mohammed (verse)	Lewisonn	VII	3191 3202
Flowers in Ashes (verse)		· VII	3199
Haw Blossoms (verse) On the Death of a Kinsman (ve		VII	3200
On the Death of a Kinsman (ve Tallulah (verse)	rse)	VII VII	3197
The Reaper (verse)		Ϋ́Ï	3195 3193
The Reaper (verse) To a Lily (verse)		Ϋ́ÎΪ	3194
To Anne (verse)		VII	3198
Bibliography		XVI	
LEIGH, BENJAMIN WATKINS, Biographi Critical Sketch	Cal and Dunn	VII	3205
On the Expunging Resolution	Dunn	Ÿij	3209
Representation and Taxation		VII	3215
Bibliography		XVI	
Leigh, Frances Butler		XV	254 254
Leigh, William, Jr. Sketch of William Byrd		XV II	583
Leighton, William		XV	254
Leisure	Wallis	ΧÏ	5600
Leisurely Lane (verse)	Cloud	III	994
Lenore (verse) Lentz, Emily Emerson	Poe	IX	4094
Sketch of Lucy M. Thruston		XII	5327
Leonard, Mary Finley		xv	255
Les Creoles de la Louisiane	Fortier	ΙŲ	1674
Les Savanes (verse) Leslie, Mrs. Frank	Rouquette	$\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{X}}$	4590 255
Lester, J. C.		χ̈́v	255
Le Tambeau Blanc Let Love Be By (verse)	Dimitry	ΧĨΫ	6243
Let Love Be By (verse)	Hamberlin	V	2057
"Let There Be Light!"	Gore	XVI	. 239
Leveque, Joseph Mark LETTERS (See CORRESPONDENCE)		ΧV	255
LE VERT, OCTAVIA WALTON, Biographi	cal and		
Critical Sketch	Ottley	VII	3221
A Tribute to Henry Clay A Visit to the Pope Description of Vesuvius		VII	3237
A Visit to the Pope		VII VII	3232 3229
Visit to Lamartine		ΫΪΪ	3226
We Unfurl Our Flag		Ϋ́ĪĪ	3235
Bibliography		VII	3226
Lewis, Estelle A. B. R.		XV XV	256 256
Lewis, John LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER		χ̈́V	256
'Lone With God (verse)		χίν	6172
Longing for Texas (verse)		XIV	6173
Lewis, Mary		XV	256
Lewis, Meriwether Epitaph on Tomb of Lewisohn, Ludwig		XIV XV	6447 257
Sketch of Washington Allston		ΛV	87
Sketch of James M. Legaré		VIĨ	3191
Ley, John C.		ΧV	257
Leyburn, John		XV	257
L'Habitation Saint Ybars; ou Maitres et Esclaves en Louisiane	Mercier	VIII	3630
Lieber, Francis		Χ̈́V	257
,		•	

		Vol	Page
Life and Character of Richard H. Menefee	Marshall	VIII	3400
Life (verse)	Young	ΧΪΪΪ	6060
Life and Services of George Rogers Clark	Johnston	ΥĪ	2746
Life in the Autumn Woods (verse)	Cooke	VΪĪ	1073
Life Prisoners (verse)	Flash	ΪV	1655
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-Making		- •	-000
(verse)	Young	XIII	6062
Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes (verse)	Stanton	Xi	5074
Lily Adair (verse)	Chivers	îï	853
Lincecum Gideon	D1110673	ΧŸ	257
Lincecum, Gideon Lincoln, Abraham	Vatterson	xiii	5709
Lindsay, John Summerfield	u	XV	258
Sketch of John S. Wise		xÌÌÌ	5937
TINING AV MITTITAR		21111	3737
LINDSAY, WILLIAM		WITT	210
The Modern Lawyer		XVI	218
Lindsey, Benjamin Barr		XV	258
Lindsey, Maria		ΧV	258
Lindsley, John Berrien		ΧV	259
Lindsley, Philip (1) Lindsley, Philip (2)	17 .11	ΧV	259
Lines (verse)	Fuller	IV	1763
Lines (verse)	Janney	VI	2674
Lines (verse)	McNeill	VIII	3593
Lines (verse)	Moise	VIII	3673
Lines (verse)	Pinkney	IX	4073
Lines on the Dedication of the Georgian-Carolinia			
Fair (verse)	Hayne	<u>v</u>	2338
Lines to a Young Lady Friend (verse)	Russell	<u> X</u>	4618
Link, Samuel Albert		ΧV	259
Linn, John F. Linn, Lewis Fields, Senator		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	259
Linn, Lewis Fields, Senator	_	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{y}$	260
Eulogy of	Benton	II	370
Lipona: the Home of the Murats	Long	XVI	14
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	260
Lipscomb, Dabney		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	260
Sketch of T. A. S. Adams		I	1
Literary Estimate of Hawthorne		IX	4122
LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY (See also ESSAYS, CRITICAL)			
Confessions of a Poetry Lover	Trent	XII	5463
Critical Study of "In Memoriam	,		
	Shepherd	XΙ	4778
Essay on Poetry	Davis	ΙΙΙ	1318
Estimate of James R. Randall	Shepherd	ΧI	4785
French Literature of Louisiana Genius and Literary Character of	Fortier	IV	1739
	Shepherd	XI	4781
Literary Estimate of Hawthorne		ΪX	4122
Literature in N.C.	Murphey	ĪX	3752
On Style	Dabney	ĪĪĪ	1169
Oscillations and Nutations of I	Phi-		
	dersleeve	IV	1825
Paul H. Hayne's Poetry	Lanier	VII	3069
Problems in Greek Syntax Gil	aersieeve	IV	1827
Some Lyrics of "Pseudo-Anacreo)II."	137	2022
	Patterson	IX	3937
The Age and the Poet (verse)	Trent	ΧIJ	5477
The Author and His Work	Painter	IX	3894
The Development of Personality		VII	3065
The National Element in Souther		****	-
Literature H	enneman	XIV	6273

	Voi.	Page
The Legend of St. Leonor Lanie	r VII	3066
The Origin of Language Campbel		732
The Romance of Composition Thompson	n XII	5268
Who Wrote Shakespeare? Holme		2470
Woman in Art Jackson		2651
Demosthenes Legar. Lucian Gildersleev		3179
Lord Byron's Character and	e IV	1799
Writings Legar	é VII	3172
Sequoyah—The Modern Cadmus Scom		165
Little Clara (verse) Flass		1656
Little Giffen of Tennessee (verse) Tickno		5359
Little Song (verse) Dromgool		1437
LITTLETON, JESSE TALBOT	ΧV	261
Pocahontas (verse)	XIV	6174
Victory (verse)	XIV	6175
Live Stock Views Smith Livingston, Edward		4906
Livingston, Edward	<u>, XV</u>	261
Liza Wetherford Cloud		998
Lochrane, Osborne Augustus	XV	261
Locke, Annie Reese	WIII	6042
Sketch of Martha Young Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius	XIII	6043 262
Logan, Cornellus Allibrosius	XV XV	262 262
Logan, John Henry Logan, Margaret Ann	χ̈́V	262
Lomax, Elizabeth P.	χ̈́v	263
Sketch of Julia Magruder	νίίι	3321
Lomax, John A.	XX	263
Sketch of Wm. L. Chittenden	ΞĬ	623
'Lone With God (verse) Lewi	s XIV	6172
Long, Armistead Lindsay	xv	263
Long, Crawford W.	ΧV	263
The Discoverer of Anesthesia Stoval		158
Long, Charles Chaillé	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	263
LONG, ELLEN CALL	XV	264
Lipona—The Home of the Murats	XVI	14
Longfellow, Tribute to (verse) Hayn		2295
Longing for Texas (verse) Lewis	s XIV	6173
LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B., Biographical and	, ,,,,,	2241
Critical Sketch Fitzgerald		3241
A Touch of Polemics The Fight	VII VII	3263 3245
The Horse Swap	Ϋ́ΙΪ	3255
Bibliography	xvi	3233
Longstreet, Helen Dortch	XV	264
Longstreet, James, General	ΧŸ	264
Looney, Louisa Preston	Χ̈́V	265
Lord Byron's Character and Writings Legare	VII	3173
Lord, William Wilberforce	XV	2 65
Lorimer, George Claude	ХŲ	265
Lorimer, George Horace	_X V	265
Lorina (verse) Webster		6108
Lorraine (verse) Gordon	· V	1927
LOUISIANA	,	
At the Old College of Orleans Gayarre		1775
Bienville Dickson		1395
Evening in the Delta Dickson	: III	1397
France et Espagne ou la Louisiane	· II	739
en 1768 et 1769 (drama) Canonge	; 11	139

		Vol.
French Literature of Louisiana For	rtier	ΙV
	arré	ÎÙ
	rtier	ίΫ
Indictment of the Lottery Company of		- •
	mer	IX
L'Habitation Saint-Ybars; ou Maitres et	11061	174
	cier	VIII
	LVET	AIII
Recollections of the Metropolitan Press Claib		7.7
Press Claibe		II
The Acadians Ta	ylor	XII
	ling	VII
The Carnival	Ling	VII
The Discovery of the Mississippi	L	37377
	son	XVI
The Early Settlement of the Southwest M	leer	VIII
The Old Duelling Ground of New		
Orleans Augu		XVI
	Cing	ΛΙΪ
The Return to Bayou Sara Audi		I
The Story of a Day	ling	VII
Writers of—See Audubon, John James		
Audubon, John James		
Austin, Martina W.		
Augustin, John		
Benjamin, Judah P.		
Bonnet, Marie M.		
Bonnet, Marie M. Cable, George W.		
Canonge I Placide		
Davis, Mollie E. M.		
Dimitry, Charles Patten		
Davis, Mollie E. M. Dimitry, Charles Patten Dimitry, John Fortier, Aleka		
Fortier Alcée		
Gavarre. Charles		
Gibson, Randall I.		
Hardin, Charlotte Prentiss		
Hearn Lafcadio		
Fortier, Alcée Gayarre, Charles Gibson, Randall L. Hardin, Charlotte Prentiss Hearn, Lafcadio Hunt, Randell		
Johnston Wm P		
Johnston, Wm. P. Kendall, George Wilkins		
Kendall John S		
Kendall, John S. Kendall, Isoline Rodd		
King, Grace Elizabeth		
Matthews Ida Slocomb		
Matthews, Ida Slocomb Mercier, Alfred		
Nicholeon Flies I D		-
Overell John W		• •
Nicholson, Eliza J. P. Overall, John W. Palmer, Benj. M. Phelps, Albert		
Pholos Albert		
Douguette Adrianne		
Rouquette, Adrienne Rouquette, Dominique		
Consider Townson T		
Smith W. D		
Smith, Wm. B.		
Smith, James T. Smith, Wm. B. Stuart, Ruth McEnery Soulé, Pierre		
Soule, Pietre		
Laylor, Richard		
Taylor, Zachary		
Townsend, Mary A. Wetmore, Elizabeth B.		
Wetmore, Elizabeth B.		
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary)		

		Vol.	Page
Love (verse)	Chivers	II	858
Love and Law (verse)	Moise	VIII	3672
Love and Sleep (verse)	Young	ΧΪΪΪ	6073
Love Letters of Falstaff	Cabell	ĪĪ	610
Love's Hybla (verse)	Tabb	хіі	5172
Love's Lenity (verse)	Cloud	ΪΪΪ	991
Love Song (verse)	Rives	X	4472
LOVEMAN, ROBERT		χv	266
Rain Song			214
		XVI XV	266
Lowndes, Rawlins			
Lowndes, William J.		ΧV	266
Lowry, Robert	_	ΧV	266
LUCAS, DANIEL BEDINGER, Biographical a	nd		
Critical Sketch	Marye	VII	3267
Daniel O'Connell		VII	3272
My Thought Grows Hazy With the			
Season's Touch (verse)		VII	3282
Season's Touch (verse) Sketch of D. H. Strother		ΧI	5131
The Land Where We Were Dreaming			
_(verse)		VII	3279
The Wind Chimed Low by the Deep			
Wave's Flow (verse)		VII	3282
Bibliography		XVI	
Lucas, Virginia		ΧV	267
Lucey, Thomas Elmore		ΧÙ	<i>2</i> 76
Lucian Gild	iersleeve	IV	1799
Ludwig, O. C.		XVI	267
Lullaby (verse)	Boyle	II	484
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry	_	XV	267
Lumpkin, Wilson		XV	267
Lussan		ΧV	<i>2</i> 78
Luther, Martin	Scherer	ΧÏ	4711
Lyle Eugene P.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	268
Lynch, James Daniel		XV	268
Lynch, James Daniel Lynch, Patrick Niesen		XV	268
Lynch, William Francis Lynde, Francis		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	268
Lynde, Francis		xv	268
Lyon, Anne Bozeman		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	269
McAdoo, Mary Faith Floyd		XV	269
McAfee, Robert Breckinridge		XV	270
McAllister, James Gray		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	<i>2</i> 70
Sketch of Robert L. Dabney		III	1143
McAnally, David Rice		ΧV	<i>2</i> 70
McBryde, John McLaren		ΧV	271
Sketch of Mary G. McClelland McCabe, James Dabney, Sr.		VIII	3477
McCabe, James Dabney, Sr.		XV	271
McCabe, James Dabney, Jr.		XV	270
McCabe, John Collins		XV	270
McCABE, WILLIAM GORDON, Biographical a	nd		
	Stewart	VIII	3459
A Tribute to John R. Price		VIII	3468
. Christmas Night of '62 (verse)		VIII	3473
Dreaming in the Trenches (verse)		VIII	3472
First Meeting and Last Parting		VIII	3462
John Pegram (verse)		VIII	3475
Only a Memory (verse)		Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3476
Designation to 1 Co. 11 to the state		ATIT	57 /0
Peroration from a Speech before the		V 111	3470
N.E. Society		VIII	3469

70		
	Vol.	Page
Reunion of the Va. Division of the		
Army of Northern Va.	VIII	3471
Sketch of John R. Thompson	XII	5227
D!L!!	viii	3461
McCall, SIDNEY (MARY McNEIL FENOLLOSA) McCaleb, Theodore Howard	V 111	3701
McColeb Theodore Howard	ΧV	272
McCall Hugh	χ̈́V	27 2
McCall, Hugh McCalla, William Latta	χ̈́ν	272
McCarthy, Carlton	χ̈́Υ	272
Macariny, Carnon Macarriy, Carnon	AV	212
McCARTHY, HARRY The Bonnie Blue Flag (verse)	XIV	6086
McCants, Elliott Crayton	χ̈́V	272
McCardall Day Larson	χ̈́v	272
McCardell, Roy Larcom McCauley, Frances Caldwell (Frances Little)	χ̈́v	273
	ΛV	213
McCLELLAND, MARY GREENWAY, Biographical	*****	0.455
and Critical Sketch McBryde	VIII	3477
A Reversal of Fortune	VIII	34 83
Hunting the Wild Turkey	VIII	3499
Search for the Voudou	VIII	3488
The Flood	VIII	3494
Bibliography	VIII	3481
McClung, John Alexander	ΧV	273
McClurg, James	ΧV	273
McClurg, James McConnell, Andrew M.	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	273
McConnell, John Preston	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	274
Sketch of William Henry Harrison	<u>v</u>	2203
McConnell, Joseph Moore	ΧÝ	274
Sketch of James K. Polk	IX	4127
McConnell, Marion Daniel	XV	274
McCord, Davis James	ΧV	274
McCORD, LOUISA S., Biographical and Critical		
Sketch McGowan	VIII	3505
Caius Gracchus (drama)	VIII	3508
Bibliography	XVI	
McCorvey, Thomas Chalmers	XV	274
Sketch of Samuel Minturn Peck	IX	4127
McCRADY, EDWARD, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Salley	VIII	3531
South Carolina's Share in the Revolution	VIII	3543
The Battle of Fort Moultrie	VIII	3538
The Predecessors of the Regular Settlers	VIII	3534
Bibliography	XVI	
MaDavid Mittie Owen	XV	275
McDOWELL, JAMES West Augusta		
West Augusta	XVI	143
McDowell, Silas	ΧV	2 75
McDUFFÍE, GEORGE, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Green	VIII	3547
Address to the People of the U.S.	VIII	3558
Defence of South Carolina	VIII	3552
On the Election of President and Vice-		
President	VIII	3550
Remarks in the House of Reps.	VIII	3562
Speech at a Public Dinner	VIII	3554
Bibliography	XVI	
McElligott, James Napoleon McElroy, Lucy Cleaver	XV	<i>2</i> 75
McElroy, Lucy Cleaver	XV	276
McFerrin, John Berry	XV	276
McGarvey, John Williams	xv	276

ANALYTICAL INDEX		99
McGee, Zach. McGill, Anna Blanche Sketch of Abbie Carter Goodloe McGill, John McGirt, James Ephraim McGloin, Frank McGrady, Thomas MacGowan, Alice McGowan, Clelia P.	Vol. XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	Page 276 276 1873 276 277 277 282
Sketch of Louisa S. McCord McGuire, Hunter Holmes Inscription on Richmond Monument McGuire, Judith W. B. McIlwaine, Richard McIntosh, Atwell Campbell McIntosh, Maria Jane McKenney, Thomas Lorraine McKim, Randolph Harrison McKINLEY, CARLYLE, Biographical and Critical	VIII XV XIV XV XV XV XV XV XV	3505 277 6449 277 278 278 278 278 278 278
Sketch At the Last (verse) At Timrod's Grave (verse) Crucifer (verse) In Spring (verse) Sapelo (verse) South Carolina 1876 (verse) The Toilers (verse) To-day and Yesterday (verse) Bibliography McKinney, Annie Booth Sketch of Will N. Harben McKinney, Kate Slaughter McKinsey, Folger (The Bentztown Bard) McLaws, Emily Lafayette McMahon, John Van Lear	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	3567 3576 3580 3570 3581 3573 3579 3582 3579 279 2073 279 279 279 279 280
McManon, John Van Lear McNEILL, JOHN CHARLES, Biographical and Critical Sketch A Christmas Hymn (verse) Away Down Home (verse) Before Bed Time (verse) For Jane's Birthday (verse) Holding the Calf (verse) Home Songs (verse) Lines (verse) October (verse) Oh, Ask Me Not (verse) Paul Jones (verse) Protest (verse) To Sleep (verse) The Bride (verse) Bibliography McPherson, John Hanson Thomas Sketch of Henry R. Jackson McRee, Griffith John McSherry, James McSherry, Richard McTyeire, Holland Nimmons McVea, Emilie W. Sketch of Susan Dabney Smedes	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	3582 3592 3588 3596 3598 3597 3591 3593 3594 3595 3597 3587 280 280 280 280 280 281 4863

		Vol.	Page
Macbeth	To bu ston		_
	Johnston	VII	2823
MacGowan, Alice		XV	281
Machen, Minnie Gresham		ΧV	282
Mackey, Albert Gallatin		XV	282
Mackenzie, Alexander St. Clair		_	
Sketch of Hew Ainslie		I	21
Maclean, Clara Dargan		XV	28 2
Macon, Nathaniel		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	283
Madame Celestin's Divorce	Chopin	II	867
Madame Versay	Post	IX	4172
Madden, Eva A.	2 031	ΧŸ	283
Madeline (verse)	Watald	ΧÏΪ	5630
Madeline (verse)	Waffield	ΧŸ	283
MADISON, DOLLY			
Lafayette (verse)		XIV	6107
Letter to Niece		XIV	6388
MADISON, JAMES, Biographical and Critical			
Sketch	Dawson	VIII	<i>32</i> 85
A Candid State of Parties		VIII	3298
Extent of the Union		VIII	3292
Necessity for the Constitution		Ϋ́ΙΙΪ́	3300
Vested Powers		Ϋ́ІЇ́І	3289
	Preston	X	4270
Visit to	Presion		
Bibliography		VIII	3288
Madison, James Bishop	_	ΧV	283
Madrigal (verse)	Easter	IV	491
MAGILL, MARÝ TUCKER, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch	Graham	VIII	3305
The Black People Before the War		VIII	3317
The Evacuation of Richmond		VIII	3311
The Review		Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3309
		Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3308
Bibliography			
Maffitt, Emma Martin		XV	284
Maffitt, John Newland		. XV	284
MAGRUDER, JULIA, Biographical and Critical			
Essay	Lomax	VIII	3321
A Study of Social Conventions		VIII	3325
The Musician and the Child		VIII	3333
Bibliography		Ϋ́ΙΙΪ́	3324
Magruder Allan Rowie		ΧV	284
Magruder, Allan Bowie Magruder, Harriet Fuqua		χ̈́ν	284
Magruder, marriet ruqua			
Mahan, Milo Mahsr John (verse)	.	ХŸ	284
Mansr John (verse)	Russell	X	4617
Majors, Alexander Making Progress		XV	284
Making Progress	King	VII	2932
Mallard, Robert Quarterman	_	XV	2 85
Mallary, Charles Dutton		XV XV	285
Mallary, Mary J. Dagg		ΧÙ	285
Mallory, Stephen Russell		Χ̈́V	285
MALONE, PETER J.		2. 4	_~~
		XVI	20 0
Personal Recollections of Gettysburg		VAI	200
MALONE, WALTER, Biographical and Critical	C- "	*****	2242
Sketch	Connolly	VIII	3343
A Mississippi Swamp (verse) A Portrait of Henry Timrod (vers	_	VIII	3354
A Portrait of Henry Timrod (vers	e)	VIII	3359
Florida Nocturne (verse)	-	VIII	3352
Mount Mitchell (verse)		Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3362
Opportunity (verse)		Ϋ́ІІΪ	3349
		Ϋ́П̈́	3353
The Death of Poetry (verse)			
The Lore of Love (verse)		VIII	3360

ANALYTICAL INDEX		101
The Reading Boy (verse) The Whistling Boy (verse) The Wood Thrush (verse) Three Southern Scenes (verse) To a Friend (verse) When Thou Art Near (verse) Sketch of George B. Rose Mamas or Just Ladies Manassas, The Battle of Mangum, Adolphus Williamson Mangum, Willie Persen Manly, Basil, Sr. Manly, Basil, Jr. Manly, John Matthews Manley, Louise Sketch of Augusta Evans Wilson Mann, Ambrose Dudley MANNERS, CUSTOMS, TYPES, etc.	IX XV XV XV XV XV XIII XV	Page 3352 3361 3351 3357 3355 4567 6056 4155 285 285 286 286 286 286 5841
At Spotswood's Home Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times Early Hoosier Manners Eggleston Indian Customs Master and Slaves Recreations and Pastimes Social Life of Old Raleigh The Kentucky Mountaineer The Old Virginia Gentleman Types of the Old South Manship, Andrew Manship, Andrew Manship, Luther Maple Leaves (verse) March (verse) March Court—The Rising and the Setting Sun Marcosson, Isaac F.	I IV II IV IV IV IV	599 188 1548 589 4867 392 272 1688 151 138 287 287 287 1495 1482
Sketch of James Lane Allen Sketch of James Branch Cabell March of the Deathless Dead (verse) Marean, Beatrice Maria Stands on Christopher's Ground Marion, Francis, The Swamp Fox Markell, Charles Frederick Marking the Natchez Trace Marking the Natchez Trace Marking the Natchez Trace Maryuis, Don Robert Perry Marr, Francis Harrison Marse Willum Himself Again Marshall, Annie Warren Marshall, Charles Marshall, Humphrey Ryan Glasgow Simms Rowland Thruston	XV IV X XV XVI XV XV XV	41 609 4631 287 1859 4827 27 172 288 288 288 288 288 288 288
MARSHALL, JOHN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Doctrine of Implied Powers Judicial Obligation Judicial Veto The Appreciation of the Judiciary The Character of Washington The Exact Compound The Principle of Interpretation	VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	3369 3381 3374 3377 3385 3389 3386 3384

	Vol.	Page
The Court of the Court of		_
The State of the Country	VIII	3393
Bibliography`	XVI	
Marshall, Nellie Nichol	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	289
MARSHALL, THOMAS FRANCIS, Biographical	•	
and Critical Sketch Duke	VIII	3395
Anecdote of	XIV	6349
Estimate of Henry Clay	VIII	3407
Life and Character of Richard H. Menefee	VIII	3400
Opposition to the Know-Nothing Or-		
ganization	VIII	3408
		0.00
Bibliography	XVI	4050
Martha, the Wife of Washington Smith	ΧI	4959
Marin, Davis, Epitaph	XIV	6448
	ΧŸ	289
Martin, François Xavier	ΛV	209
MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Barnett	VIII	3413
Unro and Tortains	VIII	3416
Hare and Tortoise Sketch of Alice Hegan Rice		
Sketch of Alice Hegan Rice	X	4403
The Corporal on Duty	VIII	3428
Bibliography	VIII	3415
Martin, Joseph Hamilton	XV	290
MARTIN, LEONORA MONTEIRO		
The Old North State (verse)	XIV	6177
Martin, Luther	λV	290
Martin, Margaret Maxwell	XV XV	290
Martin, Walter Drane Martin, William Maxwell	XV	290
Martin, Watti Diane	¥17	291
Martin, William Maxwell	XV	
Marvin, Enoch Mather Marye, Lawrence S.	XV	291
Marya I awrence S		
Chotch of Daniel D Tuese	3711	3267
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas	VII	3267
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND	VII	
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND		
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee	VII	3153
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver	VII XIV	3153 6083
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum	VII XIV XVI	3153 6083 72
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Maryland My Maryland (verse) Roudall	VII XIV XVI	3153 6083
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Maryland My Maryland (verse) Roudall	VII XIV	3153 6083 72
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland"	VII XIV XVI X	3153 6083 72 4318
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews	VII XIV XVI X	3153 6083 72 4318
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland"	VII XIV XVI X	3153 6083 72 4318
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White	VII XIV XVI X	3153 6083 72 4318
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	VII XIV XVI X XVI	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gonfrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	VII XIV XVI X XVI	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Randall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Randall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Randall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Aucient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Randall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Randall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Aucient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Aucient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T. Johnson, Reverdy	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Aucient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T. Johnson, Reverdy Kenrick, Francis Patrick	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T. Johnson, Reverdy Kenrick, Francis Patrick Kennedy, John P.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Ancient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T. Johnson, Reverdy Kenrick, Francis Patrick Kennedy, John P.	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911
Sketch of Daniel B. Lucas MARYLAND Address to the People of Maryland Lee All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse) Oliver Fort McHenry Gontrum Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Rondall History of "Maryland, My Maryland" Andrews Landing of the Colonists in Maryland White Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" Watterson The Aucient Capital of Maryland Kennedy The Wooing of Mistress Margaret Brent Thruston Writers of—See Andrews, Matthew Page Blanchard, Amy Ella Cloud, Virginia W. Dorsey, Anna Hanson Easter, Margaret E. French, L. Virginia Gildersleeve, Basil L. Gontrum, John F. Hewitt, John H. Johnson, Bradley T. Johnson, Reverdy Kenrick, Francis Patrick	VII XIV XVI X XVI XVI VII	3153 6083 72 4318 68 65 114 2911

	Vol.	Page
Latrobe, J. H. B.		
McCardell, Roy L.		
McKim, Randolph H.		
Miles, George H.		
Palmer, John Williamson		
Pinkney, Edward C. Randall, James R. Reese, Lizette W.		
Randall, James R.		
Reese, Lizette W.		
Scharf, John Thomas Shaw, Dr. John		
Shepherd, Henry E.		
Seemuller, Anne Moncure Crane		
Smith, Francis Hopkinson		
Thruston, Lucy M.		
Wallis, Severn T.		
Weems, Mason L. White, Father Andrew Wirt, William		
White, Father Andrew		
Wirt, William		
Woods, Katherine P.		
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary)		201
Mason, Emily Virginia	XV	291 291
Mason, George Mason, Isabel S.	XV XV	291 291
	χ̈́v	292
Mason, James Murray Mason, Virginia	Χ̈́V	292
Massey. Charlotte	ΧĨΫ	6448
Massey, John E.	ΧV	292
Massey, Robert Jehu	ΧV	292
Massey, John E. Massey, Robert Jehu Massie, Robert Kinloch	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	292
Sketch of Mason L. Weems	XIII	3731
Master and Slaves Smedes	XI	4867
Matins (verse) Tabb	XII	5176
MATTHEWS, IDA SLOCOMB The Presing of the Press (worse)	XIV	6178
The Passing of the Brave (verse) Matthews (James) Brander	XV	292
Maury. Dabney Herndon	χ̈́v	293
MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE, Biographical and	22.4	270
Critical Sketch Smith	VIII	3435
A Tribute to Semmes	XI	4769
Epitaph on Tomb of	XIV	6449
About "New Virginia"	VIII	3455
Reply to the Russian Officer	VIII	3453
Rules of Conduct	VIII	3449
The Gulf Stream as the Storm King	VIII	3441
The Perfect Adaptation of Nature Through the Pass (verse) Preston	VIII X	3445 4249
Bibliography	xvî	7477
Maxcy. Ionathan	XV	293
Maxcy, Jonathan Maxey, Edwin	Χ̈́V	294
Maxey, Samuel Bell	ΧV	294
Maxwell. Augustus Emmet	XV	294
Maxwell, Hu Maxwell, William	ΧV	294
Maxwell, William	ХŸ	295
May (verse) Hayne	V	2320
Mayer, Alfred Marshall	XV	295
Mayer, Brantz	XV XV	295 295
MAYES, EDWARD Lamar at Oxford	xvi	295 186
mainar at Oxiona	VAI	190

	Vol.	Page
Mayo, Robert Me and Mammy (verse) Weeden	XIII	5728
Me and Mammy (verse) Weeden Mead, Edward Campbell	XV	296
Mead, William, Bishop	χ̈̀۷	296
Means, Alexander	XV	296
Means, Celina E.	XV	297
Mecklenburg Resolves, Facts About Ashe and Weeks	XVI	99
Meditations (verse) Young	XIII	6074
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT, Biographical and	37777	3599
Critical Sketch Hamilton	VIII VIII	3607
Balaklava (verse) Land of the South (verse)	Ϋ́П	3610
Spring on the Southern Hills (verse)	Ϋ́ΪΪ	3611
The Death of Richard Henry Wilde (verse)	VIII	3615
The Early Settlement of the Southwest	VIII	3615
The Mocking Bird (verse)	VIII	3605
Bibliography Marking Laws Paker	VIII	3605
Meekins, Lynn Roby Meekinses Twins Bagby	XV I	297 163
Meeting of the Burgesses Carruthers	ıî	759
Mell, Patrick Hues, Sr.	ΧŸ	297
Mell, Patrick Hues, Jr.	$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	297
Mellen, George Frederick	ΧÑ	298
Sketch of Joseph G. Baldwin	I	175
Melton, Wightman Fletcher Sketch of Edward C. Pinkney	XV IX	298 4003
Memminger, Charles G.	Χ̈́V	298
Memorable Competition Rives	Ϋ́X	4492
Memorial of Gessner Harrison Broadus	ĪĪ	507
Memories (verse) Prentice	IV	4201
Memories of the Blue and the Gray (verse) Flash	IV	1659
Menefee, Richard H., Life and Character of Marshall	VIII XV	3400 298
Menken, Adah Isaacs Mercer, Chas, Fenton	χ̈́v	298
Mercer, lesse	Χ̈́V	299
Mercer, Chas. Fenton Mercer, Jesse Mercer, Margaret	XV	299
MERCIER, ALFRED, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Fortier	VIII	3629
L'Habitation Saint-Ybars; ou Maitres		
et Esclaves en Louisiane	VIII	3630
Tawanta (verse)	VIII VIII	3635 3639
Soleil Couchant (verse) Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery	XX	299
Meriwether, Lee	χ̈́v	299
Meriwether, Lee Merrick, E. T., Jr.	ΧŸ	299
Merrimac's Crew, Rescue of Hobson	XVI	177
Meschacebenes (verse) Rouquette	X	4595
MESSAGES (see CORRESPONDENCE)		
Messenger, Lillian Rozell	ΧV	300 300
Metcalf, John Calvin Sketch of George Cary Eggleston	XV IV	1525
Metcalf, Samuel L.	χ̈́V	300
Mezes, Sidney Edward	XV	300
Middleton, Arthur	XV XV	300
Middleton, Henry	XV	301
Middleton, John Izard	ΧŸ	301
Midsummer Noon (verse) Milliam William Henry	XV	421 301
Milburn, William Henry	V.A.	301

	Vol.	Page
MILES, GEORGE HENRY, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Duff		3641
Aladdin's Palace (verse)	VIII	3651
A Study of Hamlet Fidelis (verse)	VIII VIII	3644 3659
God Save the South (verse)	Ϋ́П̈́	3658
Said the Rose (verse)	Ϋ́П̈́	3660
Santa Sista (drama)	Ϋ́ІІΪ	3654
The Death of DeSoto (drama)	VIII	3655
The Founding of Islam (drama)	VIII	3648
Millar, Alexander Copeland	XV	301
Millard, Junius William Miller, Alexander McVeigh, Mrs.	XV	302 302
Miller, Andrew James	XV XV	302 302
Miller, Gustavus Hindman	χv	302
Miller, Gustavus Hindman Miller, Homer Virgil Milton	XV XV	302
Miller, L. D.	XV	303
Miller, Samuel F.	XV	303
Miller, Stephen Frank Miller, Walter	XV	303
Sketch of William B. Smith	XV XI	303
Milligan, Robert	\hat{xv}	4965 303
Mills, Robert	χ̈́v	303
Mills, Roger Q.	ΧŸ	304
Milton, George Fort	XV XV	304
Mims, Edwin	XV	304
Sketch of Paul H. Hayne	V	2265
Minor, Benjamin Blake	XV	305
Minor, John Barbee Minor, Lucian	XV XV	305 305
Minor, Raleigh Colston	χ̈́V	305
Miracles, Essay on Davi		1327
Mitchell, Edward Coppee Mitchell, Elisha	XV	305
Mitchell, Elisha	ΧÝ	305
Mitchell, Frances Letcher	XV	306
Mitchell, John K.	XV	306
Mitchell, Ormsby M. MISSISSIPPI	XV	306
A Charcoal Sketch of Flush Times Baldwin	ı I	189
A Mississippi Swamp (verse) Malon		3354
A Trip Through the Piney Woods Claiborn	e II	905
Confederate Monument at Jackson,		
Inscription on	XIV	6428
Jim of Biloxi (verse) Gordon Jefferson Davis—A Judicial Estimate	ı V	1935
Gallowa	XVI	180
James Z. George, Eulogy on Rowland		189
Lamar at Oxford Maye		186
Marking the Natchez Trail Rowland		172
Master and Slaves Smede		4867
Ode to the Mississippi (verse) Chiver	s II	856
On the Mississippi Contested Election	s X	4223
Prentis Refusing to Obey Legislative Instructions	. A	7443
Lama	r VII	2975
The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley		
Gibson		1
Vicksburg—A Ballad (verse) Hayn		2286
Visit of Calhoun Davi	s III	1354

	Vol	Page
Writers of—See		
Adams, T. A. S. Bonner, Sherwood		
Claiborne, John F. H.		
Davis, Jefferson		
Davis, Varina Anne Davis, Varina Howell		
Dickson, Harris		
Galloway, Charles B.		
George, James Z. Hamberlin, Lafayette R.		
Ingraham Ioseph H		
Kernan, Will Hubbard Lamar, L. Q. C.		
Lamar, L. Q. C. Lipscomb, Dabney		
Lynch, James D.		
Mayes, Edward		
Prentiss, Sargent S. Rowland, Dunbar		
Russell, İrwin		
Williams, John Sharp		
Young, Stark Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary)		
MISSOURI Address to Col. Doniphan and His Men		
Address to Col. Domphan and The Men Benton	I	362
Daniel Boone's Last Days Bryon and Rose	XVÎ	79
Eulogy on Senator Linn Benton Frank Blair Rebels Against the State Snead	XI	<i>37</i> 0 5010
Old St. Louis Fremont	xŸÏ	50
The Battle of Wilson's Creek Snead	XI	5015
The Council of Pacification at St. Louis Preston	х	4260
The Result of the Battle Snead	ΧÌ	5019
Writers of—See		
Allen, E. A. Baskett. James N.		
Baskett, James N. Bay, W. V. N. Benton, Thomas H.		
Benton, Thomas H.		
Blair, Frank P. Sr. Blair, Frank P. Jr.		
Bryan, Wm. S. Byars, W. V.		
Byars, W. V. Clemens, Samuel L.		
Clark, Champ		
Chopin. Kate		
Ellis, John Breckinridge Field, Eugene Field, Kate		
Field, Kate		
Field, Roswell Martyn		
Fremont, Jessie Benton Garland, Hugh A.		
Garland, Hugh A. Hewett, W. T.		
Hoffman, David		
Hosmer, H. K. Kouns, Nathan C.		
Rose, Robert		
Snead, Thomas L.		

•		
ANALYTICAL INDEX		107
·	Vol.	Page
Vest, George G.		
Vest, George G. MOISE, PENINA, Biographical and Critical		
· Sketch Elsas	VIII	3663
Consecration Hymn (verse) Lines (verse)	VIII VIII	3668 3673
Love and Law (verse)	Ϋ́ΙΙΪ́	3672
Prayer (verse)	VIII	3671
Resignation (verse)	VIII	3670
Submission to the Will of God (verse)	VIII	3671
The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse)	VIII	3667
To Persecuted Foreigners (verse)	Ϋ́ІΪΪ	2666
Bibliography	XVI	
Mollusks (verse) Stockard Monette, John Wesley	ΧI	5126
Monette, John Wesley Money, Hernando DeSoto	XV XV	307 307
Monody (verse) Lamar	νίί	3000
MONROE, JAMES, Biographical and Critical	* **	0000
Sketch Heck	VIII	3675
Address to the National Convention of France	VIII	3680
Letter to John C. Calhoun	VIII	3690
Letter to the Governor of Va.	VIII	3682 3683
The Monroe Doctrine Bibliography	VIII XVI	3063
Montague, Andrew Jackson	XV	307
Sketch of John Marshall	VIII	3369
Montague, Andrew Philip	ΧV	307
Montague, Margaret Prescott	XV XV	307 307
Montgomery, Sir Robert Monterey, The Convention of Taylor	ΩĬΪ	5220
MOOMAW, BENJAMIN C.	XV	308
Jamestown Ter-Centennial Ode	χνί	140
Moonlight (verse) Salvards	X	4649
Moonrise on the Pines (verse) Boner	I	428
Moore, Edward A. Moore, Frederick Wightman	XV XV	308 308
Sketch of Andrew Jackson	ŶĬ	2613
Moore, Hight C.	ΧŸ	308
Sketch of Theophilus H. Hill	VI	2417
Moore, Idora Plowman (Betsy Hamilton)	ΧV	308
Moore, John C.	XV	309
MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD, Biographical and Critical Sketch Bunting	VIII	3693
Gray Gamma	VIII	3695
Sam Davis (verse)	VIII	3705
The Recompense (verse)	VIII	3702
To a Sweet Pea (verse)	VIII	3702
Two Preachers (verse) Bibliography	VIII XVI	3703
Moore, John Wheeler	XV	309
Moore, Josiah Staunton	XV	309
Moore, Josiah Staunton Moore, Martin V.	ΧV	309
Moore, Matthew Henry	XV	309
NILITER MALIKIER KINGTONNICOLONG LTITICOL		

MOORE, MAURICE, Biographical and Critical
Sketch
The "Atticus" Letter
Bibliography
Moore, Thomas Vernon

VIII VIII XVI XV 3707 3710

310

Waddell

		Vol.	Page
Moore, Walter William		XV	310
Sketch of Moses D. Hoge		. VI	2435
Moore, William Thomas		XV	309
Mordecai, Alfred		ΧV	309
Mordecai, Samuel Fox	6.1	хñ	310
More Light (verse)	Salyards	X	4653
More Love (verse)	Salyards	X XV	4653 310
More, Paul Elmer		χ̈́V	310
MORGAN, JOHN TYLER Recollections of Sequoya		χνί	170
The Nicaragua Canal		ΧΫ́Ι	162
Morran William		XV	311
Morgan, William Morgan's War Song (verse)	Duke	XIV	6110
Morris, George Van Derveer			
Morris. John		XV	312
Morris, John Sketch of Chas. H. Smith		ΧI	4885
Morris, John Gottlieb Morris, Robert Morris, Robert Hugh		XV	313
Morris, Robert		XV	313
Morris, Robert Hugh		XV	313
Morrie Ihomae Achiirv		XV	313
Morrison, Henry Clay		XV	313
Morton, Jennie C., Mrs.		XV XV	314 314
Morrison, Henry Clay Morton, Jennie C., Mrs. Mosby, John Singleton		χ̈́v	314
Mosby, Mary Webster Mossom, David Inscription on Monument		χίν	6450
Most Days it Comforts Me (verse)	Easter	îv	1486
	Rice	X	4436
Mother, A Japanese (verse) Mother and Mammy (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5725
Mother Earth (verse)	Cloud	III	993
Mother Love (verse)	Gee	.XIV	6153
Mother, What is Death? (verse) Mother, The (verse) Mother, The (verse) Mother, The Young (verse)	Gilman	ΙV	1843
Mother, The (verse)	Sledd	X	4855
Mother, The (verse)	Young	XIII	6073
Mother, The Young (verse)	Reese	X	4392
Mother's Grave, written at (verse)	Young	XIII	6070
Mother's Song (verse)	Smith	XIV	6189
Mount Mitchell	Malone	VIII XV	3362
Moultrie, William		ΛV	315
MOURING, TURNER		XVI	194
Song of the Arkansas (verse) Mr. Billy Sanders of Shady Dale	Harris	Ϋ́	2133
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Davis's Characteristics	Davis	III	1366
Mr. Frog's Note of Regret	Young	XIII	6051
Mr. Jefferson's Pet Schele	de Vere	ΧI	4692
Mr. Legaré to His Sister		VII	3177
Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit	Smith	ΧI	4892
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength	Harris		2121
Mudd, Nettie		XV	315
MULLIGAN, JAMES HILARY		*****	~100
In Kentucky (verse)		XIV	6180
Munford, Robert		XV	316
MUNFORD, WILLIAM		XV	316
Last Interview Between Hector and		XIV	6182
Andromache (verse)		XV	316
Munroe, Kirk Munson, John W.		χ̈́ν	316
Murat, Prince Achile		Χ̈́V	316
Lipona—The Home of the Murats	Long	XVI	14

ANALYTICAL INDE	x		109	
		Vol.	Page	
Murfee, Hobson O.		$x\underline{v}$	317	
Sketch of Wm. G. Brown		II	531	
Murfree, Fannie D.		ΧV	317	
MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES (Charles Egbe	ert	•		
Craddock), Biographical and		•		
Critical Sketch	Baskette	VIII	3721	
A Trial by Jury	Duskerie	Ϋ́ІІΪ	3727	
The Duel in the Swame		Ϋ́П̈́	3743	
The Duel in the Swamp		Ϋ́П̈́	3738	
The Faith of the Indian			3/30	
Bibliography		XVI		
MURPHEY, ARCHIBALD DeBOW, Biographi	cal		05.47	
and Critical Sketch	Wilson	IX	3747	
Literature in North Carolina		IX	3752	
Bibliography		XVI		
Murphey, Edgar Gardner		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	317	
Murphey, Edgar Gardner Murphy, Jeanette Robinson Murphy, John Albert Murphy, Rosalie Miller		XV XV	317	
Murchy John Albert		ΧV	317	
Murchy Docalis Miller		ΧŸ	318	
Murphy, Rosane Miner	•	χ̈́v	318	
Wintan willam Denon		₽₩	318	
Murray, Charles I heodore		ΧV		
Murray, James Ormsbee		XV	318	
MUSE, WILL D.			4400	
Murray, Charles Theodore Murray, James Ormsbee MUSE, WILL D. The Martin's Song (verse)		XIV	6183	
MUSIC				
Dick Richard	Hamberlin	V	2047	
Difference Between Music and Verse	Lonier	VII	3059	
Music in Camp (verse)	Thompson	XII	5243	
That Music (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5874	
	Magruder	VIII	3333	
The Power of Song	Allston	Ï	93	
Musich John Day	211601016	хv	318	
Musick, John Roy	Daran	Ϋ́X	4641	
My Beads (verse)	Ryan	- €		
My Day (verse)	Pryor	X	4293	
My Dreams	Keller	ΛĨΪ	2889	
My Father (verse)	Jackson	VΙ	2640	
My First Appearance at the Bar (verse)	Baldwin	I	194	
My First Sunday in the Mines	Fitzgerald	IV	1615	
My Garden (verse)	Gilman	IV	1840	
My Grandfather's Fig-Stem Pipe (verse)	Ousley	IX	3842	
My Grandmother's Turkey Tail Fan (verse)	Peck	IX	3964	
My Laddie's Hounds (verse)	Easter	IV	1484	
My Lady's Banjo (verse)	Young	XĪİ	6045	
	Stockard	ΧÏ	5124	
My Library (verse)	Peck	ίΧ	3969	
My Little Girl (verse)			5873	
My Love Goeth Forth (verse)	Wilson		829	
	Chittenden	II		
My Old Home (verse)	Prentice	IX	4203	
My Old Kentucky Home (verse)	Foster	XIV	6109	
My Pipe (verse)	Stockard	XI	5122	
My Secret (verse)	Tabb	XII	5168	
My Springs (verse)	Lanier	VII	3049	
My Star (verse)	Tabb	XII	5171	
My Star (verse) Mystert (verse)	Townsend	XII	5451	
My Study (verse)	Hayne	V	2286	
My Sweetheart's Face (verse)	Wyeth	XIII	6007	
My Thought Grows Hazy With the Season's Tou	ich	****		
	Lucas	VII	3282	
(verse)	Piatt	ΪΧ	4014	
My Wedding Ring (verse)	Jackson	Ϋ́Ì	2641	
My Wife and Child (verse)	J 46 K 50 78	4 T	2011	

| |-|

110 SOUTHERN EXTERM	OKL		
		Vol.	Page
Myers, Weldon T. Sketch of Amelia B. Welby		XIII	5751
Nadal Bernard Harrison			319
Nadal, Bernard Harrison Nadal, Ehrman Syme		XV XV	319
Nancy Visits His Grace of Borthwicke	Lane	ΫΪ	3015
Napoleon's Reforms	Watson	XIII	5700
Narcissus (verse)	Tabb	XII	5174
Natural Bridge, The Battle of	Brevard	χνί	204
National Peril and Remedy	Curry	III	1116
Nature (verse)	Withers	ΧΪΫ	6194
Nature (verse) Nature's Triumph (verse)	Barbe	AIV I	219
Nature's Way (verse)	Flash	ΙV	1649
Nature's Way (verse) Navarro, Mary Anderson de	1.10311	χ̈́V	1049
Neale, Walter		χ̈́ν	319
Nearing the End	Davis	îii	1362
Near Mount Mitchell (verse)	Cummings	xvi	
	Russell	X	107 46 16
Nebuchadnezzar (verse) Necessity for the Constitution	Madison	viîî	
		A 111	3300
Nectar and Ambrosia (verse)	Thompson	XII XV	5263
Neese, George M.	Carama		319
Negotiations for the Acquisition of Florida	Curry	ΙΪΙ	1123
Negro Song (verse) NEGRO DIALECT, LIFE, CHARACTER A	ND	II	758
PROBLEM (See also SLAVER	ND V		
A Din Into the Future	Smith	ΧI	4973
A Dip Into the Future A National Problem	Haygood	v	2252
An Ebon Chesterfield	Boyle	ĬĬ	478
An Experiment in Matrimony	Dixon	Ϊ́Υ	1408
A Prediction as to Slavery	Randolph	X	4346
A Prediction as to Slavery Aunt Bene's Story	Boyle	îì	479
Balaam (verse)	Dromgoole	Ϊ́̈	1443
Charcoal Sketches	Pollard	îx	4162
Christmas Night in the Quarters (verse)		X	4608
Crismus Times is Come (verse)	Boner	Î	430
Effects of Slavery	Tucker	ΧIÎ	5519
Envion	Gordon	Ϋ́	1903
Establishing a Protectorate	Page	ΙΧ̈́	3854
Gran'mammy	Bonner	Ĩ	445
Gran'mammy's Last Gifts	Bonner	Î	450
Gray Gamma	Moore	VIIÎ	3695
Harry Talbird, Inscription on Monumer		ΧΪΫ	6463
Hieronymous Pop and the Baby	Bonner	ĭ	452
How Mr. Rabbit Lost His Fine Bushy T		v	2125
How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp for Mi	Fox	•	
110W Mai. Mapble Was 100 Shaip 101 Mai	Harris	v	2123
How Red Bird Won His Color		-	
Kentucky Philosophy (verse)	Robertson	X V	4538
Kree (verse)	Gordon	v	1911
L'Habitation Saint-Ybars; ou Maitres et			
Esclaves en Louisiane	Mercier	VIII	3630
Left Behind (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5726
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-			
Making (verse)	Young	XIII	6062
Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes (ve			
	Stanton	ΧI	5074
Mahsr John (verse)	Russell	X	4617
Marse Willum Himself Again	Thruston	XII	5350
Master and Slaves	Smedes	ΧI	4867
Me and Mammy (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5728

			_
		Vol.	Page
Mother and Mammy (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5725
Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	Young Young	XIII	6054
Mr. Frog's Note of Regret	Young	XIII	6051
Mr. Tarrypin Shows His Strength National Peril and Remedy	Houng Harris Curry Russell to Page Harris Haygood Calkove	V	2121
National Peril and Remedy	Curry	III	1116
Nebuchadnezzar (verse)	Russell	Х	4616
Negro Slaves, Inscription on Monument	to	XIV	6451
One Mourner (verse)	Page	ĪX	3885
One Mourner (verse) Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisherman	Harris	Ÿ	2128
Providence in Emancipation	Havanad	v	2252
On Slavens	Calhoun	Ť	
On Slavery	Calhoun Dromgoole Harris Russell Stanton	IV V	1445
Rags	Dromgooie	1 0	1445
Revival Hymn (verse)	narris	V	2127
Selling a Dog (verse)	Russell	,X	4022
Selling a Dog (verse) Sweetes' Li'l Feller (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5074
Slavery: Its Constitutional Status and its	S		
Influence	Toombs Carruthers Randolph Stanton	XII	5423
Song (verse)	Carruthers	11	758 127
The Back Log	Randolph	XVI	127
The Backwoods School (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5078
The Black People Before the War	Magill	VIII	3317
The Colonel's Clothes	Gilman	ĬV	1833
The Colonel's Clothes The Georgia Watermelon	Magill Gilman Harris	v	2140
The Hypocrite Unmasked	Hentz	νΊ	2384
The Love Stranche	Danie	TIT	1279
The Love-Stranche	Wins	VIII	12/9 E040
The Mistress of Only	vv ise	VIII	5940
The Negro Free The Old Boatman (verse)	Haygooa	V	2248
The Old Boatman (verse)	Weeden	YIII	5725
The Old Time Darky (verse) The Old Time Slave	Davis Wise Haygood Weeden Cappleman	XVI	208
The Old Time Slave	Smith	XIV XI II	6325
The One-Legged Goose The Other Maumer	Smith	ΧI	4924
The Other Maumer	Boyle	H	467
The Power of Affection; or Voting in			
Alabama (verse)	Lanier	VII	303 6
The Protection of the Suffrage	Lanier Gordon Grady Dixon	V	1923
The Race Problem	Grady	Ý	1975
The Reign of the Klan	Dixon	ΙÝ	1423
The Rise of the Cotton States	Brozem	ĨĬ	535
The Rise of the Cotton States The Slave and His Pastimes (verse)	Graveon	Ÿ	2021
The South's Task	Thomas	YVI	2021
The Way to the Molon Datch (warra)	Stanton	YI	5077
The Way to the Melon Patch (verse)	Edamanda	117	1514
The Woodhaven Goat	Lawaras	111	1514
The World's Hymn (verse) The Worst of War (verse) Tom Strother, My Body Servant Two Gentlemen of Kentucky	Dixon Brown Grayson Thomas Stanton Edwards Young Weeden Taylor Allen Young Page	VIII	6046
ine worst of war (verse)	w eeaen	YIII	5728
Tom Strother, My Body Servant	Taylor	Alī	5212
Two Gentlemen of Kentucky	Allen	<u>1</u>	46
Uncle Aaron's Greeting (verse)	Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Gabe's White Folks (verse) Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind	Page	IX	3883
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind			
(verse)	Harris	V	2131
Uncle Remus at the Telephone	Harris	V	2140
Uncle Tom at Home .	Allen	I	64
Uncle Tom at Home Uncle Tom's Cabin	Wilmer	XIII	5835
When Manners Were in Bloom (verse)		XIII	2131 2140 64 5835 5727
Yaboo Wins the Race	Robertson	X	4520
Nelson, Kathleen Gray		χŸ	319
Nentuna's Steads (verse)	Chittenden	Ϋ́II	835
	Hamberlin		5058
Never Mind the Rain (verse)	Hamberlin	v	2060
14CACT MING THE WENT (ACISC)	1101110CT HB	▼	2000

112 DOCTORION DITEMENTOR	_		
		Vol.	Page
Newberry, Samuel Henderson		XV	320
Newell, Charlotte		7,777	00/1
Sketch of Elinor M. Lane	Rich	VII	3063
Newes from Virginia (verse) Newman, Albert Henry	RKB	XIV XV	6112 320
Newman, Carol Montgomery		Χ̈́V	320
Sketch of Henry Norwood		ΙX	3781
Newman, Eugene William ("Savoyard")		_XV	320
	ugustin	XVI	~6
The Paris of the New World	King	VII VII	2951 2955
The Carnival The Cemeteries	King King	Ϋ́ΙΪ	2959 2959
New South, The	Grady	Ÿ	1964
New South and Old South	Jones	VII	3851
Nicaragua Canal, The Nicholas, Samuel Smith	Morgan	XVI	
Nicholas, Samuel Smith		ΧV	320
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope		ΧV	320
NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P. (Pearl Rivers), Biographical and Critical Sketch	Candall	IX	3767
Hagar (verse)	Lengun	ίχ	3770
Idealizing (verse)		IX IX	3777
Only a Heart (verse)		IX	3778
Under the Snow (verse)		ΙX	3776
Threnodia (verse)		ΙX	3775
Whistling Up the Summer (verse)		IX X V I	3774
Bibliography Nicolassen, George Frederick		XV	321
Sketch of Will T. Hale		Ÿ	2025
Night in Venice	Smith	ΧÏ	4919
Night, the Stars, Motion, and Necessity (verse)	Wilde	XIII	<i>57</i> 98
Niles, Hezekiah		XV	321
Nisbet, Eugenius A.		XV XV	321 322
Noll, Arthur Howard Noon o' Day (verse)	Easter	îv	1484
Norman, Benjamin Moore		Χ̈́V	322
NORTH CAROLINA			
A Plea for the Education of the			
People	Wiley	XIII	5811
Hatteras (verse) Historical Facts About the Meckle	Holden	XIV	6099
burg Resolves Ashe and		XVI	99
In the Light-House at Point	,, ,,,,,,		-
Lookout (verse) Si	tockard	ΧI	5126
Literature in N.C. M	urphey	IX	4752
Mount Mitchell		323.27	
Near Mount Mitchell Cw On the Summit of Black Mounta	mming :	XVI	107
	iii Tiernan	XII	5375
Sir Walter Raleigh and His	. PC / PCB/P	2611	5075
Contemporaries	Howks	v	2224
Social Life of Early Raleigh	Battle	I	272
The Battle of King's Mountain K		VII	2902
The Battle of Moore's Creek	Wiley	XIII	5817
The Blue Back Speller (verse) The Colony of North Carolina, 1	Heck	XIV	6164
	Jou- Hawks	v	2257
	Lawson	VII	3101
The Old North State (verse)	Martin	XIV	6177
The Surrender at Greensboro Jo	hnston	XVI	108

ANALYTICAL INDEX	•••	113
The Wanderer Back Home (verse)	Vol.	Page
Boner	I	427
Writers of—See		
Avery, Isaac Erwin Battle, Kemp P.		
Dattle, R. A.		
Boner, John Henry		
Clarke Mary Payard		
Cobb. Needham Bryan		
Bassett, John Spencer Clarke, Mary Bayard Cobb, Needham Bryan Davis, George		
Dixon, Thomas, Jr. Fuller, Edwin Wiley Gee, Pattie W.	•	
Fuller, Edwin Wiley		
Graham, William A.		
Graham, William A. Hawks, Francis Lister		
Heck, Fannie E. S.		
Harman, Henry E. Holden, Joseph W.		
Henderson, Archibald		
Henderson, Philo		
Hill, Daniel Harvey		
Hooper, Johnson J. Hooper, William		
Iones. Hamilton C.		
Jones, Hamilton C. Lawson, John		
Martin, Leonora M. Moore, Maurice		
Moore, Maurice Murphey Arch DaR		
Murphey, Arch DeB. McNeill, Chas. J.		
Pettigrew, 1, I.		
Porter, Sidney ("O. Henry")		
Ransom, Matt W. Sledd, Benjamin		
Smith. C. Alphonso		
Smith, C. Alphonso Spencer, Cornelia P.		
Stockard, H. J. Tiernan, Frances C. ("Christian		
Tiernan, Frances C. ("Christian		
Reid") Vance, Zeb. B.		
Van Noppen, L. C.		
Weeks, Stephen B.		
Wiley, Calvin H. Consult also Vol. XV (Biographi-		
cal Dictionary)		
Northen, William J.	XV	322
Norton, John Nicholas	XV	323
NORWOOD, HENRY, Biographical and Critical Sketch Newman	IX	378 1
A Perilous Journey to the New World	IX	3783
Bibliography	XVI	202
Norwood, Thomas Manson Not Now, Sad Death (verse) Patterson	XV IX	323 3944
Not Now, Sad Death (verse) Patterson NOTT, HENRY JUNIUS, Biographical and Critical	IA	U2TT
Sketch Cummings	X	3797
Tommy the Counterfeit "Snake Bit, Snake Bit!"	ΙX	3802
"Snake Bit, Snake Bit!"	IX IX	3809 3816
At Frescati's and Schmalbauch's Bibliography	xvî	2010

		***	70
37 7 64 6		Vol	Page
Nott, Josiah Clark		XV	323
Nourse, James Duncan		XV	323
Nourse, Joseph Everett		XV	324
November (verse)	Easter	IV	1490
NOXON, ANNIÉ ROBERTSON			
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock (v	erce)	XVI	54
Noyes, James Oscar	Ci sc)	XV	325
royes, James Oscar		21.4	020
Ootes William Calvin		XV	324
Oates, William Calvin	7 1		2642
Oconee (verse)	Jackson	VI	
Ockenden, Ina Marie Porter O'Connell, Daniel	•	ΧV	324
O'Connell, Daniel	Lucas	VII	3272
October (verse)	McNeill	VIII	3594
Ode (verse)	Pike	IX	4058
Ode (verse)	Timrod	XII	5414
Ode to Love (verse)	Easter	IV	1491
Ode to the Mississippi (verse)	Chivers	II	856
Ode to Shakespeare (verse)	Requier	X	4399
Ode to the Mocking Ried (verse)	Pike	ΙX	4046
Ode to the Mocking Bird (verse) Odum, Mary Hunt McCaleb ("L'Eclair")	1 146	χ̈́V	325
Of Description of Des	77		
Of Byron and His Travels	Harrison	Ţ	2192
Of the Sea (verse)	Cloud	III	953
O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	325
Ogden, Otto N.		XV	325
Ogden, Robert Nash		XV	325
Oglesby, Thaddeus Kosciusko		XV	325
Oglethorpe, James Edward		XV	325
Character of	Jones	VII	2839
O'HARA, THEODORE, Biographical and Cr		,	
Sketch	Wilson	IX	3827
	FF 1130 N	iχ	3831
The Bivouac of the Dead			
The Old Pioneer		IX	3834
Bibliography		XVI	
Oh, Ask Me Not (verse)	M_cNeill	VIII	3589
Oh, the Sweet South (verse)	Simms	XI	4829
Oh, the Sweet South (verse) Ohl, Maude Andrews ("Annulet Andrews")		ΧV	326
OKLAHOMA			
Old Dan Tucker (verse)	Wightman	XIV	6192
Old Dominion, In the	Baylor	Ī	285
Old Fort Phantom Hill (verse)	Chittenden	ΙĪ	842
Old Mis' (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5726
Old Mr. Rabbit He's a Good Fisherman	Harris	Ϋ́V	2128
			2851
Old South and New South	Jones	VII	
Old South, The Creed of Old South, Types of	Gildersleeve	ΙŽ	1804
Old South, Types of	_ Avery	I	138
Old St. Louis	Fremont	XVI	50
Olga (verse)	Townsend	XII	5449
Oliver, James McCarty		XV	326
OLIVER, THADDEUS		XV	326
All Quiet Along the Potomac To-nig	tht (verse)	XĨV	6083
O'Malley, Charles J.	, (, 0. 50)	ΧŸ	327
O'Malley, Sallie M.		ΧŸ	327
	Wichtman	xîv	6193
Omens (verse)	Wightman		6075
On a Disappointing Friendship (verse)	Young	XIII	
On Board the Derelict (verse)	Allison	XIV	6134
On Changing the Words of Dixie (verse)	Irving	XIV	6096
One Country (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5070
One Mourner (verse)	Page	IX	3885
One Poet to Another (verse)	Woods	XIII	5999
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

ANALYTICAL INDE	X		115
		Vol.	Page
On Ingails	Vest	XII	5581
On Knowing Your Neighbors	Harris	V	2147
Only a Dream (verse)	Requier	X	4397
Only a Heart (verse)	Nicholson McCabe	IX VIII	3778 3476
Only a Memory (verse) Only a Private (verse)	Dawson	III	1378
Only a Private (verse)	Presion	X	4239
On Miracles	Davis	III	1327
On Refusing to Obey Legislative Instructions	Lamar	VII	2975
On Retiring from Office	Clay	III	962
On Slavery On Style	Calhoun	III	703 1169
On the Bay of Naples	Dabney Rose	X	4583
On the Death of a Kinsman (verse)	Legaré	vii	3197
On the Death of Charles Sumner	Lamar	VII	2968
On the Election of President and Vice-Presiden			
of the U.S.	McDuffie	VIII	3550
On the Emancipation of South America	Clay	III VII	947 3209
On the Expunging Resolution	Leigh Calhoun	ΪΪ	690
On the Force Bill On the Greek Cause	Randolph	X	4342
On the Late S. T. Coleridge (verse)	Allston	I	101
On the Mississippi Contested Election On the Moor (verse)	Prentiss	X	4223
On the Moor (verse)	Rice	X	4435
On the Removal of the U.S. Senate Bree On the Road to Pueblo	ckinridge	II XI	495 4758
On the Summit of Black Mountain	Semmes Tiernan	ΧΪΙ	5375
On the Tenth Floor (verse)	Gordon	Ϋ́	1937
On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument	Lamar	VII	2980
On the Wing	Fitzgerald	IV	1638
On Trial for His Life	Fox	Ϊ́Υ	1702
Onward (verse)	Clarke	II	933
Open House Open Letter to Dr. S. Irenaeus Prime	Smith Dabney	XI III	4902 1148
Opportunity (verse)	Malone	viii	3349
Opposition to the Know-Nothing Organization	Marshall	VIII	3408
Ora Atque Labora (verse) ORATORY	Pike	IX	4055
ORATORY 11 II II Control			
Address Before the Hamilton County Agricultural Society	Harrison	v	2207
Address on the "Wanderer" Case	Jackson	νĭ	2651
Address to Col. Doniphan and His Me	n Benton	Ĭ	362
Address to the Militia	Jackson	VI	2618
Address to the Officers of the Virginia			2 600
	ashington	XIII	5639
Address to the People on Nomination Congress	101 Harrison	v	2207
Address to the National Convention of		•	2201
France	Monroe	VIII	3680
Address to the People of the United			
	McDuffie	VIII	3558
Adieu to Wesleyan	Pierce	XVI	126
Against the Policy of Impassiveness An Eminent Man of Science an Earn	Soule	XVI	228
Christian	Broadus	II	529
A New Era	Wise	XIÎÎ	5933
An Exhortation to the Doctor	Wyeth	XIII	6008
	Randolph	X	4346
A Response	Jackson	VI	2618

		Vol.	Page
A Speech Before the Students of S.C	Z .		•
	Woodrow	XIII	5967
A Tribute to Henry Clay	LeVert	VII	3237
A Tribute to Hill	Vest	XII	5587
A Tribute to H. S. Legaré A Tribute to John Randolph A Tribute to J. Marion Sims A Tribute to Thomas R. Price	_Tyler	XII	5549
A Tribute to John Randolph	Tucker	XII	5505
A Tribute to J. Marion Sims	Wyeth	XIII	6009
A Tribute to Thomas R. Price	McCabe	VIII	3468
Diennernassett s riome	Wirt	XIII	5911
California and New Mexico	Taylor	XII	5224
Candor in Fiction	Caldwell		671
Crawford W. Long	Stovall	XVI	158
Chivalry	LaMorin	XIV	6319
Defence of the Settlers of the Public	CI-il	**	002
	Claiborne	II	903
	McDuffie	VIII	3552
East Tennessee: An Apostrophe	Haynes	XVI	
Education the Foundation Stone of Re-			200
	Benjamin	I	308
Equal Rights in a Common Governmen		XIII	6033
Estimate of James Ryder Randall Eulogy on Bishop Elliott	Shepherd Jackson	ΧI	4785
Eulogy on Lafayette	Prentiss	VΪ	2659 4215
	Graves	X	210
Eulogy on Grady	Palmer	XVI	3914
Eulogy on Lee Eulogy on Senator Linn	Benton	ΙX	370
Eulogy on the Dog	Vest	I XII	5592
Extracts from Farewell Address	Jackson	ΥÏ	2633
Extracts from Inaugural Address	Polk	ΪΧ	4138
Extracts from Inaugural Address	Harrison	Ŷ	2210
Famine in Ireland	Prentiss	*	4232
Farewell Address to Troops	Toombs	хîì	5439
	Benjamin	Ţ	315
Farewell Address to Senate	Davis	пi	1262
Fifty Years Since	Hooper	ΫÏ	2511
First Inaugural Address	Jackson	Ϋ́İ	2620
Foreign Allies	Smith	ΧÎ	5001
Formation and Admission of New Sta	ites Wise	XIII	5925
From a Speech Delivered at Yale Col			
	hornwell	XII	5321
Genius and Literary Character of Poo			
•	Shepherd	ΧI	4781
George Washington	Daniel	XIV	62 3 8
Georgia	Jackson	XVI	150
Georgia's War Governor	Speer	XVI	152
Governor's Address	Polk	IX	4131
Henry Clay	Davis	III	1231
	Vatterson	XIII	5715
Inaugural Address	Davis	III	1267
Inaugural Address	Johnson	VΙ	2732
	Hampton	V	2067
Indictment of the Lottery Company of			***
Louisiana	Palmer	IX	3922
	Campbell	II	720
Jefferson Davis	Jones	VII	2854
Jefferson Davis-A Judicial Estimate	Galloway	XVI	180
	Robinson	XVI	149
Kossuth	Smith	XI	4994
Latent Wealth of Virginia	Wise	XIII	593 0

	Vol.	Page
Lee the College President Joynes	VII	2862
"Let There Be Light!" Gore	XVI	
Les Creoles de la Louisiane Fortier	IV	1674
Life and Character of Richard H.		
Menefee Marshall	VIII	3400
Life and Services of George Rogers Clark	V	0100
Johnston	VI	2746
Lincoln, Abraham Watterson	XIII	5709
Literature in North Carolina Murphey	IX	3752
Macbeth Johnston	ΛĬĨ	2823
Memorial of Gessner Harrison Broadus	_II	507
National Peril and Remedy Curry	III	1116
Necessity for the Constitution Madison C'Connell, Daniel Lucas	VIII	3300
O'Connell, Daniel Lucas	VII	3272
On Refusing to Obey Legislative In-		
structions Lamar	VII	2975
On Retiring from Office Clay	III	962
On Slavery Calhoun	ĪĪ	703
On the Death of Charles Sumner Lamar	vii	2969
On the Flortion of the President and Vice	A 11	2303
On the Election of the President and Vice-	VIII	3550
President of the U.S. McDuffie		
On the Emancipation of South America Clay	III	947
On the Expunging Resolutions Leigh	VII	3209
On the Force Bill Calhoun	II	691
On the Greek Cause Randolph	X	4342
On the Mississippi Contested Election		
Prentiss	X	4223
On the Removal of the U.S. Senate		
Breckinridge	II	495
On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument		775
	VII	2980
On the Wing Eiten and	ĬŸ	
On the Wing Fitsgerald	1.4	1638
Opposition to the Know-Nothing Organi-	37777	2400
zation Marshall	VIII	3408
Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	*****	
Watterson	XVI	114
Our American Experiment Randolph	X	4348
Our Foreign Relations Washington	XIII	5669
Peroration from a Speech Before the		
N.E. Society of N.Y. McCabe Policy of the Republican Party in the	VIII	3469
Policy of the Republican Party in the		
South Lamar	VII	2973
Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna Lamar	Ϋ́ΙΪ	2990
Public and Personal Liberty Breckinridge	ĨĨ	501
Remarks Delivered in the House of		301
	VIII	3562
Reps. McDuffie		
Reply to Mr. Everett Randolph	X	4335
Representation and Taxation Leigh	VII	3215
Republican Policy and the Solid South Lamar Retort on McLane Randolph	ΛĬΪ	2976
Retort on McLane Randolph	X	4351
Reunion of the Va. Division of the Army		
of Northern Va. McCabe	VIII	3471
Robert Toombs Jones	VII	2848
Rules of Conduct Maury	VIII	3449
Sacrifice for Principle Breckinridge	ΪΪ	502
Sanctity of Elective Franchise and Preser-		
vation of the Union Prentiss	Х	4218
	νì	2688
Sentence of John Slater Wilds	XVI	121

	Vol.	Page
Slavery: Its Constitutional Status and its Influence Toombs Southern Chivalry and National Patriotism	XII	5423
Ransom	XVI	131
Speech at a Public Dinner McDuffie		3554
Speech at Portland. Me. Davis		1254
Speech at Portland, Me. Davis Speech at the Free School Celebration Wise		5929
Speech Before the Synod of S.C. in Defence	21111	0,2,
of Evolution Woodrow	XIII	5968
Speech in Defence of the San Jacinto	*****	5700
Campaign Houston	VI	2571
Speech in Opposition to Secession of Alabama	* -	
Smith	XI	4998
Speech in the State Convention Tyler		5551
Speech on Responsibility Henry		2371
Speech on the Homestead Bill Johnson		2725
Speech on the Ordinance Concerning Test	٧-	
Oaths and Sedition Graham	v	1992
Speech on the Present Uneasiness Henry		2366
Speech Opposing Secession of Texas Houston		2575
Stonewall Jackson Hoge		2440
Tennessee's Centennial of Statehood Taylor		93
Texas: An Undivided Unit · Bailey	XVI	63
The Appreciation of the Judiciary Marshall	===	3384
The Appreciation of the Judiciary The Attitude of the South Thornwell		5324
The Blessings of Peace Smith		5000
The Bruised Reed and the Smoking Flax		••••
Fitzgerald	IV	1636
The Christian and War Campbell		725
The Compromise of 1850 Clay		966
The Compromise of 1850 Clay The Confederate Dead Broadus		525
The Confederate Soldier Williams	XVÎ	196
The Constitution and the Union Taylor		5222
The Constitution and the Union Yancey		6040
The Court a Temple of Justice Hunt		226
The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley Gibson	ΧÌΪ	ī
The Distinguishing Glory of Christianity Rives	X	4488
The Duluth Speech Knott	XIV	6296
The Educational Awakening Joynes		2872
The Exact Compound Marshall		3354
The Father of His Country Lee		6317
The Flag of Our Fathers Hill	VI	2403
The Growing South The Law of Self Defence Alderman Prentiss	XIV	6197
The Law of Self Defence Prentiss	X	4227
The Modern Lawyer Lindsay		218
The Nicaragua Canal Morgan		162
The New South Grady	V	1964
The Old South and the New South Jones	VII	2851
The Oneness of Our People Vest		5585
The Oratory of Anglo-Saxon Countries Allen The Origin of Language Campbell		6219
The Origin of Language Campbell	II	732
The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer	VIII	3918
The Principles of Democracy Davis		1249
The Private Soldier Jones		2844
The Protection of the Suffrage Gordon		1922
The Puritans, North and South The Race Problem Caldwell Grady		658
The Race Problem Grady		1975
The Rights of the Citizen Breckinridge		501
The Sacrifice of Christ Thornwell	XII	5312

		117
	Vol.	Page
The Seeds of Kindness Hill		2413
	v	1970
	ΧΪ	5429
The South's Demands Toombs		
The South's Task Thomas The Spirit of Learning Witson		215
The Spirit of Learning Wilson	XIII	5 895
The Structure of the Government Rives The Struggles of Early Christianity Campbell	X	4481
The Struggles of Early Christianity Campbell	II	716
The Supremacy of the Catholic Church Gibbons	XVI	231
The Treaty-Making Power Fleming	XVI	245
The Tribunal of History Palmer	IX	3928
	XVI	189
Tribute to James Z. George Rowland Tribute to Lee and Davis Hill	ŸĪ	2397
Tribute to Davis Grady		1984
Tribute to Washington Wise	XIII	5927
Tribute to washington 77		
Valedictory Address Houston	VI	2566
Virginia Ransom	XVI	130
Warnings of the Word Woodrow		5963
Washington's True Legacy Yoncey West Augusta McDowell Woman in Literature and Art Iackson	XIII	6027
West Augusta McDowell	XVI	143
Woman in Literature and Art Jackson	VI	2 650
Yorktown Oration Tyler	XII	5544
Oregon Question, Speech on Calhoun	II	695
Origin and Structure of Mountains LeConte	VĪĪ	3139
Origin and Structure of Mountains Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner" LeConte Watterson	XVI	114
Organ Of the Star-Spangled Dannel Whiterson	XV	328
Orme, Richard McAllister, Jr.		328
Orr, James Lawrence Orrick, Jesse Lewis	ΧV	
Orrick, Jesse Lewis	ΧV	328
Sketch of John P. Kennedy	VII	2897
Oscillations and Nutations of Philological Studies		
Gildersleeve	IV	1825
Otey, James Hervey	ΧV	328
Ottley, Passie Fenton		
Sketch of Octavia Walton LeVert	VII	3221
Otts, John Martin Philip	ΧV	328
Our American Experiment Randolph	Ť.	4348
Our Foreign Relations Washington	XIII	5669
Our Hand Doed (vorse)		2556
Our Heroic Dead (verse) Our Need (verse) Painter		
Our Need (verse) Painter	ΙX	3902
Our Stars Were Crossed (verse) Hamberlin	V	205 6
OUSLEY, CLARENCE, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Harris	IX	3838
A Song of the Simpler Things (verse)	IX	3843
Dimples and Wrinkles (verse)	IX	3844
Goo-Goo Land (verse)	ΪX	3847
Goo-Goo Land (verse) My Grandfather's Fig-Stem Pipe (verse)	IX	3842
Rubaiyat of Faith (verse)	ĪX	3846
The Dhanton Honomon (man)	ΪX	3841
The Phantom Horseman (verse) The Sea Hath its Woes (verse)	ΪX	
ine Sea Hath its woes (verse)		3845
When Love Saw Duty Clearly (verse)	ΙX	3840
When the Mint is in the Liquor (verse)	IX	3843
Sketch of Henry L. Flash	IV	1641
Bibliography	XVI	
Outflanked Avery	I	139
Out in the Rain (verse) Fuller	IV	1762
Out of the South (verse) Thompson	XII	5260
OVERALL, JOHN WILFORD	ΧV	329
The Bards (verse)	ΧÌΫ	6183
Over an Old Letter (verse) Gordon	V	1931
	ĭĭ	790
Overseas (verse) Cawein	11	/90

	Vol.	Page
Owen, Garonwy	XV	Page 329
Owen, Marie Bankhead	Χ̈́V	329
Orren Marie Alicia		329
Owen, Mary Alicia	ΧV	
Owen, Thomas McAdory	ΧV	329
Sketch of Albert J. Pickett Sketch of William R. Smith	IX	4017
Sketch of William R. Smith	ΧI	4985
Owen, William Miller	XV	330
O Ye of Little Faith (verse) Barbe	Ϊ́	217
Dame Curtic Hidden	•	217
Page, Curtis Hidden	3737	220
Page, James M.	XV	330
Page, John	ΧV	331
Page, John Page, Richard Channing Moore	ΧV	331
Page, Rosewell	XV	331
Sketch of Ellen Glasgow	ΧŸ	331
Page, Thomas Jefferson	IV	1847
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON, Biographical and Critical	XV	331
Sketch Kent		
Establishing a Protectorate	IX	3849
One Mourner (verse)	ĪΧ	3884
One Mourner (verse) Uncle Gabe's White Folks (verse)	ΪX	3885
The Assident		
The Accident	IX IX	3883
The Dragon of the Seas (verse)	IX	3 867
The Home and its Influence	IX	3880
Bibliography	XVI	
Page, Walter Hines	ΪX	3874
Paine, Robert		
raine, Robert	XV	331
PAINTER, FRANKLIN VERZELIUS NEWTON,		
Biographical and Critical Sketch Hudnall	IX	3889
A Hallowed Spot (verse)	ΙX	3904
A Morning Walk (verse)	IX	3905
A Morning Walk (verse) A Night at Sea (verse)	ΪX	3903
A Night at Sea (verse)	12	
A Silent Tragedy (verse)	ΙX	3903
At Gettysburg (verse)	IX	3902
Faded Violets (verse)	IX	39 01
Our Need (verse)	ΙX	3902
Prologue (verse)	IX IX	3900
The Author and Tile West.	ΪΧ	3894
The Author and His Work	17	
The Strenuous Life (verse)	IX	3904
The Teacher (verse)	ΙX	3905
Bibliography	IX	3893
Sketch of Philip Pendleton Cooke	III	1063
Pallen, Conde Benoist	ΧV	332
DAIMED DENIAMIN MODCAN Diagraphical and	21. 4	000
PALMER, BENJAMIN MORGAN, Biographical and	***	2007
Critical Sketch Johnson	ΙX	3907
Eulogy on Robert E. Lee	ΙX	3914
Indictment of the Lottery Company of		
Louisiana	IX	3922
Letter to Father	ΪX	3932
	ΪX	3918
The Present Crisis		
The Tribunal of History	IX	3928
Tribute to (verse) Johnston	VII	2832
Bibliography	IX	3913
	ΧV	332
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan	χ̈́V	332
Palmer, Henrietta Lee	ΩV	
PALMÉR, JOHN WILLIAMSON	XV	333
Stonewall Jackson's Way (verse)	XIV	6126
Palmer, Mary Stanley Bunce	ΧV	333
Palmer, Mary Stanley Bunce Parker, William Harwar	ΧŸ	333
Post Pohest Emery	ΧŸ	333
Park, Robert Emory	AV	W

ANALYTICAL INDEX		121
	Vol.	Page
Parkinson, William .	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	334
Parted (verse) Dandridge	III	1187
Paschall, George Washington Patriotism of the Revolutionists Watson	XV XIII	334 5687
Patriotism of the Revolutionists Watson Patterson, James Kennedy	XV	335
PATTERSON, JOHN, Biographical and Critical	2. 7	000
Sketch Allen	IX	3 935
Bion's Lament for Adonis (verse) Not Now, Sad Death (verse)	IX	394 6
Not Now, Sad Death (verse)	ΙX	3944
Some Lyrics of "Pseudo-Anacreon" The Handkerchief (verse)	IX	3 937
The Silent Gates (verse)	IX	3945
The Silent Gates (verse) Sketch of John Fox, Jr.	ΪŶ	1683
Bibliography	XVI	
Pattie, James Ohio Patton, John Shelton	ΧV	335
Patton, John Shelton	ΧV	335
Sketch of F. Hopkinson Smith	Χî	4909
Sketch of Maximilian Schele de Vere Paxton, Alexander S.	X XV	4687 335
Paxton, John Gallatin	χ̈́v	335 335
Paying the Piper (verse) Cloud	ÎII	988
Payne, Odessa Strickland Payne, Raphael Semmes	XV	335
	ΧŸ	33 6
PEACE AND RECONCILIATION		
After the Storm (verse) Fenollosa	ĮŲ	1610
After the Surrender Cloud An Olive Leaf (verse) Dromgoole	III IV	5056 1439
Eulogy on Grady Graves	χΫ	210
Final Address to Old Soldiers Lee	ŸIÏ	3156
Lee and Grant Gordon	V	1954
Memories of the Blue and the Gray (verse) Flash	Ι <u>V</u>	1659
Old Fort Phantom Hill (verse) Chittenden	II	842
One Country (verse) Stanton On the Death of Charles Sumner Lamar	XI VII	5070 2968
Peace to the Dead (verse) Randall	Ϋ́X	4325
Peroration from a Speech Before the N.E.		
Society of N.Y. McCabe	VIII	3469
Reunited (verse) Ryan	X	4633
Reunion (verse) Reunion of the Va. Division of the Army of Northern Va. McCabe	XIV	6149
of Northern Va. McCabe	VII	3471
Sixty-Five and Seventy-Eight (verse) Flash	ĬŸ	1651
The Beatitudes (verse) Barbe	1	220
The Blessings of Peace Smith	ΧĬ	5000
The Congressed Banner (verse)	III X	966 4639
The Conquered Banner (verse) Ryan The Council of Pacification in St. Louis Preston	â	4260
The Flag of Our Fathers Hill	νî	2403
The New Dixie (verse) Eve	XIV	6097
The New South Grady	V	1964
The Oneness of Our People The Palmetto and the Pine (verse) French French	XII	5585 123
The Seeds of Kindness Hill	XVI VI	2413
The Surrender at Greensboro, N.C. Johnston	XVI	108
Time Will Heal the Wounds Spencer	XI	5058
Under One Blanket (verse) Hope	VI	2546
Peacock, Thomas Brower	XV XV	336 336
Peck, John Mason	ΛV	330

	Vol.	Page
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN, Biographical and Critical Sketch McCorve	y IX	3951
	İX	3968
A Fair Attorney (verse) A Knot of Blue (verse)	ΪX	3971
Alabama (verse)	IX	3957
A Southern Girl (verse)	IX	3960
Aunt Jemima's Quilt (verse)	IX	3961
A Winter Day (verse) Bessie Brown, M.D. (verse)	IX	3964
Bessie Brown, M.D. (verse)	IX	3965
Far from the Front	IX	3973
I Wonder What Maud Will Say (verse)	IX IX	3970 3964
My Grandmother's Turkey-Tail Fan (verse) My Little Girl (verse)	IX	3969
Paul Hamilton Hayne (verse)	ŧŷ	3958
Phyllis (verse)	IX IX IX IX	3962
The Dying Scout (verse)	ίΧ	3967
The Grapevine Swing (verse)	IX	3959
The Old Songs (verse)	IX	3972
Bibliography	IX	3 957
Peck, William Henry	ΧV	336
Peg-Leg Dawkins Dickson		1401
Pegram, John (verse) McCal		3475
Pelham (verse) Rando	N X XV	4320 337
Pell, Edward Leigh Pelton, Mabell Shippie Clarke	χ̈́ν	337
Pendleton, Edmund	χ̈̈́	337
Pendleton, James Madison	ΧŸ	338
Pendleton, Louis	XV	338
Sketch of Alexander H. Stephens	XI	5097
Pendleton, William Nelson	XV	338
Epitaph on Tomb of	XIV	6453
Penick, Charles Clifton Penny, Kate Speake	XV	339
Penny, Kate Speake	XV XV	339 339
Penny, Virginia Pennypacker, Anna J. Hardwicke	χ̈́v	339
Pensacola, The Fall of Dickson		1397
Percy, George	xv	339
Percy. William	ΧÝ	339
Peroration from a Speech Before the N.E. Society	_	
of N.Y. McCal		3469
Perrin, W. H. Perry, Benjamin Franklin	XV	340
Perry, Benjamin Franklin	XV	340 3124
Personality of Deity Personal Recollections of Gettysburg LeCon Malor		3124
Peterkin, George William	XV	340
Petigru, James Louis	χ̈́v	340
Epitaph on Tomb of	ΧĨΫ	6454
Petrarcha's Despair (drama) Ri		4451
Petrie, George	XV	340
Sketch of William L. Yancey	XIII	6021
PETTIGREW, JAMES JOHNSON, Biographical and	737	4001
Critical Sketch Walk		3981
Character of Tresc	ot XII IX	5493 3995
Spanish Ladies The Alhambra	İX	4000
The Cathedral—Seville	İΧ	3989
The Gateway of the Sun-Madrid	ΪX	3986
Bibliography	IX	3985
Pettus, Edmund Winston	XV	341

ANALYTICAL INDEX		123
	Vol.	Page
Pettus, Maia	ΧV	341
Peyton, John Lewis	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	341 341
Phelan, James	χν	341
PHELPS, ALBERT	χ̈́v	341
Sketch of Grace Elizabeth King	VII	2927
At Nightfall (verse)	XIV	6186
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln	XV	342 5575
Phillips, John F. Sketch of George G. Vest	XII XII	5575 5575
Phillips, Ulric B.	XV	342
Phryne (verse) Rose	X	4585
Phyllis (verse) Peck	IX	3962
PIATT, SARAH MORGAN BRYAN, Biographical	TV	4002
and Critical Sketch Venable A Child's Conclusion (verse)	IX IX	4003 4009
A Doubt (verse)	ίχ	4008
An Emigrant Singing from a Ship (verse)	ſΧ	4015
A Word With a Skylark (verse)	IX	4013
Caprice at Home (verse)	ΙX	4010
Everything (verse)	IX IX	4012 4014
My Wedding Ring (verse) Reproof to a Rose (verse)	ΪX	4014
Sometime (verse)	ΪΧ	4006
The End of the Rainbow (verse)	ĪΧ	4009
The Favorite Child (verse)	IX	4011
The Gift of Tears (verse)	ΙX	4012
Bibliography	IX X V	4006 343
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES, Biographical and	ΛV	343
Critical Sketch Owen	IX	4017
Battle of the Holy Ground	ÍΧ	4030
Bienville and Fort Toulouse	ΙX	4029
The Southern Indians	IX	4021
The Traders and the Indians The Vine and Olive Colony	IX IX	4027 4033
Wm. Wyatt Bibb, First Governor of Ala.	iΧ	4034
Bibliography	ΪΧ	4020
Pickett, George E. Epitaph on Tomb of Pickett, LaSalle Corbell	XIV	6455
Pickett, LaSalle Corbell	ΧV	343
Pickett, Thomas Edward	XV	343 343
PIERCE, GEORGE FOSTER Adieu to Weslevan	XV XVI	343
Pierce, Henry Niles	XV	344
Pierce, William	ΧV	344
PIKE, ALBERT, Biographical and Critical Sketch		4008
Richardson	IX IX	4037 4057
A Dirge (verse) A Lament for Dixie (verse)	χίχ	6094
Auld Lang Syne (verse)	îX	4048
Dixie (verse)	ΪX	4061
Every Year (verse)	IX	4041
Ode (verse)	ΙX	4058
Ode to the Mocking Bird Ora Atque Labora (verse)	IX IX	4046 4055
Shelly (verse)	ΪX	4059
The Magnolia (verse)	ΪX	4054
The Magnolia (verse) The Widowed Heart (verse)	ΙX	4050
To Apollo (verse)	IX	40 60

•

. .

.

	•••	
=	Vol.	Page
To a Robin (verse)	IX	4052
To Poseidon (verse)	IX	4044
Bibliography	XVI	
Pilling, James Constantine	XV	344
Pinckney, Charles	Χ̈́V	344
	χ̈́v	344
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth	xîv	345
Inscription on Tablet to	VIA	
Pinckney, Eliza Lucas	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	345
Pinckney, Gustavus Memminger	XV	345
Pinckney, Henr. Laurens	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	345
Pinckney, Maria	XV	345
Pinckney, Henr. Laurens Pinckney, Maria Pinckney, Thomas PINKNEY, EDWARD COOTE, Biographical and	ΧŸ	345
PINKNEY EDWARD COOTE Riggraphical and	•	0.0
Critical Cleatels, Diographical and	TV	4062
Critical Sketch Melton	ΪX	4063
A Health (verse) A Picture-Song (verse)	ΙX	4076
A Picture-Song (verse)	IX	4071
Lines (verse)	IX	4073
Italy (verse)	IX	4067
Serenade (verse)	ΪX	4075
Song (verse)	îŸ	4072
Song (verse)	IX IX	4076
Song (verse)		
Song (verse) The Indian's Bride (verse)	IX	4068
The Old Tree (verse)	ΙX	4077
Bibliography	XVI	
Pinkney, Frederick	XV	346
Pinkney, Ninian, Sr.	ΧŸ	346
Dinland Minian In	χ̈́v	346
Pinkney, Ninian, Jr.		
Pinkney, William	ΧV	346
Pinkney, William, Bishop	ΧV	346
Pinkney, William Pinkney, William, Bishop Pinson, W. W.	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	346
PIONEER LIFE, ADVENTURE, SPORTSMANSHIP		
A Bear Hunt Crockett	III	1098
A Deer Hunt Elliott		1576
A Keg of Powder Crockett	III	1095
A Perilous Journey to the New World		
Norwood		
A Storm Off the Bermudas Strachey	XIV	6328
A Storm in the Forest Byrd	II	592
A Trin Through the Piner Woods Claibarne	II	905
At Spotawood's Home Rand	ÎÎ	592
A Trials to Desilient Transfer Audules	11	
At Spotswood's Home Byrd A Visit to President Houston Audubon Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness	I	127
Boone Entering the Kentucky Wilderness		
Filson	XVI	74
Daniel Boone and the First Surveyors		
Johnston	VI	2753
Daniel Boone's Last Days Bryon and Rose	XVI	79
Golf Brown	ΪΪ	549
	ÎÏ	586
Dismal Swamp Byrd		
Early Settlers Audubon	Ī	112
Early Settlers Beverly	_ <u>I</u>	391
Home Again Byrd	II	603
Hunting the Devil Fish Elliott	ΙV	1571
Hunting the Wild Turkey McClelland	VIII	3499
Incidents of Travel Byrd	ŢŢ	593
Indian Customs Byrd	İİ	589
	11	303
Life and Service of George Rogers Clark	7 **	Q7 48
Johnston	VΙ	2747
Meeting of the Burgesses Carruthers	II	759
Random Thoughts on Hunting Elliott	IV	1582
<u>-</u>		

ANALYTICAL INDE	x		125
		Vol.	Page
Raleigh and His Contemporaries	Hawks	v	2224
Recreations and Pastimes	Beverly	I	392
Site of Jamestown	Carruthers	ΙĪ	768
Site of Jamestown Supposed Discovery of Gold The Abduction of the Young Margo	Beverly	I	379
The ribduction of the roung manor	Goulding	XVI	28
The Colony of North Carolina 1586-		v	2227
The Earthquake	Hawks Audubon		110
The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting 1	Fitzbatrick	īV	1632
The First Pirate Token The First Settlement	Beverly Smith Beverly Audubon Corruthers	I	382
The First Settlement	Smith	ХÎ	
The Fishing Hawk The Florida Wreckers	Beverly	Į	389
The Knights (Augudon	I II	120 763
The Panther Hunt	Audubon	Ï	123
The Passage of the Mountains	Carruthers	ΙÎ	776
The Pioneer Quality	Carruthers Wyeth Smith	XIII	6012
The Rescue of Pocahontas	Smith	ΧI	43
The Ketuin to Dayou Sara	ANGHOUN		114
The Tale of a "Live Oaker"	Audubon	Ţ	116
Those Boy Adventurers	Hale Crockett Baskett Audubon	777	2027 1103
Travelling in Arkansas	Pachett	Ĭ	250
With Gun and Dog Wild Swan Shooting	Audubon	Î	109
W vanoke (Carruthers	ΙÎ	770
Pice Charles Christopher		XV	347
Pitkin, Helen Pitt, S. E. W., Mrs. Pitt, William, Inscription to Pittman, H. D., Mrs.		ΧV	347
Pitt, S. E. W., Mrs.		XV	347
Pitt, William, Inscription to		XIV	6457
Pitzer, Alexander White		XV XV	347 347
Plaisance, R. H.			
Sketch of Alcée Fortier	7 - 1	IV	1663
Plantation Life in Texas Platt, William Henry	Johnston	VII XV	2817 347
Pleasants. Mary W.		χ̈́v	348
Pleasants, Mary W. Pleasants, William Henry Sketch of Mary Johnston		XV	348
Sketch of Mary Johnston		VI	2757
Plumer, William Swan		XV	348
Pocahontas (verse) Pocahontas, The Rescue by	Littleton	XIV	6174
Poe Clarence Hamilton	Smith	$\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{v}}^{\mathbf{x}}$	4943 348
Poe, Clarence Hamilton POE, EDGAR ALLAN		ΛV	340
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Harrison	IX	4079
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Trent	IX	4085
Annabel Lee (verse)		IX	4102
At Fordham (verse)	Stockard	ΧI	5123
Eldorado (verse)	CL	ΙX	4192
Genius and Literary Character of Israfel (verse)	Shepherd	ΧI	4781
Lenore (verse)		IX IX	4090 4094
Letter to F. W. Thomas		ΙX	4125
Literary Estimate of Hawthorne		ΙX	4122
Poe (verse)	Gontrum	XVI	144
Silence—A Fable		IX	4115
The Bells (verse)		ΙX	4104
The Cask of Amontillado The City in the Sea (verse)		IX	4108
THE OILY IN THE DES (VELSE)		IX	4093

		Vol.	Page
The Death of Virginia	Harrison	V	2200
The Mystery Explained	110//80/	ΙX	4118
The Raven (verse)		ίχ	4095
The Valley of Unrest (verse)		ίχ	4107
To Usion (worse)			
To Helen (verse)		ΙX	4090
Ulalume (verse)		IX	4100
Bibliography	_	XVI	
Poe's Cottage at Fordham	Boner	I	420
Poem	Hayne	v	2339
POEMS			
(Childhood)			
A Child's Conclusion	Piatt	IX	4009
A Little Girl's Christmas	Dromgoole	ĬŶ	1435
A Little White Boat	Dromgoole	ĮV	1439
Baby's Dimples	Tabb	XII	5173
Before Bed Time	McNeill	VIII	3596
Beauty Land	Stuart	ΧI	5161
Confided	Tabb	XII	51 74
Down Durley Lane	Cloud	III	987
Flourine	Randall	X	4323
Goo-Goo Land	Ousley	ΙX	3847
His Grandfather's Way	Stanton	ΧÌ	5073
	Signion	ΧÏ	5122
"Knee-Deep, Knee-Deep!"	C1		
Leisurely Lane	Cloud	III	994
Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes	Stanton	ΧI	5074
Little Clara	Flash	ΙV	1656
'Lone With God	Lewis	XIV	6172
Lullaby	Boyle	II	484
Me and Mammy	Weeden	XIII	5728
Mother Love	Gee	XIV	6153
My Little Girl	Peck	ĨX	3969
Slumber Song	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2059
Slumber Song Sweetes' Li'l Feller		ΧÏ	
Sweetes Lil Feller	Stanton		5074
The Boundaries of the Blue	Hale	V	2040
The Children	Sledd	ΧI	4856
The Enviable Errand of Master Merri		III	984
The Favorite Child	Piatt	IX	4011
The Little Boy Guiding the Plow	Stanton	ΧI	5091
The Reading Boy	Malone	VIII	3351
The Whistling Boy	Malone	VIII	3361
The Whistling Boy When Daddy Went Away	Dromgoole	ĪV	1442
When My Dolly Died	Dromgoole	ÎÙ	1440
Willie Willie	Hill	νĭ	2423
33 3333			
Youth	Cloud	III	990
(Commemoration and Retrospe	ction)		
A Ballad of Meeting	Gordon	V	1933
A Little Picture	Hope	VI	2542
A Memory	Jeffrev	XVI	89
An Autumn Lane	Hale	v	2031
An English Missal	Reese	X	4388
An Old Photograph	Fenollosa	ΙŸ	1609
Arms and the Man	Hope	Ϋ́Ι	2558
A Song of Moment		v	2336
A Song of Memory	Hayne		
Auld Lang Syne	Pike	ΙX	4048
Aunt Jemima's Quilt	Peck	IX	3961
Christmas Night of '62	McCabe	VIII	3473
Confederate Monument, Jackson, Miss Confederate Monument, Knoxville, Te		XIV	6428
Confederate Monument, Knoxville. Te	nn.	XIV	6429
Consecration Hymn	Moise	VIII	3668
Conscion 11jiiii	717 0 996	4 444	5500

		Vol.	Page
Could We Forget	Dromgoole	ΙV	1436
Forget-Me-Nots	Hamberlin	Ť	2052
To I at the India			
For Jane's Birthday His Silent Flute	McNeill		3590
· His Silent Flute	Lanier	VII	3034
Hunting Muscadines	Boner		435
			5059
Hymn	Spencer	VIII	
I Have Seen This Place Before	Warfield		5629
In Memoriam	Gordon	v	1925
In Memoriam	Ryan	X	4636
In Memoriam	Wilson		5879
I Would That I Could Quite Forget	Boner	I	425
Jamestown Ter-Centennial Ode	Moomaw	XVI	
Lines	Janney	VI	2674
Lines on the Dedication of the Georgia		٠-	
			0000
Carolinian Fair	_Hayne	V	2338
Memories	Prentice	IΧ	4201
Memories of the Blue and the Gray	Flash	ÍΥ	1659
Monody	Lamar		
	Lumar	ΛΪΪ	3000
My Day	Pryor	X	4293
My Grandmother's Turkey-Tail Fan	Peck	ΙX	3964
My Grandfather's Fig-Stem Pipe	Ousley	ΪX	3842
Mr. Old Venturing Home	Foster		
My Old Kentucky Home My Thought Grows Hazy With the Se	rosier	XIV	6109
My Thought Grows Hazy With the Se	ason's		
Touch	Lucas	VII	3282
Ode	Timrod	ΧÏΪ	5414
Old Blanford Church	Hening		6452
Only a Dream	Requier	X	4396
Only a Memory	McCabe	VIII	3476
On the Death of a Kinsman	Legaré	Ϋ́Ϊ	3191
Our Heroic Dead	Hope	VI	2556
Over an Old Letter	Gordon	V	1931
Poem on the Unveiling of the Bust	of	_	
Sidney Lanier	Hayne	v	2339
Didney Lamer		_ <u>v</u>	
Proemial Stanzas	Hill	VI	2433
Remember the Alamo	Chittenden	II	840
Retrospection	Flash	IV	1653
Rev. B. M. Palmer, D.D.	Johnston	νίί	2833
			2000
Sextennial	Hempstead	XVI	
Shelley	Pike	IX	4059
The Bivouac of the Dead	O'Hara	ĪΧ	3831
The Bostman's Song	Butler		6084
The Boatman's Song The Charge at Balklava		XIV	
The Charge at Balklava	_Hope	VI	2537
The First Confederate White House	Lanier	VII	303 6
The Grapevine Swing The Grapevine Swing	Peck	IX	3959
The Granevine Swing	Simms	ΧÌ	4822
The Grapevine Swing		ΛI	4022
The Green Mossy Banks Where the	Butter-		
cups Grew	Welby	XIII	5756
The Isle of Long Ago	Taylor	XIV	6103
The Infferent Manument	Allen		
The Jefferson Monument	71461	XIV	6133
The Land Where We Were Dream	ing Lucas	VII	3279
The Little Old Church	Gordon	V	1915
The Old Canoe	Disputed	ΧΙĊ	6116
The Old Pioneer	O'Hara		3834
TI OU FIGURE		ΙX	
The Old Songs	Peck	ΙX	3973
The Old Spring	Cawein	II	806
The Old Spring The Old Tree	Pinkney	ΙX	4077
The Pleasant Past	Ainslie	Ť	39
		-	
The Rainbow	Welby	XIII	5754
The Window Panes at Brandon	Thompson	XII	5234

			_
		Vol.	Page
To-day and Yesterday	McKinley	VIII	3579
To-night	Dromgoole	ĪV	1434
Under the Lava	Clarke	ĬĬ	931
Unforgotten	Easter	IV	1495
Washington Memorial Ode, Selections	from Hope	VI	2540
When Manners Were in Bloom	Weeden	XIII	5727
When Soft Stars	Welby	XII	5761
(Death)	., .,,		0,01
A Common Thomas (Death)	m: 1	VII	F410
A Common Thought	Timrod	XII	5410
A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery, Rich	hmond		
(J.R.T.)	Preston	\mathbf{x}	4253
A Dirge	Pike	IX	4057
Annabel Lee	Poe	ĪX	4102
Annie in the Graveyard	Gilman	Ο	1838
Annie in the Graveyaru			
At Last	Preston	_X	4244
At My Mother's Grave At the Last	Prentice	IX	4199
At the Last	McKinley	VIII	3 576
At Timrod's Grave	McKinley	VIII	3580
Bury Him in the Sea	Adams	Ĭ	5
		'nт	5120
Come Tenderly, O Death	Stockard		
Confided	Tabb	XII	5174
Deprecation	Tabb	XII	5175
Elegy on Death of Matthew Arnold	Trent	XII	5479
Finis	Barbe	Ī	215
		ΧΙΫ́	
George Augustus Clough (epitaph)	Anonymous	VIÃ	6425
Gone Forward	Preston	X	4245
Gone Seaward	Gordon	V	1929
Hic Jacet	Townsend	XII	5453
His Silent Flute	Lanier	VΪΪ	3043
James Maude Elford (epitaph)	Anonymous	XIV	6438
James E. Valentine (epitaph) John Singleton and Family (epitaph)	Anonymous	XIV	6465
John Singleton and Family (epitaph)	Anonymous	VIX	6459
Lenore	Poe	IX	4095
Manuel Anthonio (epitaph)	Anonymous	XIV	6418
		Ϋ́X	4630
March of the Deathless Dead	Ryan		
Mother, What is Death?	Gilman	ΙV	1843
Nature's Triumph	Barbe	I	219
Nathaniel Bacon (epitaph)	Anonymous	XIV	6418
Nature's Way	Flash	IV	1649
Not Now, Sad Death	Patterson	ĪX	3944
Ode	Timrod	XII	5414
On the Death of a Kinsman	Legaré	VII	3191
Our Heroic Dead	Hope	VI	2556
Peace to the Dead	Randall	X	4325
Prelude	Sledd	ΧĪ	4854
The Bivouac of the Dead	O'Hara	IX	3831
The Burial of Latané	Thompson	XII	5241
The City of the Sea	Poe	IX	4093
The City of the Sea The Court of Death	Adams	I	13
The Death of Balder	Sledd	ΧÎ	4856
The Death of Decade			
The Death of DeSoto	Miles	AĬĬĨ	3655
The Death of Pembroke	Dargan	III	1217
The Death of Poetry	Malone	VIII	3353
The Death of Richard Henry Wilde	Meek	VIII	3613
The Departed	Tabb	XII	5168
The Dying Scout	Peck	ΙX	3967
The Favorite Child	_ Piatt	IX	4011
The Garden of Death	Gordon	V	1913
The Man Hunt	Cawein	ĬĬ	821
C 11A	~ www 1/1		

ANALYTICAL INDEX		129
	v	ol. Page
The Mystic Pole		
The Phantom Horseman	Hayne Ousley Preston Flash tterson	IX 3841
The Shadows in the Valley	reston	X 4254
The Shadows in the Valley	Flash	IV 1648
The Silent Gates Pa	tterson Gibson X cholson	IX 3945
The Twins: Vita et Mors	Gibson X	IV 6155
Threnodia Nic	holson	IX 3775
Through the Pass	reston Lanier V Sicknor	X 4250
To a Poet Dying Young Under the Willows	Lanser V	/II 3034
We Are Old-time Confederates	icknor X	KII 5363 IV 6127
When Love is Dead		II 483
When Love is Dead Dro	mannle	IV 1442
When My Dolly Died Dro	mgoole mgoole symous X	IV 1440
William Henry Robbins (epitaph) Anos	wmous X	ÎV 6458
written at My Mother's Grave	Young X	III 6070
Written on the Death of Philip Pendleton		
	mpson X	KII 5225
(Dialect)	-	
Balaam (negro) Dro		IV 1443
Beauty Land (negro)	Stuart	XI 5161
Before Bed Time (child's)	AcNeill V	III 3596
Cowboys' Christmas Ball (Texas prairie)	_	
Chi	tenden	II 832
Christmas Night in the Quarters (negro)	Kussell	X 4608
Crismus Times is Come (negro)	Boner	I 430
His Grandmother's Way (child's)	tanton	XI 5073
	bertson	X 4539 V 1911
	Gordon Ainslie	I 33
Left Behind (negro)		111 5726
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-	reeden 11.	111 3,20
Making (negro)	Young X	III 6062
Li'l F ller Wid His Mother's Eyes (negro)	104/19	
	Stanton	XI 5074
'Lone With God (child's)	Lewis X	IV 6172
Mahsr John (negro)	Russell	X 4617
Me and Mammy (negro)	Veeden X	III 5728
Me and Mammy (negro) My Old Friend "The Majah Green"		
(Texas prairie) Chi	tienden	II 829
Nebuchadnezzar (negro)	Russell	X 4616
Negro Song (negro) Car Newes from Virginia (Old English)	ruthers	II 758
Newes from Virginia (Old English)	, Rich X	IV 6112
Old Dan Tucker (negro) Wi Old Mis' (negro)		IV 6192 III 5726
One Mis (negro)		III 5726 IV 6193
Omens (negro) Wig		IX 3885
Pavival Humn (namo)	Page Harris	V 2127
Revival Hymn (negro) Selling a Dog (negro)	Russell	X 4622
Sighings for the Sea (Scotch)	Ainslie	I 35
	Ainslie	I 31
Solomon Nokes' Views (Tenn. mountaineer		
	Hale	V 2040
Sweetes' Li'l Feller (negro)	Stanton	XI 5074 XI 5078
The Backwoods School (negro)	Stanton	XI 5078
The Backwoods School (negro) The Blue Back Speller (Tar Heel) The Bourocks o' Bargeny (Scotch)	Heck X	IV 6164
The Bourocks o' Bargeny (Scotch)	Ainslie	I 30
The Great West (Scotch)	Ainslie	I 36
The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck (Scotch)	Ainslie	I 37

		Vol.	Page
The Hint O' Hairst (Scotch)	Ainslie	Ī	29
The Ingle Side (Scotch)	Ainslie	Ţ	30
The Lads o' Landalfit (Scotch) The Light'ood Fire (Tag Heel)	Ainslie Boner	I	27 43 7
The Light'ood Fire (Tar Heel) The Love Feast at Waycross (Ga. crac	ker)	•	707
	Stanton	ΧI	5067
The Old Boatman (negro)	Weeden	XIII	5725
The Parson Pick-ax Gray (Texas prair		TT	837
The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville	Chittenden	II	63/
(Scotch)	Ainslie	I	38
The Pleasant Past (Scotch)	Ainslie	Ī	39
The Power of Affection; or Voting in			
Alabama (negro)	Lanier	VIĮ	3036
The Rover o' Lochryan (Scotch) The Rover's Song (Scotch)	Ainslie Ainslie	I	25 28
The Way to the Melon Patch (negro)	Stanton	хi	5077
The World's Hymn (negro)	Young	XIII	6046
The Worst of War (negro) Throwing the Wanga (creole)	Weeden	XIII	5728
Throwing the Wanga (creole)	Davis		1305
Uncle Aaron's Greeting (negro) Uncle Gabe's White Folks (negro)	Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Gabe's White Folks (negro)	Page	IX V	3883 2131
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind (negro)	Harris	٧	2131
When Daddy Went Away (negro)	Dromaoole	IV	1422
When Daddy Went Away (negro) When Manners Were in Bloom (negro) Weeden	XIII	5727
When the Tide Turns, Honey (negro) I	Dromgoole	IV	1438
(Didactic) Ahab-Mohammed	I const	VII	3202
A Lesson from the Street	Legaré Presion	X	4251
Better Than Gold	Rvan	X	4643
Bring Back My Flowers	Charlton	XVI	
Chidher	Smith	ΧI	4956
Counsel	Davis	III	1302
Disenchantment	Hill	VI VII	2428 3199
Flowers in Ashes Fortitude	Legaré Dandridge	III	1189
	Chittenden	ÎÏ	828
Imperator Orbis	Bocock	XIV	6143
	Hamberlin	V	2060
Onward	Clarke	II	934
Opportunity	Malone Pike	VIII IX	3349 4055
Ora Atque Labora Paying the Piper	Cloud	iîi	988
The Comrade Hills	Barbe	Ϋ́İ	209
The Comrade Hills The Cynic and the Poet	Chittenden	ΙĪ	838
The Hero	Stockard	ΧI	4123
The Ladder	Johnston	ΛĬΪ	2832
The Teacher	Painter Wallis	IX	3905 5613
Truth and Reason Two Preachers	Moore	XII VIII	3703
While We May	Adams	Ĭ	7
(Dramatic)		_	
Aladdin's Palace	Miles	VII	3651
Bion's Lament for Adonis	Patterson	IX	3946
Caius Gracchus	McCord	VIII III	3508 1201
Carlotta Cleopatra's Soliloguy	Dargan Clarke	II	927
David's Lament for Jonathan	Rice	X	4444

	Vol.	Page
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en	**	720
1768 et 1769 Comong		739 3770
Hagar Nicholso		4469
Imprecations Rive Last Interview Between Hector and Andro-	s A	7107
mache Munfor	d XIV	6182
Petrarcha's Despair Ric	e X	4451
Santa Sisto Mile		3654
Semiramis Darga		1215
The Death of DeSoto		3655
The Death of Pembroke Darga The Founding of Islam Mile		1217 3649
21.0 2 04.14.1.8 02 25.11.1		6189
The Overthrow of Satan Van Noppe The Poet Darga		1205
The Tryst Beneath the Moon Rich		4449
The Violence of Love Rive	s X	4465
Tristram and Isoult Austr		6136
Yolanda's Sacrifice Ric	e X	4446
(Fancy and Imagination)		
A Dream of the South Winds Hayn		2287
A Symbol Russe A Twilight Fantasia Wood		4621 5997
TI I Willight I distudie		2542
2.00		1929
Dream Gardens Gordo Everything Pia		4012
Heart's Content Sa		4675
Idealizing Nicholso		3777
The Birds and the False Lovers Wightma	n XIV	6192
The Boundaries of the Blue Ha		2040
The Dead Moon Dandridg		1181
The Dream Creed Sjolande		4836
The End of the Rainbow Pia		4009 1179
The Fairies' Masquerade Dandridg The Garden of Psyche Youn		6076
		6103
Isle of Long Ago The Kinvad Bridge Dispute Hillye		6165
The Moon Man Cawe		818
There are Fairies Cawe	n II	810
The River of Dreams Bark		217
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow Dandridg		1183
The Story of a Flower The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy Gordo Well Well		1934
		5760 2060
The Wood Demon Hamberli		1177
THE WOOD DEMON	. ===	1305
Throwing the Wanga Dav (French)		2000
A.M. Rouquett	e X	2599
A.M. Anatole C. Rouquett	le X	2596
A. M. Jules M. Rouquet	te X	2597
France et Espagne; ou la Louisiane en		720
1768 et 1769 Canong		739 4598
La Jeune Fille des Bois Rouquett		4590
Les Savanes Rouquett Meschacebeenes Rouquett		4595
Meschacebeenes Rouques Soleil Couchant Mercia		3638
Tawante Mercie		3635
(Friendship)		
A Face Sa	s X	4675
A Friend Fenollos	a IV	1610

		Vol	Page
Hold Me Not False	Woods	XIII	5998
Time to Verne Ted. Priest			4618
Lines to a Young Lady Friend My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	Russell	X	
My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	Chittenden	II	829
On a Disappointing Friendship	Young	XIII	6075
Regret	Tiernan	XII	5388
Sonnet	Young	XIII	6074
To a Friend	Malone	VIII	3355
To Mr. H. W. Moran	Clarkson	XIV	6146
Two Friends	Boner	Ι	436
	DUNE	-	700
(Heaven)			
Beyond	_ Tabb	XII	5175
Gone Forward	Preston	X	4246
Gone Seaward	Gordon	v	1929
In Harbor	Hayne	Ý	2296
Intra Muros	Sjolander	ХÌ	4840
		xîlî	5875
I Shall Find Rest	Wilson		
The Bells of Heaven	_Fuller	ΙÑ	1758
The Shade of the Trees	Preston	X	4246
The Vision of Bliss	Grayson	V	2015
To Allegra Florence in Heaven	Chivers	II	850
(Home)	0		-
	Painter	IX	3904
A Hallowed Spot			
A Japanese Mother A-Knitting Caleb's Socks A Picture Song	Rice	X	4436
A-Knitting Caleb's Socks	_ Boyle	II	483
A Picture Song	Pinkney	X	4071
A Pipe After Tea	Stanton	ΧI	5089
A Pipe After Tea Away Down Home Before Bed Time	McNeill	VIII	3588
Refore Red Time	McNeill	Ϋ́ІΪΪ́	3596
Coming of Home	Piatt		
Caprice at Home		ΙX	4016
Dimples and Wrinkles	Qusley	ΙX	3844
Evening Enjoyments	Janney	VI	2571
Four Feet on a Fender	Gordon	V	1917
Home	Ticknor	XII	5366
Home Songs	McNeill	VIII	3591
In the Library	Bocock	ΧΪΫ	6140
Lines	McNeill	ŶĬĬĬ	3593
	Weeden		
Mother and Mammy		XIII	5725
Mother Love	Gee	XIV	6153
My Father	Jackson	VI	2640
My Library	Stockard	ΧI	5124
My Old Home	Prentice	IX	4203
My Old Kentucky Home	Foster	XÏV	6109
My Springs	Lanier	VII	3049
My Wife and Child	Jackson	Ϋ́Î	
			2641
The Hall	Ticknor	ΧIJ	5367
The Ingle Side_	Ainslie .		30
The Light'ood Fire	Boner	I	437
The Mother	Sledd	XI	4855
The Mother	Young	XIII	6073
The Mother's Song	Smith	XIV	6184
	Fenollosa	ĬV	
The Two Homes			1609
The Wanderer Back Home	Boner	I	427
The Watchers of the Hearth	Sledd	ΧI	4855
The Wife of Usher's Well	Anonymous	XIV	6129
The Young Mother	Reese	_X	4392
To an Absent Wife	Prentice	IX	4202
To My Daughter Lily	Cooke	III	1071
To My Mother	Wyeth	XIII	6008
AU MAJ MAURIEL	" Juin	45111	•

		Vol.	Page
(Life)			_
A Day	Stockard	ΧI	5125
Apostrophe to Gold	Wilde		5797
A Song of the Simpler Things	Ousley	IX	3843
Every Year	Pike	IX	4041
Evolution	Tabb	XII	5172
Fruition	Hubner	XIV	6167
Hic Jacet	Townsend	XII	5453
In Life's Unclouded Gayer Hours	Lamar	VII	2994
Life Life in the Autumn Woods	Young	XIII	6060
Life Prisoners	Cook e Flash	ĬV	1073 1655
Lines	Fuller	ĬŸ	1763
Meditation	Young	XIII	6074
My Love Goeth Forth	Wilson	ΧΪΪΪ	5873
Mystery	Townsend	XII	5451
Opportunity	Molone	VIII	3349
Song	Smith	ΧĪ	4958
Sonnets of Similitude	Wilson	XIII	5880
Stanzas	Wilde	XIII	5803
Suspense	Tabb	XII	5168
That's All	Flash	IV	1661
The Bubble	Tabb	XII	5174
The Cry of Tantalus	Sjolander	XΙ	4838
The Freeman	Glasgow	ΙV	1871
The Heart on the Highway	Cloud	III	995
The Old Story The Path	Flash	ĮV	1646
The Path	Stanton	ΧÏ	5087
The Quest The Riddle of Things That Are	Sledd Hayne	XI V	4859 2338
The Song of Moloch	Siolander	χĬ	4842
The Soul	Wilson	ΧΪΪ	5872
The Soul The Strenuous Life	Painter	ΪX	3904
The Struggle	Dandridge	iii	1189
The Struggle The Toilers	McKinley	Ϋ́Ï	3582
The Twins: Vita et Mors	Gibson	XIV	6155
The Valley of Unrest	Poe	IX	4107
This World	Stanton	ΧI	5080
Time and I Time, the Tireless Tramp	Hayne	V	2331
	Lanier	VII	3027
Uncertainty	Wilson	XIII	5868
Under the Lava	Clarke	III	931
Would We Return?	Wilson	XIII	5872
(Love) A Ballad of Meeting	Gordon	v	1022
A banad of Meeting Absence	Rule	ΧΙΫ́	1933 6187
A Health	Pinkney	ΪΧ	4076
A Knot of Blue	Peck	ΪŶ	3971
A Lover's Doubt	Hayne	Ŷ	2331
A Message	Chittenden	ĬĬ	837
A Modern Courtship	Pryor	$\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$	4291
An Exotic	Timrod	XII	5408
An Influence	Tabb	XII	5173
Annabel Lee	_ Poe	IX	4102
Anne	Reese	X	4382
A Petition	Cloud	ΙΪΪ	990
Aprille	Robertson	X	4537
A Song	Salyards	X	4651
A Southern Girl	Peck	ΙX	3960
A Tender Little Strain	Easter	IV	1489

		37-1	D
A The estimate This	T-11	Vol.	Page
A Trysting Place	Tabb	ΧĬΪ	5177
A True Love	Gordon	V	1930
Awakening	Hamberlin	y	2057
Bertrand de Born	Cawein	II	815
Carmelita	Lamar	VII	2996
Chanson Louis XIII	Hardin	XIV	6160
Charity	Tabb	XII	5170
Cleopatra's Soliloquy	Clarke	II	927
Constancy	Rule	XIV	6187
Coquette	Robertson	X	4536
Eileen and I	Sjolander	ΧI	4836
Faded Violets	Painter	IX	3901
Fidelis	Miles	VIII	3 659
First and Last	Sass	X	4673
Florida Nocturne	Malone	VIII	3352
Florence Vane	Cook e	III	1069
Forget-Me-Nots	Hamberlin	V	2052
For Jane's Birthday	McNeill	VIII	3590
Four-Leaved Clovers	Hamberlin	v	2053
Four Feet on a Fender	Gordon	Ý	1917
Fujisan from Enoshima	Fenollosa	ΙÝ	1611
God Bless You, Dear	Carter	ΧĪΫ	6143
Her Ways	Hamberlin	Ϋ́	2057
In Absence	Tabb	ХЙ	5171
Innominata	Sledd	ΧÏ	4860
In the Lane	Cawein	îi	808
Intimations	Tabb	хii	5169
	Tabb	χii	5176
In Touch Israfel	Poe		4090
		IX I	425
I Would That I Could Quite Forget			4676
Joan Mellish Katie	Sass Timrod	X	
		ΧIJ	5407
Lenore	Poe	ΙX	4095
Let Love Be By	Hamberlin	V	2057
Lily Adair	Chivers	II	853
Lines	Pinkney	IX	4073
Lorena	Anonymous	XIV	6108
Lorraine	Gordon	v	1927
Love	Chivers	II	858
Love and Law	Moise	VIII	3673
Love and Sleep	Young	XIII	6073
Love's Hybla	Tabb	XII	5172
Love's Hybla Love's Lenity	Cloud	III	991
Love Song	Rives	X	4472
Madrigal	Easter	IV	1491
Madeline	Warfield	XII	6530
More Love	Salyards	X	4655
Mother Love	Gee	XIV	6153
My Springs	Lanier	VII	3049
My Sweetheart's Face	Wyeth	XIII	6007
My Sweetheart's Face My Thought Grows Hazy With the S	Season's		
Touch .	Lucas	VII	3282
My Wedding Ring	Piatt	ΪΧ	4014
Never a Line From You	Hamberlin	Ŷ	2058
Ode to Love	Easter	ιv	1491
Oh, Ask Me Not	McNeill	viii	3589
One Poet to Another	Woods	XIII	5999
	Nicholson	IX	3778
Only a Heart Our Stars Were Crossed	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2056
Our Stars Wele Clossed	114770871178	V	2030

•		Vol.	Page
Over an Old Settler	Gordon	V	1931
Phryne	Rose	X	4584
Phyllis	Peck	IX	3962
Reproof to a Rose	Piatt	IX	4014
Rosalie	Allston	I	99
Rosalie Lee	Chivers	II	860
Said the Rose	Miles	VIII	3650
Serenade	Pinkney	IX	4075
She Kissed My Violets	Hamberlin	v	2055
Sometime	Hamberlin	Ÿ	2058
Song	Pinkney	ΙX	4070
Song	Pinkney	ΪX	4076
Song	Shaw	XÏV	6121
Song	Townsend	XII	5453
Song of the Maids of Texas	Chivers	ïi	857
Sonnets	Timrod	хіі	5415
Star of My Love	Wilde	XIII	5801
Tell Me Some Way	Reese	X	4385
The Bourocks o' Bargeny	Ainslie.	î	30
The Bride	McNeill	VIIÎ	3587
The Creed	Townsend	XII	5447
The Daughter of Mendoza	Lamar	νii	2993
The Difference		vii	2331
The Greatest of These is Love	Hayne Lanier	VII	3039
The Handkerchief			3943
The Hint o' Hairst	Patterson	IX I	
	Ainslie	x	29 4401
The Image The Indian's Bride	Requier	τV	4069
	Pinkney	IX	
The Lore of Love	Malone	VIII	3360
The Martin's Song	Muse	XĮŲ	6183
The Rain Upon the Hills	Clarke	II	919
The Recompense	Moore	ΛΙΪΪ	3703
The Ride	Cawein	II	<i>7</i> 91
The Ruling Passion	Lamar	VII	2998
The Test of Love	Gee	ΧΙΫ	6154
The Tryst Beneath the Moon	Rice	X	4449
The Violence of Love	Rives	X	4465
The Widowed Heart The Wind Chimed Low by the Deep W	. Pike	IX	4051
The Wind Chimed Low by the Deep W	vave's		****
Flow	Lucas	VII	3282
Three Women	Fenollosa	ΙŲ	1610
Thy Name	Barbe	I	213
To —	Wallis	XII	5616
To a Bunch of Roses	Prentice	IX	4203
To a Coquette	Wyeth	XIII	6007
Together	Flash	IV	1644
To Helen	Poe	IX	4090
To-night	Dromgoole	IV	1434
Transcended	Rice	X	4434
Two Triolets	Robertson	\mathbf{X}	4536
Unaware	Thompson	XII	5267
Under the Snow	Nicholson	IX	3776
Unveiled	Hayne	V	2290
Wearyin' for You	Stanton	ΧI	5065
What She Brought Me When Love is Dead	Flash	ΙV	1645
	_ Boyle	II	483
When Love is Dead	Dromgoole	IV	1442
When Love Saw Duty Clearly	Ousley	IX	3840
When She Comes	Humphries	XIV	6168

	_		
III C t. C.	777 11	Vol.	Page
When Soft Stars	Welby	XII	5761
When Thou Art Near Who Was It?	Malone	ΛΙΪΙ	3555
Who was it?	Requier	X V	4398 2335
Words and Flowers	Hayne Cooke	ΙΙΙ	1070
Young Rosalie Lee (Martial)	Cooke	111	10/0
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes	Dozier	XIV	6165
A Georgia Volunteer 7	Townsend	XVI	155
Albert Sidney Johnston	Ticknor	VII	5361
All Quiet Along the Potomac To-night	Oliver	XIV	6083
Arms and the Man	Hope	VΪ	2558
Ashes of Glory	Requier	X	4396
Ashby 7	hompson	XII	5240
At Gettysburg	Painter	IX	3902
Balaklava	Meek	VIII	3607
Carolina	Timrod	XII	5411
Christmas Night of '62	McCabe	VIII	3473
Confederate Monument, Jackson, Miss.		XIV	6428
Confederate Monument, Knoxville, Tenn.	5	ΧΙΥ	6429
Dixie	Pike	IX	4061
Dixie	Emmett	XIV	6092
Dreaming in the Trenches Fort McHenry	McCabe	VIII	3472
	Gontrum	XVI	72
Gaudiam Certaminis	Gordon	Y	1936 934
Gen. Lee at the Battle of the Wilderness	Clarke	χij	5246
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart 7 Geoffrey Tettenoire	`hompson Cooke	îii	1075
God Save the South	Miles	viii	3658
Gone Forward	Preston	X	4245
I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted	Roberts	ΧΪ́	6102
Jim of Biloxi	Gordon	~v	1935
John Pegram	McCabe	VIII	3479
Lafayette	Madison	ΧĬΫ	6107
	hompson	XII	5248
Little Giffen	Ticknor	XII	5359
Loyal	Ticknor	XII	5365
March of the Deathless Dead	Ryan	X	4630
Maryland, My Maryland	Randall	X	4318
Memories of the Blue and Gray	Flash	IV	1659
Morgan's War Song	Duke	XIV	6110
	hompson	XII	5243
Ode	Timrod	XII	5414
On Changing the Words of Dixie	Irving	XIV	6096
Only a Private Only a Private	Dawson	III	1378
Only a Private	Preston	X	4239
Our Heroic Dead	Hope McNeill	VI VIII	2556 3595
Paul Jones Pelham	Randall	X	4321
Polk	Flash	ιŷ	1657
	hittenden	ĬĬ	840
Sam Davis	Moore	viii	3704
Sixty-Five and Seventy-Eight	Flash	ĬŸ	1050
Somebody's Darling	LaCoste	χίν	6119
Song of the Texas Rangers	Disputed	Χίν	6121
Stonewall Jackson's Way	Palmer	XIV	6126
Stonewall Jackson's Way The Angel of Marye's Heights	Clark	ΧΪΫ	6144
The Battle of Hampton Roads	Gorman	XIV	6158
The Battle Rainbow 7	hompson	XII	5239
The Bivouac	Stanton	XI	5088

		Vol.	Dana
	OITT		Page
The Bivouac of the Dead	O'Hara	IX	3831
The Bonnie Blue Flag	McCarthy	XIII	6086
The Boy Soldier Lady of	f Savannah	XIV	6087
The Brigade Must Not Know, Sir	Anonymous	XIV	6089
The Burial of Latané	Thompson	XII	5241
The Charge at Balaklava	Hope	ΥĪ	2537
The Confederate Flag	Anonymous	ΧÍΫ	6090
The Confederate Flag	Flash	îv	1658
The Confederate Flag	Sass		4681
The Confederate Flag			
The Confederate Note	Jonas	ΧΙΫ	6091
The Conquered Banner	Ryan	<u>X</u>	4639
The Dying Scout	Peck	IX	3967
The French Revolution	Allston	I	100
The Future Historian	Hope	VI	2507
The Hero of the Commune	Preston	X	4247
	Ball	ΧΪ́	6105
The Jacket of Gray The Lee Memorial Ode	Hope	ŸÏ	2549
The Passing of the Reave	Matthews	Χίν	6178
The Passing of the Brave The Rebel Sock			
The Repel Sock	Clarke	II	923
The Soldier Boy The Star-Spangled Banner	Anonymous	XIV	6118
The Star-Spangled Banner	Key	XIV	6125
The Swamp Fox	Simms	ΧI	4827
The Swamp Fox The Sword in the Sea	`Ticknor	XII	5361
The Sword of Robert Lee	Ryan	X	4632
Unafraid	Dromgoole	Ϊ́V	1437
Under One Blanket	Hope	ΫĬ	2546
Unknown	Ticknor		5362
		ΧĮĮ	
Vicksburg—A Ballad	Hayne	V	2286
Victory	Littleton	XIV	6175
War-time Silhouettes	Cawein	II	795
We Are a Band of Brothers	Anonymous	XIV	6127
Zollicoffer	Flash	IV	1657
(Mirth and Humor)			
A Christmas Toast	Boner	I	431
A Holiday	Reese	x	4385
A Holiday A Little Girl's Christmas	Dromgoole	ΙŶ	
			1.425
A Tiesta Dieteres			1435
A Little Picture	_ Hope	VI	2542
A Little Picture Balaam	Hope Dromgoole	VI IV	2542 1443
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Ouarters	Hope Dromgoole Russell	VI IV X	2542 1443 4608
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball	Hope Dromgoole	VI IV	2542 1443
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come	Hope Dromgoole Russell	VI IV X	2542 1443 4608
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Jannev	VI IV X II	2542 1443 4608 832
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Jannev	VI IV X II I VI	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Jannev	VI IV II I VI XIV	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say?	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boney Janney Roberts Peck	VI IV X II VI XIV IX	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson	VI IV II I VI XIV	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Love	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson	VI IV X II VI VI XIV IX X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X XIII IV X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X X III IV X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X X XIII IV X X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green"	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X X XIII IV X X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X XIII IV X X XIII X XIV	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829 4616 6192
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Wightman	VI IV X II VI XIV IX X X XIII IV X X XIV XIV	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829 4616 6192 6193
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens Revival Hymn	Hope Dromgoole Russell Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Wightman Harris	VI IV XI VI XIV IX X XIII X XIV XIV V	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829 4616 6192 6193 2127
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens Revival Hymn Selling a Dog	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Harris Russell	VI IV XI II VI XIV IX X XIII IV X XIV XIV	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829 4616 6192 6193 2127 4622
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Lownaking Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens Revival Hymn Selling a Dog Solomon Nokes' Views	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Harris Russell Hale	VI IV XI VI XIV IX X XIII IV X XIV XIV X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4616 6192 6193 2127 4622 2040
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Low making Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens Revival Hymn Selling a Dog Solomon Nokes' Views St. Valentine's Day	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Wightman Harris Russell Hale Hale	VI IV XI XIV XIV XX XIII IV XX XIV XIV X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4617 829 4616 6192 6193 2127 4622 2040 2432
A Little Picture Balaam Christmas Night in the Quarters Cowboys' Christmas Ball Crismus Times is Come Evening Enjoyments I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted I Wonder What Maud Will Say? Kentucky Philosophy Lights and Shades of Plantation Lownaking Little Song Mahsr John My Old Friend "The Majah Green" Nebuchadnezzar Old Dan Tucker Omens Revival Hymn Selling a Dog Solomon Nokes' Views	Hope Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Boner Janney Roberts Peck Robertson ve- Young Dromgoole Russell Chittenden Russell Wightman Harris Russell Hale	VI IV XI VI XIV IX X XIII IV X XIV XIV X	2542 1443 4608 832 430 2671 6102 3970 4539 6062 1437 4616 6192 6193 2127 4622 2040

		Vol.	Page
The Blue Back Speller	Heck	XIV	6164
The Jester's Song The Love Feast at Waycross	Cloud	III	997
The Love Feast at Waycross	Stanton	XI	5067
The Old Boatman	Weeden	XIII	5725
Uncle Aaron's Greeting	Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind		v	2131
When the Mint is in the Liquor	Ousley	ΙX	4383
Why Not Be Happy To-day?	Chittenden	ΪΪ	831
(Narrative)	0/////		
Chidher	Smith	ΧI	4956
Geoffrey Tettenoire	Cooke	iii	1073
Hagar	Nicholson	ΪX	3770
Jael	Rice	X	4431
In a King-Cambyses Vein	Sass	â	4675
Lady Ellen's Last Night	Ainslie	Î	33
Lady Yeardley's Guest	Preston	x	4241
		χΩ	5248
Lee to the Rear	Thompson	ΧÏΪ	5365
Loyal	Ticknor		5243
Music in Camp	Thompson	ΧIJ	
Sir Arthur	Ainslie	1	31
The Angel of Marye's Heights	Clark	XIV	6144
The Battle of Hampton Roads	Gorman	XĮV	6158
The Dragon of the Seas The Hero of the Commune	Page	ΙX	3880
The Hero of the Commune	Preston	X	4247
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock The Quest of Father Boniface	Noxon	XVI	54
The Quest of Father Boniface	Sass	X	4667
The Revenge of Hamish	Lonier	VII	3055
The Revenge of Hamish The Wife of Usher's Well	Inonymous	XIV	6129
The Young Troubadour	Allston	I	95
Throwing the Wanga	Davis	III	1305
Vicksburg—A Ballad	Hayne	V	1305
Viva il Re	Dimitry	XVI	224
(Nature)	•		
A Ballad of Trees and the Master	Lanier	VII	3051
A Dream of the South Winds	Hayne	V	2287
After Rain	Cawein	II	801
Against the Sky	Tabb	XII	5167
Alabama Daisies	Young	XIII	6061
A Legend	Ryan	X	4643
A Meadow Song	Hayne	V	2329
A Morning Walk An Early Blue Bird	Painter	ΙX	3905
An Early Blue Bird	Thompson	ΧÏΪ	5259
A Sky Sketch	Easter	ĪV	1490
Aspects of the Pines	Hayne	Ż	2290
Astronomy	Janney	VÌ	2672
At Nightfall	Phelps	ΧÍΫ	6186
At the Sunset Hour	Gordon	Ÿ	1938
At the Wood's Edge	Barbe	Ĭ	215
A Twilight Fantasia	Woods	XIIÎ	5997
A Word With the Skylark	Piatt	ΪX	4013
Band in the Pine Wood	Cooke	iii	1062
Between the Poppy and the Rose	Thompson	хii	5262
Blue Bonnets	Hamberlin	ν̈́	2255
Coo! Coo! Te Weet! To Whu!			4830
Corn	Simms Lanier	XI	3043
Creation	Johnston	VII VII	
		VII	2831
Crowned	Hayne		2323
Day Break	Easter	IV	1488
Diana	Thompson	XII	5266

		Vol.	Page
Down the Road	Stanton	ΧI	5094
Dusk	Tabb	XII	5176
Easter Flowers	Tabb	XII	5170
Evening	Wormley	XIV	6194
Fairy Fare	Dandridge	III	1191
Florida Nocturne	Malone	VIII	3352
Forest Elixirs	Lanier	VII	3031
Flowers in Ashes	Legaré	VII	3199
Forget-Me-Nots	Hamberlin	V	2 052
"For the Rain it Raineth Every Day"	Tabb	XII	5173
Four-Leaved Clover	Hamberlin	V	2053
Hail, St. Patrick's Day	Dosier	XIV	6152
I Cannot Sing With the Robins	Hayne	V	2330
Haw-Blossoms	Legaré	VII	3200
Idealizing	Nicholson	IX	3777
In a Rose Garden	Bennett	I	329
In Memoriam	Wilson	XIII	5879
In the Lane	Cawein	II	808
Iram's Rose	Cloud	III	992
Kildee	Tabb	XII	5172
"Knee-Deep! Knee-Deep!"	Stockard	ΧI	5122
Life in the Autumn Woods	Cooke	III	1073
Maple Leaves	Easter	IV	1495
Matins	Tabb	XII	5176
Moonlight	Salyards	X	4649
Moonrise in the Pines	Boner	I	428
Mother Earth	Cloud	III	993
My Garden	Gilman	IV	1841
My Laddie's Hounds	Easter	IV	1484
Nature	Withers	XIV	6194
Nectar and Ambrosia	Thompson	XII	5263
Night, the Stars, Motion and Necessit	y Wilde	XIII	5798
Noon o' Dav	Easter	IV	1484
Ode to the Mocking Bird	Pike	IX	4046
Ode to the Norther	Chittenden	Il	839
Out in the Rain	Fuller	IV	1762
Out in the Rain Out of the South	Thompson	XII	5260
Overseas	Cawein	II	790
Rain Song	Loveman	XVI	214
Song of the Butterfly	Hill	VI	2427
Song of the Corn	Sjolander	ΧI	4844
Sonnets of Mad Winds and Sunshine	Wilson	XIII	5877
Sunrise	Salvards	X	4649
Sunrise and Sunset	Wilson	XIII	5871
The American Philomel	Lanier	VII	3030
The Archer	Thompson	VII	5265
The Birds and Their False Lovers	Wightman	XIV	6192
The Blue Bird	Thompson	XII	5265
The Burning Pine Forest	Wilde	XIII	5795
The Cocoon	Sledd	ΧI	4854
The Comrade Hills	Barbe	I	209
The Cotton Boll	Timrod	XII	5401
The Day Moon	Rice	X	4437
The Dead Moon	Dandridge	III	1181
The Dog Wood Tree	Jackson	Ϋ́Ī	2647
The Emigrants	Hayne	Ÿ	2323
The Evening Skies	Welby	ΧĤ	5764
The Fairies' Masquerade	Dandridge	III	1179
	Dandridge	ΪΪΪ	1184
- /			

		Vol.	Page
The Grapevine Swing	Peck	IX	3959
The Grapevine Swing	Simms	ΧI	4822
The Grave Yard Rabbit	Stanton	ΧI	5071
The Green Mossy Banks Where the	Butter-	*****	
cups Grew	Welby	XIII	5756
The Heart of Fire	Bocock	XIV	6141
The Heart on the Highway	Cloud	III	995 5406
The Lily Confidante	Timrod	XII VI	5406 2646
The Live Oak	Jackson Simms	ΧÏ	4815
The Lost Pleiad	Bennett	Λį	328
The Magnificat of the Hills	Pike	ΙΧ̈́	4054
The Magnolia	Fenollosa	ĬŶ	1607
The Magnolia The Marseillaise of the Fields	Stanton	χĭ	5080
The Martin's Song	Muse	XIV	6183
The Midnight Rose	Stanton	ΧÏ	5093
The Mocking Bird	Hayne	v	2289
The Mocking Bird	Stockard	ΧÏ	5721
The Mocking Bird	Meek	VIII	3 605
The Moon-men	Cawein	II	818
The Passing of the Rose	Davis	III	1303
The Pine Tree and the Vine	Rose	X	4587
The Rainbow	Welby	XIII	5754
The Rain Frog	Sjolander	ΧĪ	4847
The Rain Upon the Hills	Clarke	II	919
The Reaper _	Legaré	VĮĮ	3193
There Are Fairies	Cawein	II	810
The Red Bird	Hayne	VIII	2327
The Red-Winged Black-Bird	Young	XIII	6061 5076
The River	Stanton	XI II	814
The Rue-Anemone	Cawein	Ÿ	2328
The Screech Owl	Hayne	ΙΫ	1487
The Shinmering Dawn	Easter Tabb	хіі	5169
The Snow Bird	Hayne	v	2329
The Southern Snow Bird	Dandridge	ΙΙΙ	1183
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow The Storm	Easter	ĪŸ	1488
The Storm of a Florier	Gordon	Ÿ	1934
The Story of a Flower The Twilight's Hush	Easter	IV	1491
The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy	Welby	XIII	5760
The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy The Voice of Spring	Smith	X	4908
The Voice of the Night	Weeden	XIII	5729
The Voice of the Night The Whip-Poor-Will	Jackson	VΪ	2648
The Winds	Barbe	Ţ	212
The Winds	Rice	X	4438
The Wind Storm The Wood Demon	Easter	ΙV	1487
The Wood Demon	Dandridge	III	1177
The Wood-Thrush	Dandridge	III	1189
The Wood-Thrush	Malone	VIII	3350
The Woodland Thrush	Stanton	XI	5069 2321
Through Woodland Ways	Hayne	ď	2327
To a Humming Bird	Hayne	XIII	5759
To a Humming Bird	Welby	IV	1611
To a Japanese Nightingale	Fenollosa	νΪΪ	3194
To a Lily	Legaré Gilman	ïV	1843
To a Mocking Bird in a Cage	Hubner	χίν	6168
To a Mocking Bird	Pike	ΪX	4052
To a Robin	Hayne	Ŷ	2325
To a Swallow	1149116	•	

		· Vol.	Page
m . c . n	17.		
To a Sweet Pea	_ Moore	VIII	3702
To My Comrade Tree To My Mocking Bird To the Mocking Bird When Dogwood Brightens the Groves	Dandridge	III	1185
To My Mocking Bird	Stockard	ΧI	5127
To the Mocking Ried	Wilde		5804
When Devel I Dilate at C	, ,, ,,,,,	VIII	3007
when Dogwood Brightens the Groves	ot		
Spring	Hayne	V	2337
Why the Robin's Breast is Red	Randall	X	4321
	2000000		
(Old Age)	ъ.	37	4204
An Old Belle	Reese	X	4384
Carcasonne	Thompson	XII	5237
Dimples and Wrinkles	Ousley	IX	3844
Comming Com	Adams	Ĩ	8
Growing Gray			
His Grandmother's Way	Stanton	XI	5072
Last Leaves	Young	XIII	607 0
Lines	Moise	VIII	3673
			3842
My Grandfather's Fig-Stem Pipe	Ousley	ΙX	
My Grandmother's Turkey-Tail Fan	Peck	IX	3964
Phryne	Rose	X	4584
Resignation	Tucker	XIV	6117
		XIV	
Sextennial	Hempstead	XVI	222
The Maid Who Died Old	Cawein	II	809
The Western Gate	Lanier	VII	3 038
The Voung to the Old	Rice	Ϋ́X	4445
The Young to the Old Three Score Years and Seven	_		
Three Score Years and Seven	Grayson	V	2013
(Pathos)			
A Farewell	Easter	IV	1494
	Pike		6094
A Lament for Dixie		XIV	
A Little While I Fain Would Linger	Hayne	V	2295
A Silent Tragedy	Painter	IX	3903
At Ray	Stanton	ΧÏ	5075
At Bay A Tragedy of the Hills			
A fragedy of the rins	Barbe	_ <u>I</u>	214
Behind the Pall	Flash	ΙV	1647
Bion's Lament for Adonis	Patterson	IX	3946
Enshrined	Tabb	XII	5171
Every Year Grief Song	Pike	IX	4041
Griet Song	Tabb	XII	5170
Imprecations	Rives	X	4469
In Time of Grief	Reese	X	4386
In This of Given			
Kree	Gordon	V	1911
Left Behind	Weeden	XIII	<i>572</i> 6
Lorena	Anonymous	XIV	6108
Most Days it Comforts Me	Easter	ĨŸ	1487
Most Days it Comforts Me			
One Mourner	Page	ΙX	3885
Only a Heart Out in the Rain	Nicholson	IX	<i>377</i> 8
Out in the Rain	Fuller	ΙV	1762
Parted			
	Dandridge	III	1187
Sometime	Piatt	IX	400 6
The Bereaved	Welby	XIII	5762
The Gift of Tears	Piatt	IX	4012
The Man-Hunt		12	
The Man-Frunt	. Cawein	ΙX	821
The Head of Niobe The Mournful Heart	Hayne	V	2333
The Mournful Heart	Welby	XIII	5763
The Patient Sufferer	Janney	ΥÏ	2674
The Design of Mile Consess			
The Prayer of Milo Cooper	Drew	XVI	185
The Raven	Poe	IX	4095
The Revenge of Hamish The Sea Hath Its Woes	Lanier	VII	3055
The Sea Hath Ite Woos	Ousley	ΪX	3845
The Chadamain at 37 11			
The Shadow in the Valley	Flash	IV	1648
The Vulture and the Shadow	Edwards	IV	1521

	Vol.	Page
The Widowed Heart Pike	IX	4051
The Widowed Heart Pike The Worst of War Weeden	XIII	5728
The Wraith of Roanoke Sledd	XÏ	4858
Time Brings Roses Boner	Ĩ	426
To Allegra Florence in Heaven Chivers	ΙĪ	850
To Persecuted Foreigners Moise	VIĨĨ	3666
Ulalume Poe	IX	4100
Uncle Gabe's White Folks Page	IX	3883
Under the Snow Nicholson	IX	3776
When Daddy Went Away Dromgoole	IV	1442
(Patriotism)		
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes A Lament for Dixie Pike	XIV	6151
A Lament for Dixie Pike	XIV	6094
A Land Without Ruins Ryan	X	4635
America Boner	I	431
America to Great Britain Allston	I	98
America Too Young for Poetry Wilde	XIII	5 794
A Sign for England Cooke	III	1062
Dixie Downing	XIV	6093
Dixie Edwards	IV	1422
Dixie Emmett	XIV	6092
Dixie Pike	IX	4061
Dixie Ticknor	XII	5364
Erin's Flag Ryan	X	4629
England and America Salyards	X	4659
God Save the South Miles	VIII	3 658
Have You Heard the South A-Calling? Harman	XIV	6161
Jamestown Centennial Ode Moomaw	XVI	140
Land of the South Meek	VIII	3610
Ode Pike	IX	4058
Oh, the Sweet South Simms	IX	4829
On Changing the Words of Dixie Irving	XIV	6096
One Country Stanton	ΧI	5070
Our Heroic Dead Hope	VI	2556
Remember the Alamo Chittenden	Π	840
The American Eagle Stockard	ΧI	5128
The Bivouac of the Dead O'Hara	IX	3831
The Flag Flash	IV	1660
The Future Historian Hope The Land We Love Ryan	VΙ	2557
The Land We Love Ryan	X	4634
The Land Where We Were Dreaming Lucas	VIII	3279
The Lee Memorial Ode Hope	VΙ	2549
The Lost Pleiad Found Smith	ΧI	4993
The New Dixie Eve	XIV	6077
The Palmetto and the Pine French	XVI	123
The Southern Republic Thomas	XIV	6123
The Star-Spangled Banner Key	XĮV	6125
The Warship Dixie Stanton To Persecuted Foreigners Moise	XI	5073
To Persecuted Foreigners Moise	VĮĮĮ	3666
Washington Memorial Ode, Selections from Hope (Peace)	VI	2540
After the Storm Fenollosa	IV	1610
An Olive Leaf Dromgoole	ΙV	1439
Asleep Tabb	XII	5167
Memories of the Blue and Gray Flash	IV	1659
Old Fort Phantom Hill Chittenden	II	842
One Country Stanton	ΧI	5070
Peace to the Dead Randall	X	4325
Reunion Derry	XIV	6149
Reunited Ryan	X	4633

		** *	n
a	. .	Vol.	Page
Sixty-Five and Seventy-Eight	Flash	ΙV	1050
The Beatitudes	Ba <u>r</u> be	I	220
The New Dixie The Palmetto and the Pine	Eve	XIV	6097
The Palmetto and the Pine	French	XVI	123
To Sleep	McN eill	XIII	3597
Under Öne Blanket	Норе	VI	2546
(Persons)	•		
A Fair Attorney	Peck	IX	3968
A Grave in Hollywood (J.R.T.)	Presion	X	4253
Ahab-Mohammed	Legaré	VII	3202
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But	God Betts	XIV	6106
Albert Sidney Johnston	Ticknor	VII	5361
Albert Sidney Johnston A Legend of St. Augustine	Clarke	II	925
A.M. Anatole C.	Rouquette	X	4596
A.M. Anatole C. A.M. Jules M.	Rouquette	X	4597
Annabel Lee	Poe	ΙX	4102
Anne	Reese	X	4382
A Portrait of Henry Timrod	Malone	VIII	3559
Ashby	Thompson	XII	5240
A Southern Girl	Peck	ΪX	3960
At Timrod's Grave	McKinley	viii	3580
Bertrand de Born	Cawein	ΪΪ	815
Bessie Brown, M.D.	Peck	ΙX	3965
Burns	Sjolander	ΧÌ	4841
	Lamar	vîi	2996
Carmelita Chanson Louis XIII	Hardin	XIV	6160
	Trent	XII	5481
Columbus			4836
Eileen and I	Sjolander	XI	5479
Elegy on Death of Matthew Arnold	Trent	XII	
Florence Vane	Cooke	ΙŰ	1069
Flourine	Ra nda ll	X	4323
Friar Servetus	Lanier	ΛĬΪ	3033
Gen. Lee at the Battle of the Wilde Gen. J. E. B. Stuart	rness Clarke	II	934
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart		XII	5246
Geoffrey Tettenoire	Cooke	III	1075
Hagar	Nicholson	IX	3770
Hamlet	Young	XIII	6070
Haroun Alraschid	Jackson	VI	2645
Homer	Trent	XII	5481
In Life's Unclouded, Gayer Hours	Lamar	ΛĬΪ	2994
In Memoriam	Gordon	V	1925
In Memoriam	Ryan	X	4636
Jim of Biloxi	Gordon	<u>v</u>	1935
Joan Mellish	Sais	X	4676
John Pegram	McCabe	VIII	3479
John Pegram John Pegram Kagey—"The Good Man" Katie	Salyards	_X	4657
	Timrod	XII	5407
Lady Ellen's Last Night	Ainslie	I	. 33
Lady Yeardley's Guest	Preston	X	4241
Lafayette	Madison	XIV	6107
La Gitana	Johnston	VII	2833
Lee to the Rear	Thompson	XII	5248
Little Giffen	Ticknor	XII	5359
Lorena	Anonymous	XIV	6108
Lorraine	Gordon	V	1927
Loyal	Ticknor	XII	6365
Madeline	Warfield	XII	5630
Mahsr John	Russell	X	4617
My Father	Jackson	VI	2 640

			_
		Vol.	Page
My Wife and Child	Jackson	VI	2641
Ode to Shakespeare	Requier	X	4399
Olga	Townsend	XII	5449
On the Death of a Kinsman	Legaré	VII	3191
On the Late S. T. Coleridge	Allston	Ĭ	101
Paul Hamilton Hayne	Peck	ΙX	3958
Paul Jones	McNeill	viii	3595
Pelham	Randall		4321
		X	
Phryne	Rose	X	4584
Phyllis	Peck	IX	3962
Pocahontas	Littleton	XIV	6174
Poe	Gontrum	XVI	144
Poem of the Unveiling of the Bust of			
Sidney Lanier	Havne	v	2339
Polk	Flash	ΙÝ	1657
Rev. B. M. Palmer	Johnston	ΫΪ	2833
Robert Edward Lee	Sass	Ϋ́X	4680
Rosalie Lee	Chivers	fî	860
Sam Davis	Moore	ΛΪΙΙ	3704
Shakespeare	Smith	ΧI	4992
Shelley	Pike	\mathbf{IX}	4059
Adelil	Rice	X	4434
St. Julienne	Townsend	XII	5448
Stonewall Jackson's Way	Palmer	XÏV	6126
Stonewall Jackson's Way The Angel and My Father	Hayne	Ϋ́	2333
The Daughter of Mandors	Lamar	VII	2993
The Daughter of Mendoza The Death of Richard Henry Wilde			
The Death of Richard Henry Wilde	M. eek	VIII	3613
The Farmers of Georgia	Jackson	VI	2644
The Jefferson Monument	Allen	XÍV	6133
The Lee Memorial Ode	Hope	VI	2549
The Moneyless Man	Stanton	ΧI	5085
The Old Pioneer	O'Hara	IX	3834
The Prayer of Milo Cooper	Drew	XVI	185
The Swamp Fox	Simms	ΪΧ̈́	4827
The Virginians of the Valley	Ticknor	χΪΪ	5360
The Virginians of the Valley	Doule		485
The Wizard of the Saddle	Boyle	II	
Three Women	Fenollosa	IV	1610
To a Friend	Malone	VIII	3355
To Alexander Galt, the Sculptor	Hope	VI	2543
To Allegra Florence in Heaven	Chivers	II	850
To Anne	Legaré	VII	3198
To Apollo	Pike	IX	4061
To a Poet Dying Young	Lanier	VII	3034
To a Southern Belle Married to a Free		*	••••
Nobleman	Wyeth	XIII	6006
Nobleman T- T- D-4	Reese		4387
To a Town Poet		X	
To Daphne, Dead	Sjolander	ΧI	4843
To Helen	Poe	IX	4090
To Henry W. Longfellow To Lord Byron	Hayne	V	2294
To Lord Byron	Wilde	XIII	5803
To My Daughter Lily	Cooke	III	1071
To My Daughter Lily To My Father	Hayne	Ÿ	2334
To Persecuted Foreigners	Moise	VIII	3666
To Deseiden	Pike	IX	4044
To Poseidon	Sledd	ΧÌ	4859
To Sappho			
To Serena	Janney	VΙ	2569
To the Ursulines	Gilman	ΙV	1839
To T.L.W.	Gordon	_ <u>v</u>	1937
Washington Memorial Ode, Selections f	rom <i>Hope</i>	VI	2540

		Vol.	Page
Written at My Mother's Grave	Young		6070
Written on the Death of Philip Pendle			
Cooke	Thompson	XII	5225
Young Rosalie Lee	Cooke	III	1070
Zollicoffer	Flash	IV	1657
(Places)			
A Georgia Night	Jackson	VI	2644
A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery (J.I.	K.1.)	v	4253
A Kentuckian Kneels to None But Go	Preston od Betts	X XIV	6106
Alabama	Tutwiler	χνί	175
A Lament for Dixie	Pike	Χίν	6094
Alabama	Peck	ÎX	3957
Alamo	Young	XÏÏ	6176
A Land Without Ruins	Ryan	X	4635
All Quiet Along the Potomac To-nigh		XIV	6083
A Mississippi Swamp	Malo ne	VIII	3354
A River in the Mammoth Cave	Prentice	IX	4197
Arkansas	Stockard	XVI	193
At Fordham	Stockard	XΙ	5125
At Gettysburg	Painter	IX	3902
At Timrod's Grave	McKinley	VIII	3580
Bethlehem	Stockard	ΧI	5128
Carcassonne	Thompson	XII	5237
Carolina Charleston	Timrod Timrod	XII XII	5411 5413
Egypt Land	Cloud	ΪΪΪ	996
Eldorado	Poe	ΪΧ	4092
El Dorado	Kendali	ΧΪΫ	6170
El Dorado	Trent		5482
England and America	Salyards	X	4659
Far, Far to the South	Hamberlin	v	2053
Fort McHenry	Gontrum		72
	Chittenden	II	835
Georgia	Ticknor	XII	5362
Gethsemane	Boyle		489
Hatteras	Holden	XIŸ	6099
Icicles at the South	Hayne		2319
In Kentucky In the Light-House at Point Lookout, N	Mulligan	XIV	6180
In the Light-House at Four Lookout, it	Stockard	ΧI	5126
Italy	Pinkney	ΪX	4067
Longing for Texas	Lewis		6173
Maryland, My Maryland	Randall	Х	4318
My Old Kentucky Home	Foster	ΧIŸ	6109
My Old Kentucky Home My Study	Hayne	V	2386
Near Mount Mitchell	Cummings	XVI	107
Newes from Virginia	Rich	XIV	6112
Oconee	Jackson	VI	2643
Ode to the Mississippi	Chivers	ΪĪ	856
	Chittenden	ΪΪ	842
On the Bay of Naples	Rose	X X	4583
On the Moor	Rice		4435
Poe's Cottage at Fordham	Boner Townsend	XII	421 5451
Recuerdo Remember the Alamo	Townsena Chittenden	ΛII	840
Saint Augustine	Folsom	xvii	42
Saint Michael's Bells	Stanton	Xi	5068
Sapelo	McKinley	viii	3572

		Vol.	Page
Song of the Arkansas	Mouring	XVI	194
Song of the Maids of Texas Song of the Texas Rangers	Chivers	11	857
Song of the Texas Rangers	Disputed	XIV	6121
South Carolina, 1876	McKinley	VIII	3579
Spring on the Southern Hills	Meek	VIII	3611
Tallulah	Legaré	ΛΪΪ	3195
Tennessee	Boyle	II	487
The Burden of the Desert	Simms	ΧI	4823
The Edge of the Swamp	Simms	ΧI	4824 2644
The Farmers of Georgia The First Confederate White House	Jackson Lanier	VI VII	3036
The Garden of Psyche	Young		6076
The Houghe of Auld Kentuck	Ainslie	IIIX	37
The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck The High Tide at Gettysburg	Thompson	xvi	198
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock	Noxon	XVI	54
The Love Feast at Waycross	Stanton	XI	5067
The Marshes of Glynn	Lanier	νΪΪ	3052
The Mountains in Georgia	Jackson	Ϋ́Î	2643
The New Song of Charleston	Sass	X	4679
The New Song of Charleston The Old North State	Martin	ΧIŸ	6177
The Old Spring	Cawein	II	806
The Peaks of Otter The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville	Janney	VI	2667
The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville	Ainslie	I	38
The Prairies—A Sonnet	Chittenden	II	832
The Red Old Hills of Georgia	Jackson	VI	2638
The Rover o' Lochryan	Ainslie	I	25
The Song of the Chattahoochee	Lanier	VII	3053
The Window Panes at Brandon	Thompson	XII	5234
The Wraith of Roanoke	Sledd	ΧI	4858
Three Southern Scenes	Malone	ΛΙΪΪ	3556
To Toccoa Falls	Hayne	, V	2322
Venice	Trent	XII	5482
Viva il Re	Dimitry	XVI	224 2286
Vicksburg—A Ballad	Hayne Stockard	XVI	195
War Eagle Written at My Mother's Grave	Young	ΧΙΙΙ	6070
Yellow House Canyon	Harrison	XIV	6162
(Plantation)	110//130/	WI A	UIUL
Balaam	Dromgoole	ΙV	1443
Beauty Land	Stuart	ΧÏ	5161
Christmas Night in the Quarters	Russell	X	4608
Corn	Lanier	vii	3045
Cowboys' Christmas Ball	Chittenden	ĬĪ	832
Crismus Times is Come	Boner	Ī	430
Down on the Farm-A Medley	Hale	V	2034
Down the Road	Stanton	XI	5094
Evening on the Farm	Cawein	II	803
Kentucky Philosophy	Robertson	V	1911
Left Behind	Weeden	XII	5726
Lights and Shades of Plantation Lov			
making	Young	XIII	6062
Mahsr John Me and Mammy	Russell	<u>X</u>	4617
Me and Mammy	Weeden	XIII	5728
Mother and Mammy	Weeden	XIII	5725
Nebuchadnezzar	Russell	X	4616 5726
Old Mis'	Weeden	XIII XIV	5726 6192
Old Dan Tucker Omens	Wightman Wightman	XIV	6193
One Mourner	Page	IX	3885
One modifier	ı uye	141	••••

ANALYTICAL INDEX			147
		Vol.	Da
De Lat III.	,,,		Page
Revival Hymn	Harris	<u>v</u>	2127
Selling a Dog	Russell	X	4622
Sonnets from the Farm	Sjolander	ΧI	4845
The Backwoods School	Stanton	ΧI	5078
The Dinner Horn	Dumas	XVI	242
The Farmers of Georgia	Jackson	ΥĪ	2644
The Old Boatman	Weeden	XĬĬĪ	5725
The Old Time Darky	Cappleman	XVI	208
The Power of Affection; or Votin		VAI	206
		3777	3036
Alabama	Lanier	ΛĬΪ	
The Ranchman's Ride	Chittenden	II	841
The Simple Shepherd	Cloud	III	991
The Clave and His Pastimes	Grayson	V	2023
The Way to the Melon Patch	Stanton	ΧI	5077
The World's Hymn	Young	XIII	6046
The Worst of War	Weeden	XIII	5728
The World's Hymn The Worst of War Uncle Aaron's Greeting	Young	XIII	6047
Uncle Gabe's White Folks	Page	ΪX	3883
Uncle Damus Addresses Brother	Wind Harris	Ŷ	2131
Uncle Remus Addresses Brother When Daddy Went Away	Dromacole	Ι V	1422
When Daddy Went Away	Dromgoole		
When Manners Were in Bloom When the Tide Turns, Honey	Weeden	XIII	5727
When the Tide Turns, Honey	Dromgoole	IV	1438
(Religious and Devotion	nal)		
A Ballad of Trees and the Master A Christmas Hymn	Lanier	VII	3051
A Christmas Hymn	Bocock	XIV	6139
A Christmas Hymn	McN eill	VIII	3592
A Creed	Glasgow	IV	1872
A Prayer	Wilson	XIII	5876
A Prayerful Trust	Boner	Ĭ	437
At Cock-Crow	Reese	x	4393
At the Sunset Hour	Gordon	ŷ	
			1938
Babel	Sjolander	ΧI	4839
Beauty and Faith	Wallis	XII	5612
Bethlehem	Stockard	ΧI	5128
Christmas	Wallis	XII	5615
Consecration	Stuart	ΧI	5159
Consecration Hymn	Moise	VIII	3668
Creation	Johnston	VII	2831
Crucifer	McKinley	VIII	3570
David's Lament for Jonathan	Rice	X	4444
Dedication Hymn	Thompson	ΧÏ	5236
Easter	Ticknor	XII	5368
Easter Flowers	Tabb	ΧII	5170
Eidolon	Randall	X	4326
Eternal Silences	Barbe	Ţ	214
Faith	Rives	X	4475
Fra Gregory's Word to the Lord	Reese	X	4389
Friar Servetus	Lanier	VII	3033
Gethsemane	Boyle	II	489
Gloria in Excelsis	Tabb	XII	5169
God of the Deep	Dromgoole	IV	1435
Hagar	Nicholson	ĪX	3770
Hymn		ΧÌ	5059
Hymn to the Deity	Spencer Chivers	ΪΪ	855
	Boner	Ï	423
Immortality			
Invocation	Adams	Ţ	11
Jael	Rice	X	4431
My Beads O Ye of Little Faith	Ryan	X	4641
U Ye of Little Faith	Barbe	I	217

		Vol.	Page
Denver	Moise	VIII	3671
Prayer	Moise	Ϋ́П̈́	3670
Resignation	Randali		4324
Resurgam	Ousley	X IX	3846
Rubaiyat of Faith			
Song of the Mystic Song of the Wanderer	Ryan	X	4627
Song of the wanderer	Gilman	ĮV	1845
St. Michael's Bells	Stanton	ΧI	5068
Submission to the Will of God	Moise	VIII	3671
The Exiles of Prayer	Wallis	XII	5611
The Gospel of Beauty	Flash	Ι <u>Υ</u>	1652
The Great Buddha to the Sphynx	Rice	X	4443
The Little Old Church	Gordon	v	1915
The Magnificat of the Hills	Bennett	I	328
The Overthrow of Satan The Parson Pick-ax Gray	Van Noppen	XIV	6189
The Parson Pick-ax Gray	Chittenden	II	837
The Prayer of Milo Cooper The Quest of Father Boniface The Silence	Drew	XVI	185
The Quest of Father Boniface	Sass	X	4667
The Silence	Sjolander	ΧI	4837
The Star Above the Manger	Hill	VΙ	2421
The Weavers	Fuller	Ϊ́V	1759
Through Doubt to Light	Clarke	ĬĬ	929
To the Ursulines	Gilman	Ϊ́V	1839
To the Ursulines To the Uttermost	Preston	Ť	4253
Trust	Reese	â	4386
Why the Robin's Breast is Red	. Reese Randall	â	4321
		ιŷ	1441
Wings	Dromgoole		4582
Ye Gods of Greece	Rose	X	4302
(Sea)	D'	v	4472
A Hymn to the Sea	Rives	X	4473
An Emigrant Singing from a Ship	Piatt	ΙX	4015
A Night at Sea	Painter	ΙX	3902
A Sea-Ghost	Rice	X	4440
A Sea Lyric	Hayne	V	2334
A Sea-Weed on Deck in Mid-Ocean	Lanier	VII	3029
Bury Him in the Sea Far Out at Sea God of the Deep	Adams	I	5
Far Out at Sea	Randall	X	4322
God of the Deep	Dromgoole	ΙV	1435
In Harbor	Dromgoole Hayne	V	2296
In the Light-House at Point Lookout	, N.C.		
•	Stockard	ΧI	5126
Invocation	Rice	X	4441
Mollusks	Stockard	ΧI	5126
Neptune's Steeds	Chittenden	II	835
Of the Sea	Cloud	III	983
On Board the Derelict	Allison	XIV	6134
Sighings for the Sea	Ainslie	Ī	35
Sighings for the Sea Thalatta! Thalatta!	Brown	xvî	120
The Contine Spiles Row	Welby	ΧΙΙΙ	5757
The Captive Sallon Boy The City in the Sea The Dragon of the Seas The Lads o' Lendalfit The Merman and the Seraph The Rover o' Lochryan The Rover's Song The Sea Hath Its Woos	Poe	ΪX	4093
The Dragon of the Sea	Page	ix	3880
The Diagon of the Seas		î	27
The Manner and the Canal	Ainslie		
The Merman and the Seraph	Smith	ХÎ	4981
The Rover of Locaryan	Ainslie	Ĩ	25
The Rover's Song	Ainslie	Ţ	28
The Sea Hath Its Woes	Ousley	ΙX	3845
The Sea Kings	Gordon	<u>v</u>	1932
The Song of the Old Venetians	Rice	X	4442
The South Sea Watch	_Sledd	ΧI	4860
Through the Pass	Preston	X	4250
-			

		Vol.	Page
Too Long, O Spirit of Storm	Timrod	XII	5405
To Poseidon	Pike	ΪX	4044
To the Sea	Rice	X	4439
Wonders of the Sea	Simms	ΧÏ	4826
(Seasons)			.020
A Bit of Autumnal Color	Preston	X	4240
A Celtic Maying Song	Reese	x	4390
After Care in Autumn S	jolander	ίχ	4849
An Autumn Lane	Hale	Ÿ	2031
An Easter Dawn	Young	XIII	6061
April Weather	Reese	X	4391
A Summer Blow	Easter	Ϊ́	1483
	amberlin	Ť	2052
Autumnal	Boner	Ĭ	431
A Winter Dawn	Young	XIIĪ	6062
A Winter Day	Peck	ΪX	3965
Evening Enjoyments	Janney	ΫÌ	2671
Fall	Cowein	ΪΪ	809
	jolander	ΧÎ	4848
In Spring M	icKinley	viii	3581
	Cawein	ĬÏ	805
July March	Easter	Ϊ́	1482
	Hayne	Ÿ	2320
May	Boner	Ĭ	421
Midsummer Noon	Easter	ΙΫ́	1490
November	McNeill	viii	3594
October	Timrod	XII	5399
Spring	Meek	νίίι	3611
Spring on the Southern Hills The Closing Year	Prentice	ĬV	4195
The Closing Year		ĬĬ	807
The End of Summer	Cawei n Hillyer	χι ν	6166
The Passing of the Nineteenth Century		ŶĬĬ	2995
The Seasons	Lamar Wilson	XIII	5870
The Summer Rain	Aliston	Ι	91
The Sylph of Autumn	Wilson	XIIİ	5876
The Winter Night	Easter	IV	1489
This Foggy July Morn	Hayne	Ť	2324
Vernal Prophecies		•	2027
When Dogwood Brightens the Groves	U Canada	v	2337
Spring	Hayne icholson	ΙŇ	3774
	ichoison	IA	3//4
(Miscellaneous)	Piatt	IX	4009
A Doubt	Stockard	ΧÌ	5124
Titto Titaliania	Hill	νi	2431
Anacreontic	Tabb	χΊΙ	5168
Alter Idem		νii	2993
Apology	Lamar	Ϊ́	101
Art	Allston	хі	5167
Asleep	Tabb	II	793
Carmen	Cawein	χΐ̈́	6146
Cold Water	Cobb	XII	5173
Compensation	Tabb	V	2334
Duality	Hayne	VII	2999
Give to the Poet His Well Earned Praise	Lamar	II	812
Hymn to Desire	Cawein	vii	3035
In a Library	Lanier		4383
Inspiration	Reese Sledd	X XI	4856
Insomnia		ΪΪ	815
Intimations of the Beautiful	Cawein	X	4653
More Light	Salyards	Λ	7033

My Lady's Banjo Young My Pipe XIII 604 My Pipe Stockard XI 512 My Secret Tabb XII 512 My Secret Tabb XII 517 On the Tenth Floor Gordon V 193 Our Need Pointer IX 390 Prosesy Young XIII 606 Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 512 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 Sonnet Young XIII 60	Lady's Banjo Young XIII 6045 Pipe Stockard XI 5122 Secret Tabb XII 5168 cissus Tabb XII 5174 the Tenth Floor Gordon V 1937 Need Pointer IX 3902 sy Young XIII 6060 ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 Tabb XII 5174
My Pipe Stockard XI 512 My Secret Tabb XII 516 Narcissus Tabb XII 517 On the Tenth Floor Gordon V 193 Our Need Pointer IX 390 Prosper Young XIII 606 Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets	Pipe Stockard XI 5122 Secret Tabb XII 5168 cissus Tabb XII 5174 the Tenth Floor Gordon V 1937 Need Pointer IX 3902 sy Young XIII 6060 ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 ance Stockard XI 5127 ance Tabb XII 5174
My Secret Tabb XII 516 Narcissus Tabb XII 517 On the Tenth Floor Gordon V 193 Our Need Painter IX 390 Poesy Young XIII 606 Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 542 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets Town	Secret Tabb XII 5168 cissus Tabb XII 5174 the Tenth Floor Gordon V 1937 Need Pointer IX 3902 sy Young XIII 6060 ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 race Tabb XII 5174
Narcissus Tabb XII 517 On the Tenth Floor Gordon V 193 Our Need Painter IX 390 Poesy Young XIII 606 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 542 Sonnets	cissus Tabb XII 5174 the Tenth Floor Gordon V 1937 Need Painter IX 3902 sy Young XIII 6060 ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174
On the Tenth Floor Gordon V 193 Our Need Painter IX 390 Poesy Young XIII 606 Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Townsend XII 512 Sonnets Timrod XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets—Poets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 607 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bells Poet IX 410 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller	the Tenth Floor
Our Need Poesy Painter IX 390 Poesy Young XIII 606 Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 860 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Timrod XII 541 Sonnets—Poets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 607 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bells Poe IX 410 The Bells Poe IX 410 Hayne V 233 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Power of Song	Need Pointer IX 3902 sy Young XIII 6060 ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174
Poesy	sy Young Painter XIII Sylve 6060 Sylve lest McNeill VIII Sylve 3591 Sylve 6469 Sylve
Prologue Painter IX 390 Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. XIV 646 Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Timrod XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets <td< td=""><td>ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174</td></td<>	ogue Painter IX 3900 test McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 adal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174
Protest McNeill VIII 359 Quotations, etc. Scandal Hayne V 233 Science Stockard XI 512 Silence Tabb XII 517 Slumber Song Tabb XII 516 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets—Poets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 547 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bells Poe IX 410 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V	dest McNeill VIII 3591 tations, etc. XIV 6469 actions, etc. Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174
Scandal Hayne V 233	Index Hayne V 2336 Ince Stockard XI 5127 Ince Tabb XII 5174
Scandal Science Stockard XI 512	ndal Hayne V 2336 nce Stockard XI 5127 nce Tabb XII 5174
Silence	nce Tabb XII 5174
Slumber Song Tabb XII 5160 Solitude of Mind Smith XI 4990 Something New Janney VI 2670 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 5120 Sonnet Chivers II 8660 Sonnet Young XIII 6070 Sonnets Timrod XII 5410 Sonnets Townsend XII 5441 Sonnets Townsend XII 5441 Sonnets Young XIII 6170 Stanzas Young XIII 6170 That Music Wilson XIII 3870 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 5470 The Bards Overall XIV 6180 The Bulls Poe IX 4100 The Bust Of Kronos Hayne V 2330 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 2330 The Freeman Glasgow IV 1870 The Mind Man Fuller IV 1750 The Mystery Reese X 4390 The Power Song Song The Power Song Song The Power Song The Power Song The Mind Song The Power Song The Mind Song The Power Song The Mind Song The Power Song The Power Song The Power Song The Mind Song The Power Song The Mind The Power Song The Mind The Power Song The Mind The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power Song The Mind The Mystery The Power The Mind The Mind The Mystery The Power The Mind The Mi	
Solitude of Mind Smith XI 499 Something New Janney VI 267 26	
Something New Janney VI 267 "Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 860 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Timrod XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 617 That Music Wilson XIII 387 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 The Gup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mystery Reese X 439 The Power of Song Times Times Times The Power of Song Times Times The Men Behind Times Times The Power of Song Times Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Power of Song Times Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Power of Song Times Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Power of Song Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Power of Song Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mystery The Power of Song Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mind of Man Times The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mind of Man Times The Mind of Man	
"Some Verses Carol" Stockard XI 512 Sonnet Chivers II 86 Sonnet Young XIII 607 Sonnets Timrod XII 544 Sonnets Townsend XII 544 Sonnets—Poets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 617 That Music Wilson XIII 387 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bells Poe IX 410 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 175 The Mystery Reese X 439 The Power of Song	
Sonnet Chivers II 866 Sonnet Young XIII 567 Sonnets Timrod XII 541 Sonnets Townsend XII 541 Sonnets—Poets Hayne V 229 Stanzas Young XIII 617 That Music Wilson XIII 387 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bells Poe IX 4100 The Bust of Kronos Hoyne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mystery Reese X 439 The Power of Song IV Reese X 439 The Power of Song IV IV IV IV IV IV IV I	ething New Janney VI 2671
Sonnet Young XIII 607.	ne Verses Carol" Stockard XI 5125
Sonnets	
Sonnets	
Sonnets—Poets	
Stanzas Young XIII 617 That Music Wilson XIII 387 The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 548 The Bells Poe IX 410 The Bust of Kronos Hoyne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mystery Reese X 439 The Power of Song The Men Books X 439	
That Music Wilson XIII 387- The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547- The Bards Overall XIV 618- The Bells Poe IX 410- The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233- The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233- The Freeman Glasgow IV 187- The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303- The Mind of Man Fuller IV 175- The Mystery Reese X 439- The Power of Song X 439-	
The Age and the Poet Trent XII 547 The Bards Overall XIV 618 The Bells Poe IX 410 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233 The Freeman Glasgow IV 187 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 175 The Mystery Reese X 439 The Power of Song The Men Books IV 187	
The Bards Overall Poe IX Alog Poe IX 4100 Poe IX	
The Bells Poe IX 4100 The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 2333 The Cup Bearer Hayne V 2333 The Freeman Glasgow IV 1871 The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 3031 The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1757 The Mystery Reese X 4392 The Power of Song	
The Bust of Kronos Hayne V 233. The Cup Bearer Hayne V 233. The Freeman Glasgow IV 187. The Men Behind the Books Lanier VII 303. The Mind of Man Fuller IV 175. The Mystery Reese X 439. The Power of Song	
The Freeman The Men Behind the Books The Mind of Man The Mystery The Power of Song Glasgow IV 187 Lanier VII 303 Fuller IV 1754 Reese X 4392	
The Freeman The Men Behind the Books The Mind of Man The Mystery The Power of Song Glasgow IV 187 Lanier VII 303 Fuller IV 1754 Reese X 4392	Cun Regrer Hause V 2333
The Men Behind the Books The Mind of Man The Mystery The Power of Song Lanier VII 3033 Fuller IV 1754 Reese X 4394	
The Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754 The Mystery Reese X 4394 The Power of Song	
The Mystery Reese X 4394 The Power of Song	Mind of Man Fuller IV 1754
The Power of Song	
	Power of Song
The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the	
House of Lords Moise VIII 3667	ouse of Lords Moise VIII 3667
	Wanderer Thompson XII 5237
The Way to the Melon Patch Stanton XI 5077	Way to the Melon Patch Stanton XI 5077
The Will and the Wing Hayne V 2285	Will and the Wing Hayne V 2285
The Wings of Song Lanier VII - 3025	Wings of Song Lanier VII - 3025
	Sleep McNeill VIII 3597
Poesy (verse) Young XIII 6061	
	ay on Davis III 1318
	George Claiborne II 902
	el Roberts XV 348
Pointed Paragraphs Prentice IX 4205	ragraphs Prentice IX 4205
	ie Louise XV 348
POLK, JAMES KNOX, Biographical and Critical	
Sketch McConnell IX 4127	ketch McConnell IX 4127
POLLARD, EDWARD A., Biographical and Critical	EDWARD A., Biographical and Critical
Sketch Wilson IX 4147	Sketch Wilson IX 4147
Jefferson Davis as an Orator IX 4151	Charcoal Sketches IX 4162

ANALYTICAL INDEX		151
The Battle of Manassas	Vol. IX	Page 4155
Bibliography	XVI	1200
Pollard, Henry Rives Pollard, Marie, A.N.G. Polley, J. B. Pool, Betty Freshwater	XV	349
Pollard, Marie, A.N.G.	XV	349
Polley, J. B.	ΧV	349
Pool, Betty Freshwater Pope, A Visit to LeVert	XV VII	349 32 3 2
Pope, A Visit to Pope, John Pope, William P.	XV	349
Pope, William P.	χ̈́v	350
Porcher, Francis Peyre Porter, Anthony Turner	ΧÝ	350
Porter, Anthony Turner	XV	350
Porter, Benjamin Pickling	XV	350
Porter, Duval	ΧV	350
Porter, James D. Porter, Sidney ("O. Henry") Pory, John POST MELVILLE D. Biographical and Critical	χV	350
Port John	XV XV	351
1031, MELVICLE D., Diographical and Crucal		351
Sketch Howard Madame Versay	IX IX	4167 4172
Through the Big Water	ΪX	4183
Bibliography	ΪX	4171
Post, T. M.	ΧV	351
Potter, Henry	XΥ	351
Potter, Henry Potter, Nathaniel	XV	351
Potter, Reuben M.	χV	351
Powell, E. L. Powell, L. P.	XV XV	351 352
Powell Mary File	χ̂Ϋ	352
Powell, Mary Ella Powell, William Byrd	χ̈́v	352
Powell, William Byrd Power, Frederick D.	χ̈́Υ	352
Sketch of Alexander Campbell	II	711
Powers, William Dudley	XV	352
Povas. Catharine Gendron	ΧÝ	352
Poyas, Elizabeth Anne	XV XV	353
Poydras, Julien Prairie Dialect (See DIALECT POEMS AND	ΛV	353
SKETCHES)		
Prairies, The—A Sonnet Chittenden	II	832
Prayer (verse) Moise	VIIĮ	3671
Preface to "Thirty Years' View" Benton	XI XI	351 485 4
Prelude (verse) Sledd PRENTICE, GEORGE D., Biographical and	ΛI	4034
Critical Sketch Watterson	XIV	4189 63 51
Anecdotes of A River in the Mammoth Cave (verse)	ΪX	4197
At My Mother's Grave (verse)	įχ	4199
Memories (verse)	ĪX	4201
My Old Home (verse) Pointed Paragraphs The Closing Year (verse)	IX	4203
Pointed Paragraphs	İΧ	4205
The Closing Year (verse)	ΪX	4195
To a Bunch of Roses (verse) To an Absent Wife (verse)	IX IX	42 03 42 02
Ribliography	XVÌ	7202
Bibliography PRENTISS, SEARGEANT SMITH, Biographical and	27 4 7	
Critical Sketch Rowland	X	4209
Letter to William Wordsworth	ΧΙΫ	6391
Eulogy on Lafayette	X	4215 4232
Famine in Ireland On the Mississis Contacted Flortion	X X X	42 32 42 23
On the Mississippi Contested Election	Λ	7623

	Vol.	Page
Consider of the Physics Provides		_
Sanctity of the Elective Franchise	X	4218
The Law of Self Defence	X	4227
Bibliography	X	4214
Present Uneasiness, Speech on Henry Preservation of the Union Jackson	VI	2368
Preservation of the Union Jackson	VI	2626
President Jackson Receives the French Ambassador Wise	XIII	3931
Preston, John Smith	XV	353
PRESTON, MARGARET J., Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Allan	X	4235
A Bit of Autumn Color (verse)	x	4240
A Grave in Hollywood (verse)	X X X X X	4253
A Lesson from the Street (verse)	Ŷ	4251
	÷	4244
At Last (verse)		
Gone Forward (verse)	A.	4245
Lady Yeardley's Guest (verse)	X	4241
Letter to Paul H. Hayne	XIV XIV	6395
Letter to Mrs. Paul H. Hayne	XIV	6394
Only a Private (verse)	X	4239
The Hero of the Commune (verse)	X	4247
The Shade of the Trees (verse)	X	4246
There'll Come a Day (verse)	X	4254
Through the Pass (verse)	X X X X X X	4249
To the Uttermost (verse)	Ÿ	4252
	xvî	TEUE
Bibliography Rector Thomas Lewis	XV	353
Preston, Thomas Lewis	AV	333
PRESTON, WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Biographical		4055
and Critical Sketch Venable	X X	4255
The Council of Pacification at St. Louis	X	4260
The Meeting With Washington Irving	X	4265
Visit to Madison	X X X	4270
Bibliography	х	4260
Price, Samuel W. Price, Thomas R. Price, Thomas R., A Tribute to McCabe	ΧV	353
Price Thomas R.	ΧŸ	354
Price, Thomas R., A Tribute to McCabe	VIII	3468
Prime S Irangens Dr Open Letter to Dahney	îiî	1148
Prime, S. Irenaeus, Dr., Open Letter to Dabney Prince, Oliver Hillhouse, Sr.	ΧŸ	354
Drings Oliver Hillians In		354
Prince, Oliver Hillhouse, Jr.	ΧV	
Problems in Greek Syntax Gildersleeve	IV	1827
Proemial Stanzas (verse) Hill	. VI	2433
Prologue (verse) Painter	, IX	3900
Providence in Emancipation Haygood	V	2252
Protest (verse) McNeill Pryor, Roger Atkinson	VIII	3591
Pryor, Roger Atkinson	ΧV	354
PRYOR, SARA AGNES, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Rice	X	4273
Agnes to Mrs. Pryor	XIV	6363
Agnes to Mrs. Pryor	ΧΙΥ	6365
A Modern Courtship (verse)	X	4291
	â	4293
My Day (verse) The Seven Days' Battles		
The Seven Days Datties	X	4278
Bibliography Deblis and Breakling design of the second sec	XVI	FOI
Public and Personal Liberty Breckinridge	II	501
Pugh, Eliza Lofton	XV	354
Purdy, Amelia V. McC.	xv	354
Purinton, Daniel Boardman	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	355
Purinton, Daniel Boardman Puritans, North and South Coldwell	II	658
Purvis, Évelyn Martin	XV	355
Putnam, Algernon Waldo	ΧŸ	355
Putnam, Sallie A.	χ̈́Υ	355
e winging wante the	45 4	000

ANALYTICAL INDEX		153
Domaila Lauisa Clada	Vol.	Page
Pyrnelle, Louisa Clarke	ΧV	355
Quarles, James Addison Quayle, William Alfred	XV XV	355 356
Quinn, Minnie	χ̈́Υ	356
Quintard, Charles Todd, Bishop	χ̈́V	356
Quisenberry, Anderson Q.	Χ̈́V	356
Quitman, John Anthony QUOTATIONS AND NOTABLE SAYINGS	XV	356
QUOTATIONS AND NOTABLE SAYINGS	XIV	6469
Race Problem, The Grady	<u>v</u>	1975
Rader, Perry S.	ΧV	356
Rags Dromgoole Ragsdale, Lulah	IV XV	1445 357
Rain Song Loveman		214
Rains. George Washington	XV	357
Rains, George Washington Raleigh, Early Social Life of Battle	Ϊ	273
Raleigh, Sir Walter, and his Contemporaries Hawks	V	2224
Ralston, Thomas Neely Ramage, Burr James	XV	357
Ramage, Burr James	XV	357
Sketch of Hugh S. Legaré	VII	3169
AMSAY, DAVID, Biographical and Critical	v	4205
Sketch Kent Dr. Waddell's School	X X	4295 4306
The First Effects of the Declaration of	Л	1000
Independence	X	4297
The Immediate Effects of the Revolution	x	4301
Bibliography	XVI	
amsay. Franklin Pierce	XV	357
amsay, James G. McG. amsay, Robert Lee	ΧV	357
amsay, Robert Lee	ΧV	357
anck, George W.	ΧV	358
ANDALL LAMES PUDER Biographical and	ΧV	358
ANDALL, JAMES RYDER, Biographical and Critical Sketch Andrews	x	4309
An Incident in the Senate	X X	4315
Eidolon (verse)	X	4326
Estimate of Shepherd	ΧÏ	4785
Far Out at Sea (verse)	X	4322
Flourine (verse)	X X X X X	4323
Maryland, My Maryland (verse)	X	4318
Peace to the Dead (verse)	X	4325
Pelham (verse)	X	4320
Resurgam (verse)	X	4324 4321
Why the Robin's Breast is Red (verse) Bibliography	xvî	7021
andolph, Alfred McGill	XV	358
andolph, Edmund	ΧÝ	358
andolph, Edmund Jennings	XV	358
ANDOLPH, INNIS	xv	359
The Back Log (verse)	XVI	127
ANDOLPH, JOHN, Biographical and Critical	**	4000
Sketch Bruce	X	4329
A Prediction as to Slavery	X	4347
A Tribute to Tucker	XII X	5510 4352
Labor Necessary to Excellence Letter to T. B. Dudley	χιŶ	6396
March Court	XVI	W)
On the Greek Cause	X	4342
	$\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$	4348
Our American Experiment Reply to Mr. Everett	X	4335

		Vol.	Page
Retort on McLane			4351
The Cultivation of Correct Principal	les	X X	4354
Ribliography		X	4335
Randolph, Sir John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Sarah Nichols Randolph, Thomas Jefferson		ΧV	359
Randolph, Peyton		XV	359
Randolph, Sarah Nichols		XV	359
Randolph, I nomas Jenerson Pandom Thoughts on Userting	Elliott	XV IV	360 1582
Random Thoughts on Hunting Rankin, John	Elitoti	χv	360
RANSOM, MATTHEW WHITAKER		χ̈́Υ	360
Southern Chivalry and National Patric	tism	χνί	131
Virginia		ΧŸĨ	130
Raper, Charles Lee		ΧV	360
Rathborne, St. George		XV	360
Ravenel, H. E.		XV	360
Ravenel, Harriet Horry Ravenel, Henry William		ΧV	361
Ravenel, Henry William		XV	361 361
Ravenscroft, John Stark Ray, John		XV XV	361
Raymond, Evelyn Hunt		χ̈́v	361
Raymond, James		χ̈́V	361
Rayner, Isidor		ΧŸ	361
Rayner, Isidor READ, OPIE, Biographical and Critical Sketch I	isscher –	Х	4357
Getting Acquainted		X	4359
The Greatest Soldier		X	4371
The Last of Them		X	4374
Bibliography		XVI	262
REAGAN, JOHN H. The Conference at Hampton Roads		XV X V I	362
Reade, Willoughby		XV	146 362
Reavis, Logan Uriah		χ̈́V	362
	Conway	ΪΪΪ	1014
Recollections of Sequoya	Morgan	XVI	170
Recollections of the Metropolitan Press Cl	aiborne	II	900
RECONSTRUCTION			
Abraham Lincoln Wo	itterson	XIII	5709
Andrew Johnson	Taylor	XII	5214
A Fallen Slaveholder's Mansion After the Surrender	Dixon	IV XI	1412 5056
	Spencer aygood	v	2259
An Experiment in Matrimony	Dixon	ΙV	1408
	lelland	viii	3483
Establishing a Protectorate	Page	IX	3854
	Bennett	I	338
First Annual Message	ohnson	VΙ	2733
Inaugural Address H	ampton	V	2067
Intrusion of the Military Power	Wilmer	XIII	5830
Letter to Capt. Tatnall Letter to Gen. Longstreet	Lee Lee	VII VII	3160 3163
Letter to Gov. Letcher	Lee	Ϋ́ΙΪ	3159
Providence in Emancipation H	aygood	Ÿ	2252
The Ku Klux Movement	Brown	Ň	546
The Present Crisis and Its Issue	Palmer	IX	3918
The Protection of the Suffrage	Gordon	V	1923
The Race Problem	Grady	V	1975
The Reign of the Klan	Dixon	ΙV	1423
The Tragedy of Reconstruction Time Will Heal the Wounds	Trent	XII	5470
Uncle Tom's Cabin	Spencer Wilmer	XI XIII	5058 5835
Oncie Tolus Capill	* * ** ********	VIII	2022

ANALYTICAL INDEX			155
		Vol.	Page
Unreconstructed	Dickson	ΙΙΙ	1389
Recreations and Pastimes Recuerdo (verse)	Beverly Townsend	I XII	392 5451
Rede, Wyllys	1 ownsena	XV	363
Redford, A. H.		XV	363
Reed, John Calvin		XV XV	363
Reed, John Calvin Reed, Richard Clark Reed, Wallace Putnam		XV XV	363 363
REESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH, Biograph	ical	A. V	500
and Critical Sketch	Wrenshall	X	4379
A Celtic Maying Song (verse)		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	4390 4385
A Holiday (verse) An English Missal (verse)		Ŷ	4388
Anne (verse)		X	4382
Anne (verse) An Old Belle (verse)		X	4384
April Weather (verse)		X	4391
At Cock Crow (verse) Fra Gregory's Word to the Lord (ve	erse)	Ŷ	4393 4389
Inspiration (verse)	erse)	x	4383
Inspiration (verse) In Time of Grief (verse)		X	4386
The Mystery (verse) The Young Mother (verse) Tell Me Some Way (verse) To a Town Poet (verse)		X	4391
Tell Ma Some Way (verse)		X	4392 4384
To a Town Poet (verse)		x	4387
Trust (verse)		X	4386
Bibliography		χýį	264
Reese, Thomas Reeves, Marion Calhoun Legaré		XV XV	364 364
REFORM (See SOCIOLOGY AND REFORM	()	21. 4	301
Regret (verse)	Tiernan	XII	5388
Reiche, Fannie K. Sketch of Katherine P. Woods		XIII	5979
Reichel, Levin Theodore		XV	364
Reichel, William Cornelius		ΧÝ	364
"REID. CHRISTIAN" (See TIERNAN, FRAN	ICES		
CHRISTINE)		xv	365
Reid, J. W. Reid, Sam Chester		χ̈́v	365
Reimensnyder, Junius Benjamin		XV	365
Relf, Samuel	a	XV	365
Religion and Ceremonie RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	Smith	ΧI	4940
A Ballad of Trees and the Master (v	e 3e)		
	Lanier	VII	3051
Abelard and Heloise	Scherer	XI XIV	4716
A Christmas Hymn (verse) A Christmas Hymn (verse)	Bocock McNeill	VIII	6139 3592
A Creed (verse)	Glasgow	ĬV	1872
A Prayer (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5876
A Prayerful Trust (verse)	Boner	Ţ	437
At Cock Crow (verse) A Touch of Polemics	Reese Longstreet	X VII	4393 3263
At the Sunset Hour (verse)	Ğordon	Ÿ	1938
Babel (verse)	Sjolander	ΧÏ	4839
Beauty and Faith (verse)	Wallis	XII	5612
Bethlehem (verse) Christmas (verse)	Stockard Wallis	XI XII	51 <i>2</i> 8 5615
	Stuart	χi	5159
Consecration (verse) Consecration Hymn (verse)	Moise	VIII	3668

		Vol.	Page
Consistency	Thornwell	XII	5318
Creation (verse)	Johnston	VII	2831
Crucifer (verse)	McKinley	VIII	3570
David's Lament for Jonathan (ver	rse) <i>Rice</i>	X	4444
Dedication Hymn (verse)	Thompson	XII	5236
Easter (verse)	Ticknor	XII	5368
Easter Flowers (verse)	Tabb	XII	5170
Eidolon (verse)	Randall	X	4326
Eternal Silences (verse)	Barbe	Ī	214
Faith (verse)	Rives	X	4475
Fra Gregory's Word to the Lord	~	37	4200
(verse)	Reese	X	4389
Friar Servetus (verse)	Lanier	VII	3033
Gethsemane (verse) Gloria in Excelsis	Boyle T-11	II XII	489 5169
Cod of the Door (mana)	Tabb Dromgoole	ÎV	1435
God of the Deep (verse) Hagar (verse)	Nicholson	ΪΧ	3770
	Spencer	ΧÌ	5059
Hymn (verse) Hymn to the Deity (verse)	Chivers	ΪΪ	855
Immortality (verse)	Boner	Ï	423
Invocation (verse)	Adams	Î	11
Jael (verse)	Rice	x	4431
Jesus the One Universal Character	Haygood	Ÿ	2244
Jesus the One Universal Character Letter XXV	Ingraham	νi	2602
Martin Luther	Scherer	ΧĪ	4711
My Beads (verse)	Rvan	X	4641
My First Sunday in the Mines	Fitzgerald	ΙV	1615
My First Sunday in the Mines Night, the Stars, Motion and Neces	ssity		
(verse)	Wilde	XIII	5798
On Miracles	Davis	III	1327
On the Wing	Fitzgerald	IV	1638
Open Letter to Dr. Prime	Dabney	III	1148
O'Ye of Little Faith (verse)	Barbe	I	217
Personality of Deity	LeConte	VII	3124
Prayer (verse)	Moise	VIII	3671
Religion and Ceremonies	Smith	XI	4940
Resignation (verse)	Moise	ΛΙΪΪ	3670
Resurgam (verse)	Randall	X	4324
Rubaiyat of Faith (verse)	Ousley		3846
Song of the Mystic (verse)	Ryan	X	4627
Song of the Wanderer (verse)	Gilman	ĮV	1845
Standard and Nature of Religion	Thornwell Davis	XII III	5317 1331
Stilling the Tempest Struggle Between Doubt and Faith	Wilson		5847
Submission to the Will of God (ve		ΫΪΪ	3671
	Ingraham	Ϋ́Ï	2606
The Blind Preacher	Wirt	XIII	5917
The Bruised Reed and the Smoking		21111	0,1,
The Diabed Reed and the Disoning	Fitzgerald	IV	1636
The Christian and War	Campbell	ĬĬ	725
The Distinguishing Glory of Christi	ianity <i>Rives</i>	X	4488
The Ethical System of the Bible	Thomasoll	XĬĬ	5315
The Exiles of Prayer (verse)	Wallis	XII	5611
The Exiles of Prayer (verse) The Gospel of Beauty (verse)	Flash	ĬV	1652
The Great Buddha to the Sphynx (verse)		
• • •	Rice	X	4443
The Little Old Church (verse)	Gordon	V	1915
The Love of Truth	Thornwell	XII	3511
The Magnificat of the Hills (vers	se) Bennett	Ι	328

ANALYTICAL INDEX		157
	Vol.	Page
The Office of Reason in Regard to		
Revelation Thornwell	XII	5314
The Overthrow of Satan (verse) Van Nop.	XIÑ	6189
The Parson Pick-ax Gray (verse) Chittenden	II	837
The Plain Davis	Ι <u>ΙΙ</u>	1315
The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass	X	4667
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish	371	2507
Birth Ingraham	VI	2597
The Sacrifice of Christ Thornwell	XII	5312
The Silence (verse) Sjolander	ΧI	4837
The Star Above the Manger (verse) Hill	VI	2421
The Struggles of Early Christianity		716
Campbell Catholic Church	II	716
The Supremacy of the Catholic Church	V17T	221
Gibbons	XVI	231
The Weavers (verse) Fuller	ΙV	1759
Through Doubt to Light (verse) Clarke	II	929
To the Ursulines (verse) Gilman	ΙV	1839
To the Uttermost (verse) Preston	X	4253
Trust (verse) Reese	X	4386
Trust (verse) Reese What is Evolution? LeConte	VII	3131
Why the Robin's Breast is Red (verse)		
Randall	X	4321
Wings (verse) Dromgoole	IV.	1441
Ye Gods of Greece (verse) Rose	X	4582
Remarks Delivered in the House of Reps. McDuffie	VIII	3562
"Remember the Alamo" (verse) Chittenden	II	840
Remembrance (verse) Boner	I	426
Remsen, Ira	xv	365
Reno, Itti Kenney	Χ̈́V	365
Reply to Mr. Everett Randolph	X	4335
Reply to the Russian Offer Maury	VIII	3453
REPORTS (See CORRESPONDENCE)		
Representation and Taxation Leigh	VII	3215
Reproof to a Rose (verse) Piatt	IX	4014
Reproof to a Rose (verse) Republican Policy and the Solid South Lamar	VII	2976
REQUIER, AUGUSTUS JULIEN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Wauchope		
and Critical Sketch Wauchope	X	4395
Ashes of Glory (verse)	Х	4396
Ode to Shakespeare (verse)	X	4399
Only a Dream (verse)	X	4397
Ode to Shakespeare (verse) Only a Dream (verse) Who Was It? (verse)	X X X X	4398
The Image (verse)	X	4401
Bibliography	XVI VIII	
Resignation (verse) Moise	VIII	3670
Resignation (verse) Tucker	XIV	6117
Responsibility, Speech on Henry	VI	2371
Resurgam (verse) Randall	X	4324
Retirement and Death of Gen. Jackson Benton	Ĩ	354
Retort on McLane Randolph	Ŷ	4351
Retrospection (verse) Flash	X IV	1653
Reunion (verse) Derry	ΧÌΫ	6149
Reunion of the Va. Div. of the Army of Northern	222 4	02.15
Virginia McCabe	VIII	3471
Reunited (verse) Ryan	X	4633
Rev. B. M. Palmer, D.D. Johnston	vîi	2832
Revenues of the Confederacy Curry	ΪΪΪ	1132
Revival Hymn Harris	Ÿ	2127
Revolution, South Carolina's Share in McCrady	VIII	3544
Actoration, Double Caronna's Share in 1910/603	4 411	-5.,

Revolution, Stirring Scenes of Iones Revolution, The Diplomats of Trescot Revolution, The Immediate Effects of Ramsay Reynolds, Ignatius Aloysius Reynolds, James Lawrence Reynolds, John Schreiner Reynolds, Thomas Rhett, Andrew Burnet Sketch of Wm. H. Trescot Rhett, Robert Barnwell Rhodes, William Henry Ribault, Jean RICE, ALICE HEGAN, Biographical and Critical	Vol. VII XII XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV XV	Page 2841 5488 4301 366 366 366 366 366 5483 386 367 367
Sketch The Annexation of Cuby The Editor Entertains The Soul of O Sana San Bibliography Rice, Benjamin Holt RICE CALE YOUNG, Biographical and Critical	X X X X X X	4403 4406 4415 4409 4405 367
Sketch Adelil (verse) A Japanese Mother (verse) A Sea Ghost (verse) David's Lament for Jonathan (verse) Invocation (verse) Jael (verse)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	4427 4434 4436 4440 4444 4441 4431 4435
On the Moor (verse) Petrarcha's Despair (drama) The Day-Moon (verse) The Great Buddha to the Sphynx (verse) The Song of the Old Venetians (verse) The Tryst Beneath the Moon (drama) The Winds (verse) The Young to the Old (verse)	X X X X X X	4451 4437 4443 4442 4449 4438 4445
To the Sea (verse) Transcended (verse) Yolanda's Sacrifice (drama) Bibliography Rice, David Rice, Henry Grantland	X X X X XV XV XV	4439 4434 4446 4430 367 367 367
Rice, John Holt Rice, Marie G. P. Sketch of Sara A. Pryor Rice, Martin Rice, Nathan Lewis RICH, RICHARD	X XV XV	4273 368 368
RICHARD Newes from Virginia (verse) Richard, Margaret Alice Richards, William Carey Richardson, Charles Richardson, James Daniel Sketch of Albert Pike Richardson, John Manly Richardson, Robert Richardson, Norval Richardson, Simon Peter Richardson, Warfield Creath Riddell, John Leonard	XIV XV XV XV IX XV XV XV XV XV	6112 368 368 368 368 4037 368 369 369 369 369

ANALYTICAL INDEX		159
Riddick, Robert A.	Vol. XV	Page 369
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom	χ̈́ν	369
Ridgely, James Lott	χ̈́v	369
Rightor, Ella	•	003
Sketch of Mary A. Townsend	XII	5441
Rightor, Henry	ΧV	370
Riley, Benjamin Franklin	ΧV	370
Riley, Franklin L. Sketch of J. F. H. Claiborne	XV II	370 891
"RIVERS, PEARL" (See NICHOLSON, ELIZA J. P.)	11	071
Rivers, Richard Henderson	xv	370
Rivers, William James	ΧV	370
RIVES, AMELIE (Princess Troubetzkoy)		4470
Biographical and Critical Sketch Duke	X	4453
A Hymn to the Sea (verse)	Ŷ	4473 4475
Faith (verse) Imprecations (verse)	x	4469
Love Song (verse)	x	4472
Love Song (verse) The April Ride	X	4458
The Violence of Love (drama)	X	4465
Bibliography	X	4458
Rives, Hallie Ermine	X X X X X X X XV XV	371 364
Rives, Judith Page Walker RIVES, WILLIAM CABELL, Biographical and	ΛV	304
Critical Sketch Everett	X	4477
Essays of the Federalists	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	4494
Memorable Competition	X	4492
Structure of the Government	X X X X X	4481
The Distinguishing Glory of Christianity	XVI	4488
Bibliography Piordan Julia Theresa	XV	371
Riordan, Julia Theresa ROACH, ABBY MEGUIRE, Biographical and	21 V	0, 1
Critical Sketch Freeman	X	4497
His Claim	X	4499
Sketch of Elizabeth Robins	X	4541
Bibliography	XVI XV	371
Roane, Spencer Roark, Ruric Nevell	χ̈́V	371
Robbins, Mary Lafavette	Χ̈́V	372
Robbins, William Henry Epitaph	XIV	6458
Robert, Henry Martin	ΧV	372
ROBERTS, ALBERT	37737	c100
I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted (verse)	XIV XV	6102 372
Roberts, Oran Milo Roberts, William	χ̈́Υ	372
Robertson, Archibald Thomas	χ̈́v	372
Robertson, Charles Franklin	xv	372
Robertson, George	ΧV	373
ROBERTSON, HARRISON, Biographical and	v	4517
Critical Sketch Johnson Aprille (verse)	Ŷ	4537
Coquette (verse)	x	4536
Kentucky Philosophy (verse)	X X X X X X X	4538
Two Triolets (verse)	X	4536
Yaboo Wins the Race	X	4520
Bibliography Pohertson John	X	4519 373
Robertson, John Robertson, Samuel Lowrie	XV	373
Robertson, Samuel Lowrie Robertson, Thomas Bolling	χ̈́ν	373
	•	0

Robertson, Wyndham	Vol. XV	Page 374
ROBINS, ELIZABETH, Biographical and Critical Sketch Roach	х	4541
A Trafalgar Square Meeting	X	4558
The Great White Silence	X X X X X	4545 4544
Bibliography Robins, John B.	x	374
Robinson, Conway	X	374
Robinson, Fayette	Х	374
ROBINSON, IRA E. In West Virginia	XVI	149
Robinson, Martha Harrison	XV	374
Robinson, Nina Hill	XV XV	37 4 375
Robinson, Solon Robinson, Stuart	χ̈́V	375 375
Rochelle, James Henry	XV	375
Rogers, James Webb Rogers, William Barton	ΧV	376
ROLFE, JOHN	xv	376
Letter to Sir Thomas Dale	XIV	6398
Roman, Alfred	χV	376
Romans, Bernard Rosalie (verse) Allston	XV I	376 99
Rosalie (verse) Rosalie Lee (verse) Allston Chivers	Ιİ	860
ROSE, GEORGE B., Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Malone	X	4567
Burne-Jones On the Bay of Naples (verse)	Ŷ	4578 4583
Phryne (verse)	x	4585
The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse)	X X X X	4587
The Renaissance of Italian Art	X	4571 4582
Ye Gods of Greece (verse) Bibliography	xvî	4302
ROSE, ROBERT (With Wm. S. Bryan)		
Daniel Boone's Last Days	XVI	79 227
Rose, U. M. Rose, Victor M	XV XV	377 377
Rose, Victor M. Rose, William	Χ̈́V	377
Roseboro, Viola Roselius, Christian	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	377
Roselius, Christian Rosenfeld, Sydney	XV XV	377 377
Rosenthal, Lewis	χ̈́v	377
Ross, Frederick Augustus	xv	378
Rosser, Leonidas	XV	378
ROUQUETTE, DOMINIQUE AND ADRIEN, Biographical and Critical Sketch Fortier	x	4589
A.M. (verse) A.M. Anatole C. (verse)	X X X	4599
A.M. Anatole C. (verse)	X	4596
A.M. Jules M. (verse) La Jeune Fille des Bois (verse)	X	4597 4598
La Nouvelle Atala; ou la Fille de		7370
l' Esprit	X X	4593
Les Savanes (verse)	X	4590 4595
Meschacebeenes (verse) Bibliography	xvî	_
Rowell, A. S. ("Old Coins") ROWLAND, DUNBAR	xv	378
ROWLAND, DUNBAR	ХV	378
Sketch of Sargent S. Prentiss Tribute to James Z. George	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}\mathbf{i}$	4209 189

ANALYTICAL INDE	EΧ		161
ROWLAND, ERON OPHA Marking the Natchez Trace		Vol. XV XVI	Page 379 172
Rowland, Kate Mason Royall, Anne Royas, Andres Almonester Y. Epitaph	01	XV XV XIV	379 379 6458
Rubaiyat of Faith (verse) Rubenstein's Playing Ruffin, Edmund Ruffin, Margaret E. H.	Ousley Bagby	IX I XV XV	3846 170 379 380
Ruffner, Henry Ruffner, William Henry RULE, LUCIEN V.		XV XV XV	380 380 380
Absence (verse) Constancy (verse) Rules of Conduct	Maury	XIV XIV VIII	6187 6187 3449
Rumple, Jethro Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy Running the Blockade BUSSELL INVIN Proportion and Critical Si	Dawson	XV III	380 380 1381
RUSSELL, IRWIN, Biographical and Critical SI A Symbol (verse) Christmas Night in the Quarters (v Lines to a Young Lady Friend		X X X X	4601 4620 4608 4618
Mahsr John (verse) Nebuchadnezzar (verse) Selling a Dog (verse)		X X X X X X X	4617 4616 4622
Bibliography Rutherford, Mildred Lewis Rutherford, Williams		XV	4607 381 381
Rutledge, Archibald Rutledge, Edward Rutledge, Edward		XV XV XV	381 381 382
Rutledge, Francis Huger Rutledge, John RYAN, ABRAM J. (FATHER), Biographical a Critical Sketch	and <i>Taylor</i>	XV XV X	382 382 4623
A Land Without Ruins (verse) A Legend (verse) Better Than Gold (verse)	1 uy. 07	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	4635 4642 4643
Erin's Flag (verse) In Memoriam (verse) March of the Deathless Dead (verse)		X X X	4629 4636 4630
My Beads (verse) Reunited (verse) Song of the Mystic (verse)		X X X	4641 4633 4627 4639
The Conquered Banner (verse) The Land We Love (verse) The Sword of Robert Lee (verse) Bibliography		X X XVI	4634 4632
Ryland, Cally		ΧV	382
Safford, William Harrison Sage, Bernard J.	reckinridge	XV	502 382
Said the Rose (verse) Saint Augustine (verse) Saint Augustine, A Legend of (verse)	Miles Folsom Clarke	VIII XVI II	3660 42 925 5449
Saint Julienne (verse) Saint Michael's Bells (verse) Saint Valentine's Day (verse)	Townsend Stanton Hill	XII. XI VI	5448 5068 2432

		Vol.	Page
Cat Palati March			
Sale, Edith Tunis		XV	383
Sale, L. M., Mrs.		XV	383
Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.		ΧV	383
Sketch of Edward McCrady		viii	3531
Calusary Industrial Dentity	~ · · · ·		
Salutary Influences of Parties SALYARDS, JOSEPH, Biographical and Critical	Tucker	XII	5528
SALYARDS, JOSEPH, Biographical and Critical	al		
Sketch	Wayland	X	4645
A Song (verse)		X X X X X X X	4651
England and America (cores)		÷	
England and America (verse)		<u>.</u>	4659
Harvest Home (verse)		X	4650
Kagey—"The Good Man" (verse)		X	4656
More Light (verse)		Ÿ	4653
		₩.	
More Love (verse)		<u> </u>	4655
Moonlight (verse)		X	4649
Sunrise (verse)		X	4649
The Rainbow (verse)		Y	4650
		XŶĨ	
Bibliography		VAI	
Sampey, John		XV XV	383
Sampson, Francis Asbury		XV	383
Sampson, John Patterson		XV	384
Sams, Stanhope		Χ̈̀V	384
Sketch of J. A. B. Scherer		ΧI	4709
Sanctity of Elective Franchise	Prentiss	X	4218
Sandere John		XV	384
Sands, Alexander Hamilton		ΧŸ	384
Can da Dania min Tanniton			
Sands, Benjamin Franklin		ΧV	384
Sandys, George		XV	384
San Jacinto Campaign, Defence of	Houston	VI	2571
San Sisto (verse)	Miles	VIII	3654
Sapelo (verse)	IcKinley	VIII	3572
SASS, GEORGE HERBERT ("BARTON GRAY	("),		
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Bennett	X	4661
A Face (verse)			
		Y	A675
First and I ast (some)		X	4675
First and Last (verse)		X	4673
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse)		X X X	4673 4674
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse)		X X X X	4673 4674
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse)		X X X X	4673 4674 4677
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse)		X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse)		X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse)		X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind		X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind		X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse)		X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse)		X X X X X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life		X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse)		X X X X X X X X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death		X X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography		X	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William)	•	X X XVI	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F.	•	X XVI XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4676 4681 4683
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F.	•	X X XVI	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F.	•	X XVI XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawyer, Lemuel	•	X X XVI XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683 385 385 385
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis	·	X XVI XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse)	• Hayne	X XVI XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4683 385 385 385 385 385 2336
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas		X XVI XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse)		X XVI XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4683 385 385 385 385 385 2336
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph	ical	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385 385 385 386
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch	ical	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4683 385 385 385 385 385 386 4687
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch Mr. Jefferson's Pet	ical	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385 385 385 386
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch Mr. Jefferson's Pet Bibliography	ical	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XI XII XVI	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385 385 385 4687 4692
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch Mr. Jefferson's Pet Bibliography Schenck, David	ical Patton	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XV	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 4679 4467 4683 385 385 385 385 385 386 4687
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch Mr. Jefferson's Pet Bibliography Schenck, David	ical Patton	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XI XII XVI	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385 385 385 4687 4692
First and Last (verse) Heart's Content (verse) In a King-Cambyses Vein (verse) Joan Mellish (verse) Robert Edward Lee (verse) The Confederate Dead (verse) The Freedom of the Human Mind The New Song of Charleston (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life Wisdom and the Fear of Death Bibliography "Savoyard" (See Newman, Eugene William) Sawyer, B. F. Sawyer, George S. Sawver, Lemuel Scaife, H. Lewis Scandal (verse) Scharf, John Thomas SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN. Biograph and critical Sketch Mr. Jefferson's Pet Bibliography	ical Patton	X XX XVI XV XV XV XV XV XI XII XVI	4673 4674 4677 4676 4680 4681 4684 467 4681 4683 385 385 385 385 385 385 4687 4692

ANALYTICAL INDEX		163
MANDITICAL INDEX		
Abstand and TT-1-1	Vol.	Page
Abelard and Heloise Adolescence	XI XI	4716 4723
Martin Luther	ΧI	4711
Land of the Rising Sun	ΧI	4719
Bibliography Schley William	XVI XV	386
Schley, William Schley, Winfield Scott	χ̈́V	386
Schmidt, Gustavus	XV	387
Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim Schmucker, Samuel Simon	ΧV	387
School Training in the Early Days Joynes	XV VII	387 2870
Schooleroft Mary Unward	Χ̈́̈́	387
SCIENCE (See ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC) Schroeder, John Frederick		
Schroeder, John Frederick	ΧV	387
Schurz, Carl SCOMP, H. A.	XV	387
Sequoya: The Modern Cadmus	XVI	165
Scott, Charles	XV	388
Scott, Jeane McLain Forney Scott, John Scott, Nancy M.	ΧV	388 388
Scott, John Scott, Nancy M	XV XV	388
Scott, Robert Nicholson	ΧŸ	388
Scott, Rosa Naomi	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{y}$	389 555
Sketch of Frances Hodgson Burnett	II XV	555 389
Scott, Sulton Selwyn Scott. Walter	ΧV	389
Scott, William Anderson	ΧV	389
Scott, Sutton Selwyn Scott, Walter Scott, William Anderson Scott, William Cowper Scott, William J. Scott, Winfield	ΧV	389
Scott, William J.	XV XV	389 390
Scruggs, william Lingsav	χ̈́v	390
Seabrook, Phoebe Hamilton Sealsfield, Charles	XV	391
Sealsfield, Charles Search for the Voudou McClelland	XV	391 3488
Search for the Voudou McClelland Searing Laura Catherine	VIII XV	3466 391
Searing, Laura Catherine Seaton, William Winston	ΧŸ	391
SEAWELL, MOLLIE ELLIOTT, Biographical and		4=00
Critical Sketch Hunt	XI XI	4729 4732
The True Story of Commandant Lievre	ΧÏ	4732
Bibliography SECESSION (See STATE SOVEREIGNTY)		
Farewell to the U.S. Senate Benjamin	Ţ	315
Farewell to the U.S. Senate Davis Resignation from the U.S. Army Lee	VII VII	1262 3151
Resignation from the U.S. Army Lee Secession Taylor	ΧΪΪ	5204
Speech in Opposition to Secession of		
Alabama Smith	ΧI	4998
Speech Opposing Secession Houston The Origin of the Late War Bledsoe	VI I	2574 399
Second Inaugural Address Jefferson	vi	2688
Seemuller, Anne C., Mrs. (See Crane, Anne Moncure)		
Seibert, Venita	ΧV	391
Seiss, Joseph Augustus Seigur, Victor	XV XV	392 392
Sejour, Victor Selby, Julian A.	XV	392
Selden, Samuel	XV	392
Selected Maxims of Washington Selections from "Washington Memorial Ode" (verse)	XIII	5675
Hope	VI	2540
	• -	

		Vol.	Page
Sellers, Alvin V.		XV	392
Selling a Dog (verse)	Russell	X	4622
Semiramis (drama)	Dargan	III	1214
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins	•	ΧV	392
SEMMES, RAPHAEL, Biographical and Critic	al		
Sketch	Payne	ΧI	4751
At the Siege of Vera Cruz	•	ΧI	4755
A Tribute to Maury		ΧÏ	4769
In Puebla		ΧI	4760
Letter to Samuel Semmes		ΧI	4771
On the Road to Puebla		ΧI	4758
The Kearsarge and the Alabama		XI	4763
The Sword in the Sea (verse)	Ticknor	XII	53 61
Bibliography		XVI	***
Semple, Ellen Churchill		XV	393
Semple, Robert Baylor		ΧV	393
Senour, William, Mrs.	<i>~</i>	XV	393
Sensations Afloat Sense and Sensibility	Thompson	XII	5298
Sense and Sensibility	Keller	VII	2882
Sentence of John Slater	Wilds	XVI	121
Sequoya: The Modern Cadmus	Scomp	XVI	165 1 7 0
Recollections of	Morgan	XVI IX	4075
Serenade (verse)	Pinkney	Ĩ	386
Sevants and Slaves	Beverly	хv	393
Sevier, Clara Driscol		ΛŸ	231
Sketch of Amelia E. Barr	Hempstead	xvi	222
Sextennial (verse) Shackleford, Thomas Mitchell	1 empsieuu	XV	393
Shaffner Taliaferra Preston		χν	394
Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate		XV XV	394
Shaler, William		Χ̈́V	394
Shakespeare (verse)	Requier	Ϋ́X	4399
Shakespeare (verse)	Smith	ΧÏ	4992
Shanks, William F. G.	G	ΧŸ	394
Sharp, Robert		ΧV	394
SHAW, JOHN, DR.		XV	394
Song (verse) Shearer, John Bunyan Shearin, Hubert Gibson		XIV	6121
Shearer, John Bunyan		XV	3 95
Shearin, Hubert Gibson		xv	395
Sketch of Madison J. Cawein		II	785
Shecut, John L. E. W.		XΥ	395
Sheffey, Miriam		$X\underline{V}$	395
She Kissed My Violets (verse)	Hamberlin		2055
Sheldon, George William		ΧV	395
Shelley (verse)	Pike	IX	4059
Shepard, Seth Shepherd, E. H.		XV	396
Shepherd, E. H.		XV	39 6
SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOTT, Biographica	land	vi	4775
Critical Sketch	Andrews	ΧÏ	4775
A Sketch of David Harvey Hill		XI XI	4789
Critical Study of "In Memoriam"		χī	4778 4785
Estimate of James Ryder Randall	f Doe	χί	4781
Genius and Literary Character o	1 106	νÏ	2465
Sketch of George F. Holmes		XVI	2700
Bibliography Sheppard, Nathan		XV	396
Sherwood, Adiel		χ̈́ν	396
Shields, Joseph Dunbar		χ̈́ν	396
Shields, M. Ozella		χ̈́Υ	396
onition, are. Obdite		7	020

ANALYTICAL INDEX			165
		Vol.	Page
Shinn, Josiah		ΧV	396
Shipp, Albert Micajah		ΧV	397
Shipp, Albert Micajah Shipp, Bernard		XV XV	397
Shipp, Margaret Busbee		XV	397
Shober, Gottlieb		ΧV	397
Shoemaker, Michael Myers		ΧV	397
Shoemaker, William Lukens Shortridge, Belle Hunt		ΧV	397 · 397
Shoup, Francis Asbury		XV XV	397 397
Shreve Thomas H		χ̈́Υ	398
Shriver John Shultz		χ̈́V	398
Shriver, John Shultz Shuck, Henrietta Hall		χ̈́ν	398
Shuck, John Lewis		ΧŸ	398
Shurter, Edwin DuBose		XV	398
	nslie	I	35
Sikes, Enoch Walter		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	398
	abb	XII	5174
Silence—A Fable	Poe	IX	4115
	cock	XVL	1249
Simmons, J. F.		XV XV	399 399
Simmons, James V.		χ̈́ν	399
Simmons, James P. Simmons, James Wright SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE, Biographical and		ΛV	377
Critical Sketch Sch	erer	ΧÏ	4793
Coo! Coo! Te Weet! To Whu! (verse)		ΧĪ	4830
Dr. Oakenburg and Lieut. Porgy Fascinated by a Rattlesnake		ΧĪ	4807
Fascinated by a Rattlesnake		ΧI	4799
Letter to Poe		XIV	6402
Oh, the Sweet South (verse)		ΧI	4829
The Burden of the Desert (verse)		ΧÏ	4823
The Edge of the Swamp (verse) The Grapevine Swing (verse)		ΧÏ	4824
The Lost Pleiad (verse)		ΧI	4822
The Swamp Fox (verse)		ΧI	4815 4827
The Swamp Fox (verse) Wonders of the Sea (verse)		XI XI	4826
Bibliography		ΧÏ	4798
Sims. Alexander Dromgoole		ΧŸ	399
Sims, Frederick Wilmer		XV	399
Sketch of Patrick Henry		VI	2355
SIMS, J. MARION, DR.		XV	399
A Tribute to W. Letter to Mrs. Sims	yeth	XIII	6009
		XIV XV	6405 400
Sinclair, Arthur Sinclair, Carrie Belle		χ̈́ν	400
Singleton, John and Family Epitaph		ΧÌΫ	6459
Sioussat, St. George Leakin		Χ̈́V	400
Singleton, John and Family Epitaph Sioussat, St. George Leakin Sir Arthur (verse) Air	uslie	I	31
Sir Walter Raleigh and His Contemporaries Ha	wks	v	2224
	oke	III	1051
Site of Jamestown Carrut		II	768
	lash	IV	1650
SJOLANDER, JOHN P., Biographical and Critical Sketch	reer	vi	4833
After Care in Autumn (verse)	, 561	XI XI	4849
Babel (verse)		χi	4839
Burns (verse)		ΧÏ	4841
Eileen and I (verse)		XI	4836
In August Woods (verse)		ΧI	4848
Intra Muros (verse)		ΧI	4840
Song of the Corn (verse)		ΧI	4844

		-
	Vol.	Page
Sonnets of the Farm (verse)	ΧI	4845
The Cry of Tantalus	ΧI	4838
The Dream Creed (verse)	ΧÎ	4836
The Duels of the Court (wares)		
The Dusk of the South (verse)	ΧĪ	4848
The Rain Frog (verse)	ΧI	4847
The Silence (verse)	ΧI	4837
The Song of Moloch (verse)	ΧI	4842
To Daphne, Dead (verse)	ΧĨ	4843
Dibliography	xŸÏ	1010
Bibliography		2040
Sketch of Robert Toombs Jones	VII	2849
Skinner, Thomas Harvey	XV	400
Slater, John, Sentence of Wilds	XVI	121
Slaughter Philip	XV	401
Slaughter, Philip Slaughter, William Bank	ΧŸ	401
CT ATTENT (C. MECDO)	A.V	701
SLAVERY (See NEGRO)		
A Fallen Slave Holder's Mansion Dixon	ΙV	1412
A Prediction as to Randolph	X	4346
Farewell to the U.S. Senate Benjamin	I	315
Farewell to the U.S. Senate Davis		1262
Harry Talbird, Epitaph on Monument to	XIV	6463
Master and Slaves Smedes	ΧI	4867
Effects of Tucker	XII	5519
Negro Slaves, Inscription on Monument to	XIV	6451
On Slavery Calhoun	ΪΪ	703
Dravidance in Empreiontion Ususand		2252
Providence in Emancipation Haygood	. v	
Speech at Portland, Me. Davis	III	1254
The Compromise of 1850 Clay	III	966
The Master and Mistress of Pampatike Wise	XIII	5950
The Mistress of Only Wise		5940
	Ÿ	2248
The Negro Free The Origin of the Late War The Rise of the Cotton States The Slave and His The Slave and Chin The Slave and Chin The Slave Residues The Slave and His Pastimes The Slave Residues The Slave		
The Origin of the Late War Bledsoe	_ <u>I</u>	399
The Rise of the Cotton States The Slave and His Pastimes Brown Grayson	II	535
The Slave and His Pastimes Grayson	v	2021
Uncle Tom's Cabin Wilmer	XIII	5835
Sledd, Andrew	XV	401
	AV	701
SLEDD, BENJAMIN, Biographical and Critical		4051
Sketch Adams	ΧI	4851
Innominata (verse)	ΧI	4860
Insomnia (verse)	ΧI	4856
Prelude (verse)	ΧĪ	4854
	ΧÏ	2772
Sketch of Henry J. Stockard		5119
The Children (verse)	XΙ	4858
The Cocoon (verse)	ΧI	4854
The Death of Balder (verse)	ΧÏ	4857
The Mother (verse)	ΧI	4855
The Mother (verse) The Quest (verse)	ΧÎ	4859
The Court Con Watch (warms)		
The South-Sea Watch (verse)	ΧĪ	4860
The Watchers of the Hearth (verse)	XI	4856
The Wraith of Roanoke (verse)	ΧI	4858
To Sappho (verse)	ΧI	4859
Bibliography	ΧÏ	4853
	χŸ	401
Slenker, Elmina Drake	ΛV	
Slicer, Henry	ΧV	401
Sloan, Annie L.	XV	402
Sloan, J. A.	XV	402
Slumber Song (verse) Hamberlin	Ÿ	2059
	хй	
Slumber Song (verse) Tabb	ΛII	5167
SMEDES, SUSAN DABNEY, Biographical and		40.00
Critical Sketch McVea	ΧI	4863

ANALYTICAL INDEX		147	
MARLITICAL INDEX		167	
	Vol.	Page	
Master and Slaves	ΧĮ	4867	
Reference to Magazine Articles Bibliography	XI XVI	4867	
Smith, Annie H.	XV	402	
Smith, Ashbel	XV XV	402	
Smith, Benjamin Mosby	ΧV	402	
Smith, Buckingham	XV	402 403	
SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO Introduction to Vol. XIV of The Library of	ΧV	403	
Southern Literature	XIV		
Sketch of Isaac E. Avery	I	131	
Sketch of George Davis	ΪΪΪ	1225	
Sketch of J. J. Hooper Sketch of F. O. Ticknor	.VI XII	2489 5353	
SMITH, CHARLES HENRY ("BILL ARP"),	VII	3333	
Biographical and Critical Sketch Morris	ΧI	4885	
Anecdote of	XIV	6336	
Bill Arp Addresses Artemus Ward	XI XI	4887	
"Billy in the Low Grounds"	XI	4899 4896	
Difference in Folks Live Stock Views	XI XI	4690 4906	
Mrs. Arp Goes Off on a Visit	ΧÏ	4892	
Open House	ΧI	4902	
The Voice of Spring (verse)	XI	4908	
Inscription on Tablet	XIV	6460	
Bibliography Smith Charles Lee	XI XV	4887 403	
Smith, Charles Lee Smith, David Thomas	χ̈́Υ	404	
Smith, Egbert Watson	χ̈̀Υ	404	
Smith, Egbert Watson Smith, Eugene Allen	ΧV	404	
Smith, Frances Gordon	37	1020	
Sketch of John B. Gordon Smith, Francis Henney	v xv	1939 404	
Smith, Francis Henry	χ̈́ν	404	
Sketch of Matthew F. Maury	VIII	3435	
SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Biographical and			
Critical Sketch Patton	ΧÏ	4909	
Night in Venice The One-Legged Goose	XI XI	4919 4924	
The Surprise	ΧÏ	4914	
Bibliography	ΧI	4912	
Smith, George Gilman Smith, Gustavus Woodson	XV	405	
Smith, Gustavus Woodson	ΧV	405	
Smith, Hoke	XV XV	405 405	
Smith, James SMITH, JAMES T.	χ̈́V	405	
The Mother's Way (verse)	ΧĨΫ	6188	
SMITH, JOHN, CAPT., Biographical and Critical			
Sketch Chandler	ΧI	4929	
Happy Arrival of Maister Nelson and the Phoenix	ХI	4941	
Letter to Queen Anne	χίν	6407	
Religion and Ceremonie	XI	4940	
The First Settlement	ΧI	4934	
The Rescue by Pocahontas	ΧI	4943 4034	
Bibliography Smith John Augustine	XI XV	4934 406	
Smith, John Augustine Smith, John Lawrence	ΧŸ	406	
Smith, Josiah	ΧŸ	406	

	Vol.	Page
Smith, Langdon	ΧV	406
Smith, Margaret Vowell SMITH, MARY STUART, Biographical and Critical	ΧV	406
Sketch Kent	ΧI	4947
Chidher (verse)	ΧÎ	4956
Martha, the Wife of Washington	ΧI	4959
Song (verse)	ΧI	4958
Stratford	ΧI	4951
Bibliography	XVI XV	406
Smith, Nathan Ryno Smith, Nelson Fort	χ̈́V	406
SMITH, PETER FRANCISCO	χ̈́v	407
The Old Time Slave	ΧĨΫ	6325
Smith, Samuel M.		
Sketch of James H. Thornwell	XII	5309
Smith, Sarah Henderson	XV	407
Smith, Solomon Franklin Smith, Thomas Berry	ΧV	407
Smith, Thomas Berry Smith, William	XV XV	407 407
Inscription to	χίν	6460
Smith, William Andrew	ΏŸ	407
SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Miller	ΧI	4965
A Dip Into the Future	ΧÏ	4972
Political Paradoxes	XI III	4970
Sketch of M. E. M. Davis The Merman and the Seraph (verse)	ΧÏ	1273 4981
Bibliography	χΩΪ	7201
Smith, William C.	XV	408
Sketch of Cornelia P. Spencer	ΧI	5049
Smith, William Loughton Smith, W. Roy	XΥ	408
Smith, W. Roy	ΧV	408
SMITH, WILLIAM RUSSELL, Biographical and	ХI	4985
Critical Sketch Owen Foreign Allies	ΩÎ	5001
Kossuth	ΧÏ	4994
Shakespeare (verse)	ΧĪ	4992
Solitude (verse)	ΧI	4993
Speech Opposing Secession of Alabama	ΧI	4998
The Blessings of Peace	ΧÏ	5000
The Lost Pleiad Found (verse)	XI	4993
The Pursuit and Capture of the Counter- feiters	Хľ	5002
Bibliography	ΧÏ	4991
Smith, Zachariah Frederick	ΧŸ	408
Sketch of Henry Clay	III	937
Smithey, Royall Bascom	ΧV	408
Smyth, Ellison Adger	ΧV	409
Biographical Sketch of John Bennett	XV	323
Smyth, John Ferdinand Smyth, Thomas "Snake Bit, Snake Bit!" Note	χ̈́Υ	409 409
"Snake Bit. Snake Bit!"	ΪX	3809
SNEAD, THOMAS LOWNDES, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Allen	ΧI	5009
Frank Blair Rebels Against the State	ΧI	5010
The Battle of Wilson's Creek	ΧÏ	5015
The Result of the Battle	XI	5019
Bibliography Sneed, John Louis Taylor	XVI XV	410
Succe, Joint Louis Taylor	AV	410

ANALYTICAL INDE	EX		169
		Vol.	Page
Snider, Denton J. Snyder, Anne E. Hill		XV XV	410
Snyder, Anne E. Hill		XV XV	410 410
Snyder, Henry Nelson Sketch of Sidney Lanier		νίί	3041
Social Life of Early Raleigh	Battle	Ï	272
Social Life of Early Raleigh, SOCIOLOGY AND REFORM		_	
Appeal for Restoration A Study of Social Conditions	French	ΙV	1725
A Study of Social Conditions	Magruder Waison	VIII XIII	3325 5700
Napoleon's Reforms Peg-Leg Dawkins	Dickson	III	1401
The Golden Age	French	ΪŸ	1718
The Strike at the Foundry	French	ĪV	1720
The Way of an Election	French	IV	1727
True Socialism	Woods	XIII	5991
Soleil Couchant (verse)	Mercier	VIII	3638
Solitude of Mind (verse) Solomon Nokes' Views (verse)	Smith Hale	XI V	4993 2040
Somebody's Darling (verse)	LaCoste	ΧΙΫ	6119
Some Turice of "Peaudo Angorage"	Patterson	ΪX	3937
Some Lynks of Tseddo-Anacteon Somerville, William Clarke Something New (verse)		ΧV	410
Something New (verse)	Janney	VI	2671
Sometime (verse)	Hamberlin	Ţ	2058
Sometime (verse)	Piatt	ΙΧ	4006
"Some Verses Carol" (verse) Song (verse)	Stockard Pinkney	XI IX	5125 4072
Song (verse)	Pinkney	ΪX	4076
Song (verse)	Shaw	ΧĨΫ	6121
Song (verse) Song (verse) Song (verse)	Smith	ΧI	4958
Song (verse)	Townsend	XII	5453
Song of the Arkansas (verse)	Mouring	XVI	194
Song of the Butterfly (verse)	Hill Sjolander	VI XI	2426 4844
Song of the Corn (verse)	Chivers	îi	857
Song of the Maids of Texas (verse) Song of the Mystic (verse)	Ryan	$\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$	4627
Song of the Texas Rangers (verse)	Disputed	XIV	6121
Song of the Wanderer (verse)	Gilman	IV	1845
Sonnet (verse)	Chivers	II	860
Sonnet (verse)	Young	XIII	6072 6074
Sonnet (verse) Sonnets (verse)	Young Timrod	XIII XII	5415
Sonnets (verse)	Townsend	XII	5445
Sonnets from the Farm (verse)	Sjolander	ΧI	4845
Sonnets from the Farm (verse) Sonnets of Mad Winds and Sunshine (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5877
Sonnets of Similitude (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5880
Sonnets—Poets (verse)	Hayne	V XI	2295 5152
Sonny—A Christmas Guest Sorrel, G. M., Gen. SOULE, PIERRE	Stuart	\hat{xv}	410
SOULE. PIERRE		χ̈́v	410
Against the Policy of Impassiveness		XVI	228
SOUTH CAROLINA			
Address to the People of the U.S.		VIII	3558
A Deer Hunt A Little Rebel	Elliott Fagleston	IV IV	1576 1544
Ante-Bellum Charleston	Eggleston Hayne	V	2265
A Speech Before the Students of S.C		•	
College	Woodrow	XIII	5967
At Timrod's Grave (verse)	McKinley	VIII	3580
Carolina (verse)	Timrod	XII	5410
Charleston (verse)	Timrad	XII	5413

		Vol.	Page
Confederate Monument at Columbia,			
Inscription on		XIV	6427
	McDuffie	VIII	3552
Dr. Waddell's School	Ramsay	X	4306
Hunting the Devil Fish	Elliott	IV	1571
Lines on the Dedication of the Georgian	1-	- •	
Lines on the Dedication of the Georgian Carolinian Fair	Hayne	V	2338
Sentence of John Slater	· Wilds		121
South Carolina's Share in the Revolutio		• -	
	McCrady	VIII	3543
	AcKinley	Ϋ́ΙΙΪ́	3579
Speech at a Public Dinner	McDuffie	Ϋ́ІІΪ	3554
	McCrady		3538
The Edge of the Swamp (verse)	Sims	XÏ	4824
The Edge of the Swamp (verse) The New Song of Charleston (verse)	Sass	Ϋ́X	4679
The Palmetto and the Pine (verse)	French	χΫ́Ì	123
The Predecessors of the Regular Settler	1.761111	AVI	120
The Tredecessors of the Regular Settler	McCrady	VIII	3534
	Simms		4827
The Swamp Fox (verse)	Jimma	ΛI	TOE
Writers of—See			
Allston, Washington			
Ball, Caroline A.			
Barrow, Frances Eliza			
Benson, C. K. Bennett, John Brown, Joseph Brownlee Bruns, John Dickson Caldwell Howard Howard			
Bennett, John			
Brown, Joseph Browniee			
Bruns, John Dickson			
Caldwell, Howard Hayne Calhoun, John Caldwell Cooper, Thomas			
Calhoun, John Caldwell			
Cooper, I homas			
Cummings, St. James Dargan, Clara Victoria			
Dargan, Clara Victoria			
Davis, John			
Dawson, Francis W.			
Dickson, Samuel Henry			•
Dawson, Francis W. Dickson, Samuel Henry Dinnies, Anna Peyre			
Drayton, John Elliott, Stephen			
Elliott, Stephen			
Elliott, William			
Gilman, Caroline Howard			
Girardeau, John L. Grayson, William J. Grimke, Thomas S.			
Grayson, William J.			
Grimke, Thomas S.			
Hampton, Wade			
Hayne, Paul H.			
Hayne, Paul H. Hayne, Robert Y. Izard, Ralph			
Izard, Kalph			
Jervey, Theodore Dehon Joynes, Edw. S.			
Joynes, Edw. S.			
LaBorde, Maximilian			
LaBorde, Maximilian Laurens, Henry Legaré, Hugh Swinton			
Legare, Hugh Swinton			
Legaré, James Matthew Lieber, Francis			
Lieber, Francis			
Logan, John H.			
Longstreet, Augustus B. McCants, E. C. McCord, Louisa S.			
McCants, E. C.			
McCord, Louisa S.			
McCrady, Edward			

	Vol.	Page
McDuffie, George		
McKinley, Carlyle		
Means, Celina E.		
Meek, Alexander B.		
Moise, Penina		
Nott, Henry Julius		
Palmer, Benjamin M.		
Pettigrew, J. J.		
Pinckney, Gustavus M.		
Pettigrew, J. J. Pinckney, Gustavus M. Preston, William C. Ramsay, David Requier, Augustus J.		
Ramsay, David		
Requier, Augustus J.		
Sass, George Herbert		
Scherer, J. A. B. Simms, William Gilmore		
Simms, William Gilmore		
Thornwell, James Henley		
Timrod, Henry		
Trescot, William H.		
Woodrow, James		
Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical		
Dictionary) Southern Conservatism Curry	777	1120
Southern Conservatism Curry Southern Literature—A Brief Sketch Kent	III	1129
SOUTH, THE (See CONFEDERACY, NEGRO,	ΧI	5025
SECESSION, etc.)		
A Confederate Note (verse) Jonas	VIII	600 1
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes (verse) Dozier	XIV XIV	6091 6150
A Lament for Dixie (verse) Pike	Χί ν	6094
A Land Without Ruins (verse) Ryan	X	4635
Ashes of Glory (verse) Requier	x	4396
A Southern Girl (verse) Peck	ΙΏ	3960
Dixie (verse) Downing	ΧÏΫ	6093
Dixie (verse) Edwards	ĬÝ	1523
Dixie (verse) Emmett	χί̈Υ	6092
Dixie (verse) Pike	ĪX	4061
Dixie (verse) Ticknor	XII	5364
God Save the South (verse) Miles	VIII	3658
Have You Heard the South A-Calling?	•	
(verse) Harman	XIV	6161
Land of the South (verse) Meek	VIII	3610
On Changing the Words of Dixie (verse)		
Irving	XIV	6096
Origin of the Late War Bledsoe	I	399
Policy of the Republican Party in Lamar	VII	2973
Puritans, North and South Caldwell	II	658
Republican Policy and the Solid South Lamar	VII	2976
Southern Chivalry and National Patriotism		
Ransom	XVI	131
Southern Conservatism Curry	III	1129
Spring on the Southern Hills (verse) Meek	VIII	3611
The Attitude of the South Thornwell	XII	5324
The Bonnie Blue Flag (verse) McCarthy	ΧίΛ	6086
The Conquered Banner (verse) Ryan The Cotton Pole (verse)	XX	4639
The Cotton Bole (verse) Timrod	XII	5401
The Cotton Gin Andrews	XVI	119
The Creed of Trescot	XII	5489
The Creed of the Old South Gildersleeve The Dusk of the South (verse) Sjolander	IV XI	1804 4848
The Dusk of the South (verse) Sjolander The Future Historian (verse) Hope	ΫĬ	2557
THE LATINE THEOLISM (ACTOC) 110hs	A I	433/

		_
601 C 1 C 1 A11	Vol.	Page 6197
The Growing South Alderman		6197
The Land We Love (verse) Ryan	X	4634
The Land Where We Were Dreaming		
(verse) Lucas	VII	3279
The New Dixie (verse) Eve		6097
The New South Grady		1964
The Old and the New South Jones		2851
The Rise of the Cotton States Brown		535
The South and Her Problems Grady		1 97 0
The Southern Indians Pickett	: IX	4021
The Southern Republic (verse) Thomas	XIV	6123
The Southern Snow-Bird (verse) Hayne		2329
The South's Demands Toombs		5429
	viii	237
		23/
The South's Task Thomas		215
The Tribunal of History Palmer		3928
The Sword of Robert Lee (verse) Ryan	\mathbf{x}	4632
Types of the Old South Avery	· I	138
Types of the Old South Avery We Are Old Time Confederates	XIV	6127
Southworth, Emma D. E. N.	ŸŸ	411
Coolding John Longoston	XV XV	411
Spaiding, John Lancaster	A V	
Spalding, John Lancaster Spalding, Martin J. Spanish Ladies Pettigreu	ΧV	412
Spanish Ladies Pettigrew		3995
Sparks, William Henry	XV	412
Sparrow, William	XV	412
Speece, Conrad SPEECHES (See ORATORY)	ΧÝ	412
SPEECHES (See OPATORY)		
Sand John Cilman	ΧV	412
Speed, John Gilmer Speed, Thomas		
Speed, I nomas	XV XV	413
SPEER, EMORY		413
Georgia's War Governor	XVI	
Spelman, Henry	XV	414
SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Smith	XI	5049
After the Surrender	ΧÏ	5056
	ΧÏ	5059
Hymn (verse)	Ω̈́	5054
Lee's Men		
Time Will Heal the Wounds	ΧI	5058
Bibliography	ΧI	5052
Spencer, John Henderson	, XV	414
Spencer, John Henderson Spencer, William Loring, Mrs.	ΧV	414
Spiers, Mary Buckner	XV	414
Spofford, Henry Martyn	XV	414
SPORTSMANSHIP (See PIONEER LIFE, etc.)	•	
	ΧV	414
Spotswood, Alexander, Gov.		
At the Home of Byrd		599
Meeting of the Burgesses Corruthers		759
The Knights Carruthers		763
The Passage of the Mountains Carruthers	· II	<i>7</i> 76
Sprague, John Titcomb	XV	415
Spring (verse) · Timrod	XII	5399
Spring on the Southern Hills (verse) Meek		3611
Count Tomas	XV	415
Sprunt, James	χ̈́v	415
Srygley, Fletcher Douglas	A.A	413
Stadden, Corry Montague		
Sketch of Hannis Taylor	XII	51 <i>7</i> 9
Stabler, Jennie L.	XV	415
Stacy, James	XV	415
Stanard, Mary Newton	ΧŸ	415
Departs of state of all traces	4 × 4	140

ANALYTICAL INDEX		173
	Vol.	Page
Stanard, William Glover Standard and Nature of Religion Thornwell	XV XII	415 5317
Standard and Nature of Religion Thornwell STANTON, FRANK L., Biographical and Critical	ΛΠ	5317
Sketch Hubner	ΧI	5061
At Bay (verse)	XI XI	5075
His Grandmother's Way (verse) Li'l Feller Wid His Mammy's Eyes (verse)	ΧÏ	5072 5074
One Country (verse)	ΧÏ	5070
One Country (verse) St. Michael's Bells (verse)	XI XI	5068
Sweetes' Li'l Feller (verse)	ΧI	5074
The Backwoods School (verse) The Graveyard Rabbit (verse)	XI XI	5078 5071
The Love Feast at Waycross (verse)	XI	5067
The Marseillaise of the Fields (verse)	ΧI	5080
The River (verse)	ΧI	5079
The Warship Dixie (verse) The Way to the Melon Patch (verse)	XI XI	5073 5077
The Woodland Thrush (verse)	XI	5069
This World (verse)	XI XI	5080
Wearyin' for You (verse)	XI	5065 5065
Bibliography STANTON, HENRY T., Biographical and Critical	AI	2003
Sketch Kent	ΧI	5083
A Pipe After Tea (verse)	ΧÏ	5089
Down the Road (verse)	XI XI	5094 5088
The Bivouac (verse) The Little Boy Guiding the Plow (verse)	ΧÏ	5091
The Midnight Rose (verse)	ΧI	5093
The Moneyless Man (verse)	XI.	5085
The Path (verse)	XI ·	5087
Bibliography Stanton, Richard Henry	XV	416
Stanzas (verse) Wilde	XIII	5803
Stanzas (verse) Young	XIII	6075
Star of My Love (verse) Wilde "Star-Spangled Banner," Origin of Watterson	XIII XVI	5801 114
STATE SOVEREIGNTY (See also Secession)		
STATE SOVEREIGNTY (See also Secession) Equal Rights in a Common Government Yancey	XIII	6033
Formation and Admission of New States Wise		5925 690
On the Force Bill Calhoun On the Mississippi Contested Election Prentiss	II X	4223
On the Unveiling of the Calhoun Monument		
Lamar	VII	2980
Speech at Portland, Me. Davis Speech in the State Convention Tyler	III XII	1254 5551
Speech in the State Convention Tyler Structure of the Government Rives	X	4481
The Constitution and the Union Yancey	XIII	6040
The Doctrine of Checks Calhoun	II	681
The Creed of the Old South The Creed of the South—State Loyalty Trescot	IV" XII	1804 5489
The Seat of Paramount Sovereignty Stephens	ΧI	5102
I ne 1 reaty-Making Power Pleming	XVI	245
Stearns, Edward Josiah Steiner, Lewis Henry	XV	416
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Bio-	ΧV	416
graphical and Critical Sketch Pendleton	ΧI	5097
Anecdote of Knight	XIV	6354
The Seat of Paramount Sovereignty	XI XVI	5102
Bibliography	VAI	

			_
		Vol.	Page
Stephens, Edwin Lewis		ΧV	416
Sketch of Ruth McEnery Stuart		ΧI	5146
Stephens, Thomas Stephens, William		ΧV	416
Stephens, William		ΧV	417
Stephenson, Nathaniel		ΧV	417
Stevens, Sheppard		ΧŸ	417
Stevens, Walter B.		Χ̈́V	417
Stevens, Walter B. Stevens, Walter LeConte Stevens, William B., Bishop		ΧŸ	417
Stevens William B Rishon		ΧŸ	417
Stevenson, Adalai Ewing		χ̈́v	418
Stevenson, R. Randolph		χ̈́v	418
		χ̈́v	418
Stewart, Austin Stewart, Robert Armistead		χ̈́Υ	418
Sketch of Wm. Gordon McCabe		VIII	3459
Stewart, William Henry		ΧV	418
Stiles, Joseph Clay Stiles, Robert		ΧV	418
Stiles, Robert		ΧV	419
Stiles, William Henry		XV	419
Stilling the Tempest	Dovis	III	1330
Stillman, Annie Raymond Stirring Scenes of the Revolution Stith, William	_	ΧV	419
Stirring Scenes of the Revolution	Jones	VII	2841
Stith, William		ΧV	419
STOCKARD, GEORGE C.			
Arkansas (verse)		XVI	193
War Eagle (verse)		XVI	195
STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME, Biographical as	ıd		
STOCKARD, HENRY JEROMÉ, Biographical as Critical Sketch	Sledd	ΧI	5119
A Day (verse)	2.000	ΧÏ	5125
. After Reading (verse)		ΧÏ	5124
At Fordham (verse)		ΪΧ̈́	5123
Bethlehem (verse)		îx	5128
Come Tenderly, O Death (verse)		ΧÏ	2121
	***	AI	2121
In the Light House on Point Looks (verse)	ut	ΧI	5122
"Knee-Deep, Knee-Deep" (verse)		λί	5122
Mallusia (warsa)		χΪ	
Mollusks (verse)			5126
My Library (verse)		ΧĮ	5124
My Pipe (verse)		ΧĪ	5122
Science (verse) "Some Verses Carol" (verse)		ΧI	5127
"Some Verses Carol" (verse)		ΧĪ	5125
Sketch of John H. Boner		Į.	415
The American Eagle (verse)		XΙ	5128
The Hero (verse)		ΧI	5123
The Mocking Bird (verse)		ΧI	5121
To My Mocking Bird (verse)		ΧI	5127
Bibliography		XVI	
Stockard, Sallie		XV XV	419
Stockton, William T.		ΧV	419
Stoddard, Amos		XV	. 420
Stone, Alfred Holt		ΧV	420
Stone, Alfred M.		XV	420
Stone, Bartow Warren		XV	420
Stone, Cornelia Branch		ΧV	420
Sketch of Varina Howell Davis		III	1349
Stone, William Murray, Bishop		ΧŸ	420
Stonewall Jackson's Way (verse)	Palmer	ΧĪĊ	6126
Stork, Charles Augustus		ΧŸ	420
Stork, Theophilus		χ̈́ν	421
STOVALL, PLEASANT ALEXANDER		χ̈́v	421
SICTION I DESCRIPTION		7	121

ANALYTICAL INDEX			175
Eulogy on Crawford W. Long Sketch of Robert Toombs STRACHEY, WILLIAM A Storm Off the Bermuaas Strange, Robert Stratford Stratton, John Roach Stratton, Joseph Buck Straus, Oscar Solomon Strickler, Givens Brown Strobel, Philip Strobel, William Daniel Strong, George V. STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER, Biographical an	Smith	Vol. XVI XII XV XIV XV XIV XV XV XV XV XV XV	Page 158 5417 421 6328 421 4951 421 422 422 423 423 423
The Falls of the Black Water Virginia Hospitality Strother, Tom, My Body Servant Structure of the Government Struggle Between Doubt and Faith Stuart, Alexander H. H.	d Lucas Taylor Rives Wilson	XI XI XI XII X XIII XV	5131 5139 5133 5212 4481 5847 423
Inscription on Monument of The Chevalier of the Lost Cause Eg STUART, RUTH McENERY, Biographical and Critical Sketch	ompson ggleston tephens	XII XIV IV	5246 6462 1532 5145
Beauty Land (verse) Consecration Hymn (verse) Sonny—A Christmas Guest Bibliography Stubbs, Elizabeth		XI XI XI XI XV	5161 5159 5152 5151 423
Summers, Thomas Osmond Sumner, Charles, On the Death of Characterization of	Moise Gordon Lamar Taylor Salyards	VIII V XV VII XII X	3671 1922 423 2968 5215 4650
Sunrise and Sunset (verse) Supposed Discovery of Gold Surly Tim Suspense (verse) Swain. David Lowry	Wilson Beverly Burnett Tabb	XIIÎ I II XII XV	5871 379 561 5168 423
Sweetes' Li'l Feller (verse) Swartz, Joel Swiggett, Glen Levin Sketch of Virginia F. Boyle Swisher, Belle French Switzler, William F.	Stanton	XI XV XV II XV XV	5074 424 424 463 424 424
Against the Sky (verse) Alter Idem (verse) An Influence (verse) Asleep (verse) A Trysting Place (verse) Baby's Dimples (verse)	Browne	XII XII XII XII XII XII XII	5163 5167 5168 5173 5167 5177 5173
Beyond (verse) Charity (verse) Sec. 5		χij	5170

	Vol.	Page
Compensation (verse)	XII	5173
Confided (verse)	XII	5174
Deprecation (verse)	XII	5175
Dusk (verse)	XII	5176
Easter Flowers (verse)	XII	5170
	ΧÏΪ	5171
Enshrined (verse)	ΧÏΪ	5172
Evolution (verse)	ΧÏΪ	5173
For the Rain it Raineth Every Day (verse)	ΧÏ	5169
Gloria in Excelsis (verse) Grief Song (verse)	ΩÏΪ	5170
Grief Song (verse)	ΩΪΪ	5171
In Absence (verse) Intimations (verse)		
Intimations (verse)	XII	5169
In Touch (verse)	XII	5176
Kildee (verse)	XII	5172
Love's Hyble (verse)	XII	5172
Matins (verse)	XII	5176
My Secret (verse)	XII	5168
My Star (verse)	XII	5171
Narcissus (verse)	XII	5174
Slumber Song (verse)	XII	5167
Suspense (verse)	XII	5168
The Bubble (verse)	XII	5175
The Departed (verse)	XII	5168
The Snow-Bird (verse)	XII	5169
Tailfer, Frank	XΥ	424
Taking the Census Hooper	VI	2496
	XIV	6463
Talbird, Harry, Epitaph on Monument to Talk in Memory of Flaco Houston	VI	2565
Talk to Border Indians Houston	Ϋ́Î	2564
Talk to Border Tildadio	χŶ	424
Talley, Susan Archer Tallulah (verse) Legaré	ΫΪ	3195
Tallulah (verse) Legaré	ΧŸ	425
Taney, Roger Brooke Tannehill, Wilkins Tantalus, The Cry of Sjolander	χ̈́ν	425
Tanneniii, Wilkins Tantalus The Cry of Siolander	Ϋ́X	4838
Tantalus, The Cry of Sjolander Tapp, Sidney Calhoun	χŶ	425
Tapp, Sidney Calnoun	χ̈́ν	425
Tardy, Mary ("Ida Raymond") Tariff Inequalities Tucker	χί	5505
Tariff Inequalities 1 were	χ̈́V	425
Tarleton, Banistre		
Tawanta (verse) Mercier	VIII	3635
Taylor, Alexander Smith	XV	426
Taylor, Charles Elisha	XV	426
Taylor, George Boardman	ΧV	426
TAYLOR, HANNIS, Biographical and Critical	****	F170
Sketch Stadden	ΧĨΪ	5179
Sketch of Abram J. Ryan	X	4623
The Blending of Roman and English Law	XII	5185
Bibliography	XVI	
Taylor, James Barnett	XV	426
Taylor, John	XV	426
Taylor, John Lewis	XV	427
Taylor, Joseph Judson Taylor, Joseph Walters Taylor, Marshall William	ΧV	427
Taylor, Joseph Walters	ΧV	427
Taylor, Marshall William	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	427
Taylor, Oliver	XV	427
TAYLOR, RICHARD, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Fenner	XII	5199
DRCCOL	ΧÏΪ	5213
Albert Sidney Johnston	XII	5214
Andrew Johnson	XII	5211
A Virginia Breakfast and Mint Julep	ALIL	J2.1

ANALYTICAL INDEX		177	
Charles Sumner Dick Ewell Gen. Forrest Robert E. Lee Secession Stonewall Jackson Tom Strother, My Body Servant The Acadians Washington City After the War TAYLOR, ROBERT LOVE Tennessee's Centennial of Statehood Taylor, Thomas House Taylor, Thomas Jones Taylor, Walter Herron Taylor, William TAYLOR TACHARN Bismediates of Science	Vol. XII XII XII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XVII XVV XVV XVV XVV XVV	Page 5215 5205 5210 5208 5204 5206 5212 5209 5216 427 93 428 428 428	
Sketch Fleming California and New Mexico The Convention of Monterey The Constitution and the Union Teacher and Pupil Wilson Teasdale, Sara Trevor Teasdale, Thomas Cox Tedford, Linton Teleology Davis Tell Me Some Way (verse) Reese Temple, Oliver Perry "TENELLA" (See MARY BAYARD CLARKE)	XII XII XII XIII XV XV XV III X	5217 5224 5220 5222 5851 428 428 428 4384	
TENNESSEE Confederate Monument at Knoxville, Inscription on Dryad Days in the Tennessee Mountains East Tennessee, An Apostrophe Haynes Governor's Address Polk Sam Houston's Flight from Crane Little Giffen Ticknor Peg-Leg Dawkins Sam Davis Moore Tennessee (verse) Boyle Tennessee (verse) Boyle Tennessee's Centennial of Statehood Taylor The Rise of the Whig Party in Caldwell The State of Franklin Karns The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee Politics Harris Writers of—See Baskervill, W. M. Boyle, Virginia Fraser Burnett, Frances Hodgson Caldwell, Joshua William Cooke, Grace MacGowan Crockett, David Dromgoole, Will Allen Elliott, Sarah Barnwell Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn Hale, Will T. Harris, George Washington Haynes, Landon C. Haywood, John Henneman, John Bell	XVI II XVI	6429 573 95 4131 90 5359 1401 3704 487 93 660 83	

,

.

		Vol.	Page
Holliday, Carl			
Jackson, Andrew			
Johnson, Andrew			
Karns, T. C. Lindsley, John B.			
Lynde, Francis			
Malone. Walter			
Moore, John Trotwood	1		
Murfree, Mary N. ("Charles Eg Craddock")	Dert		
McAdoo, Mary F. L.			
McKinney, Annie Booth			
MacGowan, Alice			
Polk, James K. Seawell, Mollie Elliott			
Smedes, Susan Dabney			
Smedes, Susan Dabney Trent, William P.			
See also Vol. XV (Biographical			
Dictionary) Terhune, Mary Virginia ("Marion Harland")		xv	429
Terrell. Alexander Watkins		χ̈́ν	429
Terrell, Alexander Watkins Sketch of Mirabeau B. Lamar		VII	2937
Terrell, Kate Scurry	<i>c</i> ,	ΧV	430
Test Oaths, Speech on	Graham	X V	1992 430
Testut, Charles TEXAS		ΛV	700
A Sonnet—The Prairies (verse)	Chittenden	II	832
A Visit to President Houston	Audubon	Ĩ	126
Builders of the Commonwealth	Barr Austin	XVI	233 56
Difficulties of an Empresario Galveston (verse)	Chittenden	ΛVI	835
Longing for Texas (verse)	Lewis	ΧΙΫ	6173
My Old Friend "The Majah Green" (vers	e)		
	Chittenden	II	829 842
Old Fort Phantom Hill (verse) Plantation Life in	Chittenden Johnston	VII	2817
Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna	Lamar		2990
Remember the Alamo (verse)	Chittenden	II	840
Sam Houston's Flight from Tennessee	Crane	XVI	90
Song of the Maids of (verse) Song of the Texas Rangers (verse)	Chivers Disputed	XIV	857 6121
Speech in Defence of the San Jacinto Cam		251 4	0121
	Houston	VIII	2571
Speech Opposing Secession	Houston	VIII	2575 2565
Talk in Memory of Flaco Talk to Border Indians	Houston Houston	VI VI	2564
Texas: An Undivided Unit	Bailey	xvi	63
The Alamo (verse)	Young	XIII	6076
The Confession of Father Marin The Cowboys' Christmas Ball	Clarke	XVI	45
The Cowboys Christmas Ball The Daughter of Mendoza (verse)	Chittenden Lamar	II VII	832 2993
The Early Settlement of the Southwest		viii	3614
The Fall of the Alamo	Barr	I	239
The Goliad Massacre	Yoakum	XVI	58
The Last Days in the Alamo The Ranchman's Ride (verse)	Crockett Chittenden	III II	1108 841
Valedictory Address	Houston	νÏ	2565
Writers of—See		,-	
Austin, Stephen F.			

Vol. Page Barr, Amelia E Bailey, Joseph W.
Bryan, Guy M.
Chittenden, Wm. L.
Clarke, Addison, Jr.
Crane, William Carey Crockett, David Culberson, Charles A. Flash, Henry Lynden Gibson, J. M. Harrison, Jake H. Holley, Mary Austin Houston, Sam Hubbard, R. B. Kennedy, Wm.
Kimball, R. B.
Kittrell, Norman J.
Lamar, Mirabeau B.
Lewis, Judd M.
Lynch, James D. Ousley, Clarence Reagan, John H. Sjolander, John P. Shepard, Seth Yoakum, Henderson Consult also Vol. XV (Biographical Dictionary) Thalatta! Thalatta! (verse)
"THANET, OCTAVE" (See ALICE FRENCH)
Tharin, Robert Seymour Symmes Brown XVl X۷ 430 That Music (verse)
That's All (verse)
Thayer, Martin Russell Wilson XIII 5874 Flash 1661 430 28 The Abduction of the Young Marooners Goulding XVI XII 5209 The Acadians Taylor Page The Accident IX 3867 The Age and the Poet (verse)
The Alamo (verse) Trent XII 5477 Young XIII 6076 The Alhambra Pettigrew 4000 IX ΧI The American Eagle (verse) Stockard 5128 The American Philomel (verse)
The Ancient Capital of Maryland VII 3030 Lanier Kennedy VII 2911 The Angel and My Father (verse)
The Angel of Marye's Heights Hayne 2332 ΧΙΫ́ Clark 6144 The Annexation of Cuby
The Appreciation of the Judiciary
The Approach of Evening X 4406 Rice Marshall VIII 3385 XII5347 Thruston The April Ride Rives 4458 VI The Ascension of Christ Ingra**h**am 2606 The Archer (verse)
The "Atticus" Letter Thompson XII 5264 Moore VIII 3710 The Attitude of the South The Author and His Work Thornwell XII5324 3894 Painter IX The Back Log; or Christmas Comes But Once a

Randolph

Stanton

Overall

McCrady

Gorman

XVI

ΧÏΫ

VIII

XIV

ΧI

127 5078

6183

3538

6158

Year (verse)

The Bards (verse)

The Backwoods School (verse)

The Battle of Fort Moultrie
The Battle of Hampton Roads (verse)

		Vol.	Page
The Battle of King's Mountain	Kennedy	VII	2902
The Battle of Manassas	Pollard	IX	4155
The Battle of Moore's Creek The Battle of Natural Bridge	Wiley	XIII	5816
The Battle of Natural Bridge	Brevard	XVI	204
The Battle of Wilson's Creek	Snead	ΧI	5015
The Battle Rainbow (verse)	Thompson	XII	5239
The Beatitudes	Barbe	I	220
The Bells (verse)	Poe	IX	4104
The Bells of Heaven (verse)	Fuller	IV	1758
The Bereaved (verse)	Welby	XIII	5762
The Birds and Their Fool Lovers (verse)	Wightman	XIV	6192
The Bivouac (verse)	Stanton	XΙ	5088
The Bivouac of the Dead (verse)	O'Hara	IX	3831
The Black People Before the War	Magill	VIII	3317
The Blacksmith of the Mountain Pass	Lamar	XIV	6308
The Blending of Roman and English Law	Taylor	XII	5185
The Blessings of Peace	Smith	XI	5000
The Blind Preacher	Wirt	XIII	5917
The Blue-Back Speller (verse)	Heck	ΧΙΥ	6114
The Bluebird (verse)	Thompson	XII	5265
The Boatman's Song (verse)	Butler	XIV	6084
The Boatman's Song (verse) The Bonnie Blue Flag (verse) The Boundaries of the Blue (verse)	McCarthy Hale	XIV V	6086
The Bourocks o' Bargeny	Ainslie	v I	2040 30
	Anonymous	χιν	6087
The Boy Soldier (verse)	McNeill	ŶĬĬĬ	3587
The Bride (verse) "The Brigade Must Not Know, Sir" (verse)		ΧΪΥ	6089
The Bruised Reed and Smoking Flax	Fitzgerald	îv	1636
The Bubble (verse)	Tabb	хй	5175
The Building	Warfield	ΧÏΪ	5619
The Burial of Latane (verse)	Thompson	ΧÏΪ	5241
The Burden of the Desert (verse)	Simms	Ϋ́Ì	4823
The Burning Pine Forest (verse)	Wilde	XIII	5795
The Burning Pine Forest (verse) The Bust of Kronos (verse)	Hayne	Ÿ	2333
The Captain is Arraigned Before a Jury	Hooper	VΪ	2491
The Captive Sailor Boy (verse)	Welby	XIII	5657
The Captured Dream (verse)	French	ĪV	1729
The Carnival	King	VII	2955
The Cask of Amontillado	Poe	IX	4108
The Cathedral-La Iglesia Major-Seville	Pettigrew	IX	3989
The Cemeteries	King	VII	2959
The Character of Washington	Marshall	VIII	3389
The Charge at Balaklava (verse)	Hope	VI	2537
The Chevalier of the Lost Cause	Eggleston	IV	1532
The Children (verse)	Sledd	ΧI	4858
The Christian and War	Campbell	. II	725
The City in the Sea (verse)	Poe	.IX	4093
The Climax	Davis	ΪΪΪ	1338
The Closing Year (verse)	Prentice	ĮΧ	4195
The Cocoon (verse)	Sledd	ΧĬ	4854
The Colonel's Clothes	Gilman	ΙŲ	1833
The Colony of N.C. 1586-1590	Hawks	V	2227 966
The Compromise of 1850	Clay	ΙΙΙ	209
The Comrade Hills (verse)	Barbe Broadus	I	525
The Confederate Dead (verse)	Sass	X	4681
The Confederate Elag (verse)	Anonymous	χιŷ	6090
The Confederate Flag (verse) The Confederate Flag (verse)	Flash	îv	1658
The Confederate Flag (verse) The Confederate Soldier	Williams	χ <mark>ν</mark> ί	196
THE CONTENENT SOLUTER	er mains	VAI	170

		Vol.	Page
The Confession of Father Marin	Clark	XVI	45
The Conquered Banner (verse)	Ryan	X	4639
The Constitution and the Union	Taylor	ΧĬΪ	5222
The Constitution and the Union	Yancey	XIII	6040
The Convention of Monterey	Taylor	XII	5220
The Corporal on Duty	Martin	VIII	3428
The Cotton Boll (verse)	Timrod	XII	5401
The Court of Death (verse)	Adams	I	13
The Council of Pacification at St. Louis	Preston	X	4260
The Court a Temple of Justice	Hunt	XVI	226
The Cowboys' Christmas Ball (verse)	Chittenden	II	832
The Creed (verse)	Townsend	XII	5447
The Creed of the Old South	Gildersleeve	IV	1804
The Creed of the South-State Loyalty	Trescot	XII	5489
The Crucial Hour	Hents	VΙ	2380
The Cry of Tantalus	Sjolander	ΧÏ	4838
The Cultivation of Correct Principles	Randolph	X	4354
The Cup-Bearer (verse)	Hayne	<u>v</u>	2332
The Cynic and the Poet (verse)	Chittenden	II	838
The Daughter of Mendoza (verse)	Lamar	ΛĬΪ	2993
The Day-Moon (verse)	Rice	X	4437
The Dead Moon	Dandridge	III	1181
The Deathless Song	Johnston	VΙ	2768
The Death of Balder (verse)	Sledd	XI	4857
The Death of DeSoto (drama)	Miles	VIII	3655
The Death of Pembroke (drama)	Dargan	III VIII	1217
The Death of Poetry (verse)	Malone	ΥΠΙ	3353
The Death of Richard Henry Wilde (verse)		VIII	3613 2200
The Death of Virginia The Departed (verse)	Harrison Tabb	ΧΪ	5168
The Development of Personality		νii	3065
The Difference (verse)	Lanier Hayne	v	2331
The Dinner Horn (verse)	Dumas	xvi	242
The Doctrine of Checks	Calhoun	TT	681
The Diplomats of the Revolution	Trescot		5488
The Discovery of the Mississippi Valley	Trescot Gibson	XVI	1.00
The Discovery of Will	Chopin	ΪΪ	883
The Distinguishing Glory of Christianity	Rives	v	AAQQ
The Dogwood Tree (verse)	Jackson	vî.	2647
The Döppelganger	Weimore	XĬĬĪ	5777
The Dragon of the Seas (verse)	Page	IX	3880
The Dream Creed (verse)	Sjolander	XI	4836
The Duel in the Swamp	Murfree	VIII	3743
The Duluth Speech	Knott	XIV	6296
The Dusk of the South (verse)	Sjolander	ΧI	4848
The Dying Scout (verse)	Peck	IX	3967
The Earl	Cooke	III	1047
The Early Majority of Mr. Thomas Watts	Johnston	VI	2798
The Early Settlement of the Southwest	Meek	VIII	3614
The Earthquake	Audubon	<u>I</u>	110
The Edge of the Swamp (verse)	Simms	ΧI	4824
The Editor Entertains	Rice	X	4415
The Educational Awakening	Joynes	VII	2872
The Emigrants (verse)	Hayne	V	2323
The End of Summer (verse)	Cawein	II	807
The End of the Rainbow (verse)	Piatt	ΙX	4009
The Enviable Errand of Master Merrivain (III	984
The Ethical System of the Bible	Thornwell	XII	5315
The Ethics of Grizzly Hunting	Fitzgerald	IV	1632

		Vol.	Page
The Evacuation and Burning of Richmond	Magill	VIII	3311
The Evening Skies (verse)	Welby	VIII	5764
The Exact Compound	Marshall	Ϋ́ΙΙΙ	3386
The Explanation	Allen	Ĭ	70
The Exiles of Prayer (verse)	Wallis	ΧIĨ	5611
The Face of Christ	Woods	XIII	5984
The Fairies' Masquerade (verse)	Dandridge	iii	1179
The Faith of the Indian	Murfree	viii	3738
The Fall of Paris	Watson	ХІІІ	5693
The Fall of Pensacola	Dickson	ΪΪΪ	1397
The Fall of the Alamo	Barr	Ï	239
The Falls of the Blackwater	Strother	хi	5139
The Farmers of Georgia (verse)	Jackson	Ϋ́Ι	2644
The Father of His Country	Le e	χίν	6317
The Favorite Child (worse)	Piatt	IX	4011
The Favorite Child (verse)		νîî	3245
The Fight	Longstreet		
The Fight of the Yawl	Bennett	I	333
The First Confederate White House, Montgon	nery,	1717	3036
Ala. (verse)	Lanier	VII	3030
The First Effect of the Declaration of Indepe	naence	v	4207
mi ri . ni . m i	Ramsay	X	4297
The First Pirate Taken	Beverly	I	382
The First Settlement	Smith	ΧĨ	4934
The Fishing Hawk	Beverly	Ţ	389
The Flag (verse)	Flash	ΙV	1660
The Flag of Our Fathers	Hill	VΙ	2403
The Flicker (verse)	Dandridge	III	1184
The Flood	McClelland	VIII	3494
The Florida Wreckers (verse)	Audubon	I	120
The Foggy July Morn (verse) The Founding of Islam (drama)	Easter	IV	. 1489
The Founding of Islam (drama)	Miles	VIII	3648
The Freeman (verse)	Glasgow	IV	1871
The French Revolution (verse)	Allston	I	100
The Future Historian (verse)	Hope	VI	2557
The Garden of Death (verse)	Gordon	V	1913
The Garden of Death (verse) The Garden of Psyche (verse)	Young	XIII	6076
The Gateway of the Sun. Madrid	Pettigrew	IX	3986
The Gateway of the Sun, Madrid The Geography of Greece	Harrison	V	2188
The Georgia Watermelon The Gift of Tears (verse)	Harris	v	2143
The Gift of Tears (verse)	Piatt	ΙX	4012
The Gleaming Red Coat	Allen	Ĭ	67
The Goliad Massacre	Yoakum	ΧVĪ	-
The Golden Age	French	ïv	1718
The Gospel of Beauty (verse)	Flash	ĨÝ	1652
The Grapevine Swing (verse)	Peck	ĨX	3959
The Granevine Swing (verse)	Simms	ΧÌ	4823
The Grapevine Swing (verse) The Graveyard Rabbit (verse)	Stanton	ίχ	5071
The Great Buddha to the Sphynx (verse)	Rice	X	4443
		x	4371
The Greatest Soldier	Read Ainslie	î	36
The Great West (verse)		x	4545
The Great White Silence	Robins	.~	4343
The Green Mossy Banks Where the Buttercu	ips	VIII	5756
Grew (verse)	Welby	XIII	5756 6107
The Growing South	Alderman	XIV	6197
The Gulf Stream as the Storm King	Maury	VIII	3441
The Hall (verse) The Handkerchief (verse)	Ticknor	XII	5367
The Handkerchief (verse)	Patterson	IX	3943
The Harp of a Thousand Strings	Anonymous	XIV	6223
The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree	Weems	XIIÎ	5739
The Haughs o' Auld Kentuck (verse)	Ainslie	I	37

		Vol.	Page
The Head of Niobe (verse)	Hayne	V	2333
The Heart on the Highway (verse)	Cloud	Щ	995
The Heart on the Highway (verse) The Heart of Fire (verse)	Bocock	ΧΪΫ	6141
The Hero (verse)	Stockard	XXI	5123
The Hero of the Commune (verse)	Stockard Preston Thompson Ainslie Page Bonner	Ÿ	4247
The High Tide at Gettysburg (verse)	Thombson	vvi	198
The Hint o' Hairst (verse)	1 nompson	VAT	
	Page	11/	29 3874
The Home and Its Influence	Pauran	1.7	
The Hoodoo Dance	Donner	3777	458
The Horse Swap	Longstreet	VII	3255
The House of Dreams	Glasgow	IV	1865
The Hypocrite Unmasked	Hents	VΙ	2383
The Indian's Bride (verse)	Pinkney	ΙX	4068
The Image (verse)	Requier	X	4401
The Immediate Effects of the Revolution	Ramsey	X	4301
The Indians of North Carolina	Lawson	VII	3101
The Ingle Side (verse)	Ainslie	I	30
The Invention of the Cotton Gin	Andrews	XVI	119
The Invention of the Cotton Gin The Isle of Long Ago (verse)	Disputed	XIV	6103
The lacket of Gray (verse)	Ball	XIV	6105
The Jefferson Monument (verse)	Allen	XIV	6133
The lester's Song (verse)	Cloud	III	997
The Kearsarge and the Alabama The Kentucky Mountaineer The Kindling Torch The Kinvad Bridge (verse)	Semmes	ΧI	4763
The Kentucky Mountaineer	Fox	IV	1688
The Kindling Torch	Chopin	II	885
The Kinvad Bridge (verse)	Hillyer	XIV	6165
The Knights	Carruthers	ΪΪ	763
The Ku Klux Movement	Brown	ĨĨ	546
The Ladder (verse)	Johnston	vii	2832
The Ladder (verse) The Lad o' Landalift (verse)	Ainslie	Ĩ	27
The Land We Love (verse)	Ryan	ż	4634
The Land Where We Were Dreaming (verse)) Lucas	víì	3279
The Last Days in the Alamo	Crockett	iii	1108
	Read	X	4374
The Last Vice room! Entrance	Cceke	ΙΩ	1043
The Last Vice-regal Entrance	Prentiss	X	4227
The Law of Self Defence The Legend of St. Leonor		îîv	3066
	Lanier	IV	2549
The Lee Monument Ode (verse)	Hope		
The Legend of Dardanelle Rock (verse)	Noxon	XVĮ	54
The Light'ood Fire (verse)	Boner	I	437
The Lily Confidante (verse)	Timrod	XII	5406
The Little Boy Guiding the Plow (verse)	Stanton	ΧĮ	5091
The Little Boy Guiding the Plow (verse) The Little Boy in the Balcony	Grady	V	1981
ine Little Old Church (verse)	Gordon	, v	1915
The Live Oak (verse)	Jackson	VII	2646
The Lore of Love (verse)	Malone	VIII	3360
The Lost Pleiad (verse)	Simms	ΧI	4815
The Lost Pleiad (verse) The Lost Pleiad Found (verse)	Smith	XΙ	4993
The Love Feast at Waycross (verse)	Stanton	XI	5067
The Love of Truth	Thornwell	XII	5311
The Love-Stranche	Davi s	III	1279
The Magnificat of the Hills (verse)	Bennett	I	328
The Magnolia (verse)	Fenollosa	IV	1607
The Magnolia (verse)	Pike	ΪX	4054
The Man Hunt (verse)	Cawein	ΪΪ	820
The Mansion of Dove Cote	Kennedy	VĨĨ	2907
The Marseillaise of the Fields (verse)	Stanton	Χī	5080
The Marseillaise of the Fields (verse) The Marshes of Glynn	Lanier	XI VII	3052
The Martin's Song (verse)	Muse	ΧÏΫ	6183
	700	7	-100

		Vol	Page
The Master and Mistress of Pampatike	Wise	XIII	5945
The Meeting with Washington Irving	Presion	X	4265
		vîi	3035
The Men Behind the Books (verse)	Lanier		
The Memory of Davis	Wise	XĬĬĨ	5953
The Merman and the Seraph (verse)	Smith	ΧI	4981
The Midnight Rose (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5093
The Mind of Man (verse)	Fuller	ΙV	1754
The Mission of Beauty	Lanier	VII	3024
The Mistress of Only	Wise	ΧÜΪ	5940
		v	2289
The Mocking-Bird (verse)	Hayne	VIII	
The Mocking-Bird (verse)	Meek		3605
The Mocking-Bird (verse)	Stockard	XI	5121
The Modern Lawyer	Lindsey	XVI	218
The Moneyless Man (verse)	Stanton	ΧI	5085
The Moneyless Man (verse) The "Monroe" Doctrine	Monroe	VIII	3683
The Moon Man (verse)	Cawein	II	818
The Mortal Wounding of Stonewall Jackson	Dabney	III	1156
The Mother (verse)	Sledd	ΧÏ	4855
The Mother (verse)		xiii	6073
The Mother (verse)	Young	VIII	
The Mother's Song (verse) The Mountains in Georgia (verse)	Smith	XIV	6188
The Mountains in Georgia (verse)	Jackson	VI	2643
The Mourniul Heart (verse)	Welby	XIII	5763
The Musician and the Child	Magruder	VIII	3333
The Mystery (verse)	Reese	X	4391
The Mystery Explained	Poe	IX	4118
The Mystery Explained The Mystic Pole (verse)	Hayne	v	2335
The National Element in Southern Literature	Henneman	ΧΙΫ́	6273
The National Element in Southern Laterature		Ň	2248
The Negro Free	Haygood		
The New Dixie (verse)	Eve	ΧΙΫ	6097
The New Song of Charleston (verse)	Sass	X	4679
The New South	Grady	V	1964
The Nicaragua Canal	Morgan	XVI	162
The Oaks	Augustin	XVI	6
The Office of Reason in Regard to Revelation	Thornwell	XII	5312
The Old Boatman (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5725
The Old Canoe (verse)	Anonymous	XIV	6116
The Old Duelling Ground of New Orleans	Augustine	XVI	
The Old Duelling Ground of New Orleans The Old North State (verse)	Martin	Χίν	6177
The Old Diener (verse)	O'Hara	ÏX	3834
The Old Pioneer (verse)			
The Old Songs (verse)	Peck	ΙX	3972
The Old South and the New South	Grady	V	2851
The Old South and the New South The Old Spring (verse)	Cawein	II	806
The Old Story (verse) The Old Time Darky (verse)	Flash	IV	1646
The Old Time Darky (verse)	Cappleman	XVI	208
The Old Time Slave (verse)	Smith	XIV	6325
The Old Tree (verse)	Pinkney	IX	4077
The Old Virginia Gentleman	Bagby	Ī	151
The One Legged Coope	Smith	хî	4924
The One-Legged Goose	Vest	xiii	5585
The Oneness of Our People		III	1039
The Opening of the Ball	Cooke		
The Oratory of Anglo-Saxon Countries	Allen	ΧίΛ	6219
The Oregon Question	Calhoun	ΙĪ	695
The Organ (verse)	Clarke	. II	920
The Origin of Language	Campbell	II	732
The Origin of the Late War	Bledsoe	I	399
The Other Maumer	Boyle	II	467
The Overthrow of Satan (drama)	an Noppen	XIV	6189
The Overthrow of Satan (drama) The Palmetto and the Pine (verse)	French	XVI	123
The Panther Hunt	Audubon	Î	123
THE TWITTER TIME	21 mg mg U/M	•	120

The Paris of the New World			
The Paris of the New World		Vol.	Page
The Parson Pick-ax Gray (verse) The Passing of the Brave (verse) Matthews The Passing of the Nineteenth Century (verse) The Passing of the Rose (verse) The Passing of the Rose (verse) The Path (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Plain The Pleasant Past (verse) The Pleasant Past (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Prager of Milo Cooper (verse) The Prager of Milo Cooper (verse) The Pracher of the Three Churches The Preacher of the Three Churches The Present Crisis and Its Issue The Present Crisis and Its Issue The Present Crisis and Its Issue The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Repulsion The Private Soldier The Private Soldier The Puritans, North and South The Puritans, North and South The Puritans, North and South The Puritans, North and South The Puritans, North and South The Race Against Time The Race Against Time The Race Problem The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Read Winged Black Bird (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue to Testian Art (verse) The Rescue to Testian Art (verse) The Rescue to Testian Art (verse) The Rescue to Testian Art (verse) The Re	The Paris of the New World King		
The Passing of the Brave (verse)		ŤŤ	
The Passing of the Nineteenth Century (verse) The Passing of the Rose (verse) The Path (verse) The Path (verse) The Path (verse) The Path (verse) The Path (verse) The Peaks of Otter (verse) The Perfect Adaptation The Phantom Horseman (verse) The Pintomer Quality The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Plain The Plain The Plain The Plain The Plain The Plain The Perfect Adaptation The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Song (verse) The Pracher of the Three Churches The Pracher of the Three Churches The Present Crisis and Its Issue The Present Crisis and Its Issue The Principle of Interpretation The Principle of Democracy The Principle of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Raca Poblem The Race Problem The Race Problem The Race Against Time The Race Against Time The Race Against Time The Race Problem The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Rain Boy (verse) The Rain Boy (verse) The Race Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Race Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Horse The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Resoute by Pocahontas The Resoute of Italian Art (verse) The Resoute of Song (verse) The Resoute of Song (verse) The Resoute of Song (verse) The Resoute of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Red Winged Blow (wose of His Israellitish Birth The Revelation to Moses of His Israellitish Birth	The Descine of the Draw (verse) Matthewns	ΥḮV	
The Passing of the Rose (verse) Davis III 1303 1304 1306 1	The Design of the Mineteenth Continue (worse) Hillson	===	
The Path (verse)	The Passing of the Nineteenth Century (verse)		
The Patient Sufferer (verse) Janney VI 2674 The Peaks of Otter (verse) Janney VI 2674 The Peaks of Otter (verse) Janney VI 2674 The Perfect Adaptation Masry VIII 3445 The Phantom Horseman (verse) Ousley IX 3841 The Pingrim's Return to Louisville (verse) Ainslie I 3841 The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) Rose X 4587 The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) Ainslie I 39 The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) Ainslie I 39 The Pleasant Past (verse) Ainslie I 39 The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) Dargan III 1305 The Power of Song (verse) Ailston I 93 The Power of Song (verse) Drew XVI 185 The Preacher of the Three Churches Barbe I 220 The Prayer of Milo Cooper (verse) Drew XVI 185 The Preacher of the Three Churches Barbe I 220 The President to Mr. Van Buren Jackson VII 334 The President to Mr. Van Buren Jackson VII 2624 The Principle of Interpretation Morshall VIII 3384 The Principle of Democracy Davis III 1349 The Principle of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Solander XI 4847 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Chittenden II 481 The Race Of the Klan Dixon III 142 The Reading Boy (verse) Malone VIII 3193 The Readen (verse) Poe IX 4095 The Reading Boy (verse) Moise VIII 3193 The Recompense (verse) Hapne V 2326 The Reading Boy (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Resolve Claiben III 424 The Resolve Claiborne III 449 The Resolve Claiborne III 449 The Result of the Battle The Result of the	- 110 - 110		
The Peaks of Otter (verse)			
The Perfect Adaptation The Plantom Horseman (verse) The Phantom Horseman (verse) The Pingim's Return to Louisville (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) The Power of Country The Plain The Pleasant Past (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse) The Power of Milo Cooper (verse) The Prayer of Milo Cooper (verse) The Preacher of the Three Churches The Preacher of the Three Churches The President to Mr. Van Buren The President to Mr. Van Buren The President to Mr. Van Buren The Principle of Interpretation The Principle of Interpretation The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Repulsion The Principle of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Race Against Time The Race Against Time The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Race Hainbow (verse) The Race Malone The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Read Bird (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Resolve The Resolve The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth			
The Pigrim's Return to Louisville (verse)	The Peaks of Otter (verse)	77777	
The Pigrim's Return to Louisville (verse)	The Perfect Adaptation Maury	AIII	
The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) Rose X 4587	The Phantom Horseman (verse)	īÝ	
The Pleasant Past (verse)	The Pilgrim's Return to Louisville (verse) Ainslie	' į	
The Pleasant Past (verse)	The Pine Tree and the Vine (verse) Rose	X	
The Pleasant Past (verse)	The Pioneer Quality Wyeth	XIII	
The Pleasant Past (verse)	The Plain Davis	Ш	
The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse)	The Pleasant Past (verse) Ainslie	I	
The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama (verse)	The Poet (drama) Dargan	III	1205
Cyerse Chaire C	The Power of Affection; or Voting in Alabama		
The Power of Song (verse)	(verse) Lanier	VII	3037
The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The President to Mr. Van Buren Jackson VI 2624 The Principle of Interpretation Marshall VIII 3384 The Principle of Repulsion Tucker XII 5532 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Private Soldier Jones VII 2844 The Private Soldier Gordon V 1922 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puritans, North and South Caldwell II 658 The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Redel Sock (verse) Malone VIII 3093 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Region of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Resoure Wessel Legaré VIII 3661 The Resoure Worsel Noise VIII 3667 The Resoure by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Power of Song (verse) Allston	I	
The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The President to Mr. Van Buren Jackson VI 2624 The Principle of Interpretation Marshall VIII 3384 The Principle of Repulsion Tucker XII 5532 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Private Soldier Jones VII 2844 The Private Soldier Gordon V 1922 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puritans, North and South Caldwell II 658 The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Redel Sock (verse) Malone VIII 3093 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Region of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Resoure Wessel Legaré VIII 3661 The Resoure Worsel Noise VIII 3667 The Resoure by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Prayer of Milo Cooper (verse) Drew	XVI	185
The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer IX 3918 The President to Mr. Van Buren Jackson VI 2624 The Principle of Interpretation Marshall VIII 3384 The Principle of Repulsion Tucker XII 5532 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Private Soldier Jones VII 2844 The Private Soldier Gordon V 1922 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puritans, North and South Caldwell II 658 The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Solyards X 4650 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Redel Sock (verse) Malone VIII 3093 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Region of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Resoure Wessel Legaré VIII 3661 The Resoure Worsel Noise VIII 3667 The Resoure by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Resoure Talian Art (verse) Smith XI 4943 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Preacher of the Three Churches Barbe	I	220
The President to Mr. Van Buren The Principle of Interpretation The Principle of Repulsion The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Race Problem The Race Problem The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Racen (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reaper (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rescule by Pocahontas The Rescule of Italian Art (verse) The Rescule of Italian Art (verse) The Rescule of the Battle The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Predecessors of the Regular Settlers McCrady	VIIĪ	
The President to Mr. Van Buren The Principle of Interpretation The Principle of Repulsion The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Race Problem The Race Problem The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Racen (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reaper (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rescule by Pocahontas The Rescule of Italian Art (verse) The Rescule of Italian Art (verse) The Rescule of the Battle The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Present Crisis and Its Issue Palmer	ΪX	
The Principle of Interpretation Marshall Tucker VIII 3384 The Principle of Repulsion Tucker XII 5532 The Principles of Democracy Davis III 1249 The Private Soldier Jones VII 2844 The Protection of the Suffrage Gordon V 1922 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Puppet Show Wetmore XIII 5784 The Quest Of Father Boniface (verse) Sasa XX 4650 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5784 The Rainbow	The Dresident to Mr. Vor Ruran Inches	ΫĨ	
The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Principles of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Race Problem The Rainebow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Racen (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Redel Sock (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reinessance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Revelation to Moses of His Israellitish Birth The Revelation to Moses of His Israellitish Birth	The Principle of Interpretation Marchall		
The Principles of Democracy The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Race Problem The Race Problem The Race Against Time The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Rading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescult of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara Addubon The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Principle of Papulaion Tucker	Ϋ́	
The Private Soldier The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Race Problem The Race Against Time The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Raceing Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reaper (verse) The Reaper (verse) The Rebel Sock (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescult of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The distributed of the property of the same of the sam	711	
The Protection of the Suffrage The Puppet Show The Puppet Show The Puritans, North and South The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters The Quest (verse) The Quest (verse) The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) The Race Problem The Race Against Time The Rainbow (verse) The Rainbow (verse) The Rain Frog (verse) The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) The Raven (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Did Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Resoure by Pocahontas The Resoure by Pocahontas The Resoure to Hills (verse) The Resoure of Italian Art (verse) The Resoure by Pocahontas The Resoure to Bayou Sara The Retwrn to Bayou Sara The Retwrn to Bayou Sara The Revention to Moses of His Israelitish Birth Vetmore XIII 5784 The Saldwell II 658 Twenth Ail 5784 The Caldwell II 658 The Caldwell II 658 The Wetmore Smith XI 6667 The Rein Frog Wetmore Smith XI 667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Wetmore Smith XI 658 The Grady V 1975 The Rein Frog Wetmore Smith XI 6573 The Rein Frog Wetmore Smith XI 667 The Rein Frog Noung XIII 668 The Rein Frog The			
The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Salyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Welby XIII 5774 The Rainbow (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Frog (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Poe IX 4095 The Reading Boy (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Recompense (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Red Bird (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Rescult of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Private Soldier Jones	V 11	
The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Salyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Welby XIII 5774 The Rainbow (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Frog (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Poe IX 4095 The Reading Boy (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Recompense (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Red Bird (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Rescult of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Protection of the Sunrage	VIII	
The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith XI 5002 The Quest (verse) Sledd XI 4859 The Quest of Father Boniface (verse) Sass X 4667 The Race Problem Grady V 1975 The Race Against Time Wetmore XIII 5773 The Rainbow (verse) Salyards X 4650 The Rainbow (verse) Welby XIII 5774 The Rainbow (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Frog (verse) Sjolander XI 4847 The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Clarke II 919 The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden II 841 The Raven (verse) Poe IX 4095 The Reading Boy (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Recompense (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Red Bird (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Rescult of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Puppet Show Weimore	VIİİ	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Puritans, North and South	11	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Pursuit and Capture of the Counterfeiters Smith	Ϋ́Î	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Quest (verse)	Ϋ́Î	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Quest of Father Boniface (verse)	X	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Race Problem Grady	V	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Race Against Time Wetmore	XIII	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Rainbow (verse) Salyards	X	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Rainbow (verse) Welby	XIII	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden Poe IX 4095 The Raven (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reading Boy (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Reaper (verse) Clarke II 923 The Rebel Sock (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Recompense (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Bird (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Rain Frog (verse) Sjolander	ΧI	
The Ranchman's Ride (verse) The Raven (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reading Boy (verse) The Reaper (verse) The Rebel Sock (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth Audubon II 1423 III 4943	The Rain Upon the Hills (verse) Clarke	II	919
The Raven (verse) Poe IX Malone 4095 The Reading Boy (verse) Malone VIII 3351 The Reaper (verse) Legaré VII 3193 The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke II 923 The Recompense (verse) Moise VIII 3702 The Red Bird (verse) Hayne V 2326 The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Jackson VI 2638 The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young XIII 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Ranchman's Ride (verse) Chittenden	II	841
The Reaper (verse) The Rebel Sock (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Rayen (verse) Poe	IX	4095
The Reaper (verse) The Rebel Sock (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Reading Boy (verse) Malone	VIII	3351
The Recompense (verse) The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Reaper (verse) Legaré	VII	3193
The Recompense (verse) The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescue by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth Audubon To Addubon To Addubon To Addubon To Addubon The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Rebel Sock (verse) Clarke	II	
The Red Bird (verse) The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Rescule by Pocahontas The Result of the Battle The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Recompense (verse) Moise	VIII	
The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young Dixon III 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Red Rird (verse) Have	v	
The Red Winged Black Bird (verse) Young Dixon III 6061 The Reign of the Klan Dixon III 1423 The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) Moise VIII 3667 The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas Smith XI 4943 The Result of the Battle Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Red Old Hills of Georgia (verse) Lackson	vi	
The Reign of the Klan The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Resolve Claiborne The Result of the Battle Snead The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth		iiix	
The Rejection of the Jew Bill by the House of Lords (verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) The Rescue by Pocahontas The Resolve The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth			
(verse) The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose Rose X 4571 The Rescue by Pocahontas The Resolve Claiborne The Result of the Battle Snead The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	1 11 C 14 CHO 1 CHO 1 CHO	111	1420
The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse) Rose Smith XI 4943 The Resolve Claiborne The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth X 4571 XI 4943 XI 5019 Snead XI 5019 The Return to Bayou Sara Audubon I 114		3/111	3667
The Rescue by Pocahontas The Resolve The Result of the Battle The Return to Bayou Sara The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth Smeth XI 4943 Claiborne II 904 XI 5019 The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	(verse) Mosse	A 1111	
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Renaissance of Italian Art (verse)	V.	
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	Ine Rescue by Pocanontas	Ϋ́Î	
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Resolve Claiborne	11	
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth	The Result of the Battle Snead	ΧÎ	
The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth Ingraham VI 2597		1	114
Ingraham VI 2597	The Revelation to Moses of His Israelitish Birth		0505
-	Ingraham	VI	2597

100			
		Vol.	Page
The Revenge of Hamish (verse)	Lanier	VII	3055
The Review	Magill	VIII	3309
The Riddle of Things That Are (verse)	Hayne	Ÿ	2338
	Cawein	Ϊ	791
The Ride (verse)		ii	500
The Rights of a Citizen	Breckinridge		535
The Rise of the Cotton States The Rise of the Whig Party in Tennessee	Brown	II	
The Rise of the Whig Party in Tennessee	Caldwell	II	660
The River (verse)	Stanton Woo ds	XI	5079
The River Bruapo			5995
The River o' Dreams (verse)	Barbe	I	217
The Romance of Composition The Romance of the Florida Orange	Thompson Ellis Legaré	XII	5268
The Romance of the Florida Orange	Ellis	XVI	18
The Roman Legislator	Legaré	VII	3185
The Rover o' Lochryan (verse)	Annshe	1	25
The River's Song (verse)	Ainslie	I	28
The River's Song (verse) The Rue-Anemone (verse)	Cawein	ΙĪ	814
The Ruling Passion (verse)	Lamar		2998
The Sacred Furniture Rooms	Bagby	ï	147
The Sacred Publisher Rooms	Thornwell		5312
The Sale of the Manusch Wastern	Harben		2083
The Sale of the Mammoth Western	Vance		5560
The Scattered Nation			2785
The Schoolmaster	Johnston	VΙ	2328
The Screech Owl (verse)	Hayne	V	
The Sea Hath Its Woes (verse)	Qusley	ΙX	3845
The Sea Kings (verse)	Gordon	V	1932
The Seasons (verse)	Lamar	VII	2994
The Seat of Paramount Sovereignty	Stephens	ΧI	5102
The Secret Chamber	Warfield	XII	5622
The Seeds of Kindness	Hill	VI	2412
The Senate in 1845	D avis Pryor	III	1359
The Seven Days' Battles	Pryor	X	4278
The Shade of the Trees (verse)	Preston Flash Easter	X	4246
The Shadows in the Valley (verse)	Flash	IV	1648
The Shimmering Dawn (verse)	Easter	ĬV	1487
The Shimmering Dawn (verse) The Silence (verse)	Sjolander	ΧI	4837
The Silent Gates (verse)	Patterson	IX	3945
The Simple Shepherd (verse)	Cloud	ΪΪΪ	991
The Simple Style	Avery	Ϊ	133
The Simple Style The Single Combat			1052
The Single Compat	Cooke	v	2021
The Slave and His Pastimes (verse)	Grayson Tabb		5169
The Snow-Bird (verse)			6119
The Soldier Boy (verse)	Anonymous	XIV	
The Song Before the Queen	Bennett	Į	330
The Song of Moloch (verse)	Sjolander	ΧÏ	4842
The Song of the Old Venetians (verse)	Rose	X	4442
The Song of the Old Venetians (verse) The Soul (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5872
The Soul of O Sana San	_Rice		4409
The Soul of Rose Dede	Davis	III	1293
The South and Her Problems	Grady	V	1970
The Southern Indians	Pickett		4021
The Southern Indians The Southern Republic (verse)	Thomas	XIV	6123
The Southern Snow-Bird (verse)	Hayne		2329
The South's Demands	Toombs	XII	5429
The South's First Crop of Sugar	Toombs Gayarré	XVI	237
The South-Sea Watch (verse)	Sledd	ΪΧ̈́	4860
The Spirit and the Wood Sparrow (verse)			1183
The Spirit of Geometer in Daily Life	Sass		4681
The Spirit of Geometry in Daily Life	Wilson	XIII	5895
The Spirit of Learning	rr uson Hül	vi	2421
The Star Above the Manger (verse)	1146	A T	LTLI

		Vol.	Page
The Star-Spangled Banner (verse)	Key	XIV	6125
The Star-Spangled Banner, Origin of	Watterson	ΧVI	114
The State of Franklin	Karns	XVI	83
The State of the Country	Marshall		
The Storm (verse)	Easter	VIII VII VII V	1488
The Story of a Day	King	IV VII	2943
The Story of a Flower (verse)	Gordon	Ϋ́	1934
The Strenuous Life (verse)	Painter	ΙΧ̈́	3904
The Strike at the Foundry	French	ΪŸ	1720
The Struggle (verse)	Dandridge	ĨĬ	1188
The Struggles of Farly Christianity	Cambhell	ĨĨ	716
The Struggles of Early Christianity The Summer Rain (verse)	Campbell Wilson	ΧΙΪΪ	5871
The Supremacy of the Catholic Church			221
The Surprise	Smith	Ϋ́	4914
The Surrender at Greensboro, N.C.	Inheston	xvî	108
The Swamp Fox (verse)	Simms	īx	4827
The Sword in the Sea (verse)	Ticknor	XII	5361
The Sword of Robert Lee (verse)	Ryan	X	4632
The Sylph of Autumn (verse)	Gibbons Smith Johnston Simms Ticknor Ryan Allston	Ĩ	91
The Tale of a "Live Oaker"	Auduhon	Ī	116
The Tale of a "Live Oaker" The Teacher (verse)	Audubon Painter Gee McKinley	ΙX	3905
The Test of Love (verse)	Gee	xiv	6154
The Toilers (verse)	McKinley	VIII	3582
The Tornado	Cable	ŢŢ	691
The Tower of Rabel	Gordon	Ÿ	1907
The Tower of Babel The Traders and the Indians	Pickett	ι×	4027
The Tradition of the Tea-Plant	Hearn	νĩ	2346
The Tragedy of Reconstruction	Trant	χij	5470
The Training of Washington	Trent Harrison	Ϋ́	2196
The Treaty-Making Power	Fleming	xvi	5361 4632 91 116 3905 6154 3582 691 1907 4027 2346 5470 2196 245 22722
The Trial of Aaron Burr	Lobuston	ŸÏ	2772
The Tribunal of History	Johnston Palmer	ĬX	3928
The True Story of Commandant Lievre	Seawell	ΧÌ	
The True Story of Commandant Lievie	Wilson	IIIX	5888
The Truth of the Matter The Tryst Beneath the Moon (verse)	Rice	X IV XIV IV VI	4449
The Twilight's Hush (verse)	Rice Easter Gibson	ιŸ	1491
The Twilight's Hush (verse) The Twins—Vita et Mors	Gibenn	χίν	6155
The Two Homes (verse)	Fenollosa	ĨŸ	1608
The Two Homes (verse) The Union of the Shenandoah and the Potomac	c Jefferson	νī	2705
The Valley of Unrest (verse)		17	4107
The Vine and Olive Country	Pichett	ΪX	4033
The Violence of Love (drama)	Rigge	X	4465
The Violet's Song to the Lost Fairy (verse)	Pickett Rives Ticknor Ticknor Grayson	XIII	
The Virginians of the Valley (verse)	Ticknor	XIII	5360
The Vision of Blice (verse)	Grayson	v	2015
The Vision of Bliss (verse) The Voice of Spring (verse) The Vulture and His Shadow (verse)	Smith	ΧŤ	4908
The Vulture and His Shadow (verse)	Edwards	IV VII	1521
The Wanderer (verse)	Thompson	ХÏ	5237
The Wanderer Back Home (verse)	Boner	Ť	427
The Warship Dixie (verse)	Stanton	хî	5073
The Watchers of the Hearth (verse)	Sledd	îx	4856
The Way of an Election	French	ΪΫ	1727
The Way to the Melon Patch (verse)	Stanton	ΧÌ	5077
The Weavers (verse)	Fuller	XI IV XII XI XI IV XI IV VII VII	1759
The Western Gate (verse)	Lanier	VΪΪ	3038
The Whip-Poor-Will (verse)	Jackson	νī	2648
The Whistling Boy (verse)	Malone	viji	3361
The Wildowed Heart (verse)	Pike	ΪX	4050
The Widowed Heart (Verse) The Wife of Usher's Well (verse)	Anonymous	χίΫ	6129
The true of conce of trest (torse)			

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Vol	Page
The Will and the Wing (verse)	Hayne	<u>V</u>	2285
The Willipus-Wallipus in Tennessee Politics	Harris	XVI	96
The Wind Chimed Low by the Deep Wave's Flo		VII	3282
(verse) The Window Panes at Brandon (verse)	Lucas Thompson	ΧΪΪ	5234
The Winds (verse)	Barbe	Ï	212
The Winds (verse)	Rice	x	4439
The Wind Storm (verse)	Easter	ΙV	1487
The Winter Night (verse)	Wilson	XIII	5876
The Wizard of the Saddle (verse)	Boyle	II	485
	Hamberlin	V III	2060 1177
The Wood Demon (verse) The Woodhaven Goat	Dandridge Edwards	ïV	1514
The Woodland Thrush (verse)	Stanton	ΧÏ	5069
The Wood Thrush (verse)	Dandridge	iii	1189
The Wood Thrush (verse)	Malone	VIII	3350
The Wooing of Mistress Brent	Thruston	XII	5330
The World's Hymn (verse)	Young	XIII	6046
The Worst of War (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5728
The Wraith of Roanoke (verse)	Sledd	ΧÏ	4858
The Young Mother (verse)	Reese	X	4392
The Young to the Old (verse)	Rice Allston	X	4445 95
The Young Troubadour (verse) The Youth of Washington	Weems	İIIX	5739
There Are Fairies (verse)	Cawein	II	810
There'll Come a Day (verse)	Preston	X	4254
This World (verse)	Stanton	ΧĨ	5080
Thom, William Taylor		XV	430
Thomas, Allen Clapp		XV	430
Thomas, Augustus		ΧV	430
Thomas, Cyrus Thomas, Ebenezer Smith		ΧV	431
Thomas, Ebenezer Smith		XV XV	431 431
Thomas, Frederick William		χ̈́V	431
Thomas, J. A. W.		χ̈́v	431
Thomas, John Peyre Thomas, Joseph Thomas, Lewis Fulke		Χ̈́V	431
Thomas, Lewis Fulke		ΧŸ	431
I nomas. Martha McCannon		XV	431
Thomas, Mary Von Erden		xv	432
THOMAS, OLIVIA TULLY		XV	432
The Southern Republic (verse)		XIV	6123
Thomas, Richard Henry		XV XV	432 432
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard Thomas, William Holcombe		χ̈́v	432
The South's Task		χνι	215
Thompson, Edward Porter		ΧV	432
Thompson, George Washington		XV	433
Thompson, Hugh Miller		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	433
Thompson, John		ΧV	433
THOMPSON, JOHN R., Biographical and Crit	ical	****	
Sketch	McCabe	XII	5227
A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery,		v	4253
mond (J.R.T.) (verse) Ashby (verse)	Preston	X	5240
A Vindication of the Eighteenth	Century	ΧII	5251
Carcassonne (verse)		XII	5237
Dedication Hymn (verse)		XII	5236
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart (verse)		XII	5246
Lee to the Rear (verse)		XII	5248

ANALYTICAL INDEX		189
	Vol.	Page
Music in Camp (verse)	XII	5239
The Battle Rainbow (verse)	XII	5239
The Burial of Latane (verse)	XII XII	5241 5237
The Wanderer (verse) The Window Panes at Brandon (verse)	XII	523 4
Written on the Death of Philip Pendle-	2111	3201
ton Cooke (verse)	XII	52 35
Bibliography	XVI	
THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Hayn	e XII	5255
An Early Bluebird (verse)	XII	5259
Atalanta (verse)	XII	5268
Between the Poppy and the Rose (verse)	XII	5262
Diana (verse) Lady Toxophilites	XII	5266
Lady 1 oxophilites	XII	5272 5263
Nectar and Ambrosia (verse)	XII	5260
Out of the South (verse) The Archer (verse)	XII	5264
The Bluebird (verse)	XII	5265
The Romance of Composition	XII	5268
Unaware (verse)	XII	5267
Under the Cherry Tree	XII	5276
Bibliography	XII XV	5258
Bibliography Thompson, Richard Wigginton	ΧV	432
Thompson, Waddy Thompson, Waddy	XV	433
Thompson, Waddy	XV	434
THOMPSON, WILL H.	XV	434
The High Tide at Gettysburg (verse)	XVI	198
THOMPSON, WILLIAM T., Biographical and Critical	VII	£202
Sketch Lamo	r XII XII	5283 5287
A Trip to Madison A Unique Proposal	XII	5293
A Voyage to New York	XII	5309
Sensations Afloat	XII	5299
Bibliography	XVI	02//
Thomson, Samuel Harrison	XV	434
Thomson, Samuel Harrison Thornton, James Bankhead	XV	434
Thornton, Thomas C.	XV	434
Thornton, James Bankheau Thornton, Thomas C. Thornton, William Mynn Sketch of Basil L. Gildersleeve THORNWELL JAMES HENLEY. Biographical and		
Sketch of Basil L. Gildersleeve	IV	1793
	. 3717	F200
Critical Sketch Smit	h XII XII	5309 5318
Consistency From a Speech Delivered at Yale Colleg		5321
Standard and Nature of Religion	XII	5317
The Attitude of the South	XII	5324
The Attitude of the South The Ethical System of the Bible	XII	5315
The Love of Truth	XII	5311
The Sacrifice of Christ	XII	5312
The Office of Reason in Regard to	•	
Revelation	XII	5314
Bibliography	XVI	405
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs Those Boy Adventurers Thrall, Homer S. Hall	XV	435
Those Boy Adventurers Hai	e V XV	2027 435
Thresher John S	χ̈́V	435 435
Thrasher, John S. Three Score Years and Seven (verse) Grayso		2013
Three Southern Scenes (verse) Malon		3356
Three Women (verse) Fenollos		1611
• •		

		Vol.	Page
Thromodia (worse)	icholson		3775
		ΙX	
Through Doubt to Light (verse)	Clarke	II	929
Through the Big Water	Post	IX	4183
Through the Pass (verse)	Preston	X	4249
Through Woodland Ways (verse)		Ÿ	2321
Theories to Ways (verse)	Danis		
Throwing the Wanga (verse)	Davis	III	1305
Thruston, Gates Phillips		XV	435
THRUSTON, LUCY M., Biographical and Critical	al		
Sketch	Laniz	XII	5255
Marse Willum Himself Again		XII	5350
The Approach of Evening		XII	5347
The Tragedy at "The Barracks"		XII	5337
The Wooing of Mistress Margaret	Brent	XII	5330
Bibliography		XII	5399
		ΧŸ	435
Thwaites, Reuben G.	D . 1		
Thy Name (verse)	Barbe	I	212
TIČKNOR, FRANCIS ORRAY, Biographical and	i		
Critical Sketch	Smith	XII	5353
Albert Sidney Johnston (verse)		XII	5361·
		XII	5364
Dixie (verse)			
Georgia (verse)		XII	5362
Easter (verse)	4	XII	5368
Home (verse)		XII	5366
Little Giffen (verse)		XII	5359
Land (wase)		XII	5365
Loyal (verse)			
The Hall (verse)		XII	5367
The Sword in the Sea (verse)		XII	5361
The Virginians of the Valley (verse)		XII	5360
Under the Willows (verse)		XII	5363
Under the Willows (verse) "Unknown" (verse)		XII	5362
Unknown (verse)			
Bibliography		XII	5358
Tidball, Thomas Allen		XV XV	435
Tiernan, Charles B.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	435
Tiernan, Charles C.		XV	436
TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINE ("CHRIST	TANT	26 4	
	IAN		
REID"), Biographical and Critical	_		
	enderson	XII	5369
A Glimpse at Zacatecas		XII	5378
In the Garden of Santa Silvia		XII	5385
On the Summit of Black Mountain		ΧÏΪ	5375
Regret (verse)		XII	5388
Bibliography		XII	5377
Tiernan, Mary Spear Nicholas Tiffany, Olive Tiffany, Osmond Tigert, John James Tillett, Wilbur Fisk Tilley, Morris P.		XV	436
Tiffany Olive		XV	436
Tiffeny Osmond		ΧŸ	436
Timany, Osmond			
ligert, John James		XV	436
Tillett, Wilbur Fisk		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	436
Tilley, Morris P.		XV	436
Sketch of James Barron Hope		VI	2531
Tillman Reniamin P		ΧV	436
Tillman, Benjamin R.		XV XV	437
Tillman, John Newton	77	ΛV	
Time and I (verse)	Hayne	V	2331
Time Brings Roses (verse)	Boner	I	426
Time, Tireless Tramp (verse)	Lanier	VII	3027
Time, Tireless Tramp (verse) Time Will Heal the Wounds	Spencer	ΧĪ	5058
TIMPOD HENDY Blamachinal and Caldinal	Spencer	27.1	5550
TIMROD, HENRY, Biographical and Critical		3777	F201
	Blackwell	XII	5391
A Portrait of (verse)	Malone .	VIII	3359
	1cKinley	VIII	3580

ANALYTICAL I	INDEX		191
A Common Thomas (common		Vol.	Page
A Common Thought (verse) An Exotic (verse)		XII XII	5410
Carolina (verse)		XII	5408 5410
Charleston (verse)		ΧÏΪ	5413
Katie (verse)		XII	5407
Ode (verse)		XII	5414
Sonnets (verse)		XII	5415
Spring (verse)		XII	5399
The Cotton Boll (verse)		XII	5401
The Lily Confidente (verse)	(22220)	XII	5406 5405
Too Long, O Spirit of Storm Letter to Paul H. Hayne	(verse)	XIV.	6409
Bibliography		XVI	0107
Timrod, William Henry		ΧV	437
To —— (verse)	_ Wallis	XII	5615
To a Bunch of Roses (verse)	Prentice	IX	4203
To a Coquette (verse)	Wyeth	XIII	6007
To a Friend (verse)	Malone	VIĮĮ	3355
To a Humming-Bird (verse)	Hayne Welby	V XIII	2327 5759
To a Humming-Bird (verse) To a Japanese Nightingale (verse)	Fenollosa	ÎV	1611
To Alexander Galt, the Sculptor (verse)	Hope	ΫÏ	2543
To a Lily (verse)	Legaré	VII	3194
To Allegra Florence in Heaven (verse)	Chivers	II	850
To a Mocking-Bird (verse)	Hubner	XIV	6168
To a Mocking-Bird in a Cage (verse) To an Absent Wife (verse)	Gilman	IV	1843
To Appa (verse)	Prentice	IX	4202
To Anne (verse) To a Poet Dying Young (verse)	Legaré Lanier	VII VII	3198 3034
To Apollo (verse)	Pike	ΙX	4060
To a Robin (verse)	Pike	ΪX	4052
To a Southern Belle (verse)	Wyeth	XIII	6006
To a Swallow (verse)	Hayne	V	2325
To a Sweet Pea (verse) To a Town Poet (verse)	Moore	ΛΙΪΪ	3702
To a Town Poet (verse)	Reese	X	4387
To Benjamin Franklin	Washington	XIII XIII	5663 5651
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris To Bushrod Washington	Washington Washington	XIII	5653
To Colonel Benedict Arnold	Washington	XIII	5644
To Daphne, Dead (verse)	Sjolander	ΧI	4843
To George Mason	Washington	XIII	5640
To Daphne, Dead (verse) To George Mason To Henry W. Longfellow (verse) To Helen (verse)	Hayne	Ţ	2294
To Helen (verse)	Poe	IX	4090
To His Sister	Legaré Washington	VII XIII	31 <i>77</i> 5664
To John Adams, President	Washington	XIII	5639
To John A. Washington To Lord Byron (verse)	Wilde	XIII	5803
To Miss Phyllis Wheatley	Washington	XIII	5648
To Mr. H. W. Moran (verse)	Clarkson	XIV	6146
To My Comrade Tree (verse)	Dandridge	ΙV	1185
To My Daughter Lily (verse)	Cooke	IĮĮ	1071 2334
To My Father (verse) To My Mocking-Bird (verse)	Hayne Stockard	V XI	5127
To My Mother (verse)	Wyeth	iiix	6008
To Patrick Henry	Washington	XIII	5666
To Persecuted Foreigners (verse)	Moise	VIII	3666
To Poseidon (verse)	Pike	IX	4044
To Sappho (verse)	Sledd	ΧI	4859
To Serena (verse)	Janney	VI	2669
C			

		Vol.	Page
To Sleep (warra)	McNeill	VIII	3597
To Sleep (verse)	191 614 6344	A 111	3371
To the Inhabitants of the Island of Bermuda	ashington	XIII	5644
To the Mocking-Bird (verse)	Wilde	ΧΙΙΙ	5804
To the Sea (verse)	Rice	X	4439
To the littermost (verse)	Preston	x	4252
To the Uttermost (verse) To the Ursulines (verse)	Gilman	Ϊ́Υ	1839
To T. L. W. (verse)	Gordon	ŤŸ	1937
To Toccoa Fall (verse)	Hayne	Ÿ	2322
Today and Yesterday (verse)	McKinley	VIII	3579
Todd, Charles Scott	22011000	ΧŸ	437
Together (verse)	Flask	ΪΫ	1644
Tolman, Herbert Cushing	1 10011	ΧŸ	437
Tommy the Counterfeit	Nott	ΪX	3802
Tompkins, Daniel A.	11000	ΧŸ	438
Tonight (verse)	Dromgoole	ĨV	1434
Too Long O Spirit of Storm (werea)		ΧΪ	5405
Too Long, O Spirit of Storm (verse) TOOMBS, ROBERT, Biographical and Critical	1 17117 00	ΛII	J-103
Closed	Stovall	XII	5417
Sketch	2100011	XIV	6355
Anecdote of		χίν	6411
Letter to Mrs. Toombs	Inna	νίί	2848
Sketch of	Jones	ΧΪΪ	
Farewell Address to Troops		VII	5439
Slavery: Its Constitutional Status a	na	VII	5423
Influence		XII	
The South's Demands		XII	5429
Bibliography		XVI	420
Toulmin, Henry		ΧV	438
Townsend, John Wilson		ΧV	428
Sketch of Thomas H. Chivers		II	845
TOWNSEND, MARY ASHLEY ("XARIFFA	"),		
Biographical and Critical Sketch	Rightor	XII	5441
Hic Jacet (verse)		XII	5454
Mystery (verse)		XII	5451
Olga (verse)		XII	5449
Recuerdo (verse)		XII	5451
Song (verse)		XII	5453
Sonnets (verse)		XII	5445
St. Julienne (verse)			
The Creed (verse)		XII	5447
Inscription on Monument to		XIV	6464
Bibliography		XVI	
Toy, Crawford Howell		ΧV	438
Trabue, Isaac Hodgen		XV	439
Tragedy at "The Barracks"	Thruston	XII	5337
Trail, Florence		XV	439
Trammell, William Dugas		XV	439
Transcended (verse)	Rice	X	4434
TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION			
A Glimpse at Zacatecas	Tiernan	XII	5378
An Expedition into New Territory	Beverly	I	381
A Perilous Journey to the New Wor		_	
11 a strict your new tree tree tree	Norwood	IX	3783
A Storm in the Forest	Byrd	ΪΪ	592
A Trip Through the Piney Woods	Claiborne	ΪÎ	905
	Thompson	хіі	5287
At Spotswood's Home	Byrd	ΪΪ	599
A Visit to President Houston	Audubon	Î	127
A Visit to the Pope	LeVert	νii	3232
A A 1911 to the Lobe	TEL ELL	A 11	-

			_, _
		Vol.	Page
A Voyage to New York	Thompson	XII	5309
A Voyage to New York Description of "Traveller"	7 40	37TT	3167
Description of Vesuvius	I all art	Ϋ́Îİ	3229
Dismal Swamp	LeV ert Byrd	ijį	586
Home Again			603
	Dyru Dd	11	
Incidents of Travel	Byrd Byrd Semmes Tiernan	11	593
In Puebla	Semmes	XI	4760
In the Garden of Santa Silva	l ternan	XII	5385
In the Tower of London	Laurens	VII	3088
Introduction to Lamartine Land of the Rising Sun	LeVert Scherer	VII	3226
Land of the Rising Sun	Scherer	ΧI	4719
Lipona: The Home of the Murats	Long Malone	XVI	14
Mount Mitchell	Malone	VIII	3362
Night in Venice			4919
On the Road to Puebla	Semmes	ΧI	4754
On the Summit of Black Mountain	Tiernan	XII	5375
Sensations Afloat	Thombson	XII	5299
Spanish Ladies	Pettiaren	īx	3995
Stratford	Swith	Ϋ́ī	4951
The Albambra	Pattingen	îŸ	4000
The Cathedral etc	Dattioner	iŷ	3989
The Cametories	I emgrew	3717	2959
The Cemeteries	Andaha	A 1 I	2939
The Earthquake	Augupon	1	110
The Florida Wreckers	Audubon	1,1	120
ine Gateway of the Sun-Madrid	Pettigrew	IX	3986
The Meeting With Washington Irvir	ng Preston	X	4265
The Paris of the New World	King	VII	2951
The Race Against Time	Wetmore	XIII	5773
The Return to Bayou Sara	Audubon	I	114
The River Bruapo	Woods	XIII	5995
The Tale of a "Live Oaker"	Audubon	I	116
The Tornado	Cable	II	651
On the Road to Puebla On the Summit of Black Mountain Sensations Afloat Spanish Ladies Stratford The Alhambra The Cathedral, etc. The Cemeteries The Earthquake The Florida Wreckers The Gateway of the Sun—Madrid The Meeting With Washington Irvir The Paris of the New World The Race Against Time The Return to Bayou Sara The River Bruapo The Tale of a "Live Oaker" The Tornado The Union of the Shenandoah and	the		
The Union of the Shenandoah and a Potomac Travelling in Arkansas Visit to Madison We Unfurl Our Flag "Traveller," Description of Travelling in Arkansas TRAVIS, WILLIAM BARRET	Jefferson Crockett Preston LeVert	VI	2705
Travelling in Arkansas	Crockett	III	1103
Visit to Madison	Preston	x	4270
We Unfurl Our Flag	1.eVert	vii	3235
"Traveller," Description of Travelling in Arkansas	100	Ϋ́ΙΪ	3167
Travelling in Arkansas	Crockett	ΪΪΪ	1103
TRAVIS, WILLIAM BARRET	Crocken	111	1100
Letter to the People of Texas		XIV	6412
Traylor, Robert Lee		χ̈́ν	439
TRENT, WILLIAM P., Biographical and Critic	1	A.V	707
Classic Proprietaria China	cai	VII	E457
	Tenneman	XII	5457
Columbus (verse) Confessions of a Poetry Lover		XII	5481
Confessions of a Poetry Lover		XII	5463
El Dorado (verse)		XII	5482
Elegy on the Death of Matthew Arnol	d (verse)	XII	5479
Homer (verse)		XII	5481
The Age and the Poet (verse)	•	XII	5477
The Tragedy of Reconstruction		XII	5470
Venice (verse)		XII	5482
Sketch of Edgar Allan Poe		ΙX	4079
Ribliography		XVI	
TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY, Biographical	and		
	Rhett	XII	5483
Benefits of the Jay Treaty		XII	5496
John Adams		XII	5494
Pettigrew's Character—The Lesson	•	XII	5493
i zemben a character zine zenada			

		** •	_
		Vol.	Page
The Diplomats of the Revolution		XII	5488
The Creed of the South-State Loyal	ty	XII	5489
Bibliography		XII	5487
Trezevant, Eva W. Trial by View K	·	3777	2020
Trial by View	ennedy	VĮĮ	2920
Tribute to Davis	Grady	V VI	1984
Tribute to Friendship Tribute to Friendship	efferson	XVI	2697
Tribute to James Z. George R. Tribute to Lee and Davis	owland Hill	VI	189
Tribute to Lee and Davis	Wise	ilix	2396
Tribute to Washington	Austin		5927 6136
Tristram and Isoult (drama)	ZINSIIN	XIV	
Trott, Nicholas		XV XV	440 440
Troost, Gerard			440
Troup, George M. True Socialism	Woods	XV	5991
		XIII	
Trust (verse)	Reese Wallis		4386
Truth and Reason (verse)		XII	5613
TUCKER, BEVERLEY, Biographical and Critic	ai Eindlea	N/ TT	5501
	Findlay	XII	5501
A Tribute to John Randolph		XII	5510
Tariff Inequalities		XII	5505
Bibliography		ΧVΙ	440
Tucker, Beverley Dandridge, Bishop		XV	440
TUCKER, GEORGE, Biographical and Critical	,	VII	F = 1 F
	arrison	XII	5515
A Portrait of Jefferson		XII	5521
Effects of Slavery		XII	5519
History of the Monroe Doctrine		XII	5529
Inhabitants of the Moon		XII	5535
Salutary Influences of Parties		XII	5528
The Principle of Repulsion		XII	5532
Bibliography		ΧV	441
Tucker, Henry St. George		XV XV	441
Tucker, John Randolph Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley		XV	441
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley		XV	441
TUCKER, ST. GEORGE		XV	442
Resignation (verse)		XIV	6117
Tucker, St. George H.		ΧV	442
Tupper, Henry Allen Tupper, Kerr Boyce		XV	442 443
Tupper, Kerr Boyce		ΧV	443
Turnbull, Robert J.		ΧV	
Turner, Francis M.		XV	443
Turner, Kenneth H., Mrs. Inscription		XIV	6464
Turner, William Mason Tuttle, R. M.		XV	443
TURNER A. M.		XV	444
TUTWILER, JULIA STRUDWICK		XV	444
Alabama (verse)	`	XVI	
"TWAIN, MARK" (See CLEMENS, SAMUEL L	·) Daman	т	431
Two Friends (verse)	Boner Allen	I	46
Two Gentlemen of Kentucky			3703
Two Preachers (verse)	Moore Fox	VIII	1697
Two Runaways from Lonesome	bert s on	IV X	4536
Two Triolets (verse) Ro TYLER, JOHN, Biographical and Critical Sketch		xîî	5539
A Tribute to H. S. Legaré	11411	χij	5549
Speech in the State Convention		χij	5551
Upshur and Gilmer		ΩÏΪ	5547
Yorktown Oration		χii	5544
Bibliography		χνί	JUTT
-iningi apily		VAI	

ANALYTICAL INDEX			195
Tyler, Lyon Gardner Tyler, Robert Tyler, Samuel Tyng, Dudley Atkins		Vol. XV XV XV XV	Page 444 444 445 445
	Avery	I	138
Uncertainty (verse) Uncle Aaron's Greeting (verse) Uncle Gabe's White Folks (verse) "UNCLE REMUS" (See HARRIS, JOEL CHANDL Uncle Remus Addresses Brother Wind (verse) Uncle Remus at the Telephone Uncle Tom at Home Uncle Tom's Cabin Under One Blanket (verse) Under the Cherry Tree Under the Lava (verse) Under the Snow (verse) Under the Willow (verse) Underwood, J. L. Underwood, Joseph Rogers Underwood, William H. Anecdote of Unforgotten (verse) Union, The Preservation of the Union, The Constitution and the Union, The Constitution and the "Unknown" (verse) Unreconstructed Unveiled (verse) Unshaw Mary Iane Stith	ilson Oung	IX XV IV XIII XIII IX V V V I XIII IX XV XV XIV VI XIII XIII XV XV XV XV XV	4100 445 1437 5267 5869 6047 3883 2131 2140 64 5835 2546 5277 930 3776 5363 445 446 6356 1495 2626 5222 6040 5362 1389 2290 446
Upshaw, William David Upshur, Abel Parker Upshur and Gilmer	Tyler	XV XII	447 5549
Vail, Thomas Hubbard Valedictory Address Valentine, James E. Epitaph on Tomb of Valentine, Milton Valk, Maria A. Epitaph on Tomb of Vance, James Isaac Vance, Joseph Anderson Vance, Robert B.	uston	XV VI XIV XV XIV XV XV XV	447 2566 6465 446 6465 446 447 447
VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD, Biographical and	gwyn	XII XIV XIV XII XVI XV XV XIV XV XV XV XV	5555 6356 6414 5560 447 447 6189 448 448 448

Vega, Carcilasso de la Velasquez, Loretta Janetta, Mrs. Venable, Charles Scott	Vol. XV XV XV	Page 448 448 448
Venable, Charles Scott Venable, Emerson	22.4	770
Sketch of Sarah M. B. Piatt	IX	4003
Venable, Francis Preston Sketch of William C. Preston	XV X	449 4235
Venice (verse) Trent	XII	5482
Vera Cruz, At the Siege of Semmes Verner, Samuel Phillips	X XV	4755 449
Verdery, Katherine	AV	TIZ
Sketch of Elizabeth Bisland Wetmore	XIII	5767
Verdery, Marion Sketch of John Allen Wyeth	XIII	6001
Vernal Prophecies (verse) Hayne	Ÿ	2324
VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM, Biographical and Critical Sketch Philips	VII	5575
Critical Sketch Philips A Tribute to Hill	XII XII	5575 5587
Eulogy on the Dog	XII	5592
On Ingalls	XII	5 581
The Oneness of Our People Bibliography	XII X V I	558 5
Vested Powers Madison	ŸĬĬĬ	3289
Vesuvius, Description of LeVert	VII	3229
Vicksburg—A Ballad (verse) Hayne	VIV	2286 6175
Victory (verse) Littleton Viel, Etienne Bernard Alexandre	XIV XV	449
Vignaud, Jean Henri	ΧŸ	449
Vigne, Charles de la	XV	450
Vignoles, Charles	XV XV	450 450
Vincent, John Heyl Violets Avery	ΛΥ I	140
VIRGINIA	-	
Address to the Officers of the Virginia	*****	5620
Regiment Washington A Grave in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond	XIII	5639
(verse) Preston	Х	4253
All Quiet Along the Potomac Tonight		
(verse) Oliver	XIV	6083
A Memorable Session at the University of Virginia Wise	XIII	5945
An Expedition Into New Territory Beverly	Ī	381
A Storm in the Forest Byrd	ĨĨ	592
At Spotswood's Home Byrd A Virginia Breakfast and Mint Julep Taylor	XII XII	599 5211
A Virginia Breakfast and Mint Julep Taylor Bacon's Promotion Corruthers	II	773
Confederate Monument at Richmond, In-		
scription on	ΧίΛ	6431 2158
Crow's Nest Harrison Dismal Swamp Byrd	V II	586
Early Settlers Beverly	Î	391
Happy Arrival of Maister Nelson and the		4044
Phoenix Smith	XI II	4941 603
Home Again Byrd Incidents of Travel Byrd	ΪΪ	593
Indian Customs Byrd	ĬĨ	589
In the Old Dominion Baylor	I	285
Jamestown Ter-Centennial Ode (verse) Moomaw Latent Wealth of Virginia Wise	XVI XIII	140 5930
Latent Wealth of Virginia Wise	AIII	3700

ANALYTICAL INDEX		197
	Vol.	Page
Letter to the General Assembly of	3.77	2704
Virginia Jefferson Letter to the Governor of Virginia Monroe	VI VIII	2704 3682
Meeting of the Burgesses Carruthers	II	759
Negro Song (verse) Carruthers	ĪĪ	758
Newes from Virginia (verse) Rich	XIV	6112
Recreations and Pastimes Beverly	Į	392
Religion and Ceremonie Smith Religion of the Va Div of the Army of	ΧI	494 0
Reunion of the Va. Div. of the Army of Northern Va. McCabe	VIII	3471
Servants and Slaves Beverly	Ī	386
Sir William Berkeley Cooke	ΙΙΙ	1051
Site of Jamestown Carruthers	, II	768
Speech in the State Convention Tyler Stratford Smith	XII XI	5551 4951
Supposed Discovery of Gold Beverly	T	379
The Angel of Marye's Heights (verse) Clark The Battle of Hampton Roads (verse) Gorman The Battle of Manassas Pollard	XIV	6144
The Battle of Hampton Roads (verse) Gorman	XIV	6158
The Battle of Manassas Pollard	IX	4155
The Evacuation and Burning of Richmond Magill	VIII	3311
The First Pirate Taken Beverly	I	382
The First Settlement Smith		4934
The Fishing Hawk Beverly	I	389
The Knights Corruthers	II	763
The Master and Mistress of Pampatike Wise The Mistress of Only Wise	XIII	5950 5940
The Old Virginia Gentleman Bagby		151
The Passage of the Mountains Carruthers	ΙÎ	776
The Passage of the Mountains The Rescue by Pocahontas Carruthers Smith	ΧI	4943
The Union of the Shenandoah and the	377	2705
Potomac Jefferson The Virginians of the Valley (verse) Ticknor	VI XII	2705 5360
Virginia Ransom	χΫΪ	130
Virginia Hospitality Strother	ΧI	5133
West Augusta McDowell	XVI	143
Wyanoke Carruthers	, II	770
Yorktown Oration Tyler Writers of—See	XII	\$544
Alderman, Edwin A.		
Bagby, George W.		
Bagby, George W. Baylor, Frances C.		
Beverly, Robert Bocock, John P. Bocock, W. K.		
Bocock, John P. Bocock W K		
Broadus, John A.		
Bruce, Philip A.		
Broadus, John A. Bruce, Philip A. Byrd, William		
Cabell, James B.		
Carruthers, Wm. A. Carter, Wm. Page		
Conway, Moncure Daniel Cooke, John Esten Cooke, Philip Pendleton		
Cooke, John Esten		
Dabney, Robert L.		
Dabney, Robert L. Daniel, John W. Davis, Noah K.		
Downing, Fannie M.		
Downing, Fannie M. Glasgow, Ellen		

Viva il Re (verse)

Vol. Page Gordon, Armistead C. Gordon, James Lindsay Harrison, Burton, Mrs. Harrison, James A. Harrison, Wm. H. Henry, Patrick Hoge, Moses D. Holmes, George F. Hope, James Barron Janney, Samuel M. Jefferson, Thomas Johnston, Joseph E. Johnston, Mary Kent, Charles W. Lee, Henry Lee, Robert E. Leigh, Benjamin W. Madison, Joseph Madison, James Magill, Mary Tucker Magruder, Julia T. Marshall, John Maury, Matthew F. Monroe, James Monroe, James
Moomaw, Benjamin C.
Munford, William
McCabe, Wm Gordon
McClelland, Mary G.
Norwood, Henry
Page, Thomas Nelson
Painter, F. V. N.
Pollard, E. A.
Preston, Margaret I Preston, Margaret J. Preston, Wm. C. Pryor, Sara Agnes Randolph, Innis Randolph, John Rich, Richard Rives, Amelie Rives, Wm. C. Salyards, Joseph Schele de Vere, Maximilian Smith, John Smith, Mary Stuart Strachey, Wm. Tabb, John B. Thompson, John R. Tucker, Beverly
Tucker, George
Tucker, St. George
Tyler, John
Washington Washington, George Wilson, Woodrow Wise, Henry A. Wise, John S. Virginia's Hospitality Strother 5133 Visit of Calhoun, 1845 Dovis 1345 Preston 4270 Visit to Madison Visscher, W. L. Sketch of Opie Read 4357

Dimitry

XVI

ANALYTICAL INDEX		199
VOODOO NOUDOU MACIC	Vol.	Page
VOODOO or VOUDOU MAGIC Search for the Voudou McClelland	VIII	3489
The Love Stranche Davis Throwing the Wanga (verse) Davis	III III	1 <i>2</i> 79 1305
Voorhes, Felix	ΧV	450
Waddel, James Waddell, Alfred Moore	XV XV	450 450
Sketch of Maurice Moore	VIII	3707
Waddell, James D.	XV	480
Waddell, John Newton Waddell, Joseph Addison	XV XV	480 481
Waddell, Moses	XV	481
School of Ramsay Waddell William Henry	χX	4306 481
Waddell, William Henry Waddill, H. M.	XV XV	451
Wagstaff, Henry M.	XV	450
Sketch of Francis Lister Hawks Waldo, J. Curtis	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	2221 481
Walker, Henry Walker, Alexander	XV	451
Walker, Alexander Walker, Cornelius	XV XV	451 452
Walker, Cornelius Walker, James Murdock Walker, Nathan Wilson	XV	452
Walker, Nathan Wilson	ΧV	452
Sketch of J. J. Pettigrew Walker, Robert J.	IX XV	3981 451
Walker, William	XV XV	451
Wall, Mary Virginia		452
Wallace, David Duncan Sketch of Henry Laurens	XV VII	453 3079
Wallis, William Ross	Χ̈́V	453
WALLIS, SEVERN T., Biographical and Critical Sketch Adams	XII	5593
Beauty and Faith (verse)	χij	5612
Christmas (verse)	XII	5615
Leisure To ——— (verse)	XII	5600 5616
To ——— (verse) Truth and Reason (verse)	ΧÏΪ	5613
The Exiles of Prayer (verse)	XII	5611
Bibliography Walsh, Robert	XII XV	5599 453
Walsington, Mary	χ̈́Υ	453
Walter. Thomas	ΧV	454
Walton, George Walton, William Claiborne Waltz, Elizabeth Curry	XV XV	454 4 54
Waltz, Elizabeth Curry	χ̈́v	454
Walworth, leannette H.	XV	454
WAR A Confederate Note (verse) Jonas	XIV	6091
Address to Col. Doniphan and His Men Benton	Ţ	362
Address to the Officers Washington	XIII	5655
Address to the Officers of the Va. Regiment Washington	XIII	5639
Address to the Militia Jackson	VI	2618
Address to the People of Maryland Lee A Deserter Cooke	VII III	3153 10 54
A Deserter Cooke After the Surrender Spencer	XI	5056
A Galaxy of Southern Heroes (verse) Dosier	XIV	6150
A Glimpse of the French Revolution Jefferson	VI	2708

		Vol.	Page
A Lament for Dixie (verse)	Pike	XIV	6094
A Land Without Ruins (verse)	Ryan	X	4635
Albert Sidney Johnston	Taylor	хіі	5213
A Little Girl	Eggleston	îÿ	1544
All Quiet Along the Potomac (verse)	Oliver	xiv	6083
	_	III	1136
Angels and Ministers	Curry	111	1130
Answer to an Address from the Gen. Asse		35777	FC 10
	Vashington	XIII	5649
Answer to an Address of the Prov. Cong			
	Vashington	XIII	5643
Arms and the Man (verse)	Hope	VI	2558
Ashby (verse)	Thompson	XII	5240
Ashes of Glory (verse)	Requier	X	4396
At Gettysburg (verse)	Painter	IX	3902
At the Siege of Vera Cruz	Semmes	XI	4755
Balaklava (verse)	Meek	VIII	3607
Balaklava (verse) Battle of the Holy Ground Bienville and Fort Toulouse	Pickett	ΪX	4030
Rienville and Fort Toulouse	Pickett	İΧ	4029
Corlette (drame)		ΪΪ	1201
Carlotta (drama)	Dargan Timpod	хii	
Carolina (verse)	Timrod		5410
Charleston (verse)	Timrod	XII	5413
Chambersburg Order	Lee		3155
Chivalty	Moriniere	XIV	6318
Christmas Night of '62 (verse)	McCabe	VIII	3473
Description of "Traveller"	Lee	VII	3167
Dick Ewell	Taylor	XII	5205
Dixie (verse)	Downing	XIV	6093
Dixie (verse)	Emmett	XIV	6092
Dixie (verse)	Pike		4061
Dreaming in the Trenches (verse)	McCabe		3472
Dreaming in the Trenches (verse) Endowment and Devotion	Wyeth	ΧΪΪΪ	6014
Epitaphs and Inscriptions	" ye	XIV	6415
	Palmer	ΪX	3914
Eulogy on Lee	Toombs	χίì	5439
Farewell Address to Troops	1 0011103	VII	3403
Farewell Orders to the Armies of the U.S.	V - 1	WIII	FCF0
	Vashington	XIII	5659
Far from the Front	Peck	IX	3973
Final Address to Old Soldiers	Lee	VII	3156
Forrest's Farewell	. Wyeth	XIII	6018
Forrest's Personality	Wyeth	XIII	6011
Gen. Forrest	Taylor	XII	5210
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart (verse)	Thombson	XII	• 5246
Gen. Lee at the Battle of the Wilderness (v	rerse)		
•	Clarke	II	934
Geoffrey Tetenoire (verse)	Cooke	III	1075
Gone Forward (verse)	Preston	X	4245
How Breathed Fought His Gun	Cooke	ΙΪΪ	1059
I'm Conscripted, Smith, Conscripted (vers		***	1007
The Conscripted, Sinten, Conscripted (ver	Roberts	XIV	6102
In Defense of the Com Insinte Compains			
In Defence of the San Jacinto Campaign	Houston	Λî	2571
In Memoriam D. J. R. (verse) In the Hour of Defeat	Ryan	X	4636
In the Hour of Defeat	Glasgow	IV	1850
In the Track of War	Wetmore	XIII	5775
Jefferson Davis	Jones	VII	2855
Jefferson Davis—A Judicial Estimate	Galloway	XVI	180
Jim of Biloxi (verse)	Gordon	V	1935
Joan of Arc	Watson	XIII	5692
John Pegram (verse)	McCabe	VIII	3475
Lafayette (verse)	Madison	ΧÏΫ	6107
		•	2101

ANALYTICAL INDEX			201
		Vol.	Page
Lee to the Rear (verse)	Thompson	XII	5248
Lee's Men	Spencer	ΧÏ	5054 4771
Letter to Samuel Semmes Little Giffen (verse)	Semmes Ticknor	XI	5359
Lorena (verse)	1 100000	XIV	6108
Loyal (verse)	Ticknor	ΧĬΪ	5365
March of the Deathless Dead (verse)	Ryan	X X	4631 4318
Morgan's War Song (verse)	Randall Duke	XIV	6110
Maryland, My Maryland (verse) Morgan's War Song (verse) Music in Camp (verse)	Thompson	XII	5243
Nanoleon's Retorms	Watson	XIII	5700
Ode (verse) Old Fort Phantom Hill (verse) On Changing the Words of Dixie (verse) Only a Private (verse)	Timrod Chittenden	XII II	5414 842
On Changing the Words of Dixie (verse)	Irving		6096
Only a Private (verse) Only a Private (verse) Our Heroic Dead (verse)	Duwson	III	1378
Only a Private (verse)	Preston	X	4239
Our Heroic Dead (verse) Outflanked	Hope Avery	VI I	2556 139
Patriotism of the Revolutionists	Watson	XIII	5687
Pelham (verse)	Randall	X	4320
Peroration of New England Speech	McCabe	VIII	3469
Protest Against Freeing Santa Anna	Flash Lamar	IV VII	1567 2990
Letter to Capt. Tatnall	Lee	Ϋ́İİ	3160
	Chittenden	II	840
Resignation from U.S. Army	Lee	ΛĬΪ	3145
Revenues of the Confederacy Reunion (verse)	Curry Derry	III XI V	1132 6149
Reunion of the Va. Div. of the Army of	Derry	XI V	0142
Northern Va.	McCabe	VIII	3471
Robert E. Lee	Taylor	ΧIJ	5208
Robert E. Lee (verse) Selections from "Washington Memorial Od	e" Sass	X	4680
(verse)	Hope	VI	2540
Semiramis (drama)	Dargan	III	1214
Sixty-Five and Seventy-Eight (verse)	Flash LaCoste	IV	1650
Somebody's Darling (verse) Song of the Texas Rangers (verse)	Inonymous	XIV XIV	6119 6121
South Carolina's Share in the Revolution	McCrady	ŸĬĬĬ	3543
South Carolina's Share in the Revolution Stirring Scenes of the Revolution	Jones	VII	2841
Stonewall Jackson Stonewall Jackson Stonewall Jackson's Way (verse) Tolk in Marchan of Flace	Hog e Taylor	VI	2440
Stonewall Jackson's Way (verse)	Palmer	XI XIV	5206 6126
Talk in Memory of Flaco Talk to Border Indians	Houston	ŸÏ	2565
Talk to Border Indians	Houston	VI	2564
The Alamo (verse)	Young Clark	XIII XIV	6076 6144
The Angel of Marye's Heights (verse) The Battle of Fort Moultrie	McCrady	VIII	3538
The Battle of Hampton Roads (verse)	Gorman	ΧΪΫ	6158
The Battle of Manassas	Pollard	IX	4155
The Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge The Battle of Natural Bridge	Wiley Brevard	XIII XVI	5816 204
The Battle of Wilson's Creek	Snead	XI	5015
The Battle Rainbow (verse)	Thompson	XII	5239
The Bivouac (verse)	Stanton	ΧÏ	5088
The Bivouac of the Dead (verse)	O'Hara McCarthy	IX XIV	3831 6086
The Bonnie Blue Flag (verse) The Boy Soldier (verse) Lady of	Savannah	XIV	6087
"The Brigade Must Not Know, Sir" (ver-	se)		
	lnonymous	XIV	6089

		Vol.	Page
The Burial of Latané (verse)	Thompson	XII	5241
The Charge at Balaklava (verse)	Йоре	VI	2537
The Chevalier of the Lost Cause	Eggleston	IV	1532
The Christian and War	Campbell	II	725
The Confederate Dead	Broadus	11	525
	nonymous	XIV	6090
The Confederate Flag (verse)	Flash	ΙŸ	1658
The Confederate Flag (verse)	Sass	X	4681
The Conquered Banner (verse)	Ryan	X	4639
The Convention at Monterey	Taylor	XII	5220
The Death of Pembroke (drama)	Dargan	ĬĬĬ	1217
The Dying Scout (verse)	Peck	IX	3967
The Earl	Cooke	III	1047
The Evacuation and Burning of Richmond		VIII	3311 5692
The Fall of Paris The Fall of Pensacola	Watson	XIII	1397
The Fall of the Alema	Dickson	III	239
The Fall of the Alamo The First Confederate White House, Montg	Barr	1	حري
Ale (wasse)	Lanier	VII	3036
Ala. (verse) The First Effect of the Declaration of Ind	Lanier	A 11	3000
pendence	Ramsay	X	4297
The Flag (verse)	Flash	ΙŶ	1660
The French Revolution (verse)	Allston	Ĭ	100
The Future Historian (verse)	Hope	vî	2557
The Greatest Soldier	Read	X	4371
The Hero (verse)	Stockard	ΧÏ	5123
The Hero of the Commune (verse)	Preston		4247
The Immediate Effects of the Revolution The Jacket of Gray (verse)	Ramsan	$\tilde{\mathbf{X}}$	4301
The Jacket of Grav (verse)	Ball	XIV	6105
The Kearsarge and the Alabama	Semmes	XI	4763
The Knights	arruthers		763
The Land We Love (verse) The Land Where We Were Dreaming (ver-	Ryan	X	4634
The Land Where We Were Dreaming (ver.	se) Lucas	VII	3279
The Last Vice-Regal Entrance	Cooke	III	1043
The Lee Memorial Ode (verse)	Hope	VI	2545
The Mortal Wounding of Stonewall Jackson	n Dabney	III	1156
The New Dixie (verse)	Eve	XIV	6097
The Opening of the Ball	Cooke	Ш	1039
The Origin of the Late War	Bledsoe	I	399
	Matthews	XIV	6178
The Pioneer Quality The Private Soldier	Wyeth		6012
The Private Soldier	Jones	VII	2845
The Rebel Sock (verse)	Clarke	II	923
The Result of the Battle	Snead	XI	5019
The Review.	Magill	VIĮĮ	3309
The Seven Days' Battles	Pryor	X	4278 4246
The Shade of the Trees (verse)	Preston	X	
The Single Combat The Soldier Boy (verse) As	Cooke	III XIV	1052 6118
The Southern Republic (verse)	tonymous Thomas	ΧΙΥ	6123
The Star-Spangled Banner (verse)	Key	χίν	6125
The Swame-For (verse)	Simms	XI	4827
The Swamp-Fox (verse) The Sword of Robert Lec (verse)	Ryan	X	4632
The Sword in the Sea (verse)	Ticknor	хîì	5361
The Sword in the Sea (verse) The Training of Washington	Harrison		2196
The Tribunal of History	Palmer	ΙX	3928
The Tribunal of History The Virginians of the Valley (verse)	Ticknor		5360
The Warship Dixie (verse)	Stanton	ΧÏ	5073
The Wizard of the Saddle (verse)	Boyle	ÎÏ	485

	Vol.	Page
Time Will Heal the Wounds Spencer		5058
To Designing Engelship in Design Westigness	VIII	
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris Washington	XIII	5651
To Col. Benedict Arnold Washington	XIII	5645
To John Adams Washington		5664
To Mrs. Jackson Jackson	XIV	6377
To the Inhabitants of the Island of Bermuda		
Washington	XIII	5644
Tragedy at "The Barracks" Thruston		5337
Travis to the People of Texas Travis		6413
Under One Planket (verse)		
Under One Blanket (verse) Hope "Unknown" (verse) Ticknor		2546
"Unknown" (verse) Ticknor		5362
Vicksburg—A Ballad (verse) Hayne	· V	2286
War-time Silhouettes (verse)		
Washington City After the War Taylor	XII	5216
Washington's Proclamation Washington		5651
We Are Old Time Confederates (verse) Anonymous	XIV	6126
Zollicoffer (verse) Flash	ÎV	1657
War Eagle (verse) Stockard	XVI	195
Ward, Matt Flournoy	XV	454
Warden, Robert Bruce	XV	455
Warder, George Woodward	XV	455
Ware. Eleanor Percy	XV	455
Ware, Mary Ware, Nathaniel	Χ̈́V	455
Ware Notherial	χ̈́v	455
Wale, Namaniei		
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge	XV	455
WARFIELD, CATHARINE ANNE, Biographical		
and Critical Sketch Kent Elixir of Gold and Blood		5617
Elixir of Gold and Blood	XII	5626
I Have Seen This Place Before (verse)	XII	5629
Madeline (verse)	XII	5630
The Building	XII	5619
The Secret Chamber	XII	5622
Bibliography	XVI	•
Worfield Ethelbert Dudley	ŶŸ	456
Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley Waring, Malvina Sarah	XV XV	456
Wanna Danala Ellian		456
Warner, Beverley Ellison	XV	450
Warner, Zebedee	XV	457
Warnings of the Word War-time Silhouettes (verse) Woodrow Cawein		5963
War-time Silhouettes (verse) Cawein	: II	79 5
Washington City After the War Taylor	· XII	5216
Washington, Booker T.	$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	457
Washington, Bushrod	ΧV	457
WASHINGTON, GEORGE Biographical and	•	
WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Biographical and Critical Sketch Alderman	XIII	5633
	XIII	5655
Address to the Officers		
Address to the Officers of the Va. Reg		5639
Analysis of Jefferson	: VI	2695
Answer to an Address of the Pro-		
vincial Congress of Mass.	XIII	5643
Answer to an Address from the		
General Assembly of Mass.	XIII	5649
Character of Marshall		3389
		6238
	. 421 V	- LOO
Farewell Orders to the Armies of	VIII	5659
the U.S.	XIII	
Inscription on Portrait	XIV	6466
Inscription on Statue	XIV	6467
Martha, the Wife of	XI	4959
Our Foreign Relations	XIII	5664

	Vol.	Page
Memorial Ode, Selections from	***	25.40
(verse) Hope Proclamation	VI XIII	2540 5650
Selected Maxims of	χiii	5675
The Father of His Country Lee		6317
The Hatchet and the Cherry Tree	'	55.1
Weems	XIII	5737
The Training of Washington	37	2106
Harrison The Youth of Weems	XIII	2196 5739
To Benjamin Franklin	XIII	5663
To Benjamin Franklin in Paris	XIII	5651
To Bushrod Washington	XIII	5653
To Col. Benedict Arnold	XIII	5645
To Col. Benedict Arnold To Dr. John Cochran	XIV	6413
To George Mason	XIII	564 0
To John Adams, President	XIII	5664
To John A. Washington To Miss Phyllis Wheatley	XIII	5639
To Miss Phyllis Wheatley	XIII XIII	5648
To Patrick Henry To the Inhabitants of the Island of	VIII	5664
Bermuda	XIII	5644
Tribute to Wise	XIII	5927
True Legacies of Yancey	XIII	6027
Washington, James Madison, Mrs.	XV	457
Was It Honore Grandissime? Cable	II	645
Watkins, Edgar	XV	458
Watkins, John Elfreth	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	458
Watkins, Mildred Cabell	XV	458
Watkins, John Elfreth Watkins, Mildred Cabell Watkins, Tobias Watson, Annah Robertson	XV	458
Watson, Annan Kobertson	XV	458 450
Watson, Asa R. Watson, Henry Clay	XV XV	459 459
Watson, John Enitanh on Tomb of	χίν	6468
Watson, John, Epitaph on Tomb of WATSON, THOMAS E., Biographical and Critical	211 V	
Sketch Knight	XIII	5681
Analysis of Jefferson	XIII	5707
Joan of Arc	XIII	5692
Napoleon's Reforms	XIII	5700
Patriotism of the Revolutionists Sketch of Thomas Jefferson	XIII	5687 3677
The Fall of Paris	VI XIII	2677 5 693
Bibliography	XVI	2070
WATTERSON, HENRY, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Bingham	XIII	5707
Anecdote of	XIV	636 0
Abraham Lincoln	XIII	5709
Home Coming Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	XIII	5715
Origin of the "Star-Spangled Banner"	XVI	114
Sketch of George D. Prentice	IX	4169
Bibliography WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG	XVI XV	459
Sketch of William Elliott	îv	1569
Sketch of Caroline H. Gilman	Ο	1831
Sketch of William J. Grayson	v	2011
Sketch of A. J. Requier	X	4395
Wayland, John Walter	ΧV	459
Sketch of Samuel M. Jenney	Λĩ	2655
Sketch of Joseph Salyards	X	4645

H

1

1

ļ

		VoL	Page
Barbe, Waitman			
Dandridge, Danske			
Fleming, Walter L.			
Logan, Cornelius A. Lucas, Daniel B. Post, Melville D.			
Post, Melville D.			
Robinson, Ira E. Strother, D. H.			
Strother, D. H.			
Withers, Emma Consult also Vol XV (Biographi	on 1		
Dictionary)	Cai		
Westmoreland, Maria J.		ΧV	463
WETMORE, ELIZABETH BISLAND, Biogr	raphical		
and Critical Sketch	V erdery	XIII	5767
In the Track of War		XIII	5775
Lafcadio Hearn: A Pen Pictur The Doppelanger	-	XIII XIII	5782 5777
The Puppet Show		XIII	5784
The Race Against Time		XIII	5773
Bibliography		XVI	
We Unfurl Our Own Flag	LeVert	VII	3235
Whaling, Thornton Wharey, James		XV XV	463 463
Wharton, Charles Henry		χ̈́v	463
Wharton, Charles Henry Wharton, Edward C.		XV	463
Wharton, Henry M.		ΧV	464
Wharton, John Wharton, Morton Bryan		XV XV	464
What is Evolution?	LeConte	VII	464 3131
What She Brought Me (verse)	Flash	ΪΫ	1645
What Trim Said as He Hunted	Baskett	I	260
Wheeler, John Hill		XV	464
Wheeler, Joseph Wheeler, Junius Brutus Whelan, James		XV	465
Whelen James		XV XV	465 465
When Daddy Went Away (verse)	Dromgoole	îv	1442
When Despondency Came	Chopin	II	887
When Dogwood Brightens the Groves of Spring			
TITLE TO SEE TO SEE TO SEE	Hayne	V	2337
When Love is Dead (verse) When Love is Dead (verse)	Boyle Dromgoole	II IV	482 1442
When Love Saw Duty Clearly (verse)	Ousley	ΪΧ	3840
When Love Saw Duty Clearly (verse) When My Dolly Died (verse) When Manners Were in Bloom (verse)	Dromgoole	Ο	1441
When Manners Were in Bloom (verse)	Weeden	XIII	5727
When She Comes (verse)	Humphries	XIV	6168
When Soft Stars (verse)	Welby	XIII	5761 3843
When the Mint is in the Liquor (verse)	Ousley Dromgoole	IX IV	1439
"When Thou Art Near" (verse)	Malone	VÎÏ	3355
Whig Party, Rise of, in Termessee While We May (verse)	Caldwell	II	660
While We May (verse)	Adams	<u>I</u>	7
Whipple, Leon Rutledge		XV	465
Sketch of Kate Chopin Whistling Up the Summer (verse)	Nicholson	II IX	863 3774
Whitaker. Alexander	14 1CH (190 N	ΧŸ	465
Whitaker, Alexander Whitaker, Bessie Lewis		Χ̈́V	465
Sketch of Mary Bayard Clarke		II	915
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball		ΧV	466
Whitaker, Lily C.		XV	466

ANALYTICAL INDEX		207
	Vol.	Page
Whitaker, Mary S.	XV	466
Whitaker, Walter Claiborne	XV	466
Sketch of Richard H. Wilmer WHITE, ANDREW, FATHER	XIII	5823
Landing of the Colonists in Maryland	XVI	65
White, Charles Ignatius	XV XV	466
White, Edward Lucas		466
Sketch of Margaret E. Easter White, George	IV XV	1477 466
White, Greenhow	χ̈́v	466
White, Henry Alexander	Χ̈́V	467
Sketch of John C. Calhoun	II	673
White, Henry Clay	XV	467
Sketch of Joseph LeConte	VII XV	3117 467
White, Hugh Lawson White John Blake	χ̈́Υ	467
White, John Blake White, John Ellington White, Joseph M. White, Robert	χ̈́V	468
White, Joseph M.	ΧŸ	468
White, Robert	ΧV	468
w niteneid. George	XV	468
Whitelock, Louise Clarkson	XV	469
Whitelock, Louise Clarkson Whitelock, William Wallace Whiteside, Mary Brent	XV XV	469
Whitney, E. L.	χ̈́ν	469 469
Whitsett, William Heth	χ̈́v	469
Sketch of John A. Broadus	ΪΪ	503
Whitsett, William Thornton	XV	470
Whitsett, William Thornton Whittet, Robert	ΧÝ	470
Whittlesey, Sarah J. Cogswell	ХÑ	470
Who Was It? (verse) Requier	VI X·	4398 2470
Who Wrote Shakespeare? Why Not Be Happy Today? (verse) Holmes Chittenden	II	831
Whyte, William Pinkney	χŸ	470
Why the Robin's Breast is Red (verse) Randall	Х	4321
Wiggins, Benjamin Lawton	XV	470
Sketch of Sarah Barnwell Elliott	IV	1553
WIGHTMAN, FRANCIS P.	XV	471
Old Dan Tuckuh (verse)	XIV XIV	6192 6193
Omens (verse) The Birds and Their False Lovers (verse)	Χίν	6192
Wightman, William May	Χ̈́V	471
Wild Swan Shooting Audubon	I	109
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus	XV	471
WILDE, RICHARD HENRY, Biographical and	VIII	£790
Critical Sketch Chamberlayne	XIII	5789 5794
America Too Young for Poetry (verse) Apostrophe to Gold (verse)	ΧIII	5796
Inscription on Monument to	XIV	6468
Night, the Stars, Motion and Necessity (verse)	XIII	5798
Stanzas (verse)	XIII	5803
Star of My Love (verse)	XIII	5801
The Burning Pine Forest (verse) The Death of Meek	XIII VIII	5795 3613
The Death of Meek To Lord Byron (verse)	ΧΠΙ	5803
To the Mocking-Bird (verse)	XIII	5804
WILDS, SAMUEL	XV	471
Sentence of John Slater WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON, Biographical and	XVI	121
WILEY, CALVIN HENDERSON, Biographical and	*****	roor
Critical Sketch Joyner	XIII	5805

•	Vol.	Page
A Plea for the Education of the People	XIII	5811
The Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge	XIII	5816
Wiley, Edwin	XV	471
Sketch of Olive T. Dargan	III	1195
Wiley, Garnet Noel	ΧŸ	471
Wiley, George Ephraim	Χ̈́V	472
Wilkinson, Eliza	χ̈́v	472
Willinson Ismas	ΩV	
Wilkinson, James Wilkinson, John	XV	472
Wilkinson, John	ΧV	472
Willet, Joseph Edgerton Willey, Waitman Thomas	XV	473
Willey, Waitman Thomas	ΧV	473
Williams, Espy	XV	473
Williams, Eustice Leroy	XV	473
Williams, Flora McDonald	XV	473
Williams, Flora McDonald Williams, John Lee	ΧV	473
WILLIAMS IOHN SHAPP	ΧŸ	474
The Confederate Soldier Williams, John W. M.	ΧÌΫ́Ι	196
Williams John W M	XV	474
Williams Tosech S		474
Williams, Joseph S. Williams, Martha McCulloch	ΧV	
Williams, Martia McCunoch	ΧV	474
Williams, Mary Bushnell	XV	474
Williams, R. Gray		
Sketch of Mrs. Burton Harrison	V	2153
Williams, Richard D'Alton	XV	475
Williams, Walter	XV	475
Sketch of James N. Baskett	I	247
Williamson, Hugh	ΧV	475
Williamson, Mary Lynn	ΧŸ	475
Willie (verse) Hill	Ϋ́Ì	2423
Willis : Henry Porker	χν	476
Willis, Henry Parker Willis, Mary Jasper Bocock Willoughby, Westel W. Willoughby, Wm. F.	χ̈́v	476
Willaughby Wastel W		
Winoughby, Wester W.	ΧV	476
willoughby, wm. r.	XV	476
Willson, Byron Forcytne	XV	476
WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER, Biographical and		
Critical Sketch Whitaker	XIII	5823
Citizenship	XIII	5828
Intrusion of the Military Power	XIII	5830
Uncle Tom's Cabin	ΧV	5835
Bibliography	XVI	
Bibliography Wilmer, William Holland	ΧŸ	477
Wilson, Alphaeus Waters	ΧŸ	477
WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS, Biographical and	21. 1	477
Critical Sketch Manly	XIII	5841
Pomi's Defense	XIII	5857
Beryl's Defence		
Struggle Between Doubt and Faith	XIII	5847
Teacher and Pupil	XIII	5851
Bibliography	XIII	5846
Wilson, D. L.	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	477
Wilson, James Southall Sketch of Edward A. Pollard	XV	477
Sketch of Edward A. Pollard	IX	4147
Wilson, John Leighton	ΧV	477
Wilson, John Lyde	ΧV	478
Wilson, John S.	XV	478
Wilson, John Lyde Wilson, John S. Wilson, Louis Round	ΧŸ	478
Sketch of Archibald DeBow Murphey	îx	3747
Wilson, Richard Henry ("Richard Fisquill")	χ̈́ν	478
WII SON DOREDT DIDNE Diagraphical and	ΛV	7/0
WILSON, ROBERT BURNS, Biographical and	VIII	ror-
Critical Sketch Harrison	XIII	5856

ANALYTICAL INDEX		209
	Vol.	Page
A Prayer (verse)	XIII	5876
In Memoriam (verse)	XIII	5879 5875
I Shall Find Rest (verse)	XIII	5873 5873
My Love Goeth Forth (verse) Sketch of Theodore O'Hara	ΪX	3827
Sonnets of Mad Winds and Sunshine (verse)	xiii	5877
Sonnets of Similitude (verse)	XIII	5880
Sonnets of Similitude (verse) Sunrise and Sunset (verse)	XIII	5871
That Music (verse)	XIII	5874
The Soul (verse) The Summer Rain (verse)	XIII	5872
The Summer Rain (verse)	XIII	5870
The Winter Night (verse)	XIII XIII	5876 5869
Uncertainty (verse) Would We Return?	XIII	5872
Bibliography	XIII	5869
Wilson, Samuel Farmer	XV	478
Wilson, Samuel Farmer Wilson, William Lyne	ΧV	478
WILSON, WOODROW, Biographical and Critical		
Sketch Axson	XIII.	5881
The Spirit of Learning	XIII	5895
The Truth of the Matter	XVI	5888
Bibliography Wilson's Creek. The Battle of Snead	X	5015
Wilson's Creek, The Battle of Snead Winans, William	χŸ	479
Winchester, Samuel Grover	XV	479
Winebrenner, John	ΧÝ	479
Wingfield, Edwin Maria	$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	479
Wings (verse) Dromgoole	ĮV	1441
Winlock, Joseph	XV XV	479
Winn, Mary Polk	χ̈́v	480 480
Winston, Annie Steger Winston, Robert Watson	χ̈́Υ	480
Sketch of Edwin Wiley Fuller	ïv	1751
Winter, Lovick Pierce	XV	480
Sketch of Edwin Wiley Fuller Winter, Lovick Pierce Wirt, Elizabeth Washington	XV	480
WIRT, WILLIAM, Biographical and Critical	*****	5000
Sketch Dobie	XIII	5903
Adams and Jefferson	XIII	5914 5911
Blennerhasset's Home Patrick Henry in "The Parson's Case"	XIII	5909
The Blind Preacher	XIII	5917
Bibliography	XIII	5909
Wise, Parton H.	ΧV	480
WISE, HENRY A., Biographical and Critical	*****	f001
Sketch Joynes	XIII	5921 5933
A New Era Formation and Admission of New States	XIII	5935 5925
Latent Wealth of Virginia	XIII	5930
Pres. Jackson Receives the French Ambassador	XIII	5931
Speech at the Free School Celebration	XIII	5928
Tribute to Washington	XII	5927
Bibliography WISE, JOHN SERGEANT, Biographical and	XVI	
	XIII	5937
Critical Sketch Lindsay A Memorable Session at the University of Virginia	XIII	5937 5945
The Master and Mistress of Pampatike	XIII	5950
The Memory of Davis	XIII	5953
The Mistress of Only	XIII	5940
Bibliography	XVI	
•		

		37.4	
		Vol.	Page
Wisser, John Philip		XV	480
Withers, Alexander Scott		XV	481
WITHERS, EMMA		ΧÝ	481
Nature (verse)		XIV	6194
With Gun and Dog	askett	I	250
Wit, Humor and Anecdote	Clark	XIV	6225
Wolfe, C. Toler		ΧV	481
Womack, Nellie		ΧŸ.	481
Wonders of the Sea (verse)	Simms	ΧÏ	4826
Wood Appie C) imms	χ̈́ν	481
Wood, Annie C.		A V	
Wood, Benjamin Wood, Henry		XV XV	481
Wood, Henry		ΧV	481
Wood, Jean Moncure Wood, John Wood, William Maxwell		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	481
Wood, John		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	481
Wood, William Maxwell		· XV	482
WOODROW, JAMES, Biographical and Critical			
	Fraser	XIII	5957
A Speech Before the Students of S.C.			0,00
College		XIII	5967
		хііі	5967
Speech Before the Synod of S.C.			
Warnings of the Word		XIII	5963
Bibliography		XIII	5962
Woods, Alava	•	XV	482
WOODS, KATHARINE PEARSON, Biographical	l		
	Reiche	XIII	5979
A Twilight Fantasia (verse)		XIII	5996
Hold Me Not False (verse)		XIII	5998
One Poet to Another (verse)		XIII	5999
One Poet to Another (verse) The Face of Christ			0,,,,
The Diver Drugge		XIII	5995
The River Bruapo		VIII	
True Socialism		XIII	5991
Bibliography		XIII	5983
Woodward, Augustus B.		XV	482
Woodward, Calvin Milton		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	482
Woodward, Franklin Cowles Woodward, Thomas Simpson		xv	482
Woodward, Thomas Simpson		ΧV	483
Wooten, Dudley G.		XV	483
	Hayne	v	2335
Wormeley, Mary Elizabeth		ХŸ	483
WORMLEY, CARTER W.		Χ̈́V	483
		χίν	6194
Evening (verse)	Vilson	XIII	
11,04.4 11.0 21014111 (10101)	v uson		5872
Wren, Margaret Breckinridge		XV	483
Wrenshall, Letitia H.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	483
Sketch of Lizette W. Reese		X	4379
Wright, Marcus Joseph		ΧV	484
Wright, Robert		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	484
	Young	XIII	6070
Written on the Death of Philip Pendleton Cooke	•		
	mpson	XII	5235
	uthers	ΪΪ	770
WYETH, JOHN ALLAN, Biographical and Critical	1		
Cleateh V	 erdery	XIII	6001
	eruery		6008
An Exhortation to the Doctor	_	XIII	
A Tribute to J. Marion Sims		XIII	6009
Endowment and Devotion		XIII	6014
Forrest's Farewell		XIII	6018
Gen. Forrest's Personality		XIII	6011
My Sweetheart's Face (verse)		XIII	6007

ANALYTICAL INDEX		211
	Vol.	Page
The Pioneer Quality	XIII	6012
To a Coquette (verse)	XIII	6007
To a Southern Belle	XIII	6006
To My Mother (verse)	XIII	6008
Bibliography While Lelle Palle	XVI XV	484
Wylie, Lollie Belle Wyman William Stokes	χ̈́V	485
Wynne. Emma Moffett	χ̈́ν	485
Wynne, Thomas Hicks	ΧÝ	485
Wynne, Done Bene Wynne, William Stokes Wynne, Emma Moffett Wynne, Thomas Hicks Wythe, George WARNER OF THE WOOD A CHARLE TO WARNER OF THE WARNER OF T	XV	485
"XARIFFA" (See MARY ASHLEY TOWNSEND)		
Yaboo Wins the Race Robertson	X	4520
YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES, Biographical	32777	6001
and Critical Sketch Petrie	XIII XIII	6021
Equal Rights in a Common Government The Constitution and the Union	XV	6033 6040
Washington's True Legacies	xîii	6027
Ye Gods of Greece (verse) Rose		4583
Yellow House Canyon Harrison	XIV	6162
Yerger, George Shall	XV XV	486
Yellow House Canyon Harrison Yerger, George Shall YOAKUM, HENDERSON	XV	486
The Goliad Massacre	ΧΛΙ	58 496
The Goliad Massacre Yocum, Wilbur Fisk Yolanda's Sacrifice (drama)	XV X	486 4446
Yonge, Francis	χŶ	486
Yorktown Oration Tyler	ΧÌÌ	5544
Young, Bennett H.	XV	486
Sketch of John C. Breckinridge	II	491
Young, Lucien YOUNG, MARTHA, Biographical and Critical	XV	486
Sketch Locke	XIII	6043
Alabama Daisies (verse)	XIII	6061
An Easter Dawn (verse)	XIII	6061
A Winter Dawn (verse) How Red Bird Won His Color	XIII	6062
How Red Bird Won His Color	XIII	6053
Life (verse)	XIII	6060
Lights and Shades of Plantation Love-	XIII	6062
making (verse) Mammas or Just Ladies	XIII	6056
Mammas or Just Ladies Mr. Blue Bird's Debt	XIII	6054
Mr. Frog's Note of Regret	XIII	6051
My Lady's Banjo (verse)	XIII	6045
Poesy (verse)	XIII	6060
The Red-Winged Black-Bird (verse) The World's Hymn (verse)	XIII	6061 6046
Uncle Aaron's Greeting (verse)	XIII	6047
YOUNG, MAUD I, FULLER	XV	487
Song of the Texas Rangers Young, Robert Anderson	XIV	6121
Young, Robert Anderson	XV XV	487
Young, Virginia Durant YOUNG, STARK, Biographical and Critical Sketch Law	ΧV	487 6065
Homlet (verse)	XII XIII	6065 6070
Hamlet (verse) Lost Leaves (verse)	XIII	6070
Love and Sleep (verse)	XIII	6073
Meditation (verse)	XIII	6074
On a Disappointing Friendship (verse)	XIII	6075
Sonnet (verse)	XIII XIII	6072 6074
Sonnet (verse)	VIII	00/4

•		Vol.	Page
Stanzas (verse)		XIII	6075
The Alamo (verse)		XIII	6076
The Garden of Psyche (verse)		XIII	6076
The Mother (verse)		XIII	6073
Written at My Mother's Grave (verse)		XIII	6070
Young Rosalie Lee (verse)	Cooke	III	1071
Youth (verse)	Cloud	III	990
Yulee, C. Wickliffe		XV	487
Zacharie, James S.		$\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}$	487
Zimmerman, Leander M.		ΧV	487
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild		$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{V}$	487
Zollicoffer (verse)	Flash	IV	1657

:0**6**2 .00



